

THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCIV.

# Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

EDITED BY

THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

Vol. XXX.

LONDON:

1904.



## List of Pedigrees.

|                                 | PAGE |                                | PAGE |
|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| PACEY OF BOSTON AND WEST KEAL   | 747  | PILKINGTON OF THREDDLETHORPE - | 781  |
| PAKENHAM OF BELTON AND NORTH    |      | PINCHBECK OF HAGBECH HALL IN   |      |
| WITHAM - - - - -                | 748  | WHAPLODE AND PINCHBECK -       | 783  |
| PALFREYMAN OF LUSBY - - -       | 749  | PINDAR OF AMCOTTS IN ISLE OF   |      |
| PALMER OF BOSTON AND WINTHORPE  | 751  | AXHOLME - - - - -              | 784  |
| PALMER OF CARLTON SCROPE -      | 755  | PINDAR OF OWSTON IN ISLE OF    |      |
| PALMER OF FLEET - - - - -       | 756  | AXHOLME - - - - -              | 785  |
| PARKE OF FLEET - - - - -        | 757  | PISTOR OF METHERINGHAM - -     | 786  |
| PARKER OF HORNCASTLE - - -      | 758  | PONTE OF LINCOLN - - - - -     | 787  |
| PARKER OF TOYNTON-BY-HORN-      |      | POPPELWELL OF TEMPLE BELWOOD   |      |
| CASTLE - - - - -                | 758  | IN ISLE OF AXHOLME - - -       | 787  |
| PARKINS OF ASHBY IN BOTTESFORD  | 759  | PORMORT OF GREAT GRIMSBY AND   |      |
| PASLEW OF WELTON - - - - -      | 760  | SALTFLEETBY - - - - -          | 789  |
| PAUNTON (PANTON) OF PANTON-BY-  |      | PORTER OF BELTON AND SYSTON -  | 791  |
| WRAGBY - - - - -                | 760  | PORTINGTON OF SAWCLIFFE IN     |      |
| PAYNE OF HOUGH-ON-THE-HILL -    | 760  | ROXBY - - - - -                | 793  |
| PAYNELL OF WEST RASEN - - -     | 761  | POUNDER OF BARKSTON - - -      | 795  |
| PEART OF LINCOLN - - - - -      | 763  | POWNALL - - - - -              | 796  |
| PECK OF BOURNE - - - - -        | 764  | PRESCOTT OF DRIBY - - - - -    | 797  |
| PEDWARDINE OF BURTON PEDWAR-    |      | PRICHARD OF UFFINGTON - - -    | 798  |
| DINE - - - - -                  | 764  | PULVERTOFT OF BOSTON - - -     | 799  |
| PELHAM OF BROCKLESBY - - -      | 765  | PURLEY OF FARLESTHORPE - -     | 800  |
| PELHAM OF SWINESHEAD - - -      | 767  | PURY OF KIRTON IN HOLLAND -    | 801  |
| PELL OF BOOTHBY PAYNELL - -     | 769  | QUADRING OF IRBY AND BURGH-    |      |
| PELL OF DEMBLEBY - - - - -      | 769  | LE-MARSH - - - - -             | 802  |
| PELL OF SCREDINGTON - - -       | 771  | QUARLES OF BLANKNEY AND SLEA-  |      |
| PELL OF TATTERSHALL - - -       | 772  | FORD - - - - -                 | 805  |
| PETL OF TUPHOLME IN BARDNEY     | 772  | QUINCEY OF ASLACKBY AND WAL-   |      |
| PEPPER OF THURLBY IN BILSBY -   | 773  | COTT - - - - -                 | 806  |
| PERCY OF SPALDING AND SUTTERTON | 774  | RADLEY OF YARBOROUGH - - -     | 808  |
| PERKINS OF GRANTHAM - - -       | 775  | RANDES OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER -   | 809  |
| PHESANT OF BARKWITH - - -       | 777  | RANDES OF BURTON BY LINCOLN    |      |
| PHILLIPS OF WISPINGTON - - -    | 778  | AND NETTLEHAM - - - - -        | 810  |
| PICKERING OF HOUGHAM - - -      | 779  | RATHBECKE OF HORNCASTLE -      | 812  |
| PIGGE OF BOSTON - - - - -       | 779  | RAWSON OF REVESBY - - - - -    | 814  |
| PIGGE OF WEST KEAL - - - - -    | 780  | READE OF BOSTON - - - - -      | 814  |
| PIGOTT OF ORBY - - - - -        | 780  | READE OF WRANGLE - - - - -     | 815  |



|                                         | PAGE |                                 | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| REDHEAD OF COLEBY - - -                 | 817  | SAUNDERSON OF GAINSBOROUGH -    | 854  |
| RENIGER OF SOUTH FERRIBY -              | 817  | SAUNDERSON OF GRAINTHORPE AND   |      |
| RERESBY OF HUNDLEBY - - -               | 818  | LOUTH - - - - -                 | 855  |
| REYNOLDS OF LINCOLN - - -               | 819  | SAUNDERSON OF GRANTHAM - -      | 856  |
| RICARD OF CORBY AND HARLAXTON           | 820  | SAUNDERSON OF REASBY AND SAXBY  | 857  |
| RIGDON OF DOWSBY - - -                  | 820  | SAUNDERSON OF SOUTH THORESBY    | 859  |
| RIGGES OF FULBECK AND STRAGGLE-         |      | SAVILLE OF GREAT HUMBY-IN-      |      |
| THORPE - - - - -                        | 821  | SOMERBY - - - - -               | 859  |
| RILEY OF WELBOURN - - -                 | 823  | SAVILLE OF NEWTON - - -         | 860  |
| RIVETT OF ROWSTON - - -                 | 824  | SCRIVEN OF KEELBY - - -         | 862  |
| ROBINSON OF BOSTON - - -                | 825  | SCROPE OF COCKERINGTON - -      | 862  |
| ROBINSON ( <i>or</i> ROBERTSON) OF BOS- |      | SCUPHOLME OF CAISTOR - - -      | 865  |
| TON - - - - -                           | 825  | SCUPHOLME OF SCUPHOLME - -      | 866  |
| ROBINSON OF BRANSTON AND LIN-           |      | SHARPE OF BOURNE - - -          | 867  |
| COLN - - - - -                          | 826  | SHAW OF WYBERTON - - -          | 868  |
| ROCHE OF BEESBY AND LITTLE              |      | SHEFFIELD OF CROXBY - - -       | 869  |
| GRIMSBY - - - - -                       | 827  | SHEPPARD OF HEMINGBY - -        | 871  |
| ROCHFORD OF BOSTON AND STOKE            |      | SHERARD OF LOBTHORPE IN NORTH   |      |
| ROCHFORD - - - - -                      | 829  | WITHAM - - - - -                | 871  |
| ROGERS OF THEDDLETHORPE -               | 830  | SHUTTLEWORTH OF HORBLING -      | 873  |
| ROOS OF DOWSBY - - -                    | 830  | SHUTTLEWORTH OF LINCOLN -       | 873  |
| ROSSETER OF ASLACKBY - - -              | 831  | SHUTTLEWORTH OF NORTH HYKE-     |      |
| ROSSETER OF KEDDINGTON - -              | 832  | HAM - - - - -                   | 874  |
| ROSSETER OF MINTING - - -               | 833  | SHUTTLEWORTH OF ST. SWITHIN'S,  |      |
| ROSSETER OF SOMERBY - - -               | 833  | LINCOLN - - - - -               | 875  |
| ROTHWELL OF EWERBY - - -                | 835  | SIBSEY OF BOSTON - - -          | 876  |
| ROWE OF WELBOURN - - -                  | 836  | SIBTHORP OF CANWICK - - -       | 877  |
| RUDD OF QUADRING - - -                  | 837  | SIMCOTTS OF LOUTH - - -         | 878  |
| RUDD OF WINTERTON - - -                 | 837  | SKEGNESS OF ALFORD - - -        | 879  |
| RUGELEY OF PARTNEY - - -                | 838  | SKEGNESS OF ANDERBY - - -       | 881  |
| RYE OF GOSBERTON - - -                  | 838  | SKEPPER OF EAST KIRKBY - -      | 882  |
| RYGGE OF CUMBERWORTH - -                | 841  | SKERNE OF BONBY AND WALTHAM     | 884  |
| RYTHER OF BELTON IN ISLE OF             |      | SKINNER OF BOSTON - - -         | 886  |
| AXHOLME - - - - -                       | 841  | SKINNER OF THORNTON CURTIS -    | 886  |
| RYTHER OF TOWTHBY - - -                 | 842  | SKIPWITH OF CAWTHORPE AND       |      |
| ST. PAUL OF CAMPSALL, CO. YORK,         |      | WALMSGATE - - - - -             | 889  |
| AND WINTRINGHAM - - -                   | 843  | SKIPWITH OF HABROUGH OR HA-     |      |
| ST. PAUL OF SNARFORD - - -              | 844  | BURGH - - - - -                 | 890  |
| SALTMARSHE OF STRUBBY AND               |      | SKIPWITH OF HANNAH-CUM-HAG-     |      |
| WRAGBY - - - - -                        | 846  | NABY - - - - -                  | 891  |
| SANDES OF THORNTON CURTIS -             | 848  | SKIPWITH OF KETSEY - - -        | 891  |
| SANDON OF ASHBY BY PARTNEY -            | 849  | SKIPWITH OF METHERINGHAM -      | 892  |
| SANDWITH OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER            | 850  | SKIPWITH OF SKIPWITH, CO. YORK, |      |
| SANTON OF SANTON IN APPLEBY -           | 851  | AND SOUTH ORMSBY - - -          | 894  |
| SAPCOTTS OF LINCOLN - - -               | 852  | SKIPWITH OF UTTERBY - - -       | 897  |
| SAUNDERS OF SAPPERTON - - -             | 854  | SLATER OF UPTON - - -           | 898  |

## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

vii

|                                          | PAGE |                                       | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|
| SMITH OF HEAPHAM AND SCOTTER             | 898  | STOWE OF STAPLEFORD                   | 931  |
| SMITH OF HONINGTON AND THE               |      | STOYTE OF UFFINGTON                   | 932  |
| CLOSE OF LINCOLN - - -                   | 899  | STUBBS OF STAMFORD - - -              | 933  |
| SMITH OF IRFORD OR ORFORD IN             |      | STUKELEY OF HOLBEACH AND UF-          |      |
| STAINTON-LE-VALE - - -                   | 900  | FINGTON - - - - -                     | 934  |
| SMITH OF LINCOLN - - -                   | 900  | STURMY OF NETTLETON - - -             | 936  |
| SMITH OF LINCOLN AND WELTON -            | 901  | STYROPP OF LINCOLN - - -              | 936  |
| SMITH OF SALTFLEETBY - - -               | 901  | SUTOLIFFE OF GRIMSBY - - -            | 937  |
| SMITH OF WALCOTT - - -                   | 902  | SUTTON OF BURTON-BY-LINCOLN           |      |
| SMYTH OF BOSTON AND ASHBY-               |      | AND WASHINGTONBOROUGH - - -           | 938  |
| CUM-FENBY - - - - -                      | 902  | SWAN OF SWINDERBY - - -               | 941  |
| SMYTH OF THEDDLETHORPE - - -             | 904  | SYLEUR OF MORTON - - -                | 944  |
| SNODEN OF HORNCastle - - -               | 905  | TALBOYS ( <i>or</i> TAILBOIS) OF KYME |      |
| SOMERCOTES OF BILSBY - - -               | 906  | AND STALLINGBOROUGH - - -             | 945  |
| SOMERSCALES OF BRIGSLEY - - -            | 907  | TALBOYS OF RAITHBY-BY-LOUTH -         | 947  |
| SOMERSCALES OF GRIMSBY - - -             | 907  | TAMWORTH OF LEAKE - - -               | 947  |
| SOMERSCALES OF NORTH THORESBY            | 909  | TATHWELL OF STOW - - -                | 949  |
| SOUTH OF FOTHERBY AND NORTH              |      | TAYLOR OF DODDINGTON - - -            | 950  |
| ORMSBY - - - - -                         | 909  | TAYLOR OF HECKINGTON - - -            | 951  |
| SOUTH OF KELSTERN AND SOUTH              |      | TEMPEST OF BEALBAPER IN GOS-          |      |
| SOMERCOTES - - - - -                     | 910  | BERTON - - - - -                      | 952  |
| SOUTHCOTE OF BLYBOROUGH - - -            | 913  | TENNYSON OF TEALBY - - -              | 956  |
| SOUTHCOTE ( <i>alias</i> PARKER) OF BLY- |      | THIMBLEBY ( <i>or</i> THYMELBY) OF    |      |
| BOROUGH - - - - -                        | 914  | POOLAM IN EDLINGTON AND               |      |
| SOUTHILL OF REDBOURN - - -               | 914  | IRNHAM - - - - -                      | 957  |
| SPENLUFFE OF FARLESTHORPE - -            | 916  | THOMPSON OF BOOTHBY GRAFFOE,          |      |
| SPILMAN OF WALCOTT IN AUK-               |      | ROXHOLM, AND WELLINGORE - - -         | 959  |
| BOROUGH - - - - -                        | 917  | THOMPSON OF SUTTON ST. MARY -         | 964  |
| STACY OF CASTLE BYTHAM - - -             | 917  | THORESBY OF CROXBY - - -              | 964  |
| STANDISH OF BILLINGAY - - -              | 919  | THORNDIKE OF GREAT CARLTON,           |      |
| STANDISH OF DORRINGTON AND               |      | LITTLE CARLTON, AND GREEN-            |      |
| RUSKINGTON - - - - -                     | 919  | FIELD - - - - -                       | 965  |
| STANHOPE OF MELWOOD IN ISLE              |      | THORNHAGH OF FENTON IN THE            |      |
| OF AXHOLME - - - - -                     | 921  | PARISH OF STURTON, AND OF             |      |
| STANLOW OF SILK WILLOUGHBY               |      | OSBERTON IN THE PARISH OF             |      |
| AND STICKFORD - - - - -                  | 921  | WORKSOP, CO. NOTTS, AND OF            |      |
| STONE OF BURGH-LE-MARSH - - -            | 922  | SOUTH KELSEY, CO. LINCOLN -           | 969  |
| STONE OF SKELLINGTHORPE - - -            | 923  | THORNHILL OF OWSTON AND MARE-         |      |
| STORR OF FULSTOW - - -                   | 923  | HAM-LE-FEN - - - - -                  | 972  |
| STORR OF GRAINTHORPE - - -               | 924  | THORNTON OF GRANTHAM - - -            | 974  |
| STORR OF GRAINTHORPE AND MARSH           |      | THORNTON OF LAUGHTON - - -            | 975  |
| CHAPEL - - - - -                         | 924  | THORNTON OF ROUGHTON - - -            | 975  |
| STORR OF TATTERSHALL - - -               | 925  | THORNTON OF WILLOUGHBY-BY-            |      |
| STOURTON OF WALESBY - - -                | 927  | ANCASTER - - - - -                    | 975  |
| STOWE OF EAST STOCKWITH - - -            | 928  | THOROLD OF BOSTON - - -               | 976  |
| STOWE OF NEWTON - - -                    | 929  | THOROLD OF CUXWOLD - - -              | 976  |

|                                       | PAGE |                                          | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------|------|
| THOROLD OF HARMSTON - - -             | 978  | VANDELOUR OF BOSTON - - -                | 1026 |
| THOROLD OF HOUGH-ON-THE-HILL          | 979  | VAVASOUR OF BELWOOD IN ISLE              |      |
| THOROLD OF MARSTON - - -              | 982  | OF AXHOLME - - - - -                     | 1027 |
| THOROLD OF MORTON AND HARM-           |      | VAVASOUR OF SKELLINGTHORPE -             | 1028 |
| STON - - - - -                        | 985  | VILLERS OF CONINGSBY - - -               | 1028 |
| THOROLD OF NORTH THORESBY -           | 987  | VILLERS OF DOWSBY - - - -                | 1029 |
| THORPE OF CLAXBY AND MINTING          | 987  | WADDINGHAM OF ADDLETHORPE -              | 1029 |
| THORPE OF WAINFLEET - - -             | 988  | WADE OF KINGERBY - - - -                 | 1030 |
| THORPE OF WISPINGTON - - -            | 989  | WALCOT OF SWATON - - - -                 | 1031 |
| THORY OF PARTNEY - - - -              | 989  | WALCOT OF WALCOT - - - -                 | 1032 |
| THORY OF WINTHORPE AND BOS-           |      | WALLIS OF NUN ORMSBY - - -               | 1034 |
| TON - - - - -                         | 990  | WALLS OF BOOTHBY - - - -                 | 1035 |
| THROCKMORTON OF BOLINGBROKE -         | 992  | WALLS ( <i>formerly Codd</i> ) OF BOOTH- |      |
| TOKYNG OF EDLINGTON - - -             | 993  | BY - - - - -                             | 1037 |
| TOLLER OF BILLINGBOROUGH AND          |      | WALPOLE OF PINCHBECK, CO. LIN-           |      |
| HORBLING - - - - -                    | 993  | COLN - - - - -                           | 1038 |
| TOMLINE OF RIBY - - - -               | 996  | WALSH OF GRIMBLETHORPE -                 | 1043 |
| TOOLEY OF BOSTON - - - -              | 998  | WARMOUTH OF HANNAH-CUM-HAG-              |      |
| TOOLEY OF WOODHALL - - -              | 998  | NABY - - - - -                           | 1045 |
| TOPCLIFFE OF SOMERBY IN COR-          |      | WATERTON OF MESSINGHAM -                 | 1046 |
| RINGHAM - - - - -                     | 1000 | WEAVER OF STAMFORD - - -                 | 1046 |
| TOTOFT ( <i>otherwise</i> THETOFT) OF |      | WEBBERLEY OF EAST KIRKBY -               | 1047 |
| WINTHORPE - - - - -                   | 1001 | WELBY OF WELBY AND ROPSLEY -             | 1047 |
| TOURNAY OF CAENBY AND GLEN-           |      | WELBY OF WELBY - - - -                   | 1050 |
| THAM - - - - -                        | 1002 | WELBY OF HARROWBY AND HAR-               |      |
| TOWERS OF THONOCK - - - -             | 1005 | LAXTON - - - - -                         | 1052 |
| TOWNELEY OF NOCTON - - -              | 1006 | WELBY OF DENTON - - - -                  | 1053 |
| TOWNERAW OF ASHBY-BY-HORN-            |      | WELBY OF MULTON - - - -                  | 1054 |
| CASTLE AND LOUTH - - - -              | 1007 | WELBY OF KIRTON-IN-HOLLAND -             | 1057 |
| TOWTHBY OF TOWTHBY IN ALFORD          | 1008 | WELBY OF FOSDYKE IN ALGARKIRK            | 1057 |
| TREDWAY OF HOUGH - - - -              | 1011 | WELCOME OF MARKET STAINTON -             | 1059 |
| TROLLOPE OF BOURNE - - -              | 1013 | WELFITT OF WOLD NEWTON -                 | 1060 |
| TROWSDALE OF HUNDON IN CAIS-          |      | WELLS OF WILLINGHAM-BY-STOW -            | 1061 |
| TOR - - - - -                         | 1013 | WENTWORTH OF CLEE AND WAL-               |      |
| TUPHOLME OF BOSTON - - -              | 1014 | THAM - - - - -                           | 1062 |
| TURNOR OF PANTON AND STOKE            |      | WESLYD OF BRATOFT AND GRIMSBY            | 1064 |
| ROCHFORD - - - - -                    | 1015 | WESTON OF SOMERBY - - - -                | 1066 |
| TWIFORD OF FOSDYKE - - -              | 1016 | WETHERALL OF LINCOLN - - -               | 1067 |
| TYRWHIT OF CAMMERINGHAM AND           |      | WHATTON OF STAMFORD - - -                | 1067 |
| SCOTTER - - - - -                     | 1017 | WHELDALE ( <i>or</i> WHELPDALE) OF       |      |
| TYRWHIT OF KETTLEBY - - -             | 1018 | ORBY - - - - -                           | 1068 |
| TYRWHIT OF STAINFIELD - - -           | 1021 | WHETSTONE OF CAISTOR - - -               | 1069 |
| TYRWHIT OF WEST KEAL - - -            | 1023 | WHICHCOT OF HARPSWELL - - -              | 1069 |
| UPPLEBY OF WOOTTON - - -              | 1023 | WHITE OF MARKBY - - - -                  | 1074 |
| UPTON OF NORTHOLME-BY-WAIN-           |      | WHITTINGHAM OF BOSTON AND                |      |
| FLEET - - - - -                       | 1025 | SUTTERTON - - - - -                      | 1076 |

## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

ix

|                                      | PAGE |                                      | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| WICKHAM OF CAISTOR - - -             | 1077 | WOLRICHE OF SPALDING - - -           | 1106 |
| WICKHAM OF REEPHAM - - -             | 1078 | WOODTHORPE - - - - -                 | 1106 |
| WIDNELL OF STAINTON - - -            | 1079 | WOODTHORPE OF ABY - - -              | 1107 |
| WIGMORE OF STAMFORD - - -            | 1079 | WOODTHORPE OF MARCHAM-ON-            |      |
| WILBY OF WAINFLEET AND               |      | THE-HILL - - - - -                   | 1107 |
| WRANGLE - - - - -                    | 1080 | WOODTHORPE OF WILLOUGHBY -           | 1109 |
| WILDBORE OF STAMFORD - - -           | 1082 | WOOLMER OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER          | 1110 |
| WILLIAMS OF DENTON - - -             | 1082 | WORTHINGTON OF WELBOURN -            | 1111 |
| WILLIAMS OF SWARBY - - -             | 1085 | WRAY OF HOGSTHORPE - - -             | 1111 |
| WILLIAMSON OF GAINSBOROUGH           |      | WRIGHT OF BRADLEY AND MAR-           |      |
| AND SCOTTER - - - - -                | 1085 | KET RASEN - - - - -                  | 1112 |
| WILLOUGHBY OF KNAITH - - -           | 1088 | WRIGHT OF WRANGLE - - -              | 1114 |
| WILSON OF MANTHORPE - - -            | 1089 | WYCHE OF CROYLAND - - -              | 1115 |
| WILSON OF NAVENBY - - -              | 1090 | WYCHE OF STAMFORD - - -              | 1116 |
| WILSON OF SHEEPWASH AND STRUB-       |      | WYMBISH OF BLANKNEY - - -            | 1116 |
| BY - - - - -                         | 1090 | WYMBISH OF NOCTON - - -              | 1118 |
| WIMBERLEY OF PINCHBECK AND           |      | YARBOROUGH OF ALVINGHAM -            | 1119 |
| SOUTH WITHAM - - - - -               | 1091 | YARBOROUGH ( <i>now</i> YERBURGH) OF |      |
| WINSTANLEY OF LINCOLN - - -          | 1096 | COCKERINGTON ST. MARY - -            | 1119 |
| WITHERWICKE OF CLAXBY - - -          | 1096 | YARBOROUGH OF KELSTERN AND           |      |
| WITHERWICKE OF NETHER LANG-          |      | YARBOROUGH - - - - -                 | 1120 |
| TON - - - - -                        | 1097 | YAXLEY OF BOSTON - - - -             | 1123 |
| WITHERWICKE OF SNELLAND - -          | 1098 | YORKE OF ASHBY DE LA LAUNDE          | 1124 |
| WITHERWICKE OF TEALBY - - -          | 1098 | YORKE OF BURTON PEDWARDINE           |      |
| WOLBY OF BILSBY AND THORPE-          |      | AND LEASINGHAM - - - - -             | 1125 |
| BY-WAINFLEET - - - - -               | 1099 | YORKE ( <i>now</i> DALLAS-YORKE) OF  |      |
| WOLBY OF BURGH-LE-MARSH AND          |      | WALMSGATE - - - - -                  | 1126 |
| CROFT - - - - -                      | 1100 | YOUNG OF KEADBY - - - - -            | 1127 |
| WOLLEY OF CUMBERWORTH AND            |      | YOUNG OF KINGERBY AND WEST           |      |
| WELL - - - - -                       | 1102 | RASEN - - - - -                      | 1128 |
| WOLMER OF BLOXHAM ( <i>now</i> BLOX- |      |                                      |      |
| HOLM) AND SWINESHEAD - - -           | 1104 |                                      |      |



# Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

6

## Pacey of Boston and West Keal.

ARMS (as given in Thompson's "History of Boston").—"Or, on a cross per pale gules and azure a lion passant in chief, two squirrels sejant in fesse, and an endless serpent in base, all of the first."

Henry Pacey of West Keal, yeoman. Will . . . . dau.  
dated 13 Oct., proved 10 Nov. 1662. of . . . .

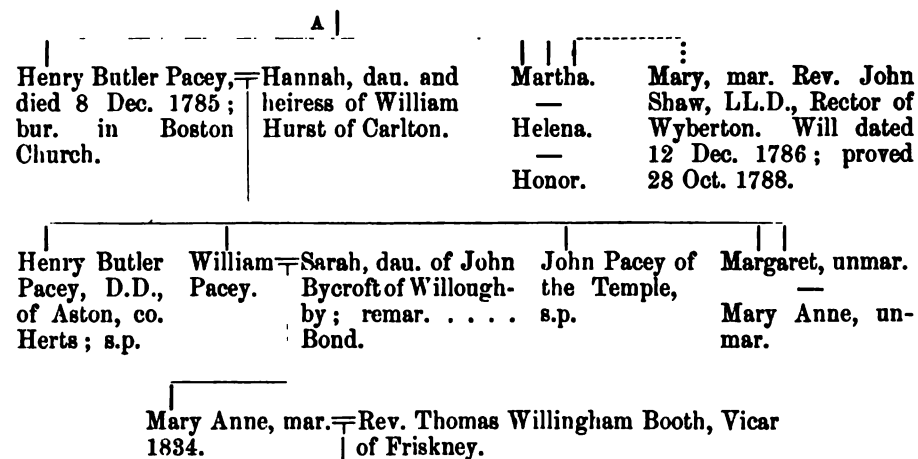
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Day; broke mar. at Saus-<br>thorpe 3 Sept. 1663. 1st wife. | = Richard Pacey of Boling-<br>broke and West Keal, yeoman; ex'or in 1662; æt. 30 in 1667. Will dated 19 Oct. 1691; proved 13 April 1692. | = Catherine, dan. of Col. John Butler; mar. at Hundleby 23 April 1667 (mar. bond 19 April 1667, æt. 22); ex'trix in 1691. 2nd wife. | Jane, mar. at Raithby, 3 June 1656, Robert Tay-<br>lor of Horn-<br>castle, glover. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| George Pacey of Bolingbroke, bur. there 27 Feb. 1705-6. Will dated 23 Feb. 1705-6; proved 10 April 1706. | = Mary, dan. of . . . . living Skegness. 1691. | Katharine, Jane, bur. at Bolingbroke 8 May 1668. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                              |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Packharness of Frieston; died 3 April 1716. 1st wife. | = Henry Pacey, devisee of land in Bolingbroke and West Keal 1691; died 10 Dec. 1729, æt. 60; bur. in Boston Church. | = Cassandra, dau. of . . . . Pindar of Kempley, co. Gloucester; died 18 Mar. 1780-31. 2nd wife. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                          |                               |                                |                |                         |                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| William Pacey, bur. in St. Andrew's Church, London, s.p. | John Pacey, died abroad, s.p. | Samuel Pacey. — Charles Pacey. | Rosa-<br>mond. | Rosa.<br>—<br>Arabella. | Reginald Pindar Pacey, died 1728, æt. 12. |
|                                                          | Richard Pacey, s.p.           | Died young.                    |                |                         |                                           |

|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Butler Pacey, Protho-<br>notary of Court of Common<br>Pleas; died 2 Jan. 1754,<br>æt. 49; bur. in Boston<br>Church. | = Margaret, dan. and heiress of John Wallington of Blackwell Hall, London, by Margaret, dau. of Rev. Henry Lee of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton; mar. 1731; died 24 Jan. 1785, æt. 77; bur. in Boston Church. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

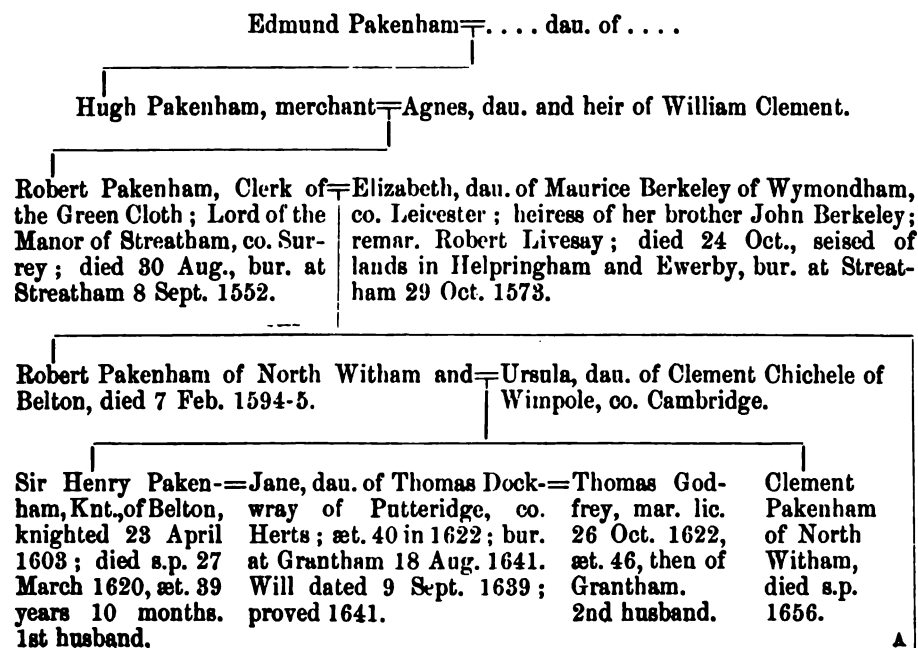


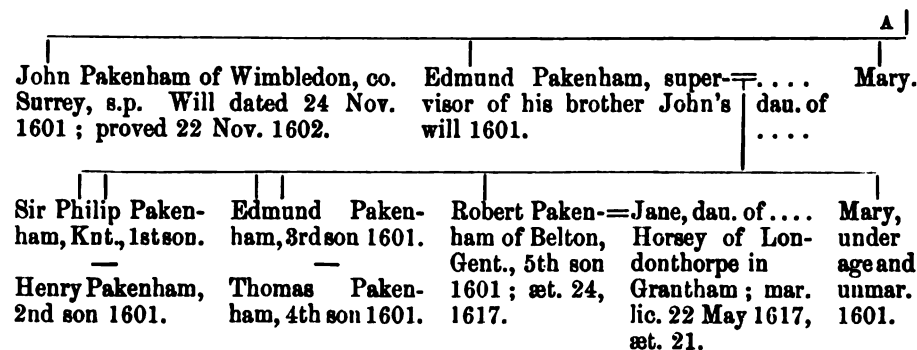
[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from wills and papers in the possession of Francis Booth, Esq., of West Ashby.—A. R. M.]

## Pakenham of Belton and North Witham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

*ARMS.—Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the second.*

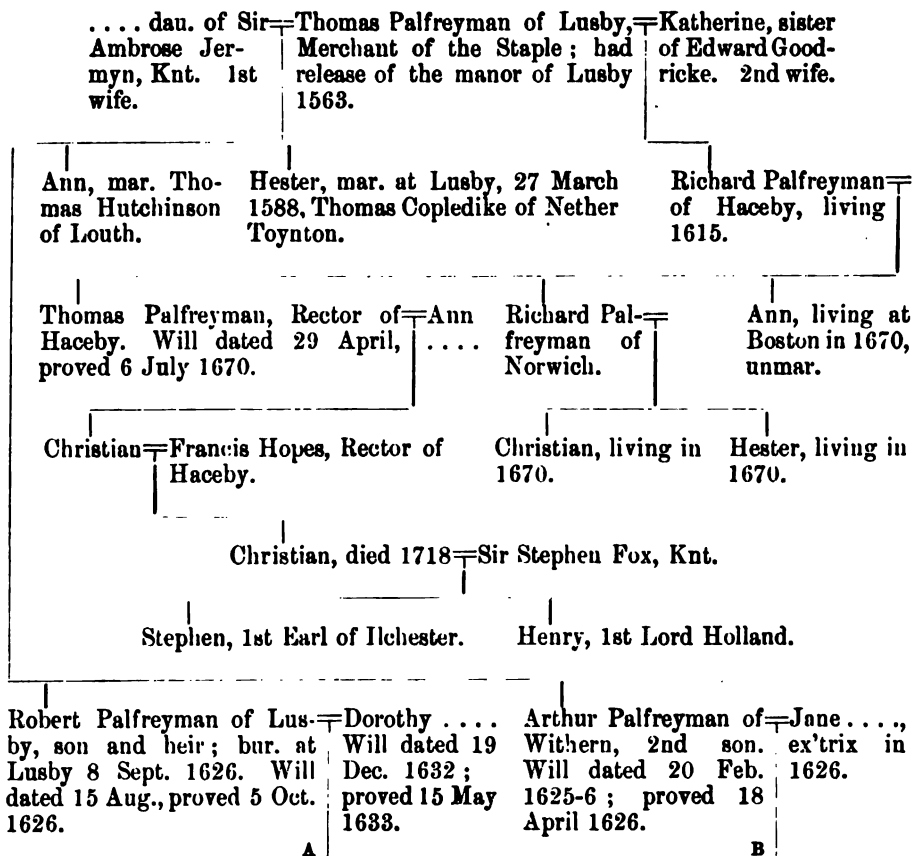




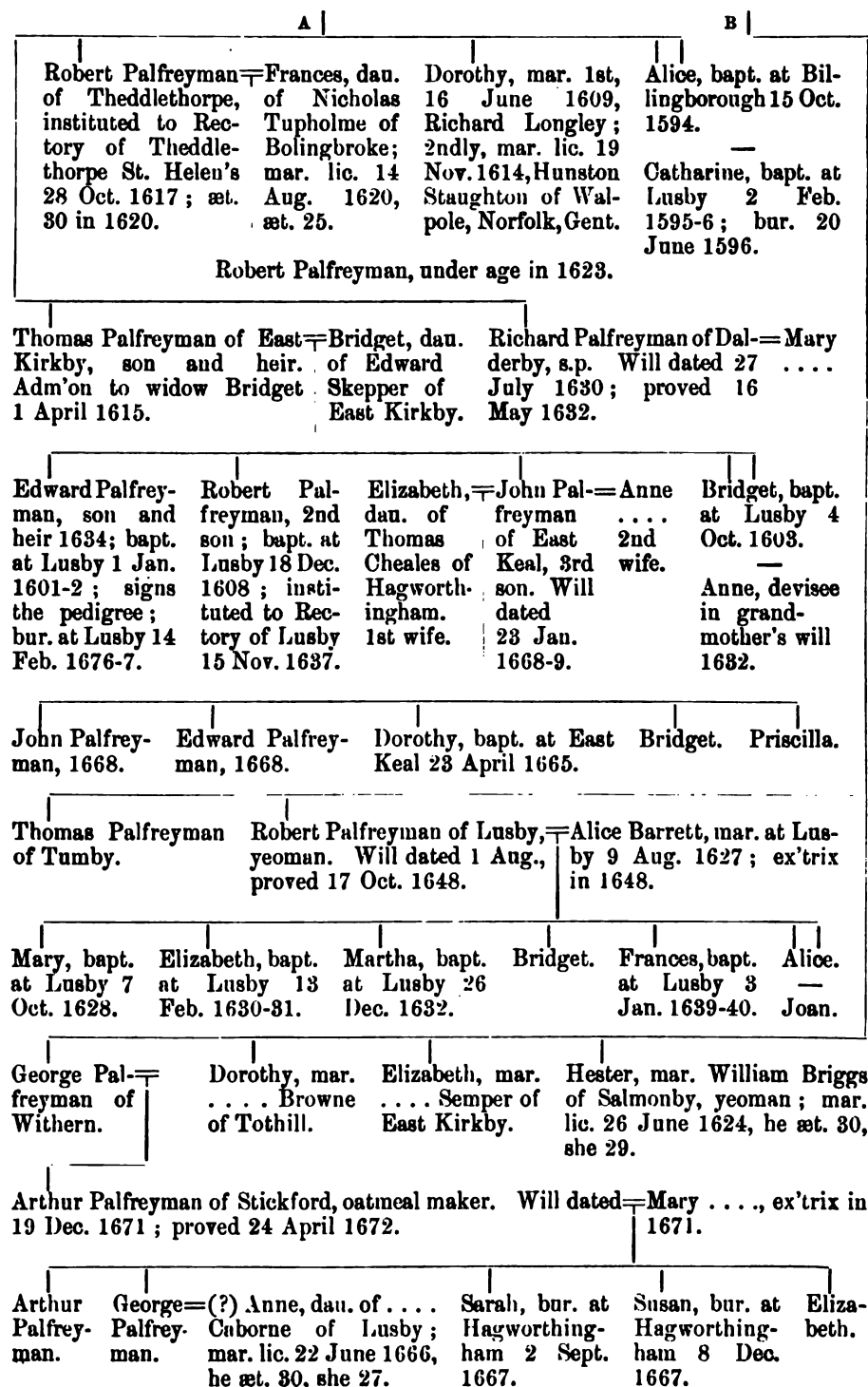
## Palfreyman of Lusby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Anthony Palfreyman of the city of Lincoln, Merchant of the Staple, presented Ralph Palfreyman, Clerk, to the Vicarage of Bardney, 1569.







John Palfreyman of Digby, Clerk. Adm'on given to his= daughter's husband Thomas Gresswell 19 Feb. 1610-11.

.... mar. Thomas Gresswell.

Mr. Nathaniel Palfreyman=Priscilla, dau. of Anthony Toking of Ellington; mar. of Laughton. at Baumber 20 May 1628.

Mar. lic. 5 Feb. 1689-90, William Palfreyman of Newark, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Pacy of Norton, spinster.

## Palmer of Boston and Winthorpe.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three palmers' staves sable, the heads, ends, and rests or.*

CREST.—*A cubil arm erect, habited azure, cuffed argent, grasping in the hand proper a palmer's staff.*

.... Palmer of Winthorpe.=

William Palmer of Win-  
thorpe, 1st son.

Robert Palmer of Win-  
thorpe, 2nd son.

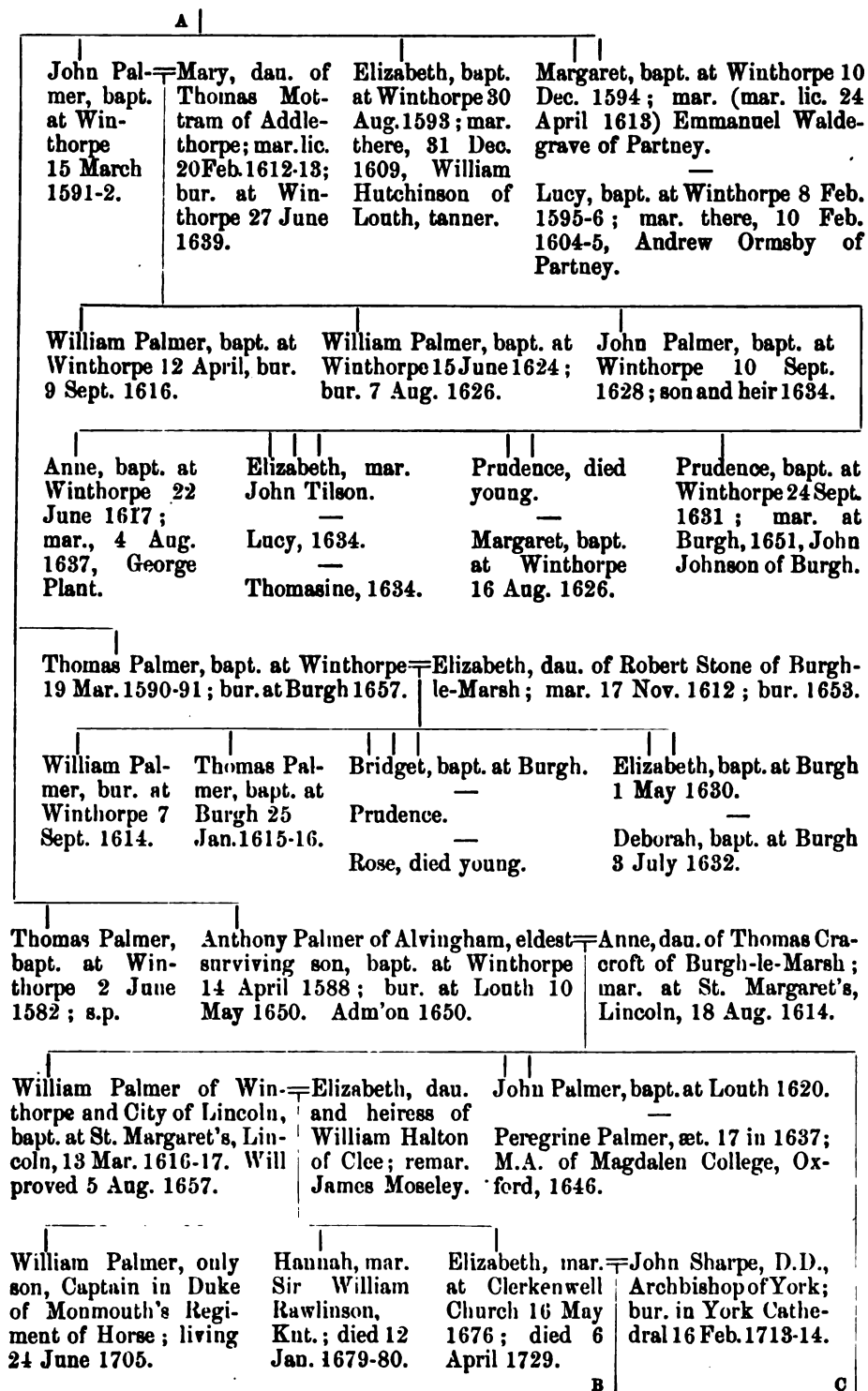
See PEDIGREE A, p. 753.

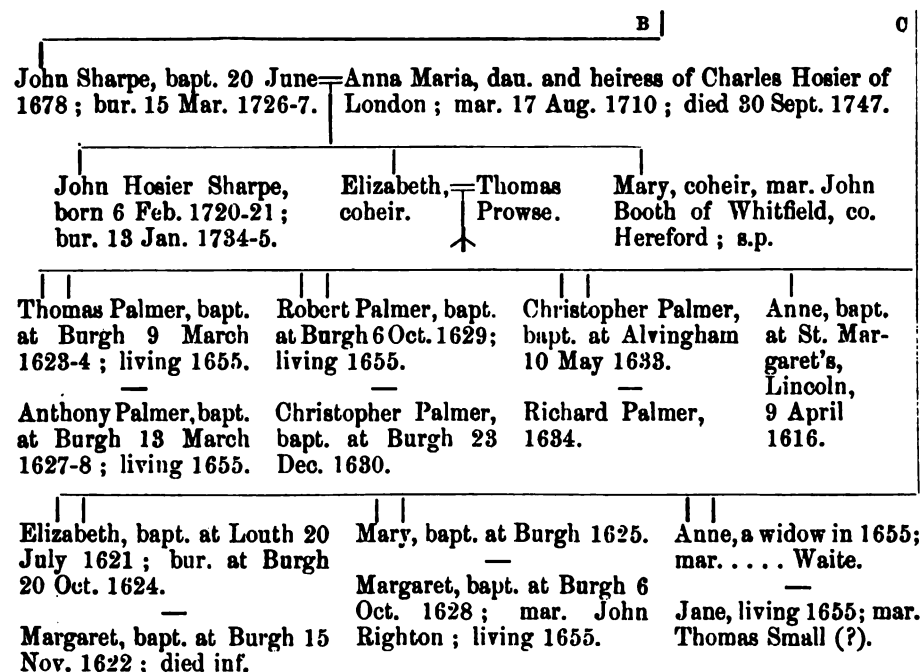
Isabella, dau. of=Lawrence Palmer of Boston, mer=Jane, dau. of.... Clay-  
....; bur. at chant, 1st son; inq. p.m. 4 and 5 mond; mar. 1st John  
Winthorpe 25 Philip and Mary, 1557; seised of Cracroft. Will dated 25  
June 1552. 1st the manor of Winthorpe. Jan., proved 15 March  
wife. 1557-8. 2nd wife.

Anne (or Amy), heiress, æt. 14 in 1557=John Langton of Langton.

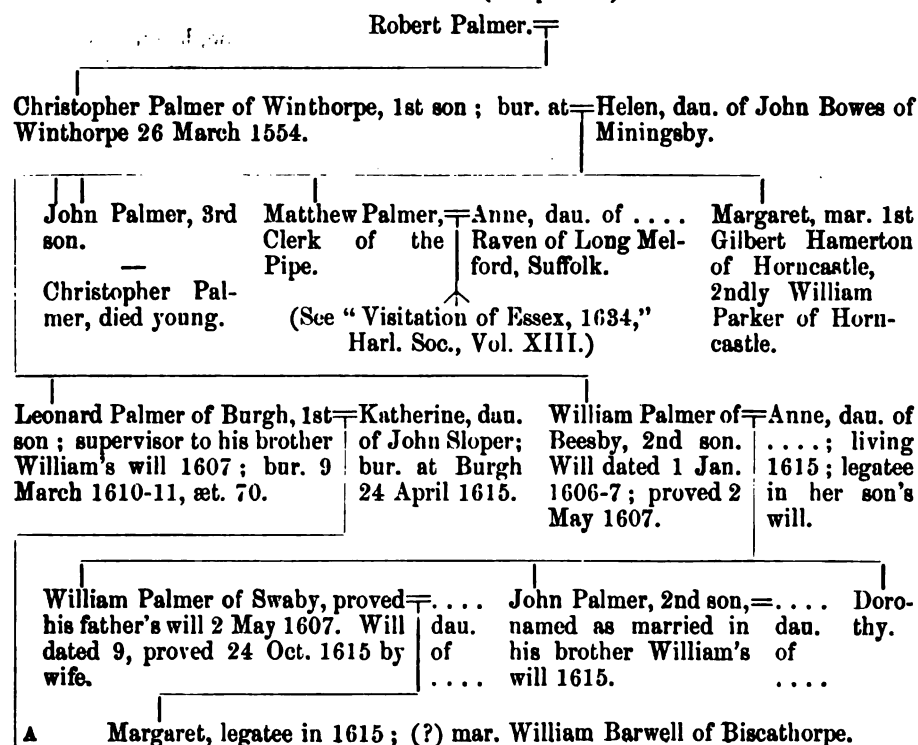
|                                                                              |                      |                               |                               |                                |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Thomas Palmer of Win-<br>thorpe, 2nd son, bur. at<br>Winthorpe 16 Oct. 1584. | .... dau. of<br>.... | John Pal-<br>mer, 3rd<br>son. | Robert<br>Palmer,<br>4th son. | William<br>Palmer,<br>5th son. | Anthony<br>Palmer,<br>6th son. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|

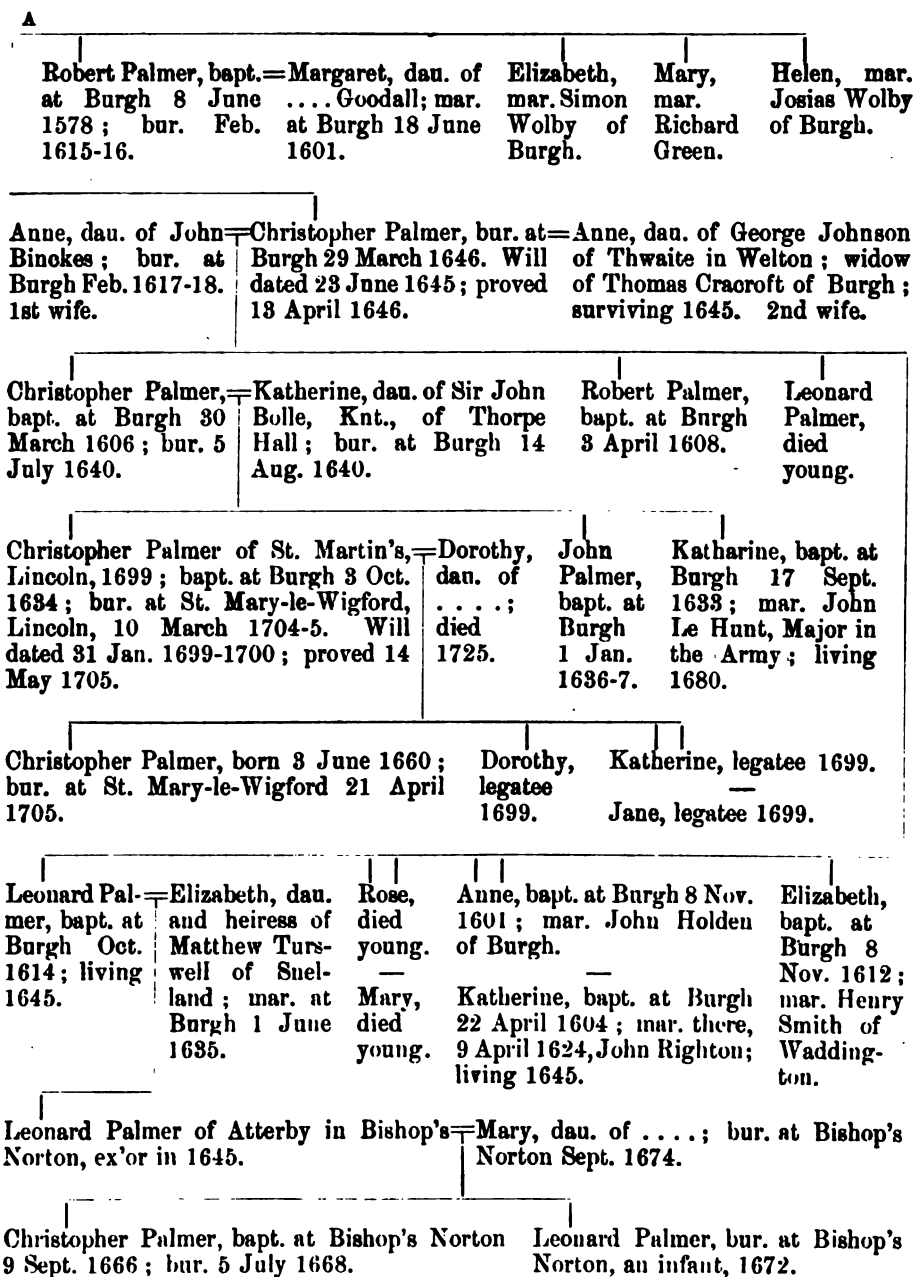
|                                                                                      |                                                                                          |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Thomasine, dau. of John Skinner of Boston; bur. at Winthorpe 24 Dec. 1595. 1st wife. | =William Palmer of Winthorpe and Louth. Will dated 19 Jan. 1611-12; proved 23 June 1612. | =Katherine Turner of Croft, widow; mar. lic. 14 Sept. 1599; bur. at Winthorpe 26 Nov. 1605, s.p. wife. | =Anne, dau. of Biscathorpes. Will dated 24 Aug., proved 15 Dec. 1629. 3rd wife. | Thomas Palmer, 2nd son. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|

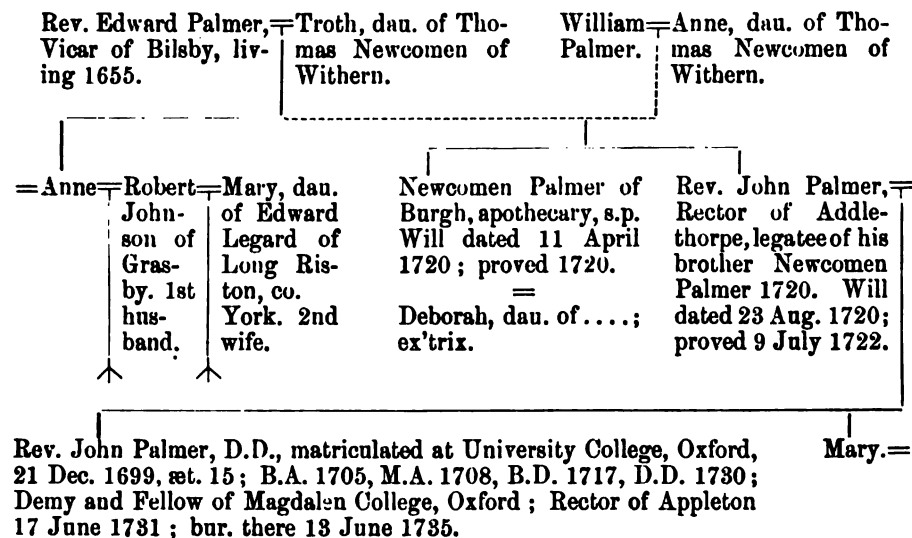




## PEDIGREE A. (See p. 751.)





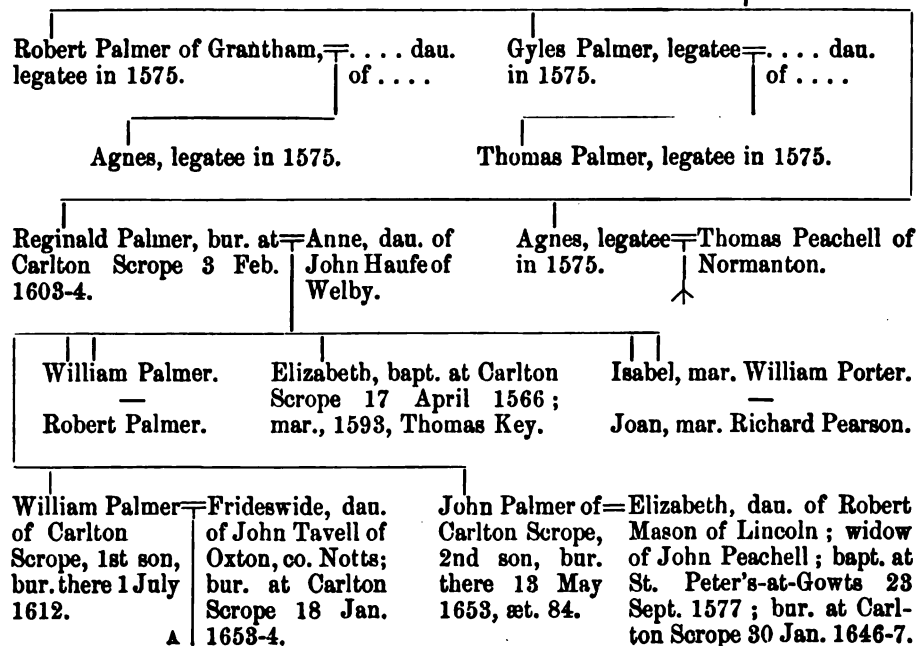


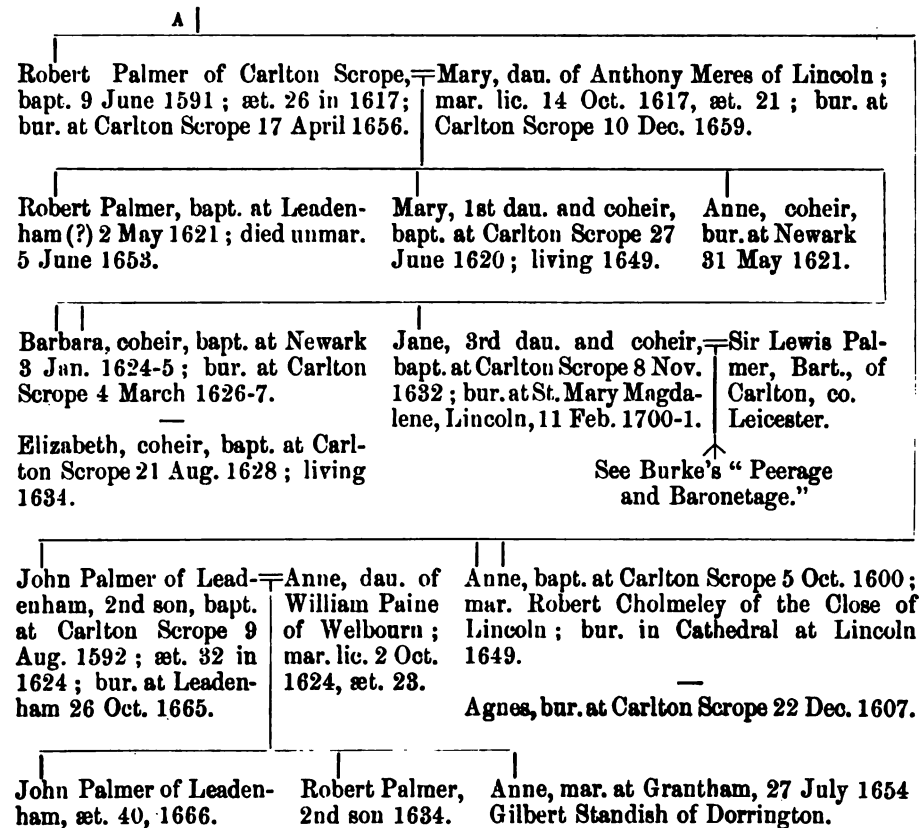
### Palmer of Carlton Scrope.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three crescents argent.*

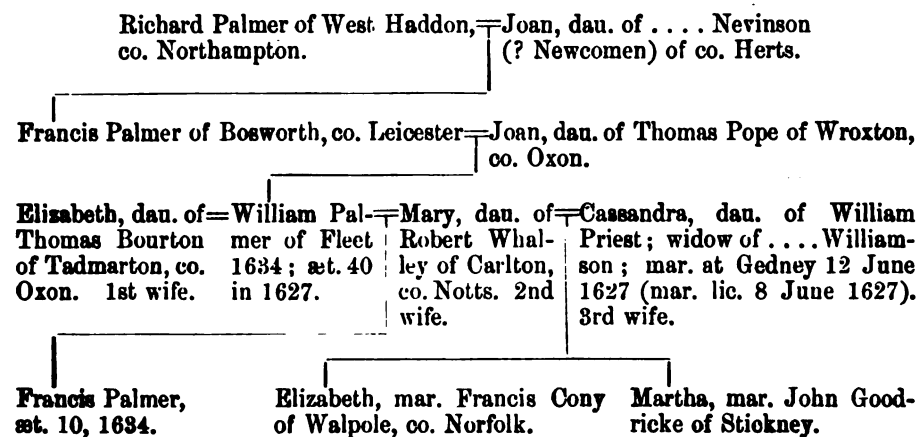
Robert Palmer of Carlton Scrope, yeoman, bur. there 8 March 1574-5. Will dated 9 June 1574; proved (Lincoln) 18 April 1575.





### Palmer of Fleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



**Parke of Fleet.**

[Disclaimer in 1634.]

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 4115.]

*ARMS.—Argent, on a fesse sable three escallops of the first, a canton ermine.*Richard Parke of Fleet. Will dated 17 Oct. . . . dau.  
1636 ; proved (C.P.C.) 9 Oct. 1637. of . . .

|                                                                     |                                                                           |                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Parke of Fleet, died 4 Feb. 1651-2, æt. 50 ; bur. at Fleet. | — Anne, dau. of Thomas Heton ; mar. 8 Jan. 1623-4 ; died 18 March 1652-3. | Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Welby of Moulton and Whaplode (marriage settlement 21 July 1619). |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                          |                                                   |       |                            |                                                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Parke, died v.p. | Thomas Parke, 2nd son, died v.p. ; bur. at Fleet. | Anne. | Elizabeth, died unmarried. | Susanna, mar. John Jay of Fleet ; died 17 June 1679. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                           |                                                     |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Reuben Parke of Sutton, died 10 July 1659, æt. 63. Will dated 3 May, proved 8 Sept. 1659. | — Tabitha, dau. of . . . ; died 7 May 1668, æt. 67. | Jeremy Parke, bur. at Fleet 11 Nov. 1657. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                   |                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Parke of Sutton, ex'or 1659 ; died 25 Nov. 1668, æt. 45 ; bur. at Sutton. | — Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Nehemiah Rawson of Birkwood Hall in Revesby. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                            |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Reuben Parke of Sutton, died 6 Sept. 1731. | — Mary, dau. of James Heister (?) of Sandringham, co. Norfolk ; died 7 Nov. 1710, æt. 46. |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                         |                          |                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| James Parke, died 18 Nov. 1724, æt. 35. | — Frances, dau. of . . . | Elizabeth, mar. John Green of Fleet ; died 19 Jan. 1729-30 ; bur. at Fleet. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                 |                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Rawson Parke, bapt. at Grantham 3 Feb. 1719-20. | James Parke, bapt. at Grantham 25 June 1722. |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

|                                       |                            |                               |                                                          |                                         |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Thomas Parke of Sutton 1659, 2nd son. | — Elizabeth, dau. of . . . | Benjamin Parke, 3rd son 1659. | Tabitha, betrothed to John Duffield of co. Norfolk 1659. | Elizabeth, mar., 1659, Thomas Stukeley. | Cassandra, mar. William Dickenson. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

|                              |                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Parke, 1st son 1659. | Reuben Parke, 2nd son, citizen and upholsterer of London ; under age 1659 ; died 31 Aug. 1719, æt. 63 ; bur. at Sutton. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



**Parker of Horncastle.**

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three leopards' heads, a crescent for difference.*

John Parker of Norton = Edith, dau. and heir of Thomas  
 Lees, co. Derby. Sutton of Sutton, co. York.

|                                       |                                          |                                                 |                                        |                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Parker of Brampton, co. York. | Thomas Parker of Whitley Hall, co. York. | = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Holmes of co. Notts. | Agnes, mar. George Mawre of co. Derby. | Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Houseley of Houseley Hall in Ecclesfield, co. York. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                          |                                                              |                                  |                                                              |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Parker of Meadow Hall, near Tinsley, co. York. (See PARKER of Toynton, and note.) | Anne, dau. of James Ashton of Kilmarsh, co. Derby. 1st wife. | = William Parker of Horn-castle. | = Anne, dau. of Stephen Eyre of Hassop, co. Derby. 2nd wife. | = Margaret, dau. of Christopher Palmer; widow of Gilbert Hamerton of Horncastle. 3rd wife. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Francis Parker, 1592 = Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Hewett of Kilmarsh.

|                            |                |                 |            |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| John Parker, 1st son 1592. | Robert Parker. | William Parker. | Elizabeth. |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|

|                                                |            |         |       |        |           |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|
| Nicholas Parker, Vicar of Thurstone, co. York. | Elizabeth. | Isabel. | Anne. | Ellen. | Margaret. |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|

**Parker of Toynton-by-Horncastle.**

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three leopards' heads, a crescent for difference.*

John Parker of Meadow Hall, near Tinsley, co. York, descended from Parker of Lees Norton. = . . . dau. of . . .

Robert Parker of Hameringham = Julian, dau. of . . . Hart of co. Derby.

|                                              |                                                          |                                    |                       |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| William Parker of Bolingbroke, 1st son 1634. | Humphrey Parker of Toynton-by-Horn-castle 1634, 2nd son. | = Theodora, dau. of Thomas Abbott. | John Parker, 3rd son. | Thomas Parker, s.p. — William Parker, s.p. |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|

|                                                         |                         |            |                        |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Richard Parker, 1st son, æt. 14, 1634; of Toynton 1654. | Edward Parker, 2nd son. | Elizabeth. | Theodora, living 1654. | Dorothy, living 1654; mar. . . . Strutt. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|

[NOTE.—In the pedigree of Parker of Horncastle, given in the Visitation of 1592, Robert Parker of Meadow Hall is given as son of Thomas Parker of Whitley Hall.—A. R. M.]

## Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 758.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three ostrich feathers argent, all within a bordure or.*

Richard Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford. = . . . . dau. of . . . .  
 Will dated 2 Oct. 1539; proved 27 March 1541; (to be) bur. at Bottesford. Atkinson; died before 1539.

|                                                    |                                                                                    |                                           |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| William Parkins of Ashby, 1st son; under age 1539. | = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Freeman of Messingham; bur. at Bottesford April 1615. | Richard Parkins, 2nd son, under age 1539. | Anne, 1539.<br>Katharine, 1539. |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|

|                                              |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                                                   |                        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Richard Parkins of Bottesford, 1st son, s.p. | = Mary, dau. of Francis Boun-tayne of Hag-worthingham. | William Parkins, 2nd son, bur. at Bottesford 7 March 1608-9. | = Edith, dau. of Edmund Morley of Holme; bapt. at Barnetby-le-Beck 26 April 1574; bur. at Frodingham 18 May 1653. | John Parkins, 3rd son. |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|

|                                           |                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Parkins, 2nd son, died 18 Dec. 1646. | = Katharine, dau. of . . . . Ward; mar. at Bottesford 27 Aug. 1618. | Richard = . . . . Parkins dau. of of Hull, . . . .; 3rd son living 1646. | Elizabeth, mar. at Bottesford, 4 Aug. 1614, William Official [sic] of Ashby; bur. at Bottesford 3 July 1651. |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

William Parkins, 1646.      Edith, 1646.      Mary, 1646.

William Parkins of Ashby, 1st son; living 1608. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Good.  
 Will dated 20 Aug. 1658; proved 14 July 1660.

|                                                                                |                                        |                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Parkins, 1st son; æt. 18, 1634; living 1660; proved his father's will. | William Parkins, 2nd son, living 1646. | John Parkins, bapt. 30 Oct. 1619; bur. at Bottesford 26 Sept. 1621. | Edward Parkins, 3rd son, bapt. at Bottesford 30 Sept. 1623; bur. there 19 Jan. 1666-7. | = Anne, dau. of Goddard Gravenor of Messingham; mar. there 16 Jan. 1654-5. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                             |                                                      |                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Carter of Bottesford; mar. there 30 Sept. 1690; bur. there 15 Dec. 1691. 1st wife. | = Edward Parkins of Ashby, bur. there 30 March 1701. | = Hester, dau. of Rev. Edward Hill, Rector of Blyborough; mar. there Feb. 1694-5. 2nd wife. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                        |                                                              |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Anne, bapt. 31 March, bur. 1 April 1691 at Bottesford. | Richard Parkins, bapt. 4, bur. 23 Feb. 1695-6 at Bottesford. | Matthew Parkins, bapt. at Bottesford 21 Sept. 1697. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                  |                                                                        |                                                                                |                                                                    |                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Parkins,<br>bapt. 8 Nov.,<br>bur. 14 Dec.<br>1625 at Bottes-<br>ford.       | George Parkins,<br>4th son, bapt.<br>at Bottesford 13<br>Nov. 1628.    | Henry Parkins,<br>bapt. 4 Oct.<br>1629; bur. at<br>Bottesford 18<br>July 1630. | Robert Par-<br>kins, bapt.<br>at Bottes-<br>ford 29 Sept.<br>1631. | Francis Par-<br>kins, 5th son,<br>bapt. at Bottes-<br>ford 24 May<br>1634. |
| Thomas Parkins,<br>6th son, bapt. at<br>Bottesford 21 July<br>1635; living 1658. | Arthur Parkins, bur.<br>May 1640.<br>Bapt. at Bottesford 13 Aug. 1639. | William Par-<br>kins.                                                          | Charles<br>Parkins,<br>7th son<br>1646.                            | Elizabeth, bur.<br>at Bottesford<br>31 Aug. 1639.                          |

### Paslew of Welton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable, an annulet for difference.*

William Paslew of Stoke, co. Oxon. = Margaret, dau. of Hugh Keate of Hagborne, co. Berks.

Hugh Paslew of Welton 1634. = Jane, dau. and coheir of William Gosse, Alderman of Lincoln; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 6 Oct. 1632. William Paslew, 2nd son.

### Paunton (Panton) of Panton-by-Wragby.

[Lansdowne MS. 207. Dodsworth MS. 42.]

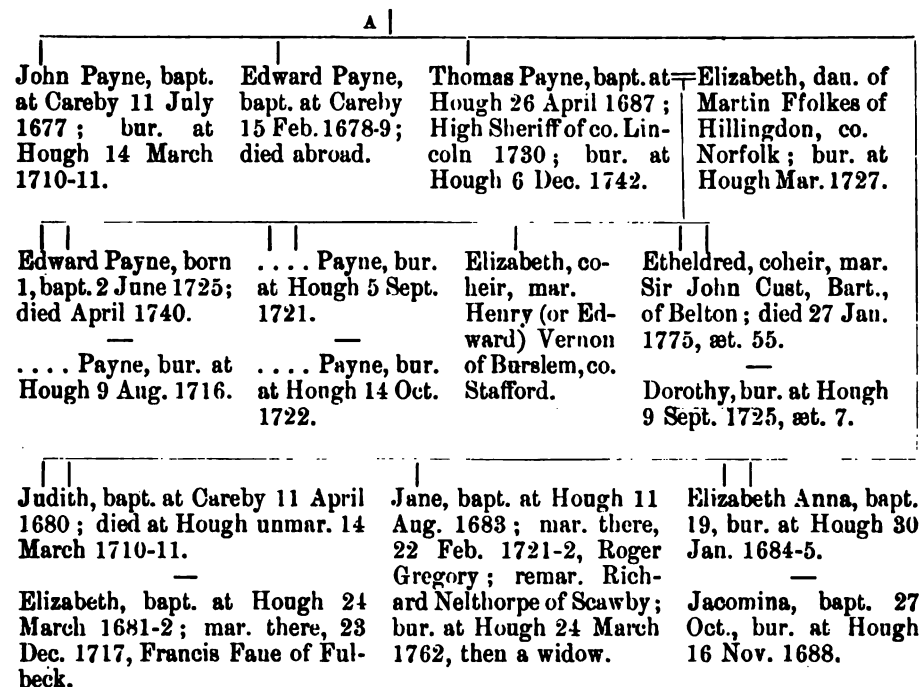
William Panton of Panton, died 1334 = . . . . dau. of . . . .

|                                                             |                                                                      |                                                   |                                                             |                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| William Panton of Panton, had lands in Barkwith; died 1336. | Robert Panton, heir to his brother William, æt. 26, 1336; died 1339. | Cecilia, coheir, æt. 28, 1339; mar. Hugh Cressey. | Alice, coheir, æt. 26, 1339; mar. Robert Towthby of Wragby. | Isabel, coheir, æt. 22, 1339; mar. Robert Baxter. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|

### Payne of Hough-on-the-Hill.

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth,* dau. of John Hatcher of Careby; bapt. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, London, 23 April 1659; mar. at Careby 23 Sept. 1676; bur. at Hough 8 Nov. 1688. 1st wife. | Edward Payne of Hough, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1692; bur. at Hough 30 Dec. 1728, æt. 71. | Elinor, dau. of William Welby of Denton; relict of Sir Richard Earle, Bart., of Stragglethorpe; bapt. at Denton 12 April 1666; bur. at Stragglethorpe 10 March 1726-7. 2nd wife. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

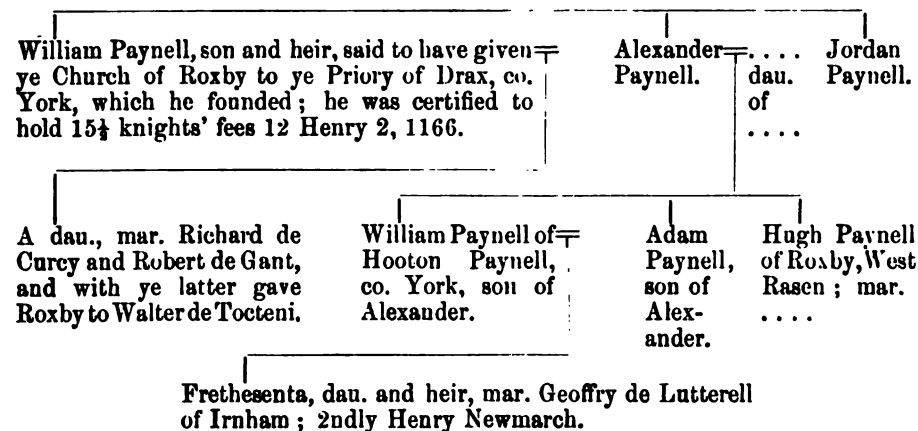
\* This Elizabeth ought to have been included in the family of John Hatcher of Careby. See Vol. II., p. 470.



### Paynell of West Rasen.

ARMS.—*Gules, two chevrons argent.*

Ralph Paynell of Hooton Paynell, co. York; came to ye Conquest of England; said to have given ye Church of Roxby to ye Priory of ye Holy Trinity, York; had 15 Lordships in ye co. Lincoln.



Adam Paynell of Broughton in Manby Wapentake, which he held of Fulke Paynell; paid 60 marks to have his peace 23 Feb. 17 Joh., 1216-17; he ought to hold ye soke of Andrew Lutterell ye heir of William Paynell.

Ralph Paynell of Broughton, son and heir, was in wardship of Henry 3; held ye soke of Buriton or Berghton of Robert Lutterhall 3 Edward 1, who held  $\frac{1}{4}$  a fee in Hoo, co. Kent, 9 Edward 1.

Ralph Paynell of Broughton.

Peter Paynell of West Rasen, gave ye  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of that town to his brother William 6 Joh., 1204-5.

William Paynell, gave a fine to have seisin of his brother Peter's gift to him 6 John, 1205; gave ye East Church of Middle Rasen to ye Priory of Drax . . . Richard 1.

Hugh Paynell of Rasen, to whom the king granted a market and fair at Rasen 23 Henry 3, 1238-9, and free warren there; his lands in West Rasen were restored to him; gave ye Church of West Rasen to ye Priory of Holy Trinity, co. York.

Peter Paynell.

William Paynell.

Inglram Paynell, had lands in Middle Rasen— $\frac{1}{4}$  a fee of Hugh Paynell, and he of ye king.

John Paynell of West Rasen 3 Edward 1, son of Hugh; died 4 Edward 1, 1275-6.

John Paynell of Market Rasen and Roxby; æt. 14, 1275-6; proved age at 11 Edward 1, 1282-3; died, escheat, 15 Edward 1, 1286-7.

Philip Paynell of Market Rasen, heir of his brother John 15 Edward 1; æt. 18 at his brother's death; died 27 Edward 1, 1298-9.

Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Paynell, . . . ; remar. John Meriott. Hugh Paynell, Parson of Chilton.

John Paynell of West Rasen, æt. 1 at 27 Edward 1, 1298-9; proved age at 12 Edward 2, 1318-19; escheat 16 June 18 Edward 2, 1324-5.

Amabella, dau. of . . . ; had lands in West Rasen and in dower; died 23 Edward 3, 1349-50, in which year her dower lands were partitioned.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir; æt. 7, 12 March 1325; mar. Richard, son of John Gaskrike (proved age at 8 Edward 3); 2ndly, Sir Thomas Fulnetby of co. Lincoln; died circa 15 Richard 2, 1391, s.p. Some say æt. 9, 1324, then mar.; died 46 Edward 3, 1372-3, seised of a mediety of manor of West Rasen, John Poucher found to be her heir.

Margery, dau. and coheir; æt. 3, 29 Sept. 1324; mar. John Poucher (proved age at 10 Edward 3); some say æt. 7, 1324.

## Peart of Lincoln.

[Larken MS. Lincoln Wills.]

William Peart = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Helen, dau. of . . . . Dids-Original Peart of Lincoln, = Mary, dau. of . . . . Bell;  
bury; mar. at St. Mark's, apprenticed 3 July 1620; æt. mar. at Boston 21 Dec.  
Lincoln, 18 Jan. 1626-7, 22 in 1626-7 (called "Regi- 1640; bur. at St. Peter-  
(mar. lic. 15 Jan. 1626-7, nald" in mar. lic.); Sheriff at-Gowts 12 Oct. 1673.  
æt. 22). 1st wife. 1640; Mayor 1650; M.P. 1654. 2nd wife.

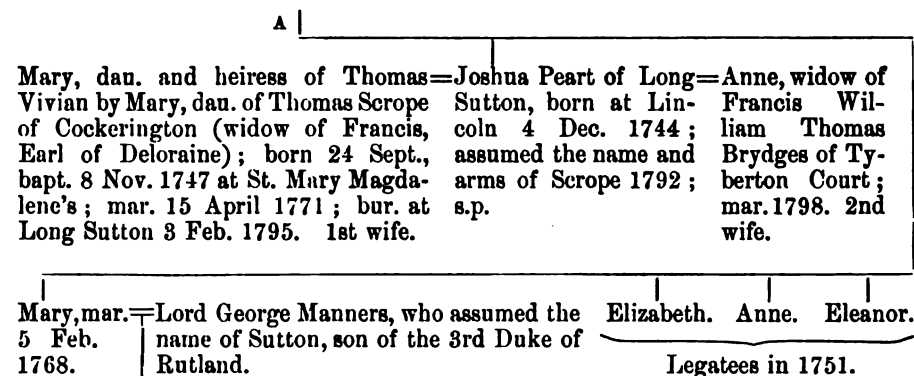
Robert Peart of Lincoln, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Elizabeth, Mary, bapt. at St.  
Wigford 3 Nov. 1627; Common Councillor dau. of Peter-at-Gowts 12  
23 Feb. 1656-7; Sheriff 1658; bur. at St. . . . Jan. 1649-50; bur.  
Peter-at-Gowts 22 April 1659. there 18 Nov. 1666.

Original Peart of Lin- = Bridget,\* dau. of . . . . Robert Peart, woollen- = Sarah,  
coln, an attorney; bapt. Stowe of Lincoln; mar. draper, bapt. at St. dau. of  
at St. Botolph's 28 July bond 31 May 1682; re- Peter-at-Gowts 7 Nov. . . . .  
1656; Town Clerk 26 mar. Francis Harvey, 1658; Common Coun- ex'trix  
July 1679; bur. at St. Town Clerk of Lincoln; cillor 21 July 1685; 1686.  
Peter-at-Gowts 10 Sept. ex'trix of her 1st hus- bur. at St. Peter-at-  
1703. Will dated 21 band 1703; died 12 Jan. Gowts 20 Nov. 1686.  
Aug., proved 23 Oct. 1720-21, æt. 54; bur. at Will dated 18 Nov.,  
1703. St. Mary-le-Wigford. proved 3 Dec. 1686.

Robert Peart of Lin- = Elizabeth, dau. of John Peart, Bridget, bapt. at St.  
coln, an attorney; Joshua Blackwell of bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 18  
bapt. at St. Mary- Stamford by Mary, Mary-le- Aug. 1688.  
le-Wigford 22 Sept. dau. of John Rogers; Wigford 8  
1684; died 20 July, bapt. 14 Nov. 1689; Jan. 1685-6; Elizabeth, died unmar.  
bur. 1 Aug. 1732 at died 5 Aug. 1722; living 1703. 4 June 1751, æt. 61.  
St. Mary-le-Wigford. bur. at St. Mary-le- Will dated 24 May,  
Wigford. proved 19 June 1751.

Joshua Peart of Lincoln, = Anne, Robert Original Bridget, Elizabeth.  
attorney; born 16 Feb. dau. of Peart. Peart. died in- Eleanor.  
1712-13; Town Clerk of . . . . Robert John — Legatees  
1750; ex'or of his aunt Peart. Peart. of their  
Elizabeth Peart 1751; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wig- All died infants. aunt in  
ford 21 June 1762. 1751.

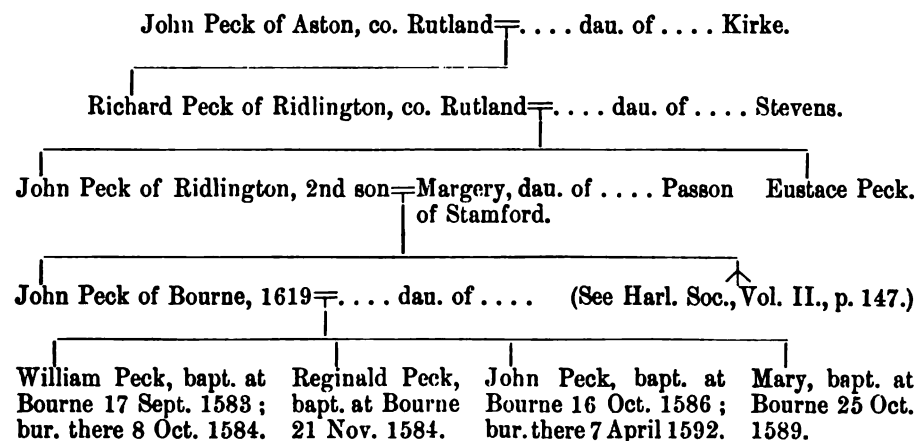
\* Possibly dau. of Darwin Stowe of Fenton in Kettlethorpe; bapt. there 30 June 1664.  
VOL. III. D



Mary, dau. of Joshua Peart, bur. at Wainfleet All Saints 1 April 1676.

### Peck of Bourne.

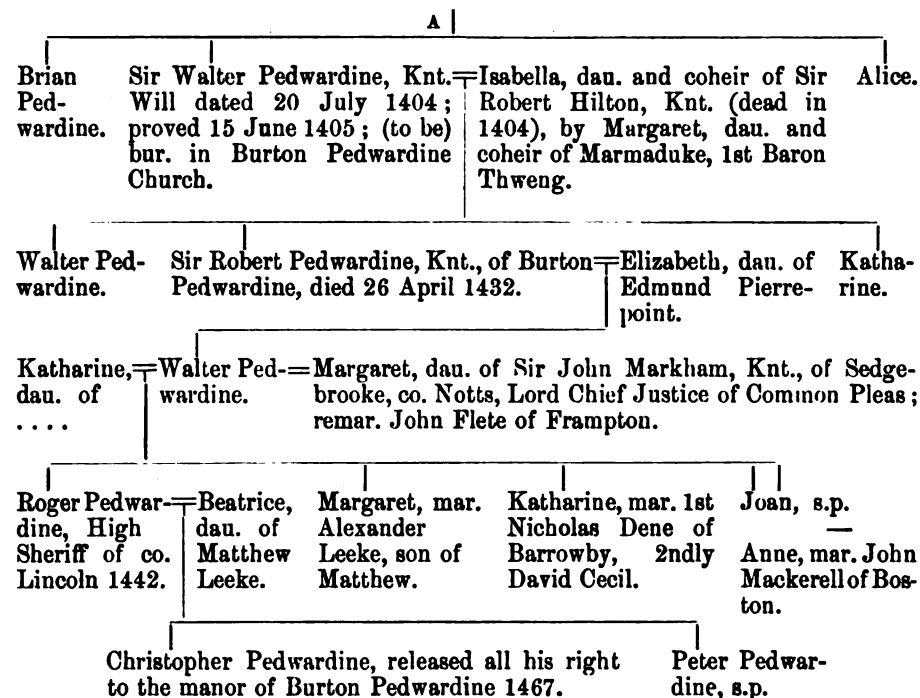
[Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 147.]



### Pedwardine of Burton Pedwardine.

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant or.*

Roger Pedwardine, died 10 Feb. 1368-9; bur. at Bur- Agnes, dau. of Philip Darcy; sister and coheir of Norman Darcy of Nocton.

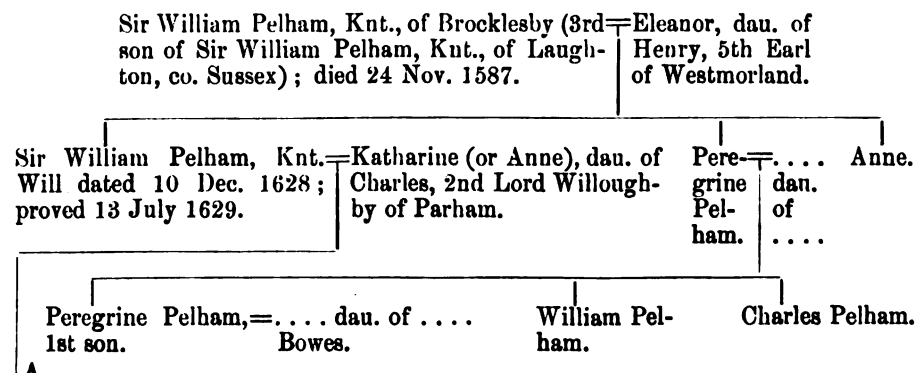


**Belham of Brocklesby.**

[For earlier descents see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."]

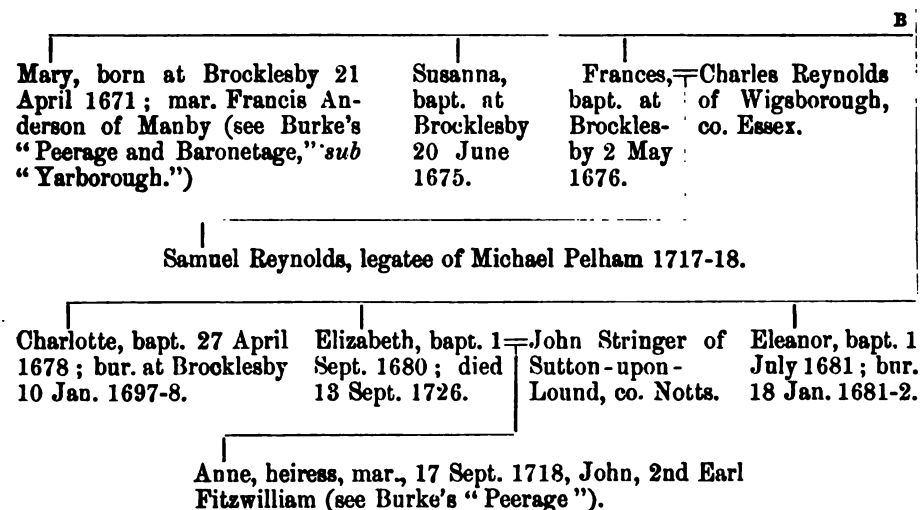
[Harl. MSS. 760, 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper; 2 and 3, Gules, two broken belts in pale, the buckles upward argent.

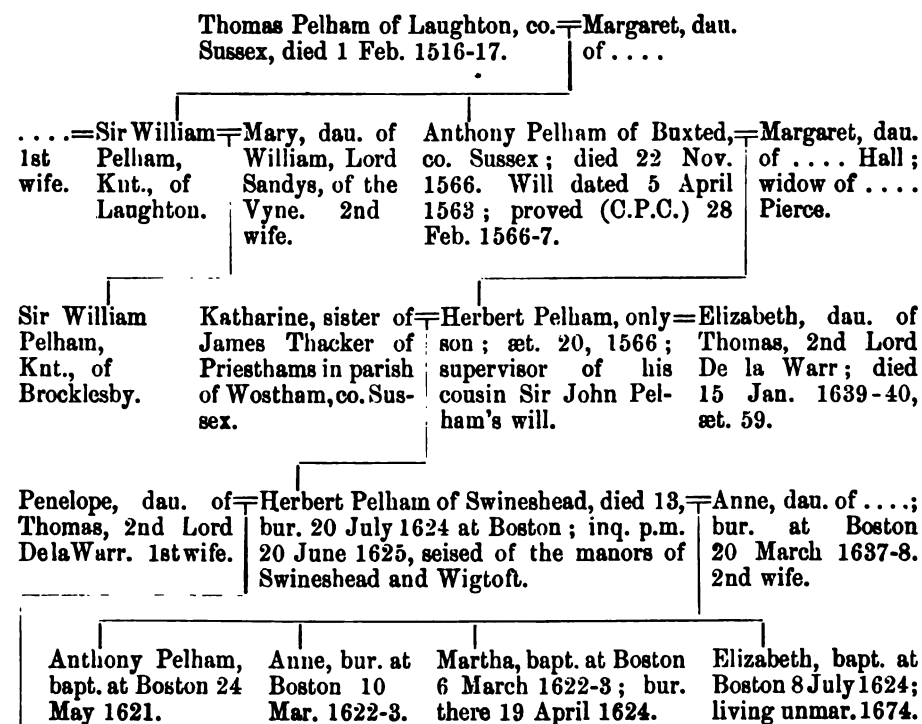


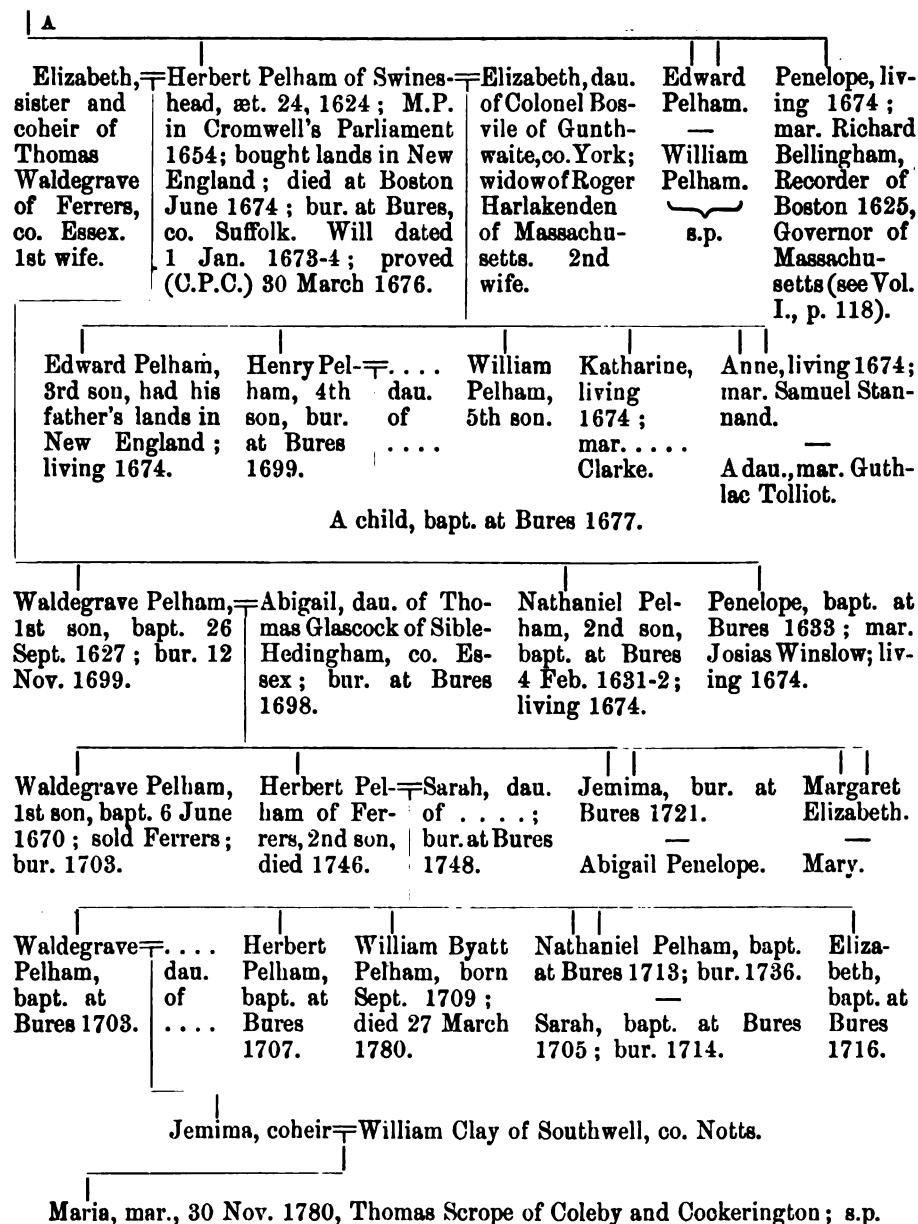


|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▲                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                        |
| Willoughby Pelham, 7th son; living 1629.                                                                                                                                    | Edmund Pelham, living 1642.                                                                          | ... dau. of ...; bur. at Tathwell 1643.                                                                | Elizabeth, bapt. at Spilsby 3 March 1594-5; living 1645.                                                                                               |
| Henry Pelham of Lincoln's Inn, 8rd son; M.P. for Grimsby 1620; Grand Chamberlain 1640-48; Speaker of the House of Commons 30 July 1647; Recorder of Lincoln, resigned 1658. | Peregrine Pelham, 4th son, bur. at Spilsby 4 March 1594-5.                                           | Herbert Pelham, 5th son, I.L.D.; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon; died 19 Jan. 1670-71, æt. about 74. | Roger Pelham, 6th son, entered at Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 1624, æt. 14; entered at Inner Temple 1639.                                                     |
| Sir William Pelham, 1st Viscount, died 1 Aug. 1644.                                                                                                                         | Frances, dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Conway.                                                        | Charles Pelham of Manton, 2nd son; died 24 Jan. 1671-2; bur. there.                                    | Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrwhitt, Bart., of Stainfield; mar. at Scotter 6 Oct. 1630; died 26 Feb. 1657-8, s.p.; bur. at Manton.                       |
| Frances, mar. Sir Matthew Appleyard of Burstwickgarth, co. York.                                                                                                            | Eleanor, mar. Alured.                                                                                | Elizabeth, mar. Sir Edward Winn (mar. lic. 11 Dec. 1668, æt. 25).                                      | Katharine, mar. 1st . . . Heslop of co. Northumberland, 2ndly John Stanhope of Grimston, co. York.                                                     |
| George Pelham, æt. 12, 1647; entered Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 1653-4.                                                                                                             | William Pelham, died infant.                                                                         | William Pelham, slain at Newark-on-Trent and bur. there 27 Mar. 1646.                                  | Anne, mar. at Thornton Curtis, 16 April 1654, Sir George Winn of Rostel, co. York.                                                                     |
| Edward Pelham of Brocklesby, born 1623.<br>= Diana, dau. of Mildmay, 2nd Earl of Westmorland.                                                                               | Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., of Honington; bapt. there 13 June 1633; mar. 1st wife. 1657. | Charles Pelham of Brocklesby; æt. about 30, 1 April 1665; bur. at Brocklesby 17 Feb. 1691-2.<br>Anne.  | Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham of Halwharton of Michael Wharton of Beverley, co. York; bur. at Brocklesby 26 Feb. 1725-6. 3rd wife.<br>2nd wife. |
| Anne, dau. of Sir William Gore, Knt.; mar. at Blyth, co. Nottingham, 29 June 1714. 1st wife.                                                                                | Charles Pelham of Brocklesby, died 6 Feb. 1763, æt. 84, s.p.                                         | Mary, dau. of Robert Vyner of Gauthby, 2nd wife.                                                       | Michael Pelham, bapt. 25 March 1684; bur. at Brocklesby 12 May 1718. Will dated 23 Jan. 1717-18; proved 14 June 1718.                                  |



### Pelham of Swineshead.





**Pell of Boothby Paynell.**

[Larken MS. Lincoln Wills.]

John Pell of Elkington, co. . . . dau.  
Northampton. of . . . .

John Pell, 2nd son . . . . dau. of . . . . Warner of Warwick.

Alexander Pell of Boothby Paynell, Jane, dau. of Francis Harrington of South  
2nd son, afterwards of Nether Toynton; bur. at Nether Toynton 11 Witham; coheir of her mother Barbara, dau.  
and heiress of John Sutton (see Vol. II.,  
Feb. 1632-3. Will dated 26 March p. 462); ex'trix in 1632. Will dated 17  
1631; proved 14 May 1633. (See May, proved 16 Sept. 1637; (to be) bur. in  
Vol. II., p. 462, where he is wrongly chancel of Nether Toynton Church, where  
called "Sir Alexander Pell, Knt.") her dau. Friswith lies.

|                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Harrington Pell, 1st son,<br>died infant.           | Mary, dau. of Richard Can-<br>cey of Forcett (?), co. War-<br>wick; widow of William<br>Humpton of London. 1st<br>wife. | Walter Pell=Anne, dau.<br>of London, of Thomas<br>3rd son, liv- Saracole.<br>ing 1637. 2nd wife. |
| William Pell, 2nd son,<br>legatee 1632 and in 1637. | Mary, died young.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |

|                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                  |                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Pell of<br>Fullet-<br>by, Min-<br>ister.  | Alice, dau.<br>of Thomas<br>Wooll, M.A.,<br>Rector of<br>Skirbeck;<br>living 1628. | Barbara, mar.<br>at Boothby 26<br>Feb. 1608-9;<br>living 1636-7. | Dymoke Over-<br>ton, son of Ed-<br>ward Overton<br>of Morcott, co.<br>Rutland. | Elizabeth, mar. Robert<br>Saul of Tattershall; ex'trix<br>to her sister Friswith 1636;<br>ex'trix to her mother 1637. |
| Jane, called granddau. in Jane Pell's will 1637. |                                                                                    |                                                                  | Friswith. Will dated 24<br>Aug. 1636; proved 1636.                             |                                                                                                                       |

**Pell of Dembleby.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

[For earlier part of the pedigree see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562 and  
1592," published by W. C. Metcalfe.]ARMS.—*Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican or.*

|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alice=Thomas Pell of Water Willoughby or Scot=<br>Flower, Willoughby. Will dated 20 March 1563-4;<br>1st wife. proved 24 April 1564; (to be) bur. in<br>church. | Alice, dau. of<br>William Tho-<br>rold of Mars-<br>ton; ex'trix<br>1564. 2nd<br>wife. |
| (See PELL of Tattershall.)                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

|                    |                                   |                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| William Pell, s.p. | Robert Pell of Dembleby, 4th son. | Katharine, dau. of Augustine<br>Porter of Belton. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|

B

Richard Pell, instituted to Rectory of Dembleby 1 Sept. 1627, and = Mary, dau. of Scot Willoughby 5 July 1630. of . . .

---

|                                                 |                                            |                                                                        |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Anthony Pell, born 30 Sept., bapt. 5 Oct. 1633. | Richard Pell, born 4, bapt. 7 Jan. 1635-6. | John Pell. William Pell. Twins, born and bapt. 30, bur. 31 March 1643. | Robert Pell, bapt. 11 April 1645. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

All at Dembleby.

---

|                                   |                                                     |                                    |                                     |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| George Pell, bapt. 28 Sept. 1647. | John Pell, bapt. 7 March 1648-9; bur. 7 April 1649. | Sarah, born 4, bapt. 20 Aug. 1632. | Anne, born 1, bapt. 17 Feb. 1634-5. | Mary, born 11, bapt. 21 Oct. 1648. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

All at Dembleby.

---

Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield; dead 1607. 1st wife. = Sir Richard Pell, Knt., of Dembleby. Will dated 29 Mar., proved 31 Oct. 1607. = Katharine, dau. of Anthony Meres of Aubourn; ex'trix; proved her husband's will 1607. 2nd wife.

---

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir Bartholomew Pell, Knt., of Cauntton, co. Notts, 13 April 1620, and of Lincoln 9 May 1628; entered Gray's Inn 4 Aug. 1614; "buried from his son's house at the Bowling Alley in the Fields," at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 5 Jan. 1670-71. | Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Littlebury of Hagworthingham; widow of Leonard Wray of Spridlington and Newport, Lincoln; mar. lic. 20 Jan. 1618-19; bur. "out of Chancery Lane," at St. Dunstan's, London, 25 July 1631. | Thomas Pell, 1608; entered Gray's Inn 4 Aug. 1614.<br>—<br>Katharine, mar. William Saville of Humby.<br>—<br>Mary, mar. Nicholas Smythe of Theddlethorpe. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

---

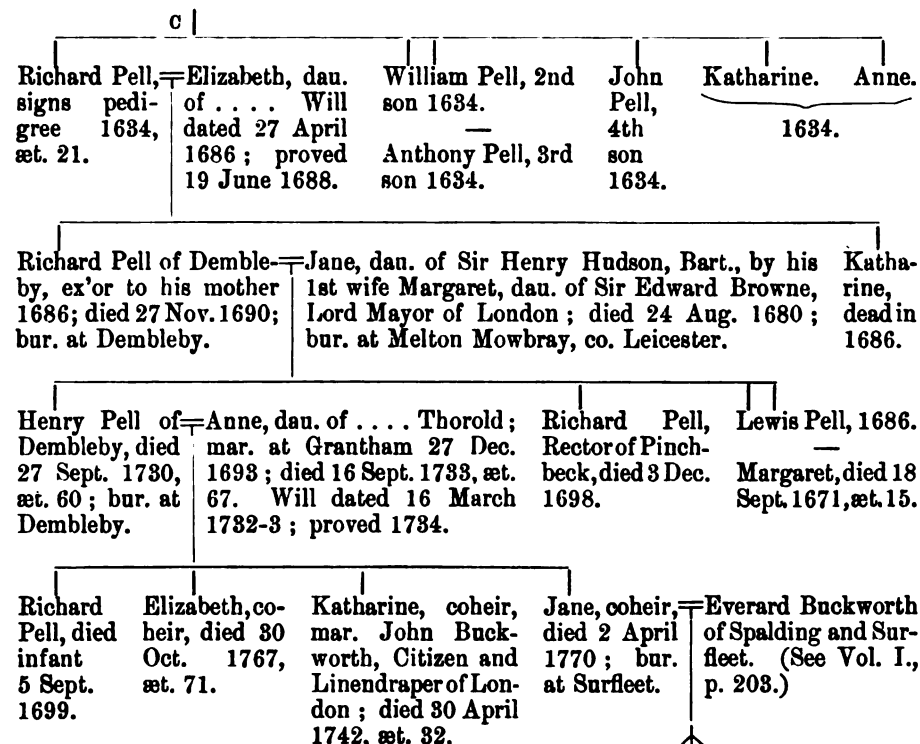
John Pell of St. Andrew's, Holborn = Anne, dau. of . . .

---

John Pell, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1 Jan. 1670-71.

---

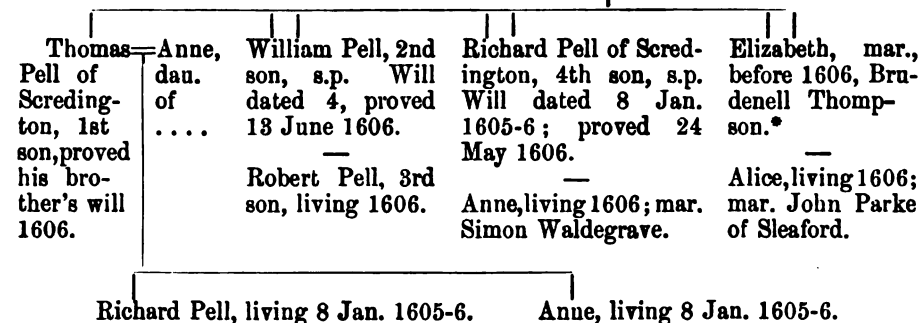
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Willoughby, Knt., of Carlton, co. Notts, and Aston Rowant, co. Oxon; dead before 1622-3. 1st wife. C | Sir Anthony Pell, Knt., of Dembleby, entered Gray's Inn 18 May 1604; knighted at Greenwich 27 May 1608; sold the Scot Willoughby estate in 1641. | Judith, dau. of Richard Brereton of co. Surrey. 2nd wife. | Anne, bur. at St. Giles, Cripple-gate, London. Will dated 5 July 1608; proved 7 Feb. 1610-11.<br>—<br>Winifred, bur. at Grantham 23 Dec. 1584. | Ursula, mar. 1st Edward Ellis of Chesterton, co. Cambridge; 2ndly (mar. lic. 10 Dec. 1613) Lewis Cockayne of Cockayne Hatley, co. Bedford. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## Pell of Screddington.

[Larken MS.]

Richard Pell of Screddington, yeoman. = Alice, dau. of  
Will dated 23 April 1597. . . .



\* The Pells of Tupholme in Bardney probably descended from the Screddington line. In the Bardney Register are the baptisms of Brudenell, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Thompson, 26 Sept. 1709, and of Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, 23 Nov. 1726.—A. R. M.  
VOL. III. E

**Pell of Tattershall.**

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—As PELL of Dembleby.

Alice, dau. of Thomas Pell of Water Willoughby, Alice, dau. of William  
 Henry Flower Will dated 20 March 1563-4; Thorold of Marston;  
 of Whitwell, proved 24 April 1564. ex'trix 1564. 2nd wife.  
 co. Rutland.  
 1st wife. See PELL of Dembleby.

Edward Pell of Willoughby, set. Anne, dau. of Thomas Pell, 2nd . . . dau.  
 30, 1565; bur. at Dembleby . . . Ryther son. of . . .  
 10 March 1578-9. Will dated of Harewood  
 22 Feb. 1578-9; proved 3 April Castle, co. York;  
 1579. ex'trix 1579. Two children, 1578-9.

Thomas Pell of Evedon, son Edith, dau. of Wil- Thomas Pell, . . . dau. of  
 and heir (called "the elder" liam Cantrell of co. junior. . . .  
 in father's will). Norfolk.

William Pell of Tattershall, Faith, dau. of John Brad- Susan. Edward  
 signs pedigree 1634. Will ford of Staveley Hall, co. — Pell.  
 dated 9 April, proved 21 May York; relict of Thomas Priscilla. —  
 1639; appoints his brother- Cutler (or Butler?); mar. Elizabeth,  
 in-law Obadiah Cutler ex'or. at Tattershall 4 July 1626. 1578-9. 1578-9.

Bradford Pell, Timothy Pell, William Pell, Hannah, set. 5, Elizabeth, set. 3  
 set. 7, 1634. set. 3, 1634. set. 2, 1634. 1634. months 1634.

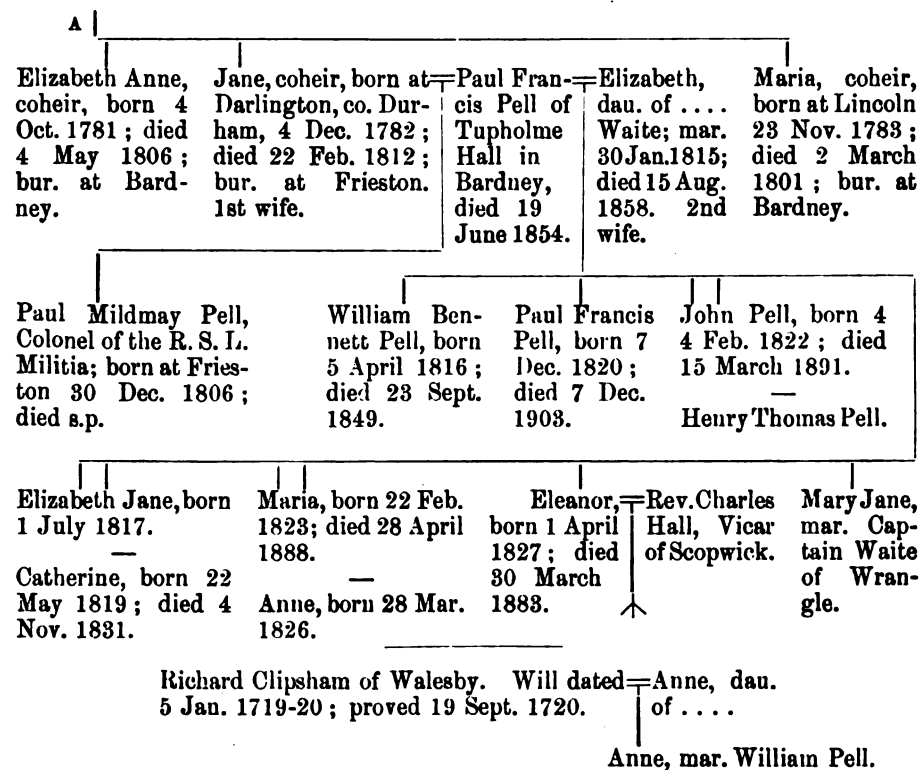
All living 1639.

Joshua Pell, clerk, and Mary Thewe, mar. at West Ashby 12 May 1626.

**Pell of Topholme in Bardney.**[Papers *penes* Rev. Charles Hall of Scopwick.]

Paul Pell of Bardney, died Mary, dau. of . . . ; died  
 15 Oct. 1781, set. 60. 6 Nov. 1760, set. 39.

Paul Anne, dau. and coheir of Henry Charles Pell, Mary, bapt. Sarah, died  
 Pell of Eaton of Raynham, co. Essex, by died 25 at Bardney 13 Feb.  
 Bard- Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of March 28 March 1757, set. 7.  
 ney. George Mildmay. 1762, set. 6. 1746; died  
 6 July 1808.

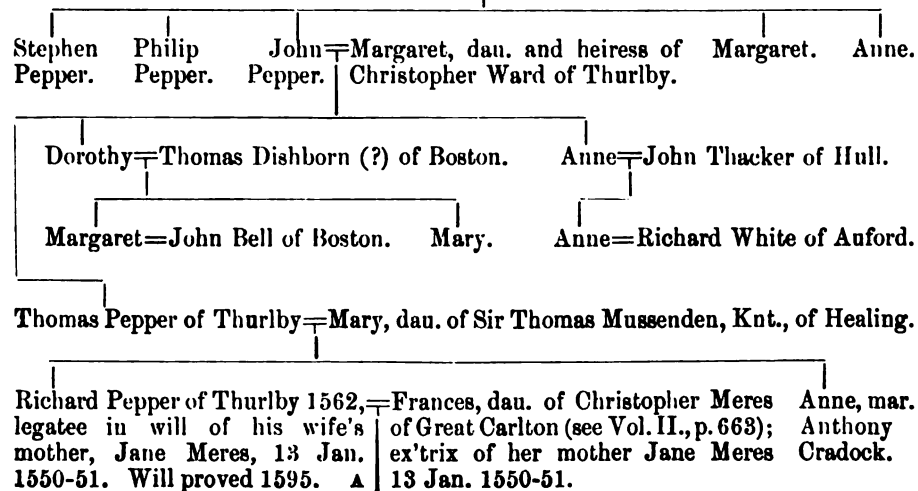


### Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby.

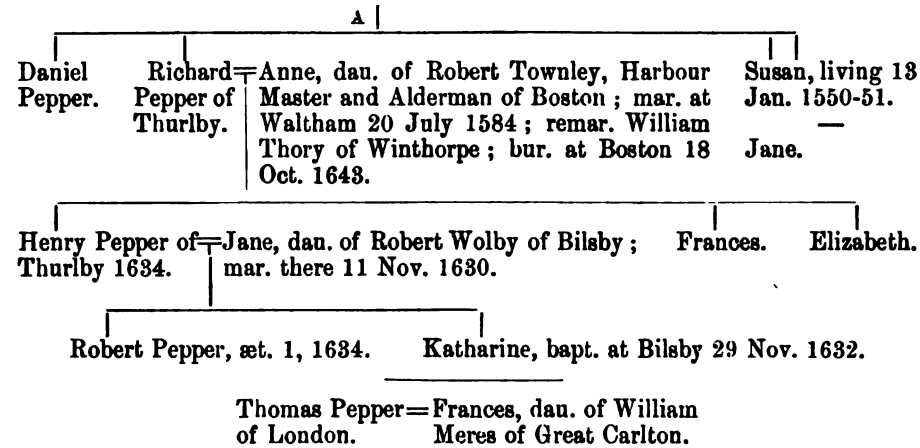
[Harl. MSS. 1486, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a griffin segreant or, over all a bend argent.*

Robert Pepper of Tenterden in Kent=Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Short.





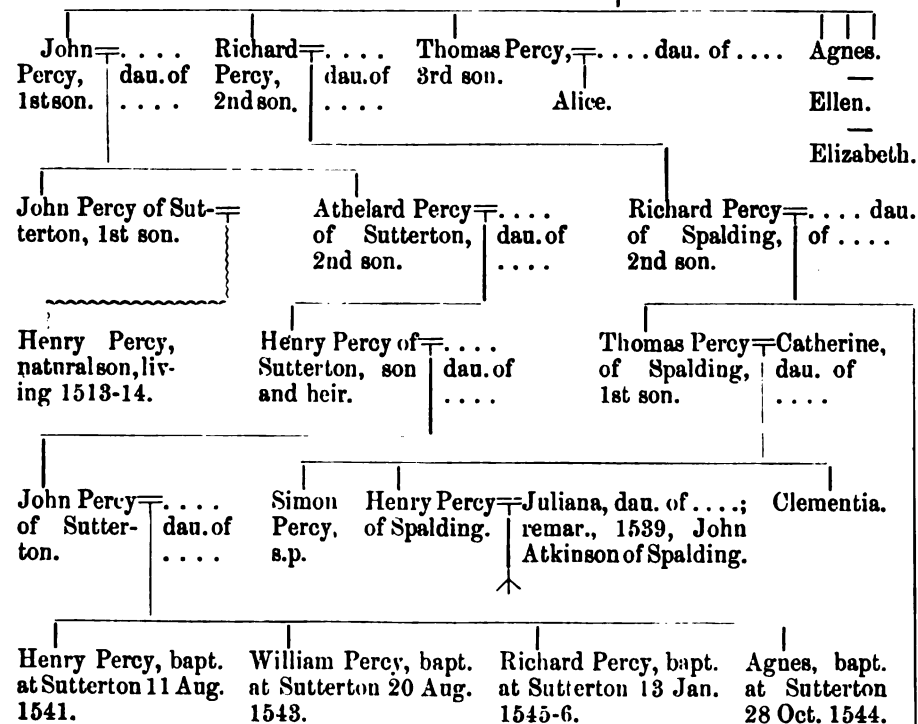


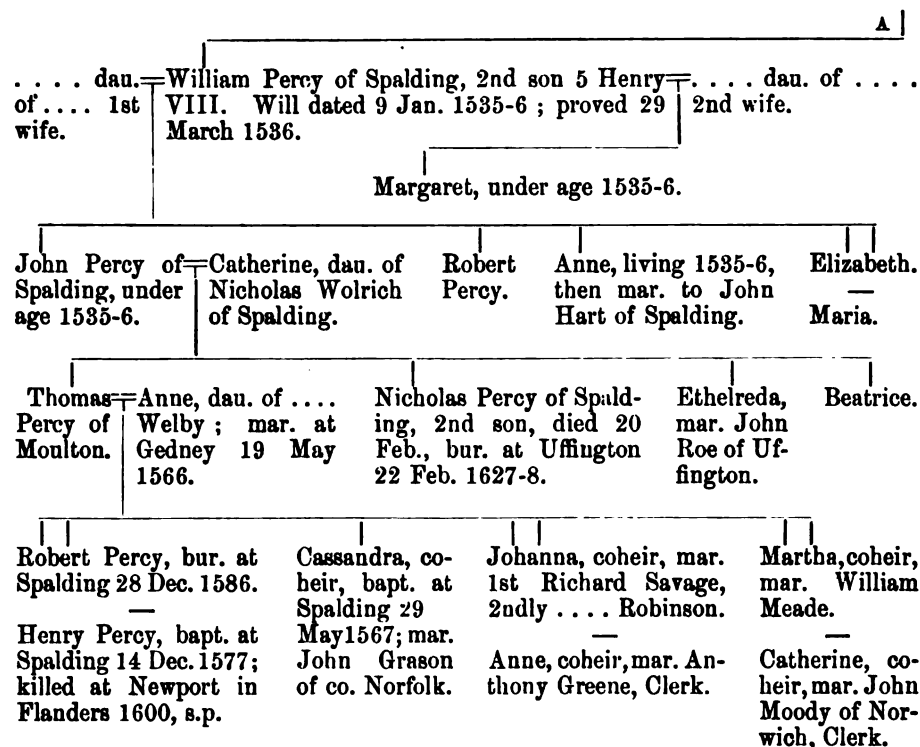
[NOTE.—Thurlby is written Thorleby and Thoresby in different pedigrees. I have decided on Thurlby as the right name, it being given in the Index of Wills in the Lincoln Probate Office as the abode of Richard Pepper, whose will was proved in 1595.—A. R. M.]

## Percy of Spalding and Sutterton.

[Larken MS.]

Athelard Percy of Sutterton. Will dated 1473=Agnes, dau. of . . . .





### Perkins of Grantham.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets, 4, 3, 2, and 1, ermine.*

... Perkins of co. York = ... dau. of ...

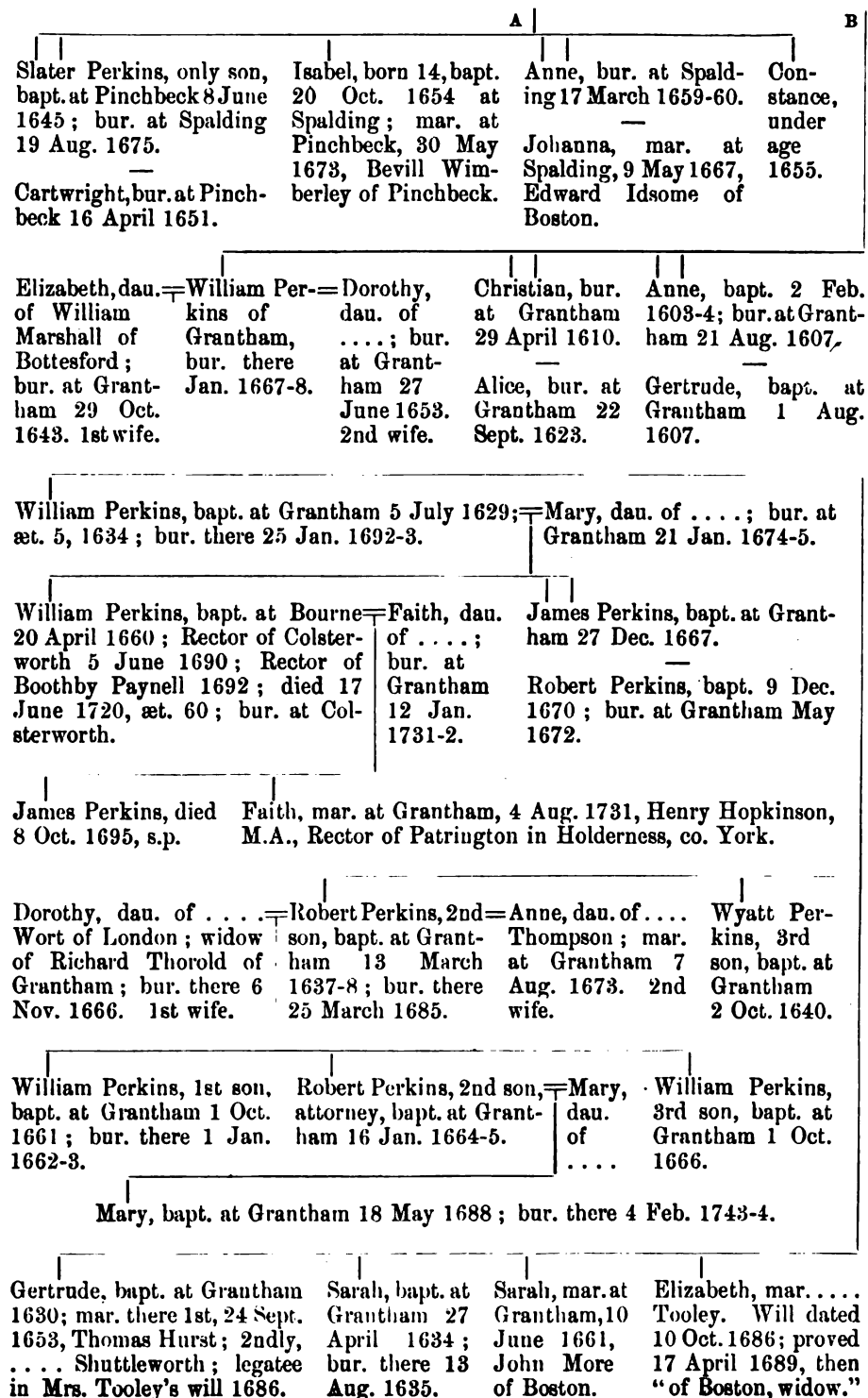
Anne, dau. of ... Wright of Swinstead; bur. at Grantham 19 March 1590-91. 1st wife. Robert Perkins of Grant-ham, bur. there 11 Dec. 1612, æt. 80. Joan, dau. of ...; bur. at Grantham 6 April 1602. 2nd wife.

|                             |                                                                |                                           |                                       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Robert Perkins of Grantham. | Gertrude, dau. of George Wyatt; bur. at Grantham 21 July 1617. | John Perkins, bur. at Grantham Oct. 1567. | Joan, bapt. at Grantham 29 Oct. 1569. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

|                                                              |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Perkins, bapt. at Grantham 20 Dec. 1601; living 1655. | John Perkins, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 4 Sept. 1603. | Wyatt Perkins of Spalding, bapt. at Grantham 20 Dec. 1611; indicted for high treason 1643; bur. at Spalding Jan. 1655-6. Will dated 31 Dec. 1655; proved 13 May 1656. | Helen, dau. and heir of William Slater of Spalding; proved her husband's will 1656. | George Perkins, bapt. 29 April 1613; bur. at Grantham 23 May 1614. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

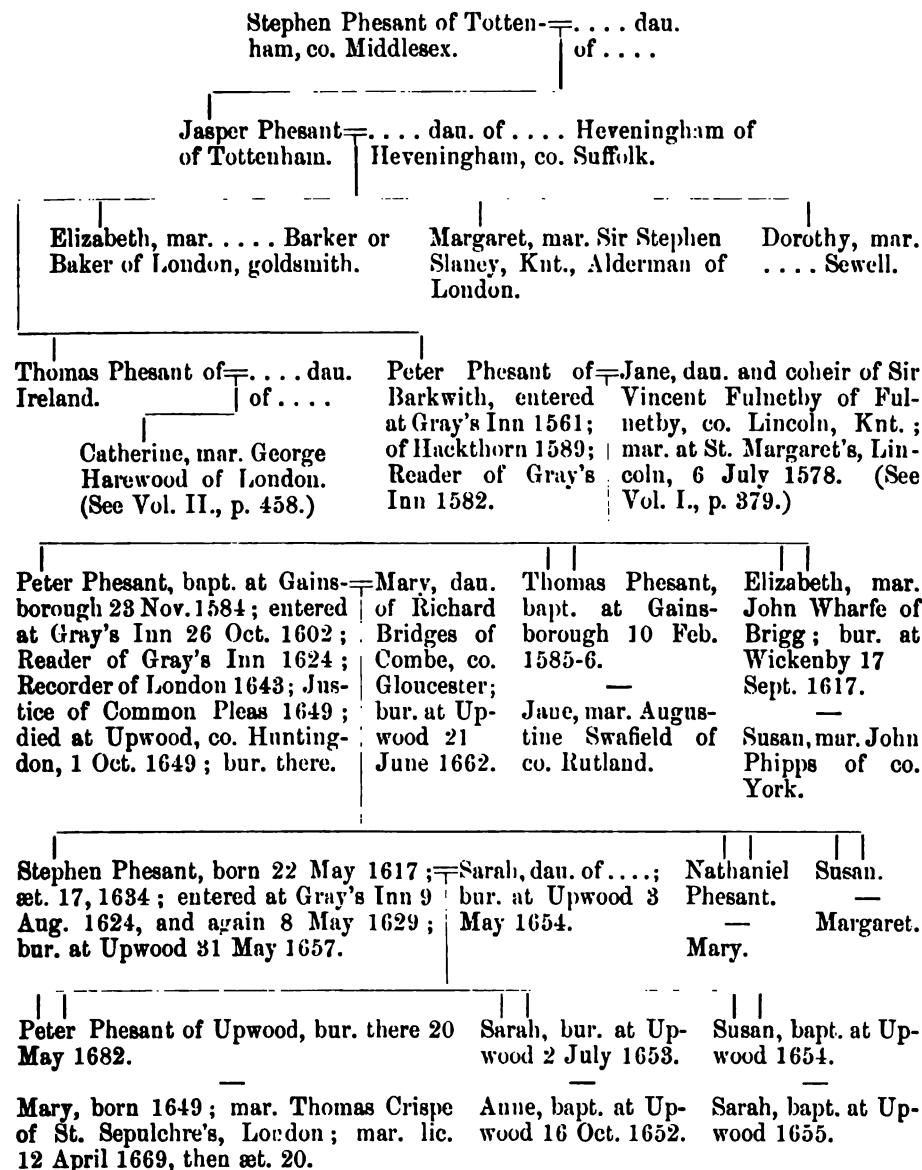
A

B



**Phesant of Barkwith.**

[Harl. MS. 1476. Stark's "History of Gainsborough."]

**ARMS.**—*Per fesse or and azure, a fesse per fesse dancellée counterchanged.*

## Phillips of Wispington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

.... dau. of Robert Phillips of Wispington, held=Alice, dau. of ....  
 .... Hamet lands of the Duchy of Lancaster in Johnson; widow of  
 of Legsby. Edlington. Will dated 29 Oct., .... Harrison. 2nd  
 1st wife. proved 8 Nov. and 1 Feb. 1604-5. wife.

|                                                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stephen Phillips, proved his father's will 1604-5; living 1614-15. | Bridget, dau. and coheir of Thomas Dymoke of Haugham; bapt. at Beelsby 8 Feb. 1570-71; bur. at Marsh Chapel 1636. | Thomas=Alice, dau. of Wal-Phillips. ter Harpham of Marsh Chapel; bur. at Great Grimsby 3 Feb. 1630-31. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                       |                                                                       |                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Willoughby Phillips, bapt. at Fulstow 19 Oct. 1595; living s.p. 1604. | William Westlyd (or Weselhead) of Grimsby, æt. 23, 1612. 1st husband. | Elizabeth, mar. lic. 16 Nov. 1612, æt. 19; died 20 July 1628; bur. at Grimsby. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

↑

|                                                     |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Phil- lips of Orby, 2nd son, æt. 29, 1626-7. | Mary, dau. of Francis Tooley of Woodhall; mar. there 6 Feb. 1626-7 (mar. lic. 31 Jan. 1626-7, æt. 24). | Anne, mar. at Wispington, 2 June 1618, Edward Marsh of Mareham-on-the-Hill. (See Vol. II., p. 640.) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Anne, æt. 2, 1634.                      Margaret, living 1604.

|                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Robert Phillips of Wispington, presented to the Vicarage of Wispington 30 Oct. 1631; bur. there 9 July 1635. | Susan, dau. of Thomas Morley, Alderman of York. | Bartholomew Phillips, living 1604. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Phillips of Wispington, æt. 8, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 7 Feb. 1653-4; died 24 June, bur. at Wispington 26 June 1668. | Mary, dau. of Thomas White of Tuxford, co. Notts. | Stephen Phillips, bapt. at Hemingby 24 Jan. 1626-7.<br><br>Frances, æt. 14, 1634. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Bridget, æt. 12, 1634; bur. at Wispington 13 Nov. 1664.  
  
 Jane, 1634; bapt. at Hemingby 2 Nov. 1623.

|                                                                                          |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stephen Phillips, bapt. at Grantham 23 May 1656; bur. at Wispington 11 Feb. 1682-3, s.p. | Robert Phillips of London, goldsmith, bapt. at Wispington 23 Aug. 1662; died 12 Dec. 1707, bur. at Wispington same day, s.p. | Benjamin Phillips, bapt. at Wispington 30 July 1666; bur. there 10 Aug. 1715, s.p. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                 |                                             |                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Phillips, died in London 19 Feb., bur. at Wispington 12 Mar. 1719-20, s.p. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Wispington 29 May 1664. | (?) . . . Glover. (See Vol. II., p. 744.)<br><br>Susanna, bapt. at Wispington 15 Nov. 1667; bur. there 13 Feb. 1667-8. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Phillips Glover, heir of his uncle John Phillips 1719.

## Pickering of Hougham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lanadowne MS. 991.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure, ducally crowned or.*

John Pickering of Gretton, co. Northampton = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Richard Pickering of Hougham. Will = Bridget, dau. and heiress of Richard King  
dated 6 Jan., proved 22 Feb. 1647-8. of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, clerk.

|                                                               |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard<br>Pick-<br>ing, æt.<br>22, 1634;<br>son and<br>heir. | Lawrence Pick-<br>ering of Gret-<br>ton, 2nd son,<br>ex'or to his<br>father. | = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . By-<br>dall; widow of Edward<br>Hunston of Leake; mar.<br>there 5 Jan. 1656-7. (See<br>Vol. II., p. 524.) | Samuel Pickering of<br>Hougham, 3rd son,<br>living 1647-8.<br>—<br>Joyce, æt. 19, 1634;<br>mar. . . . . Cobby. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Pigge of Boston.

[Rawlinson MS. 79, p. 198.]

Thomas Pigge = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas St. Mark  
of Boston 38 by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Tame,  
Henry VI. Knt., of co. Northampton.

|                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                     |                               |                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| George Pigge.<br>—<br>Richard Pigge.<br>—<br>Thomas Pigge. | Hugh Pigge = . . . . dau.<br>of Boston, and coheir<br>temp. Henry of William<br>VII. Christmas. | Agnes.<br>—<br>Alice.<br>—<br>Ruth. | Eliza-<br>beth.<br>—<br>Anne. | Margaret, mar.<br>George Marbury<br>of Upthorpe, co.<br>Hants. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                          |                                                                        |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Oliver Pigge = . . . . dau.<br>of Boston, 1st of . . . .<br>son. Cutler. | Richard = . . . . dau. of Sir<br>Pigge, James Bullen,<br>2nd son. Knt. | Jane, mar. 1st Ambrose Clarke,<br>2ndly John Steward of Pattes-<br>hill, co. Northampton. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                            |                                      |                         |                       |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Oliver = . . . . dau.<br>Pigge, of . . . .<br>s.p. Fawoon. | Robert Pigge.<br>—<br>Charles Pigge. | Mary.<br>—<br>Margaret. | Anne.<br>—<br>Rachel. | Ursula, mar. Lam-<br>bert Hughson. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|

[NOTE.—The last generation is given as the family of Richard Pigge and his wife, dau. of Sir James Bullen, in Mr. Larken's MS. I have preferred the pedigree in the "Visitations of co. Northampton, 1564 and 1618."—A. R. M.]

**Pigge of West Keal.**

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads erased sable.*

.... Pigge of Pigge's Drove in = .... dau.  
 Leverington in Isle of Ely. of ....

Thomas Pigge of Wisbech, living 1618 = Alice, dau. of .... Goldwell of Isle of Ely.

|                                                                                              |                                                                            |                                 |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| William Pigge of Wisbech and Tydd St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated 8 Sept., proved 24 Nov. 1618. | = Anne, dau. of .... Wells of co. Norfolk; proved her husband's will 1618. | Thomas Pigge, living 1618, a.p. | John Pigge, slain in the wars. = Adams. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|

|                                                                     |                                           |                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Pigge of Wisbech and Pigge's Drove, born after 8 Sept. 1618. | = .... dau. of Thomas Pereson of Wisbech. | Alice, under 18 in 1618; mar. Raphael Throckmorton, Rector of South Ormsby. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                            |                                            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                      |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Robert Pigge, in the Army. | Bettrice, dau. of Richard Cock of Ipswich. | = Henry Pigge, 3rd son, instituted Rector of West Keal 11 Feb. 1624-5 and Miningsby 12 Nov. 1628. | Joan, only child of Rev. Edward Smijth, brother of Sir William Smijth, Knt., of Hill Hall, co. Essex. | Martha, living 1618. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|

|                        |                       |                         |                                            |        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Thomas Pigge, 1st son. | Henry Pigge, 2nd son. | Richard Pigge, 3rd son. | Elizabeth, bapt. at West Keal 8 June 1626. | Alice. |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|

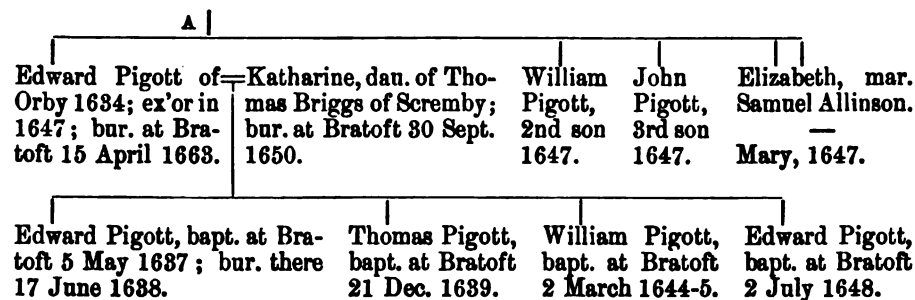
**Pigott of Orby.**

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent.*

|                                                                                      |                                                                               |                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jane, dau. of Randolph Litler of Orby; heiress of her uncle Thomas Litler. 1st wife. | = Edward Pigott of Bra-toft, son of William Pigott of Beachampton, co. Bucks. | = Mary, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Gunby; mar. there 12 Oct. 1597. 2nd wife. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                      |                                             |                                                                                 |          |                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------|
| George Pigott of Orby. Will dated 22 April 1647; proved 5 June 1648. | = Elizabeth, dau. of William Thomas of .... | Thomas Pigott of Boothby in Welton, 2nd son. Adm'on 28 July 1629 to wife Ellen, | Frances. | Thomas Pigott, bapt. at Gunby 18, bur. 25 Nov. 1598. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------|



## Pilkington of Theddlethorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce, voided gules.*

|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Pilkington, Rector of Wold Newton; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1578, M.A. 1582. Will dated 20 May, proved 26 June 1615. | Margaret, dau. of . . . . Pilkington of Cambridge; living 1615. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                          |                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mark Pilkington of Marsh Chapel, yeoman. Will dated 28 Jan. 1626-7; proved 3 April 1627. | Katherine, dan. and coheir of Thomas Dawson of Roughton; ex'trix in 1627. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

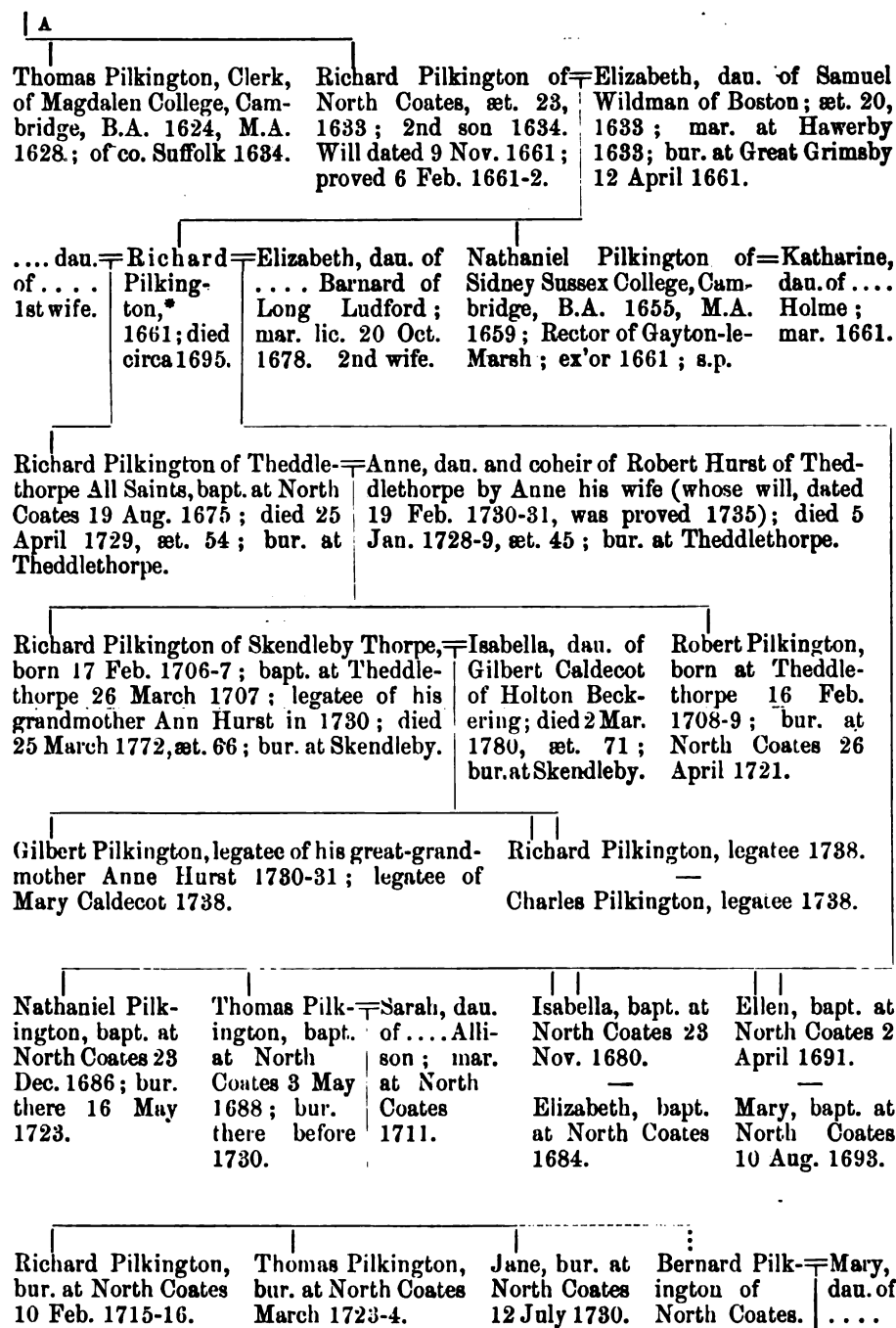
|                    |                                                                 |                                    |                   |                  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Thomas Pilkington. | Matthias Pilkington, legatee of grandfather Thomas Dawson 1628. | Peter Pilkington, legatee in 1628. | Ann. — Katherine. | Margaret. Alice. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nathaniel Pilkington, Rector of North Coates and Hawerby; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1596, M.A. 1600; bur. at Hawerby 11 March 1642-3. | Anne, dau. of Stephen Green of Bainton, co. York; bur. at Hawerby 19 Dec. 1644. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Wold Newton Sept. 1575; mar. William Morton; living 1615. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                          |                            |                                                                           |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| George Pilkington of London, bapt. at Hawerby 6 July 1613; 3rd son 1634. | Cassandra, dau. of . . . . | Mary, mar. at Hawerby, 6 May 1635, Marmaduke Thwenge of Rotsey, co. York. | Elizabeth, mar. at Hawerby, 29 June 1636, Nathaniel Humphrey of Hawerby; bur. there 15 May 1639. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                 |                                                    |                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Pilkington, bapt. at Hawerby 4 March 1642-3; died 1651. | Thomas Pilkington, bapt. at Hawerby 12 April 1646. | Richard Pilkington, bapt. at Hawerby 30 June 1651. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|





\* The following marriage licence seems to refer to this Richard:—"Richard Pilkington of North Coates, gent., and Elizabeth Barnard of Long Ludford, spinster, æt. 21" (20 Oct. 1678). The date suits perfectly, except in the case of the eldest son Richard, who was born in 1675. Probably this was a second marriage, and the first wife died between 1675 and 1678.—A. R. M.]

|                                                         |                                                                       |                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| B.                                                      |                                                                       |                                                      |
| Thomas Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 5 Feb. 1748-9. | Richard Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 1754.                       | Sarah, bapt. 5, bur. 12 Feb. 1747-8 at North Coates. |
| John Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 20 Aug. 1750.    | William Pilkington, bapt. 17 Jan., bur. 22 June 1755 at North Coates. | Anne, bapt. at North Coates 4 March 1749-50.         |
|                                                         |                                                                       | Elizabeth, bur. at North Coates 24 Feb. 1755.        |

## Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall in Whaplode and Pinchbeck.

["Lincoln Notes and Queries," vol. i., p. 178. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable a bezant in chief.*

Thomas Pinchbeck, Chief Baron of the Exchequer 24 April 1388. = Joan, dau. of Sir William Bawde, Knt.

|                                       |                                               |                     |                  |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Richard Pinchbeck, living 1451, 1485. | = Margaret, dau. of Richard Welby of Moulton. | Nicholas Pinchbeck. | Ralph Pinchbeck. | Thomas Pinchbeck. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|

Richard Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall in Whaplode and Pinchbeck. Will dated 4 Nov. 1492; proved 20 March 1495-6. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Walter Tailbois, Knt.

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Richard Pinchbeck. | = Joan, dau. of Nicholas Griffin of Braybrooke, co. Northampton, by Marina, dau. and coheiress of John Bellers of Kirkby Bellers and widow of Sir Thomas Greene, Knt., of Green's Norton, co. Northampton; living 1492; remar. Thomas Bankes. | William Pinchbeck, Rector of Surfleet. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|

Richard Pinchbeck.

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                             |                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Bylney, Knt., by Mary, dau. and coheiress of John Bellers of Kirkby Bellers. 1st wife. | = Sir Thomas Pinchbeck of Pinchbeck, mas Greene, Knt., of co. Lincoln 1486. | = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Greene, Knt., of Green's Norton. 2nd wife. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                               |                           |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Thomas Pinchbeck, died 4 Nov. 1498; inq. p.m. 12 Jan. 1506-7. | = . . . . dau. of . . . . | Sir John Pinchbeck, Knt. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|

|                                                                           |                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Gilbert Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall, æt. 14 in 1506-7; died 10 Feb. 1527-8. | = Maude, dau. of . . . . Benefield. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

▲

Gilbert Pinchbeck of Pinchbeck, æt. 10 in 1527-8 = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Harrington, Knt.  
(called "Richard" in the escheat).

Anne, heiress, mar. John Colville of Newton Colville, co. Cambridge (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XLI., p. 104).

William Pinchbeck of Whaplode, died 6 April 1489; inq. p.m. 17 Jan. 1502-3. = . . . dau. of . . . Everard Pinchbeck of Whaplode, died 6 Aug. 1497.

William Pinchbeck, æt. 12, 1502.

Leonard Pinchbeck. Will dated 23 Jan. 1522-3; proved 8 July 1523; (to be) bur. at Boston. = Alison, dau. of . . .

Geoffrey Pinchbeck.

. . . . Pinchbeck = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Pinchbeck of Butterwick, yeoman, ex'or to his son 1611-12. = . . . dau. of . . . William Pinchbeck, 1611-12.

Richard Pinchbeck of Butterwick, had lands in Benington, Butterwick, Frieston, Fishtoft, and Boston; s.p. Will dated 20 Feb. 1611-12; proved 24 July 1616. Edmund Pinchbeck. Joshua Pinchbeck. Grace, 1611-12.  
Nathaniel Pinchbeck. Thomas Pinchbeck.  
1611-12.

### Pindar of Amcotts in Isle of Arholme.

Richard Pindar of Amcotts. Will dated 14 Sept. 1545; proved 23 Dec. 1545. = Jane, dau. of . . . ; proved her husband's will 23 Dec. 1545.

Edmund Pindar of Amcotts 1545. Richard Pindar, 1545. Elizabeth, 1545.

[This pedigree and that of Pindar of Owston are very unsatisfactory. I give simply what Mr. Larken has traced.—A. R. M.]

# Pindar of Owston in Isle of Arholme.

[Disclaimed 1634.]

ARMS (disclaimed).—*Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent, langued and crowned.*

John Pindar; a disclaimer 1634. Will dated March 1671.

Mary, dau. of John Pindar of Owston, Anne, dau. of . . . . Bollame; born May  
 . . . . 1st born 17 July 1628; bur. 1641; mar. at Owston 27 March 1673;  
 wife. at Owston 1705. died 18 March 1718-19. 2nd wife.

Anne, bapt.  
 at Owston  
 1665; died  
 young.

Matthew=Mary, dau. of . . . .  
 Pindar Healey of Bur-  
 of Bur- ringham; mar. at  
 ringham, Althorpe 7 Oct.  
 s.p. 1708.

Robert=Elizabeth, dau. Eliza-  
 Pindar of Darcy Stan- beth.  
 of Ows- hope of Mel-  
 ton, died wood; bapt. at  
 1726. Owston 1680.

John Pindar of Anne, dau. of . . . .; widow  
 Owston, died 5 of . . . . Medley of Gains-  
 Mar. 1776; bur. borough; mar. bond 20  
 at Owston. Jan. 1729-30.

Thomas Peter Pindar, Isabella.  
 Pindar. bapt. at Owa-  
 ton 1725.

Thomas Pindar of Owston and Bromby  
 Wood Hall, Fellow of Magdalen College,  
 Oxon; died 8 May 1813, æt. 78; left  
 his estates to Earl Beauchamp.

Robert Pindar of Bromby Catherine,  
 Wood Hall, clerk, Fellow of dau. of  
 King's College, Cambridge; . . . .  
 died 14 Dec. 1795, æt. 55. Barnet.

Robert Pindar. Thomas Pindar. Catherine. Anne, mar. Joseph Pearson, clerk.

Thomas Pindar of Eastoft, clerk. Will dated . . . . dau.  
 12 Oct. 1689; proved 11 Jan. 1689-90. of . . . .

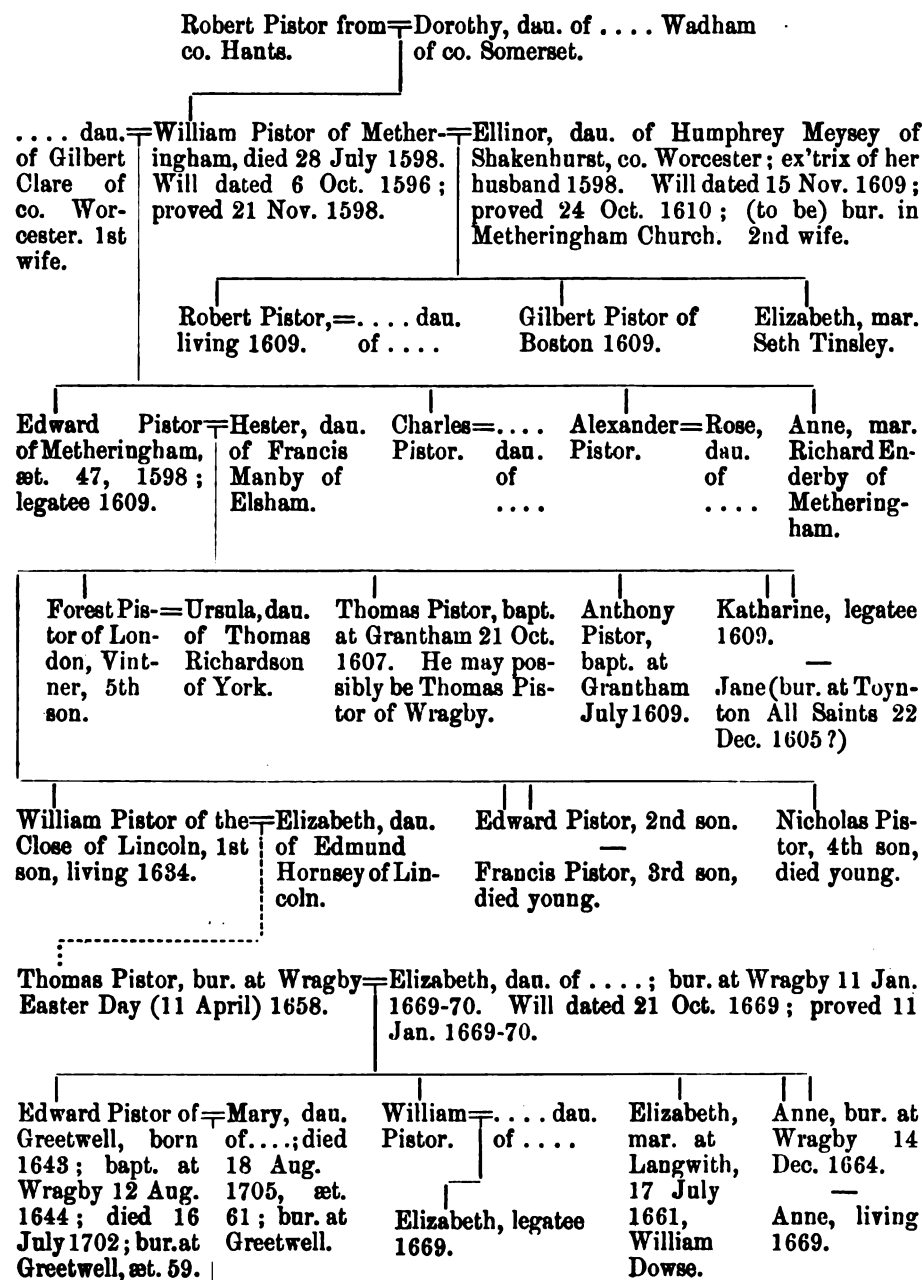
Paul Pindar. Thomas Frances. Elizabeth=Samuel Lister, 2nd son of Sir John  
 Pindar. Lister, Knt., of Hull.

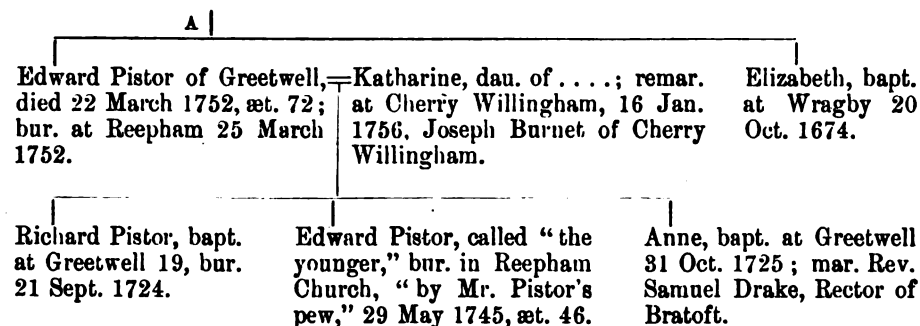
Samuel Lister of Eastoft. Will dated 7 Dec.  
 1685; proved 4 Jan. 1685-6.

## Pistor of Metherringham.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a baker's peel sable three manchets of the field.*



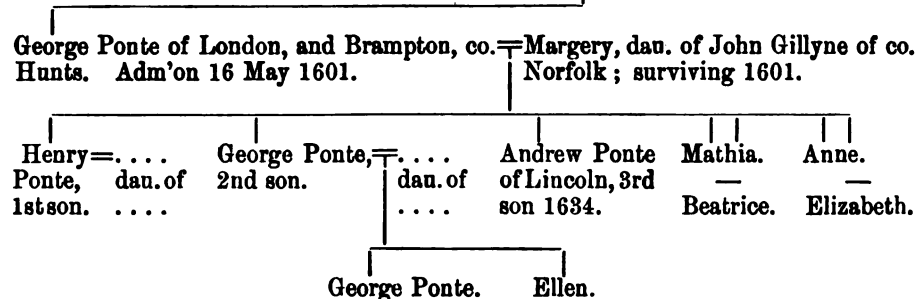


Mrs. Elizabeth Pistor, widow, bur. at Cherry Willingham 3 Sept. 1775 (possibly widow of Edward Pistor the younger).

[NOTE.—The earlier part of the pedigree belongs to Hampshire, and may be found in Berry's "Hampshire Pedigrees." In apportioning the children of William Pistor to his two wives I have followed the "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562"; but from Ellinor Pistor's will it would seem more probable that Charles and Alexander were her sons, not step-sons.—A. R. M.]

### Ponte of Lincoln.

John Ponte of London, merchant taylor . . . dau. of . . .

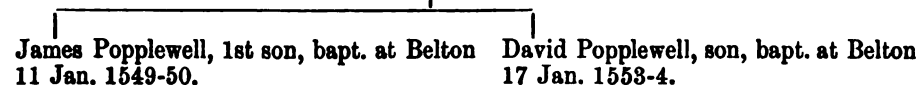


### Popplewell of Temple Belwood in Isle of Axholme.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets azure.*

Ralph Popplewell of Belton in Axholme, bur. at Belton 17 Aug. 1540.  
David Popplewell of . . . , bur. at Belton 19 March 1641-2.

William Popplewell of Belton in Axholme. Jane, dau. of . . . Thornton; mar. at Belton 24 June 1548.



Thomas Popplewell, = Alice, dau. of . . . Thornton ; mar. at  
son. Belton 22 Nov. 1557.

Richard Popplewell of . . .

|                                                          |                                               |                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edward Popplewell, son, bapt.<br>at Belton 16 Aug. 1604. | Elizabeth, bapt. at<br>Belton 16 May<br>1601. | Mary, bapt. at Belton 27<br>July, bur. there 26 Oct.<br>1602. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

Robert Popplewell, son.

|                                                          |                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Edmund Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton<br>30 July 1603. | John Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton<br>3 Aug. 1604. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

Allan Popplewell of . . . , bur. at Belton 29 Jan. 1625-6.

Mary, bapt. at Belton 13 Aug. 1609.

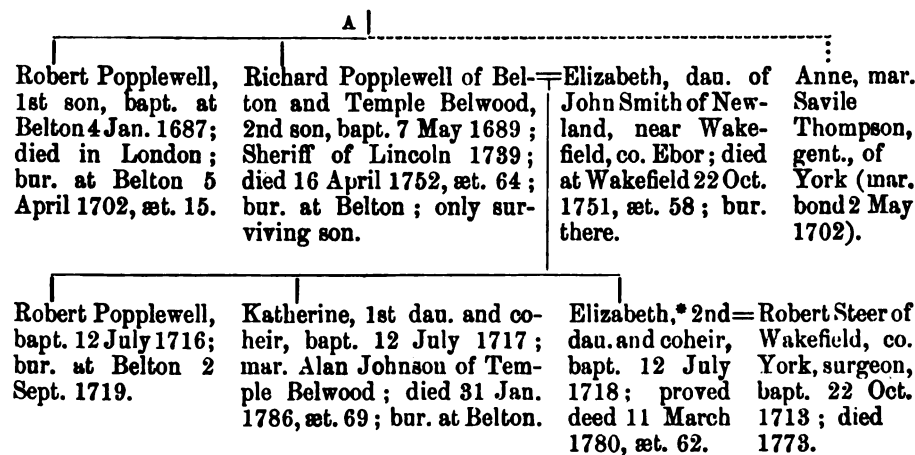
|                                                            |                                             |                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; bur.<br>at Belton 25 Nov. 1629. | Humphry Popplewell of Belton in<br>Axholme. | Anne, dau. of . . . Popplewell ;<br>mar. at Belton 31 Jan. 1630-31. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| David Popplewell of Belton, yeo-<br>man, son, bapt. at Belton 5 Oct.<br>1625 ; bur. at Belton 21 Jan.<br>1689-90. | = Elizabeth, dau. of . . .<br>Stevenson of Belton ;<br>mar. at Thornholme 13<br>Dec. 1656. | William Popplewell,<br>son, bapt. at Belton<br>25 Jan. 1627-8. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                 |                                                                                               |                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| John Popplewell of Belton, =<br>yeoman, son, bapt. at Belton<br>2 March 1634-5. | Elizabeth, dau. of David Popplewell<br>of Belton, yeoman ; mar. at Ax-<br>holme 18 Dec. 1654. | Anne, bapt. at<br>Belton 6 April<br>1636. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

David Popplewell of Belton, bur. there 16 May 1687 = Jane, dau. of . . .

|                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| James Pop-<br>plewell,<br>bapt. at Bel-<br>ton 26 June<br>1646. | Robert Popplewell =<br>of Belton, bapt.<br>there 22 Sept.<br>1652 ; died 20,<br>bur. at Belton 26<br>Oct. 1720, æt. 68. | Katherine, dau. of Robert<br>Ryther of Belton, bapt.<br>6 Oct. 1662 ; died 9 Jan.<br>1711, æt. 50 ; bur. the<br>same day at Belton. | John Popplewell, bur.<br>at Belton 14 Sept. 1694.<br>—<br>Elizabeth, bur. at Bel-<br>ton 26 Sept. 1644. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

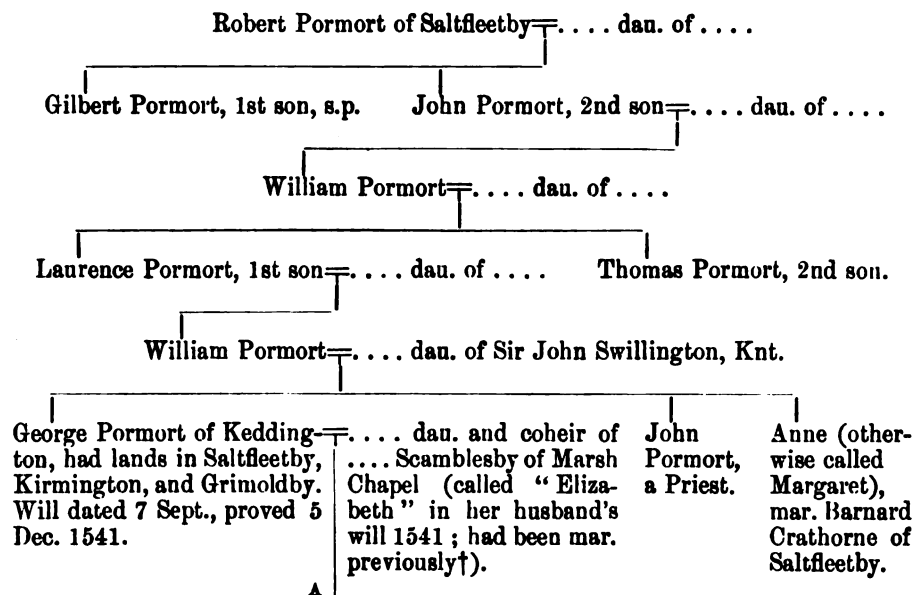


[NOTE.—The above fragmentary pedigree is all that Mr. Larken could compile. It is not in one of the Lincolnshire Visitations.—A. R. M.]

## Pormort of Great Grimsby and Saltfleetby.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

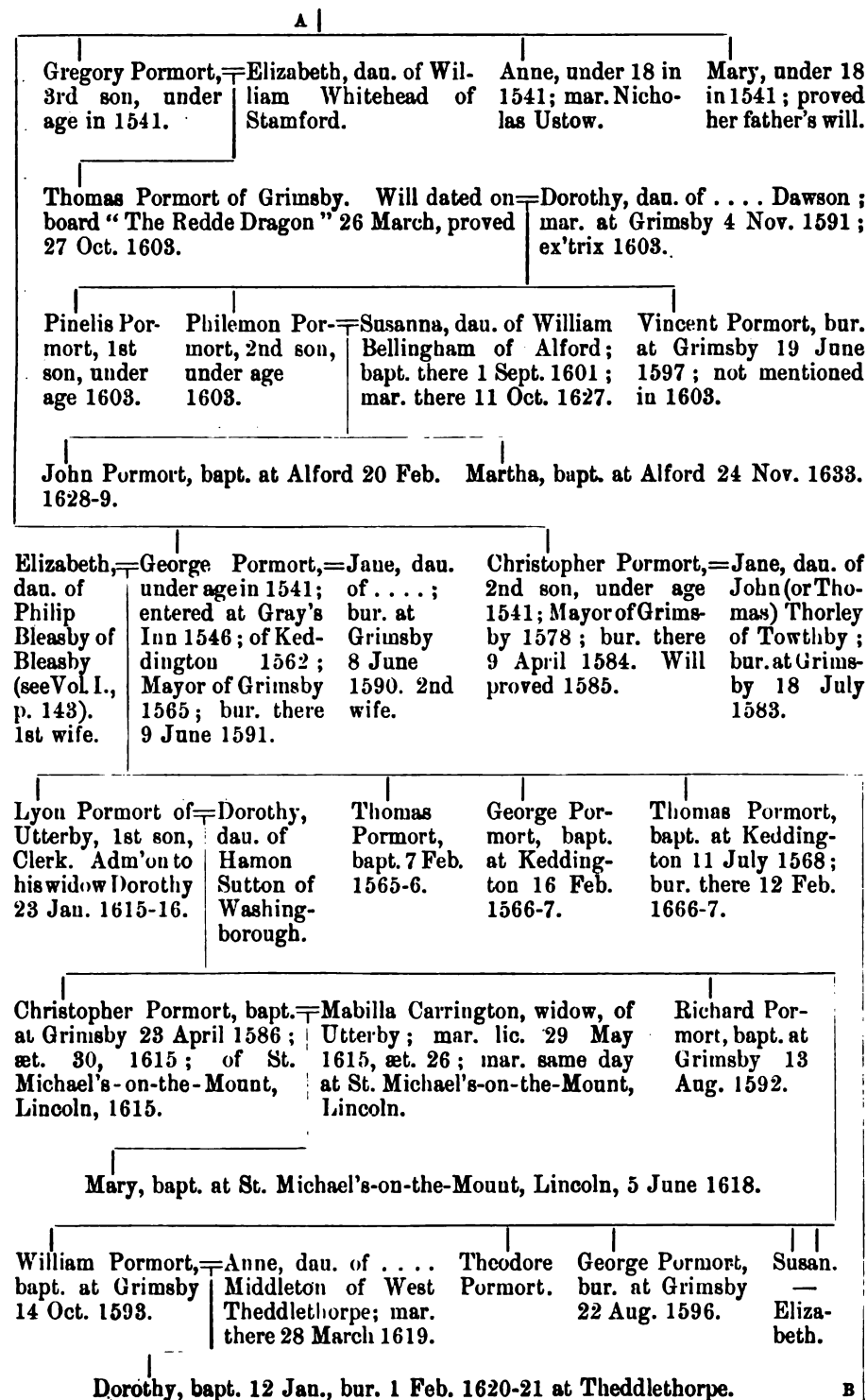
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces sable as many mullets of the field.*

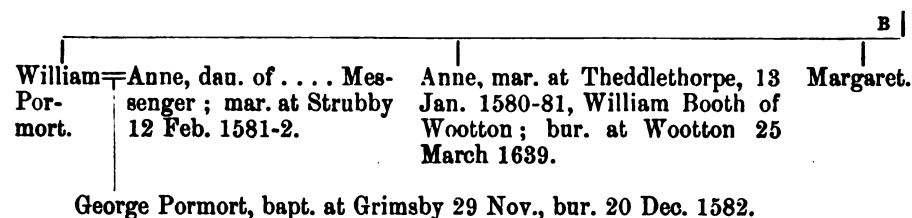


\* See "Familie Minorum Gentium," Harleian Society, Vol. XXXVIII., p. 818.

† George Pormort leaves legacies to his wife's children, Thomas, William, and Anne.







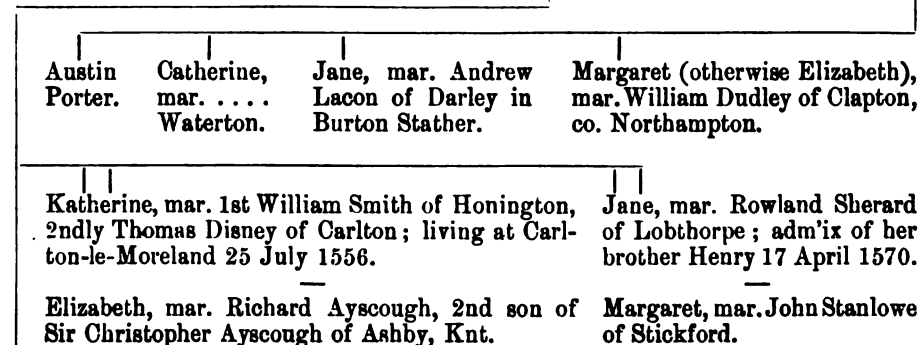
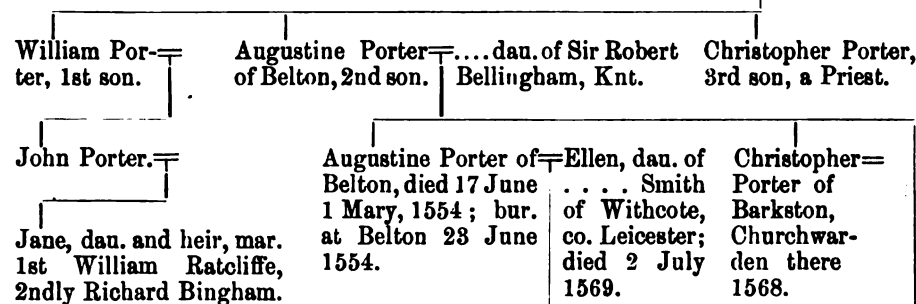
[NOTE.—The name is spelt Pormont in the Visitation of 1562, Pormort in 1592, and in the Register of Grimsby and in George Pormort's will, 1541.—A. R. M.]

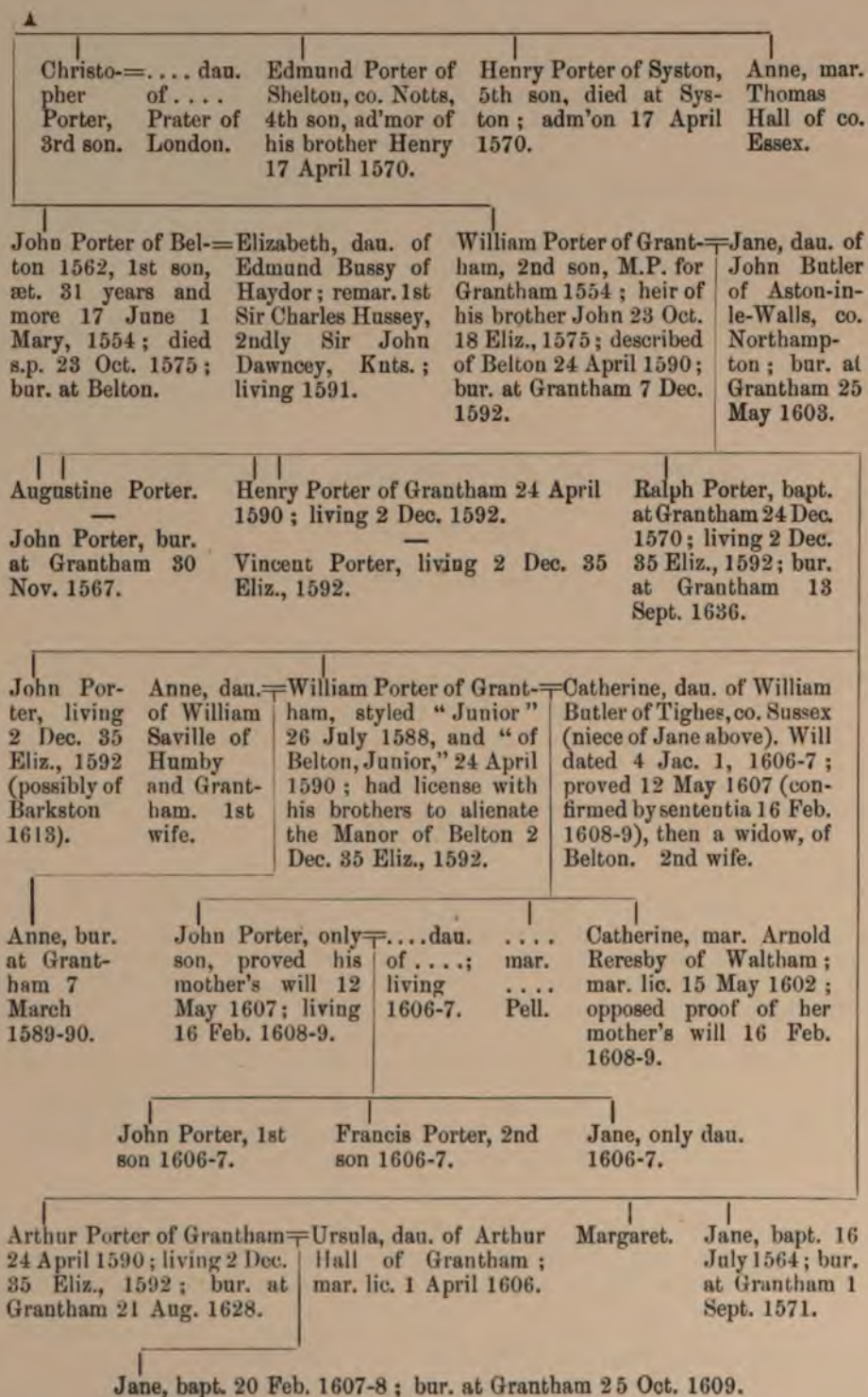
## Porter of Belton and Syston.

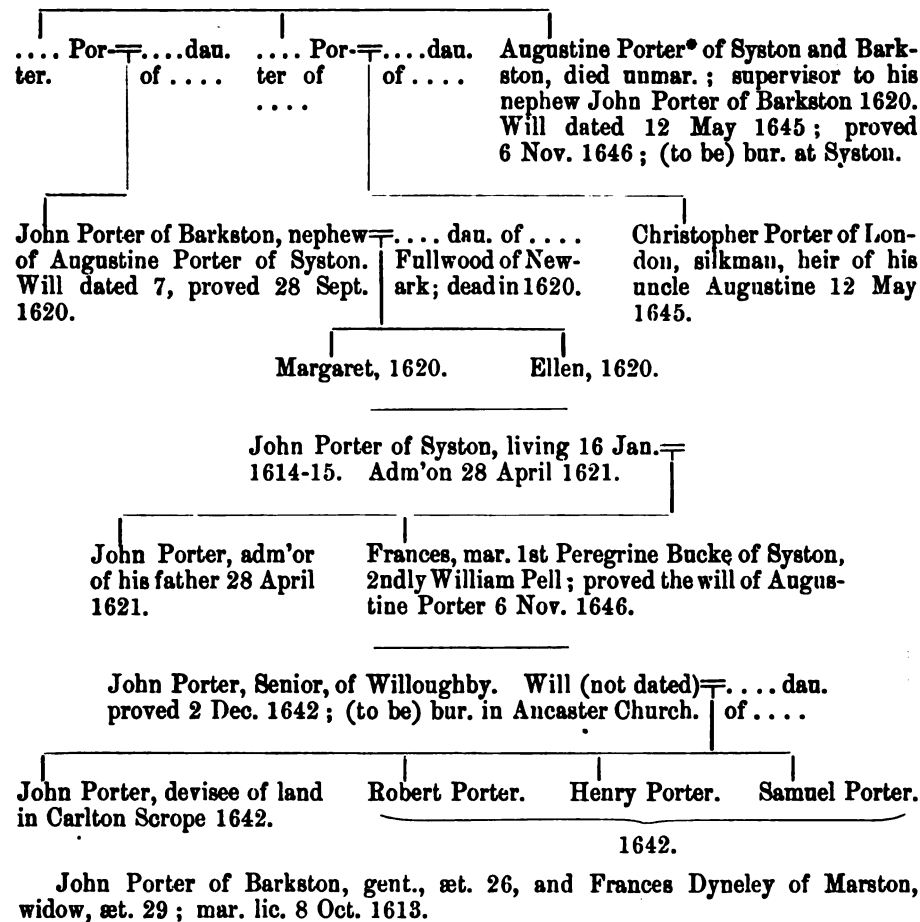
[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bells argent, a canton ermine.*

John Porter of Markham, co. Notts, younger brother of Sir William Porter, Knt., who builded ye House of Colly-Weston, co. Northampton, and was buried in ye White Friars at Stamford, which he built also, with ye arms of his family on his tomb. . . . dau. of . . . . Gardner of Bishop's Norton.







### Portington of Sawcliffe in Roxby.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 1486, 1487, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three Cornish choughs beaked and membered of the first.*

Richard= Julian, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lesley of Felton, co.  
 Porting- Northumberland ; died 2 July 1509 seised of the manor  
 ton. of Sawcliffe and land in Appleby and Roxby.

John Portington, died vitâ matris.... dau. of Giles Foster.

\* Possibly the son of William Porter.



A |

|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| George Portington of Barton-on-Humber. Will dated 1 April, proved 5 Aug. 1528; leaves money to his brother's son George Portington. | = Anne, dau. of Santon. Will proved 16 July 1540, then a widow. (Robert Santon's inq. p.m., 12 May 1498, makes his wife a dau. of Richard Portington.) | Mary, mar. Anthony Nevile. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Julian, dau. and heiress of John Aske of Ryther, co. York, 4th son of Sir Robert Aske, Knt., of Aughton, co. York; mar. before 24 Jan. 1509-10. 1st wife. | = Thomas Portington, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1528. Will dated 28 June, proved 20 Aug. 1540. | = Anne, dau. of Edward Ayscough, brother of Sir William Ayscough, Knt., of Stallingborough; proved her husband's will 20 Aug. 1540; remar. William Burgh of Kirton in Lindsey. 2nd wife. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                |                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Portington of Castlethorpe in Broughton, 1540. Will dated 10 April, proved 9 Oct. 1550. | = Alice, dau. of John Johnson; widow of Leonard Curtis of Grimsby; proved her husband's will 1550. | Margaret, mar. Richard Yarborough. | Anne, mar. Nicholas Girlington.<br>—<br>A dau., mar. Thomas Santon of Santon her cousin. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

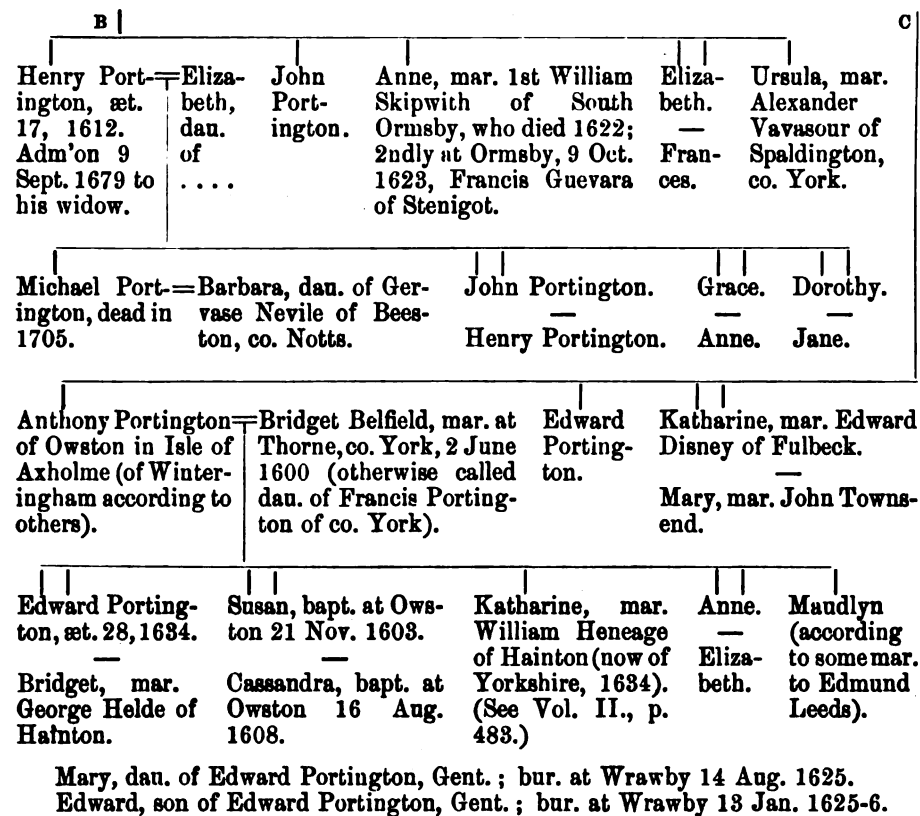
|                                                  |                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Portington, died v.p.; bur. at Broughton. | Robert Portington, ex'or to his father 1550, then under age. |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                            |                                                                                         |                           |                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Portington of Sawcliffe, 1st son; proved his father's will 20 Aug. 1540. Will dated 7 Nov. 1559; proved 28 May 1560. | = Maude, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; proved her husband's will 1560. | Anthony Portington, 1540. | George Portington, 1540; legatee of his uncle George Portington 1528. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                   |                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Portington, 3rd son 1559. | Robert Portington, 4th son 1559. | Julian, mar. 1st Alexander Nevile; 2ndly at Habrough, 24 Sept. 1566, Edward Skipwith of Habrough. | Elizabeth, mar. 1st James Trowsdale of Hundon; 2ndly, Robert Leeds of Laceby (?). |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

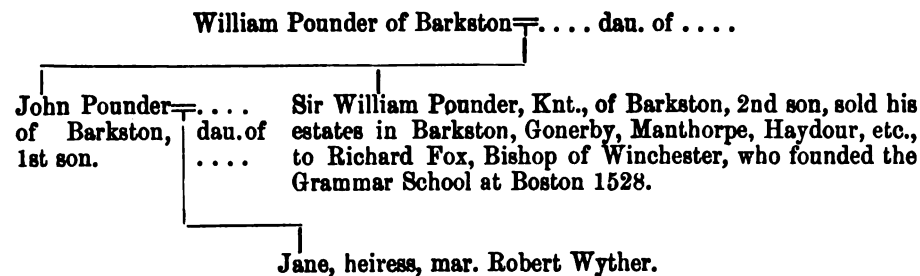
|                                                           |                                                                           |                                                         |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Portington of Sawcliffe, 1st son, died 12 Dec. 1579. | = Anne, dau. of John Langton of Langton; remar. Edmund Skerne of Waltham. | George Portington, 2nd son, legatee of his father 1559. | = Cassandra, dau. and coheir of . . . Peeke of Bratoft (?). |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                      |                                                                   |                                               |                                                                      |                                                |                                             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Portington of Sawcliffe 1592. | = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby. | George Portington.<br>—<br>Edward Portington. | Roger Portington.<br>—<br>Ralph Portington.<br>—<br>John Portington. | Michael Portington, 1612. Adm'on 12 Nov. 1631. | = Anne, dau. of Edward Beaumont of Carlton. |
| B                                    |                                                                   |                                               |                                                                      | Michael Portington.                            | Joan. Anne. c                               |



## Pounder of Barkston.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]



## Pownall.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged on the body with an antique escutcheon or, thereon a cross pattée gules.*

Thomas Pownall of Morley in Wilmslow, co. Chester. =

Humphrey Pownall of Morley, afterwards of Witton. =

Ralph Pownall of Witton. =

George Pownall,  
2nd son.  
=

Elizabeth, dau. of  
Richard Hewitt.

Robert Pownall, 3rd son.  
=

Mary, dau. of . . . Har-  
court of Wincham.

Humphrey Pownall of  
Witton,  
ob. 1615.

Jane, dau. and  
heir of Thomas  
Tue of Lostock  
Graham, Che-  
shire.

Mary,  
mar.  
Richard  
Brown  
of Salt-  
fleetby.

Thomas Pownall of Barnton, co. Chester, æt. 66, 15 Sept. 1663. = Katharine, dau. and heir of William Littler of Barnton.

William Pow-  
nall, æt. 34,  
15 Sept. 1663.

Mary, dau. and co-  
heir of James Grant-  
ham of Wareham,  
co. Chester.

Mary, mar. Tho-  
mas Massey of  
Nether Walton,  
co. Chester.

Elizabeth, mar. John Mar-  
tinscroft of Thelwall, co.  
Chester.

Thomas Pownall of Barnton, Lincoln, and Saltfleetby, bapt. at Budworth, co. Chester, 18 July 1650; died 1706; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. = Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Browne by Mary, dau. of . . . Johnson; bapt. at Saltfleetby All Saints 25 Jan. 1665-6; died 1756, æt. 91.

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Scrope of Cockerington; died Sept. 1717, æt. 22, s.p.; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. 1st wife.

William Pownall, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 25 Feb. 1735-6.

Sarah, dau. of . . . Burnes-  
ton; mar. at St. Margaret's,  
Lincoln, 10 May 1720; bur.  
there 9 Jan. 1762. 2nd wife.

John Pownall,  
1st son,  
died  
1795.

Mary,  
dan. of  
Bowden  
Lilling-  
ston.

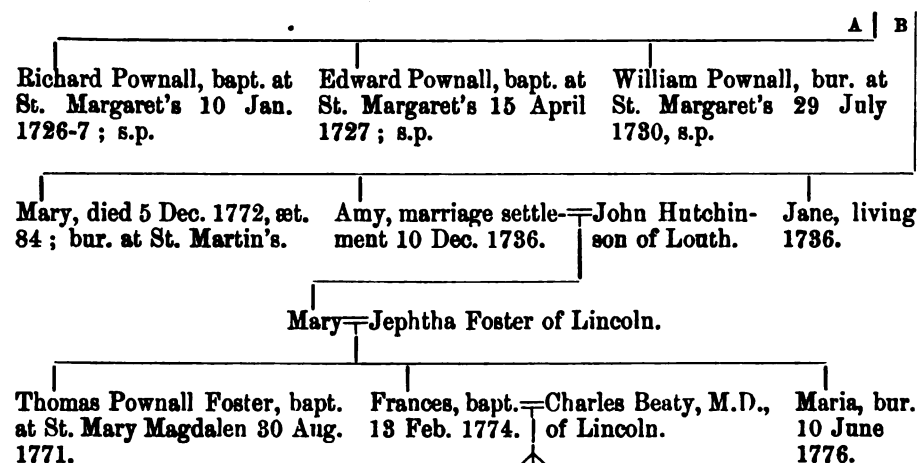
Thomas Pownall, born 1722; Governor of Massachusetts 1757; died at Bath 1805, s.p.

Harriet, dau. of General Church-  
ill; widow of Sir Everard Fawke-  
ner, Knt.; died 6 Feb. 1777,  
æt. 51; bur. in Lincoln Cathed-  
ral. M.I.

Sir George Pownall, Knt., born 1755; Secretary of Lower Canada; Provost Marshal-General of the Leeward Islands; died unmar. 17 Oct. 1834; left his estates to his kinsman Rev. Charles Colyear Beaty, who took the name and arms of Pownall (see APPENDIX).

John Lilling-  
ston Pownall,  
born 1757; un-  
mar.  
Commissioner  
of Customs;  
s.p.

A B

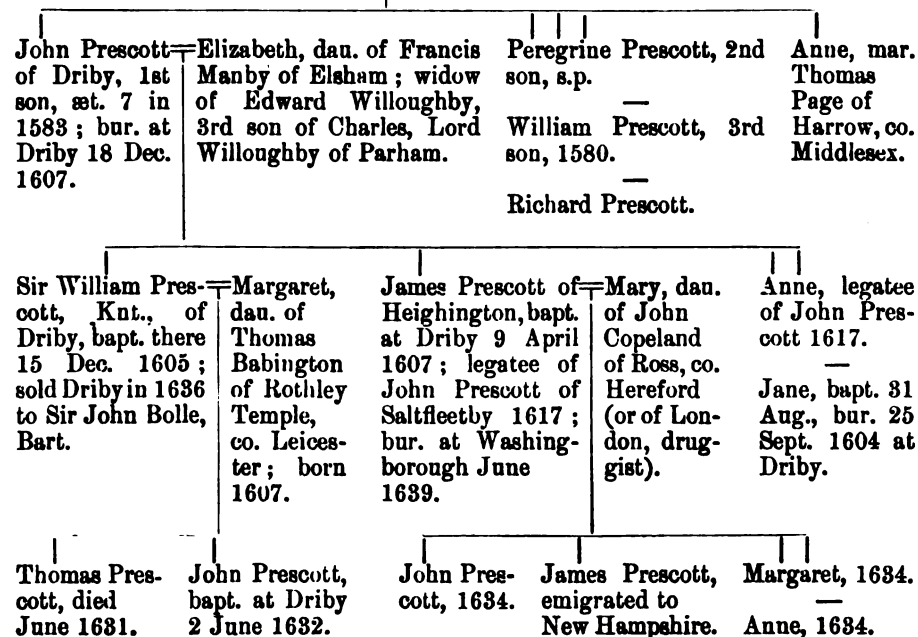


### Prescott of Driby.

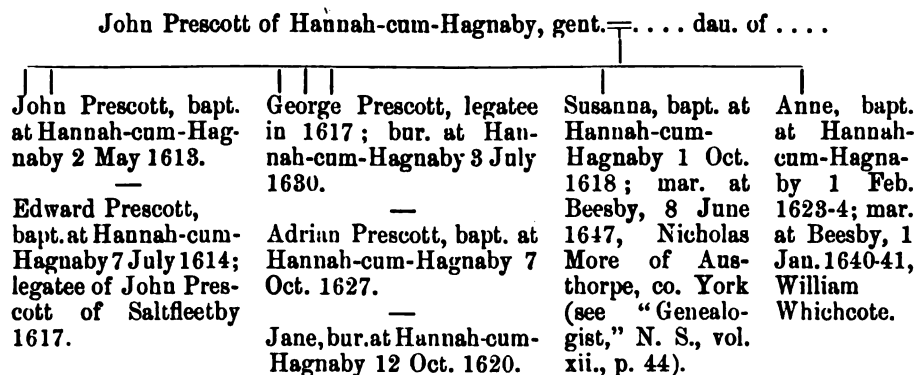
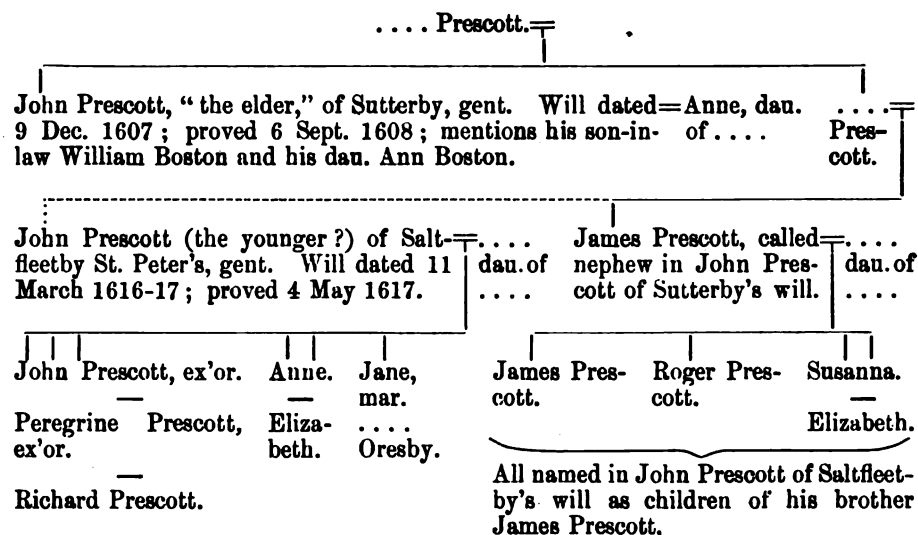
[MS. C. 23 Heralds' College. Oldfield's "Candlehoe," p. 159.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second two leopards' heads or.*

|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Alice, dan. of Sir Richard Moly-<br>neux, Knt., of Sefton in co. Lan-<br>caster; died 11 May 1581; bur.<br>at Driby. 1st wife. | James Prescott, purchased the<br>manor of Driby circa 1 March<br>1579-80; died 1 March 1582-3;<br>inq. p.m. 29 April 1583. | Agnes, dan. of<br>...; surviv-<br>ing 1583.<br>2nd wife. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|



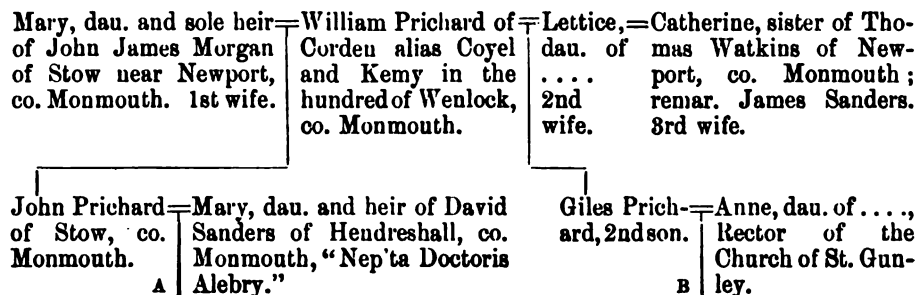




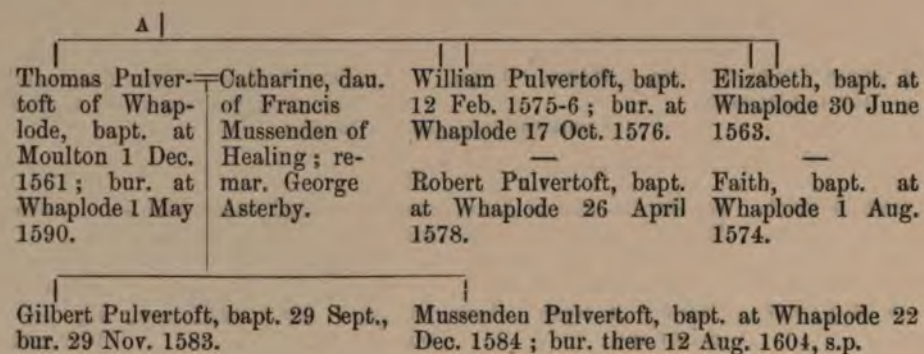
[NOTE.—I compiled the pedigree of the Prescotts of Sutterby and Saltfleetby from Wills and Registers. They are evidently akin to the Prescotts of Driby, and possibly may descend from William Prescott, who was the 3rd son in 1580 of the first possessor of Driby.—A. R. M.]

## Prichard of Affington.

[Vincent's Lincolnshire, in College of Arms, fol. 178.]







### Purley of Farlesthorpe.

Nicholas Purley of Barnetby, dead in 1539. — Jane, dau. of Thomas Holtoft of Holland (?); remar. Christopher Meres of Great Carlton. Will dated 13 June, proved 22 Oct. 1550.

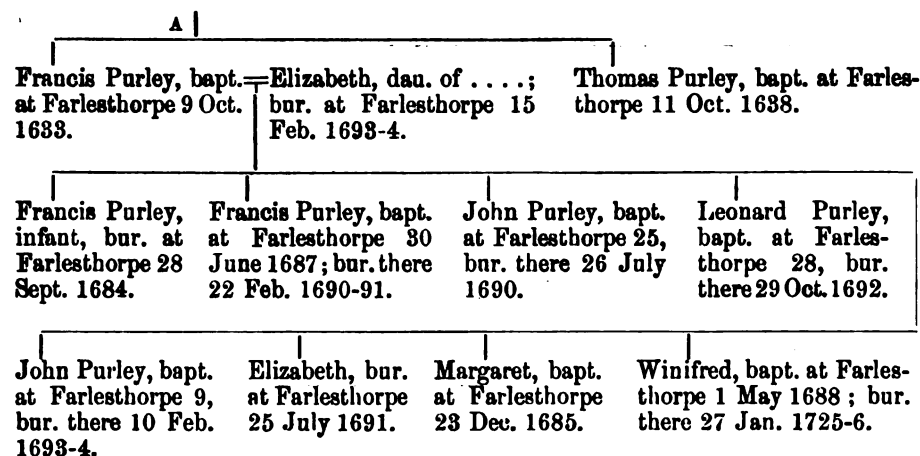
|                             |                                                          |              |                                                     |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| George Purley, living 1539. | Mary, dau. of John Barnard of Abington, co. Northampton. | John Purley. | Anne, mar. Bryan Newcomen of Saltfleetby. 2nd wife. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Francis Purley of Farlesthorpe, purchased the manor of Farlesthorpe from Richard Welby. Will dated 1 Dec. 1569; proved 19 July 1574. | Dorothy, dau. of Robert Skerne; mar. 2ndly William Bleasby of Bleasby; bur. at Farlesthorpe 7 June 1590. Will dated 16 March 1589-90; proved 12 Oct. 1590. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Purley of Thorpe-in-the-Marsh, eldest son, sold 60 acres in Utterby to William Skipwith before 1617. | Margaret, dau. and coheir of Lawrence Meres; widow of Vincent Wolby of Thorpe; bur. at Bilsby 23 March 1624-5. | Francis Purley, not named in the will. — Thomas Purley, legatee in 1589. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                |                                            |                                               |                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dorothy, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 9 Nov., bur. there 3 Dec. 1595. | Jane, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 10 April 1596. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Farlesthorpe 17 May 1599. | Katherine, æt. 24 in 1619; mar. Thomas Balye of Burgh-in-the-Marsh; mar. lic. 11 Aug. 1619. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                 |                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Leonard Purley of Farlesthorpe 1634, 4th son, bur. there 27 July 1650. Will proved 1651. | Margaret, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Gunby and Bratoft; bapt. at Gunby 28 Nov. 1613; mar. there 27 Jan. 1630-31; ex'trix in 1651. | Edmund Purley, legatee in 1589. | Frances, mar. at Farlesthorpe, 16 May 1582, Edward Knight bridge of Farlesthorpe; ex'trix to Dorothy in 1589. |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                 | Anne, mar. Robert Southill before 1589.                                                                       |

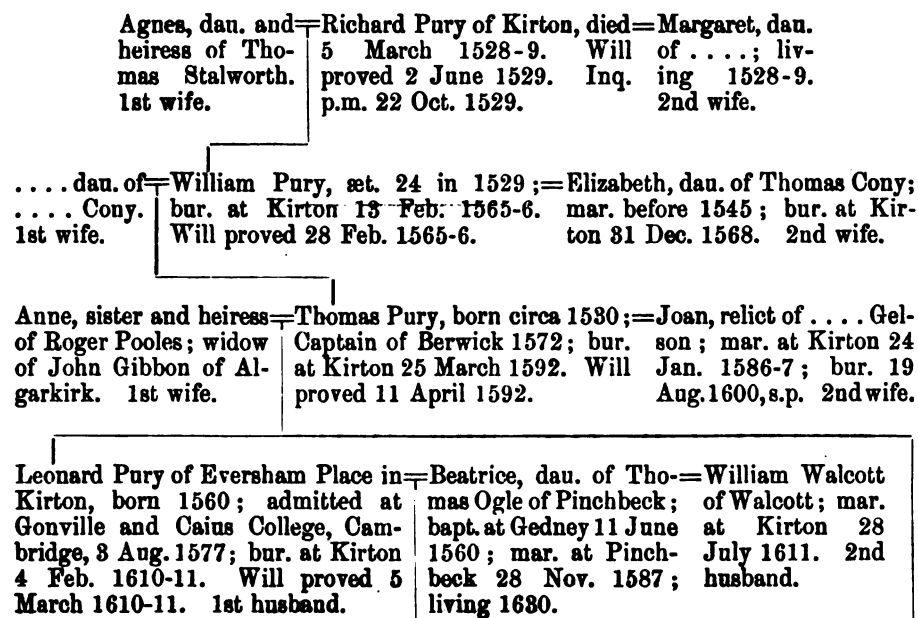


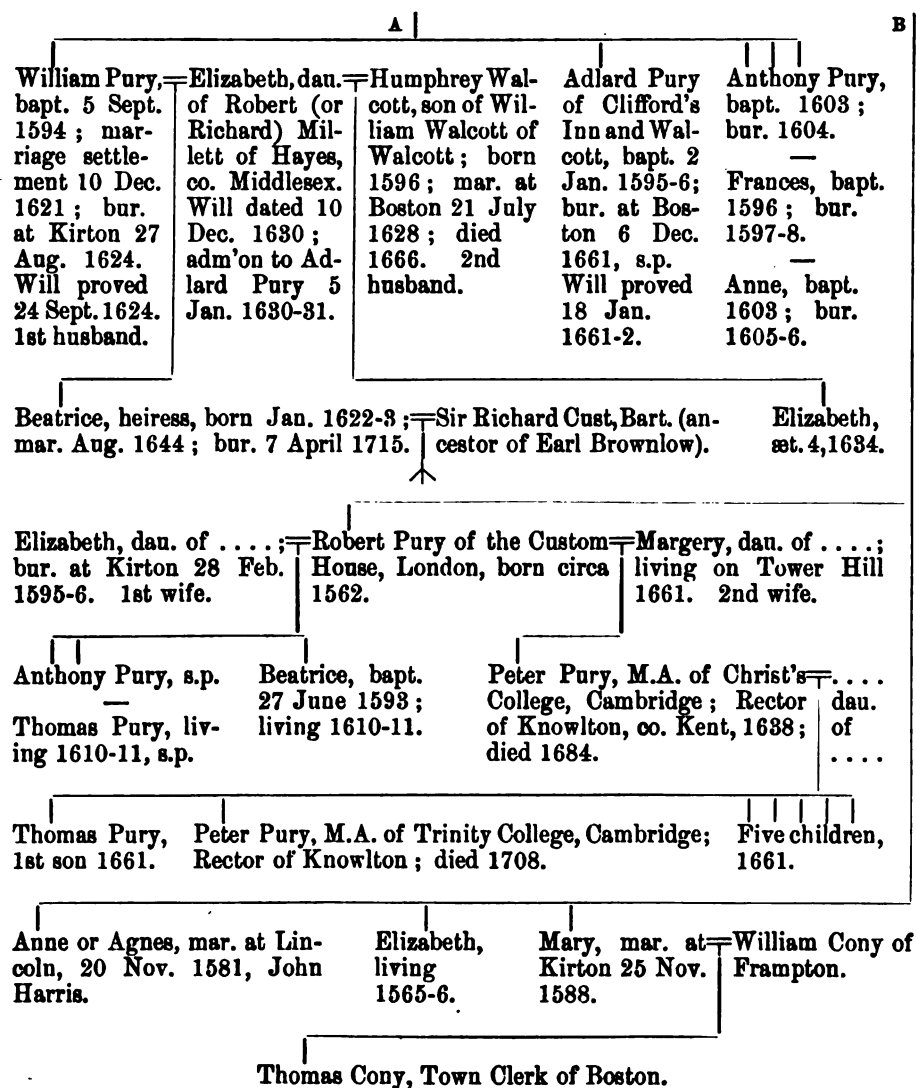
Inq. p.m. of William Skipwith of Utterby, 12 Sept. 1617, "lately bought 60 acres in Utterby of Robert Purley, gent., and Margaret his wife."

## Pury of Kirton in Holland.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. "Records of the Cust Family," pp. 288, 289.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three pears or, a crescent for difference.*





### Quadrang of Irby and Burgh-le-Marsh.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse engrailed gules.*

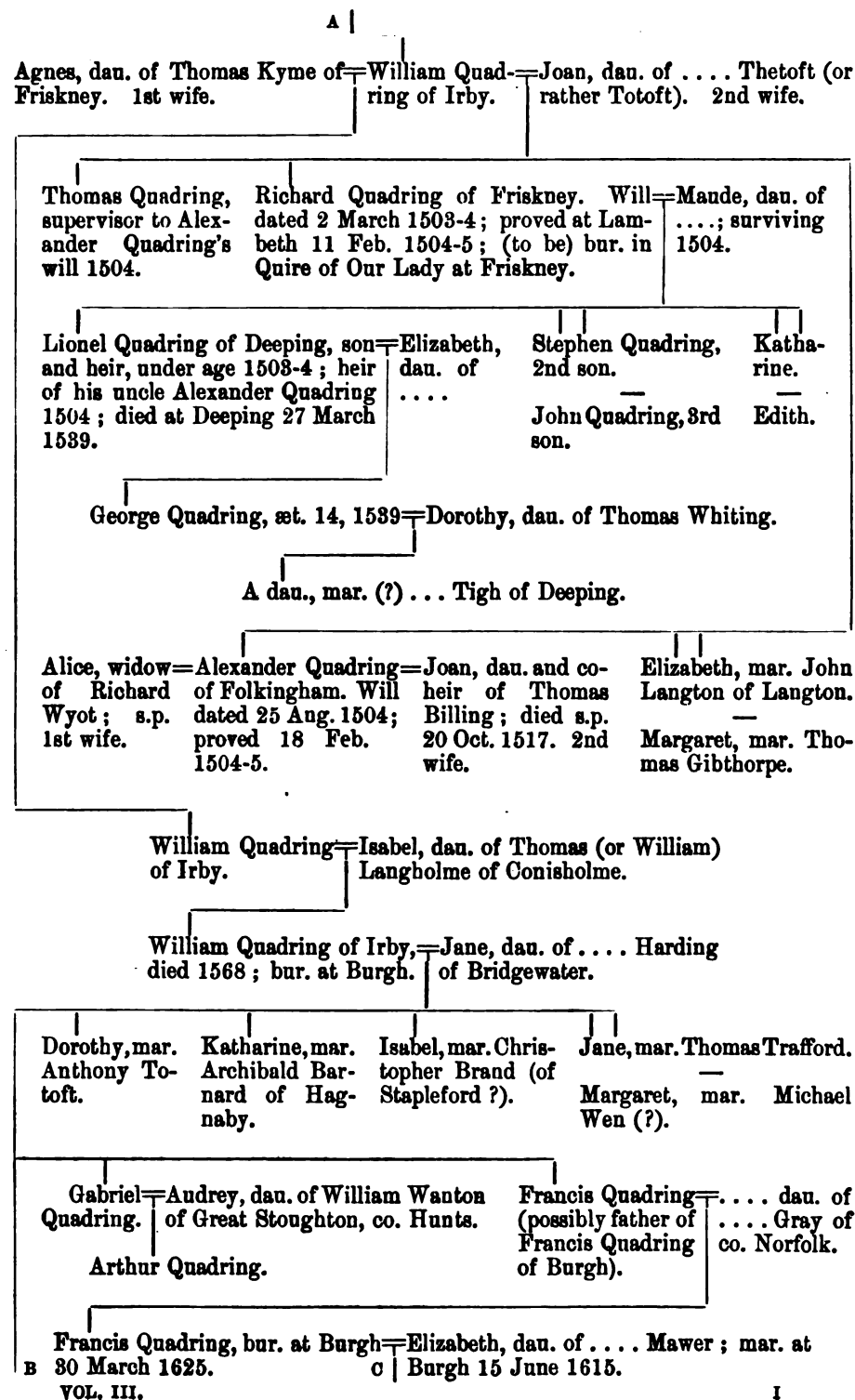
Richard Quadring—Katharine, dau. and heiress of William Levericke of Irby.

A

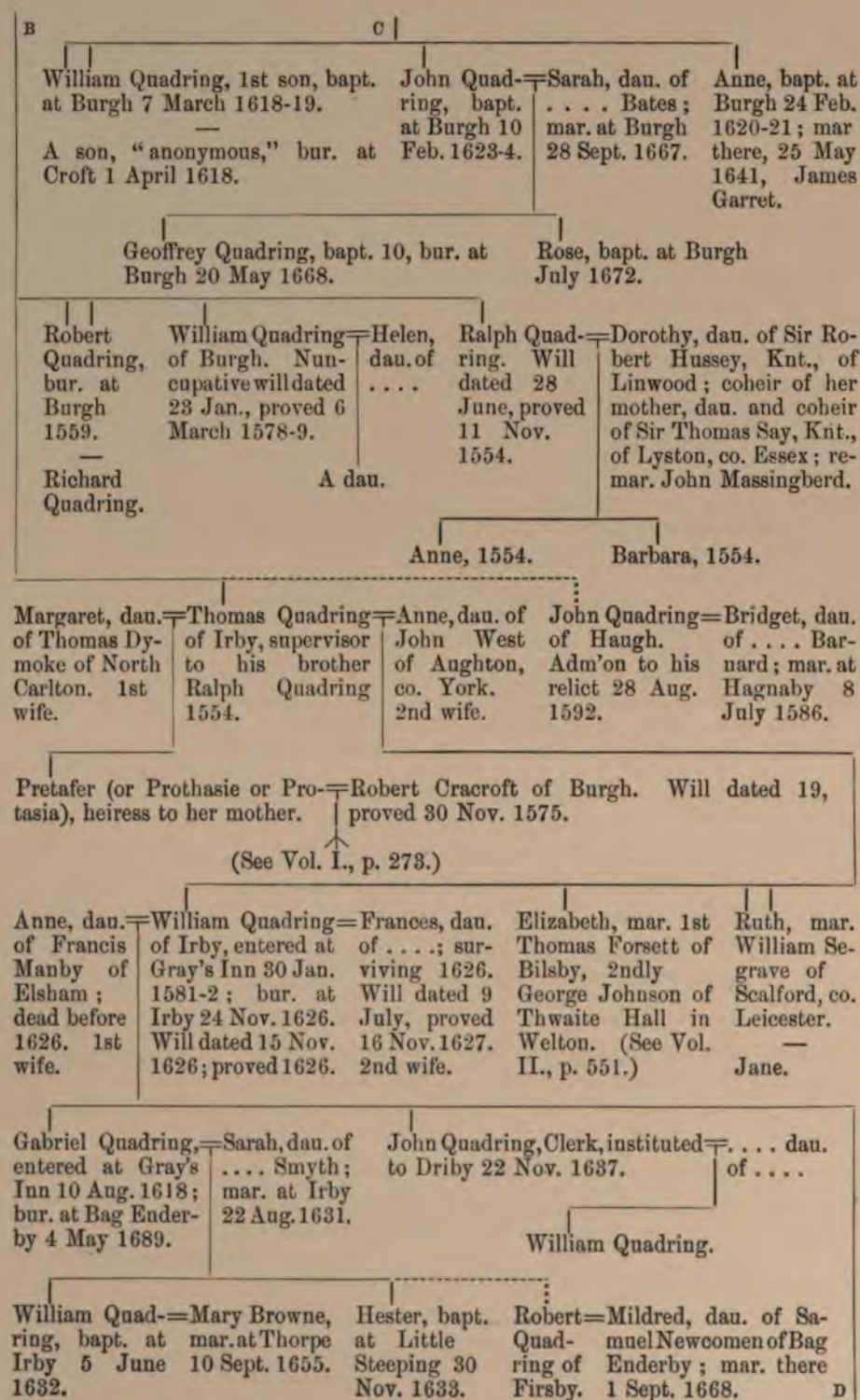


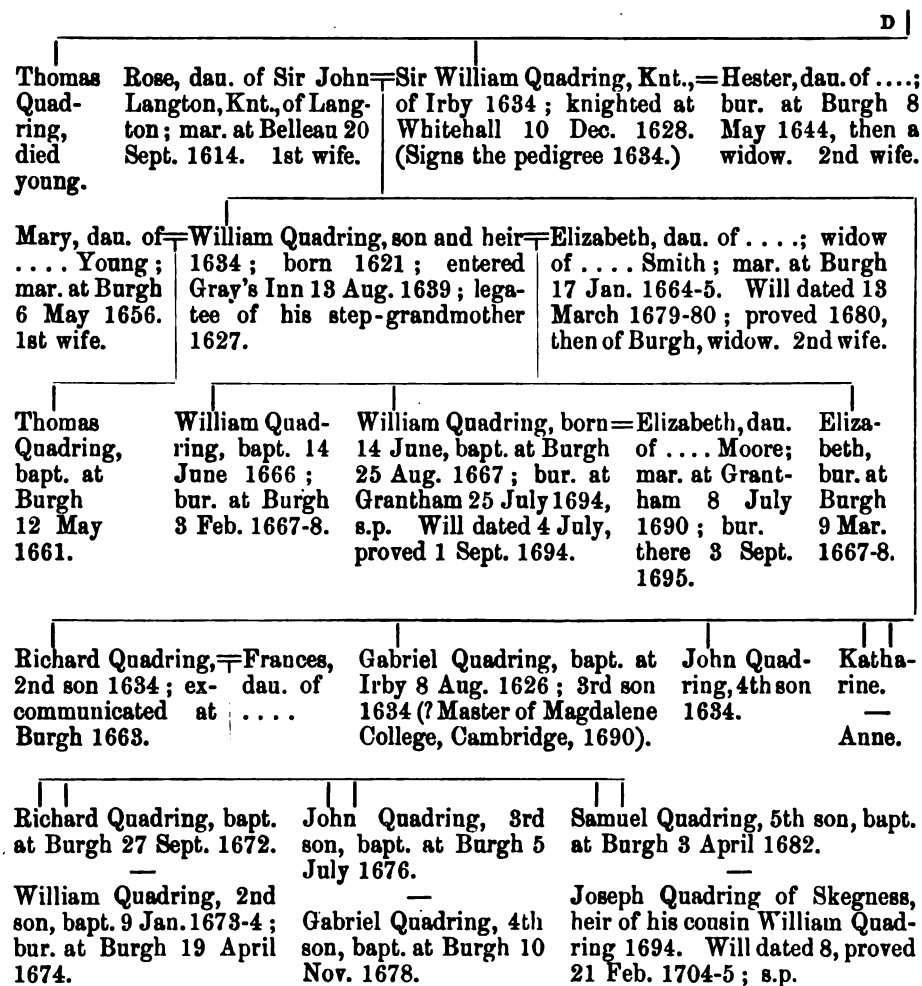
## LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

803









Thomas Quadring, late of Careby, leaves lands in North and South Ranceby to dau. Jane Sapcotts and her husband Edward, failing their heirs to Thomas, son of William Quadring, Esq. Will dated 6 April 1528; proved 15 Jan. 1528-9.

## Quarles of Blankney and Sleaford.

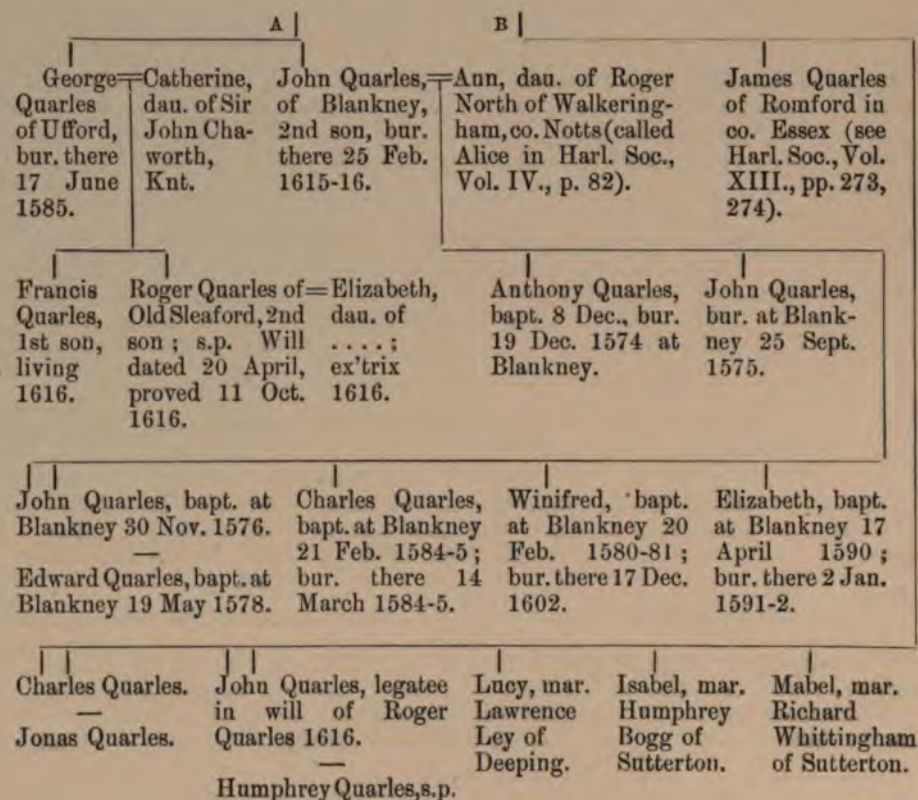
ARMS.—Or, a fesse dancettée ermine between three sea-pewits vert.

|                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Cecily, dau. of .... Crewkhorne of co. Northampton. 1st wife.</p> | <p>Francis Quarles of Ufford, co. Northampton, bur. there 28 Nov. 1570.</p> | <p>Bridget, dau. of .... Brampton of co. Suffolk; bur. at Ufford 30 June 1591. 2nd wife.</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

A

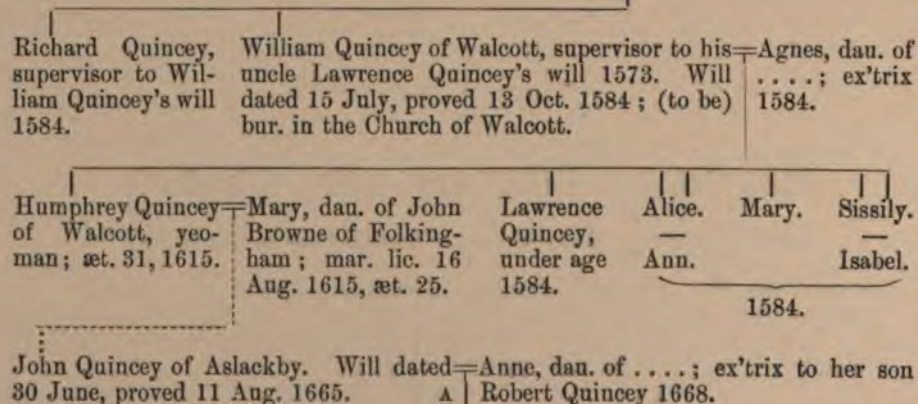
B

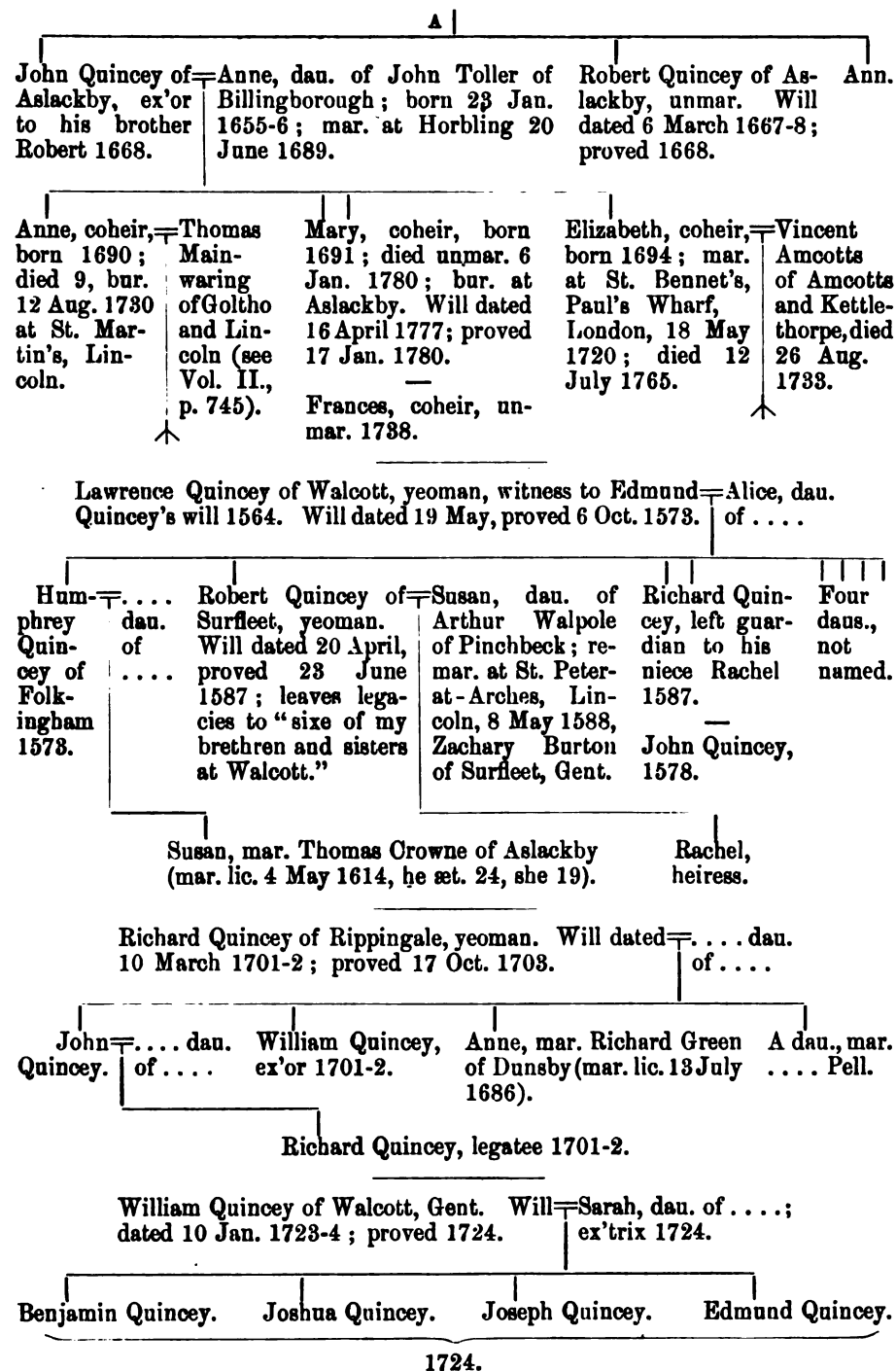




### Quincey of Aslackby and Walcott.

Edmund Quincey of Walcott. Will dated 7 April, proved 13 May 1564.





I compiled the above imperfect pedigree from wills at Lincoln. The arms borne in later times were those of Quincy, Earls of Winchester, to which this family had not the remotest claim.—A. E. M.

## Radley of Yarborough.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three adders, nowed sable.*

Thomas Radley = . . . dau. and heir of . . .  
of Halton. Humphry of Halton.

Thomas Radley of Halton.

Thomas Radley of Halton and Alvingham, = Bridget, dau. of Charles Yarborough of  
bur. at Yarborough 14 April 1591. Yarborough; bur. there 20 Aug. 1595.

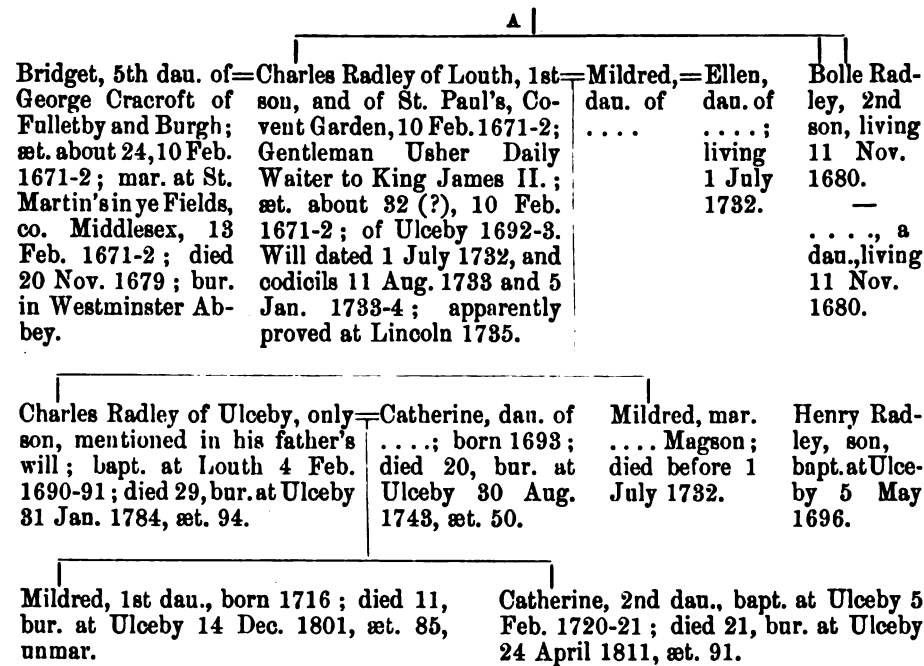
Margaret, dan. = William Radley of Yarborough = Anne, dau. of William Simecotts  
of . . .; bur. 1582 and 1592; bur. there 2 of Louth; mar. there 30 April  
at Yarborough Sept. 1615. Will dated 16 Jan. 1582; bur. at Yarborough 7 July  
23 Jan. 1580-81. 12 Jac. I., 1614-15; proved 31 1623. Will dated 4 June, proved  
Jan. 1615-16 (C.P.C.). (C.P.C.) 13 Nov. 1623, then de-  
scribed of Louth.

|                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mary, bapt. 1<br>April 1588;<br>bur. at Yar-<br>borough 6<br>March 1601-2. | Frances, bapt. at Yar-<br>borough 13 Oct. 1588;<br>mar. there, 30 May<br>1610, George Ellis of<br>Wyham; living 16 Jan.<br>1615-16. | Dorothy, bapt.<br>at Yarborough<br>19 Oct. 1596;<br>bur. there 9<br>Aug. 1606. | Anne, bapt. at Yar-<br>borough 19 . . . 1600;<br>unmar. 16 Jan. 1615-16;<br>mar. Robert Osney of<br>Louth; ex'trix of her<br>husband 8 April 1637. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

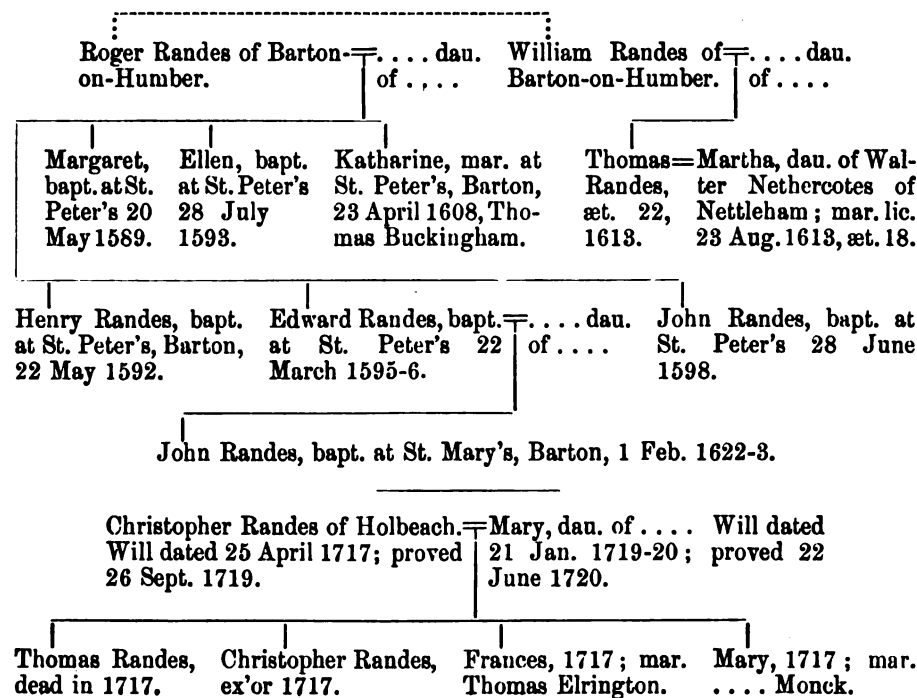
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir Henry Radley of Yar-<br>borough, Knt., son and<br>heir 1592; bapt. at Yar-<br>borough 6 Aug. 1590;<br>proved his mother's will<br>13 Nov. 1623; bur. at<br>Yarborough 26 July 1653. | Mary, 1st dan. of<br>Robert Payne<br>(afterwards Sir<br>Robert of Medloe,<br>co. Hunts, Knt.);<br>living a widow at<br>Yarborough 18<br>Nov. 1668. | Elizabeth, bapt. at<br>Yarborough 11 July<br>1583; mar. William<br>Mussenden of Great<br>Cotes; living 13<br>Nov. 1623. | Dorothy, bapt.<br>29 Nov. 1584;<br>bur. at Yar-<br>borough 30<br>April 1598. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anne, bapt. at<br>Yarborough 7<br>Jan. 1618-19;<br>living 4 June<br>1625. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Yar-<br>borough 15 March<br>1620-21; bur. there 15<br>Oct. 1652, unmar. Will<br>dated 20 July 1652;<br>proved (C.P.C.) 13 Sept.<br>1653. | Katherine, bapt. at Yar-<br>borough 14 Sept. 1626;<br>mar. William Ayscough<br>(4th son of Thomas of<br>Thoresby); living 20<br>July 1652. | Mary, bapt. at<br>Yarborough<br>18 March<br>1627-8; liv-<br>ing 20 July<br>1652. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Charles Radley, 1st<br>son, bapt. at Yar-<br>borough 9 Feb.<br>1629-30; æt. 5,<br>1634; living 11 Nov.<br>1680. | William Radley, 2nd son,<br>bapt. at Yarborough 9<br>Aug. 1632; a legatee of<br>his sister 20 July 1652;<br>living 29 May 1660. | Jane, youngest dau.<br>of Sir Charles Bolle<br>of Louth; mar. be-<br>fore 29 May 1660;<br>died before 11 Nov.<br>1680. | Henry Rad-<br>ley, 3rd son,<br>bapt. 1 April,<br>bur. at Yar-<br>borough 25<br>Aug. 1639. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



### Randes of Barton-on-Humber.



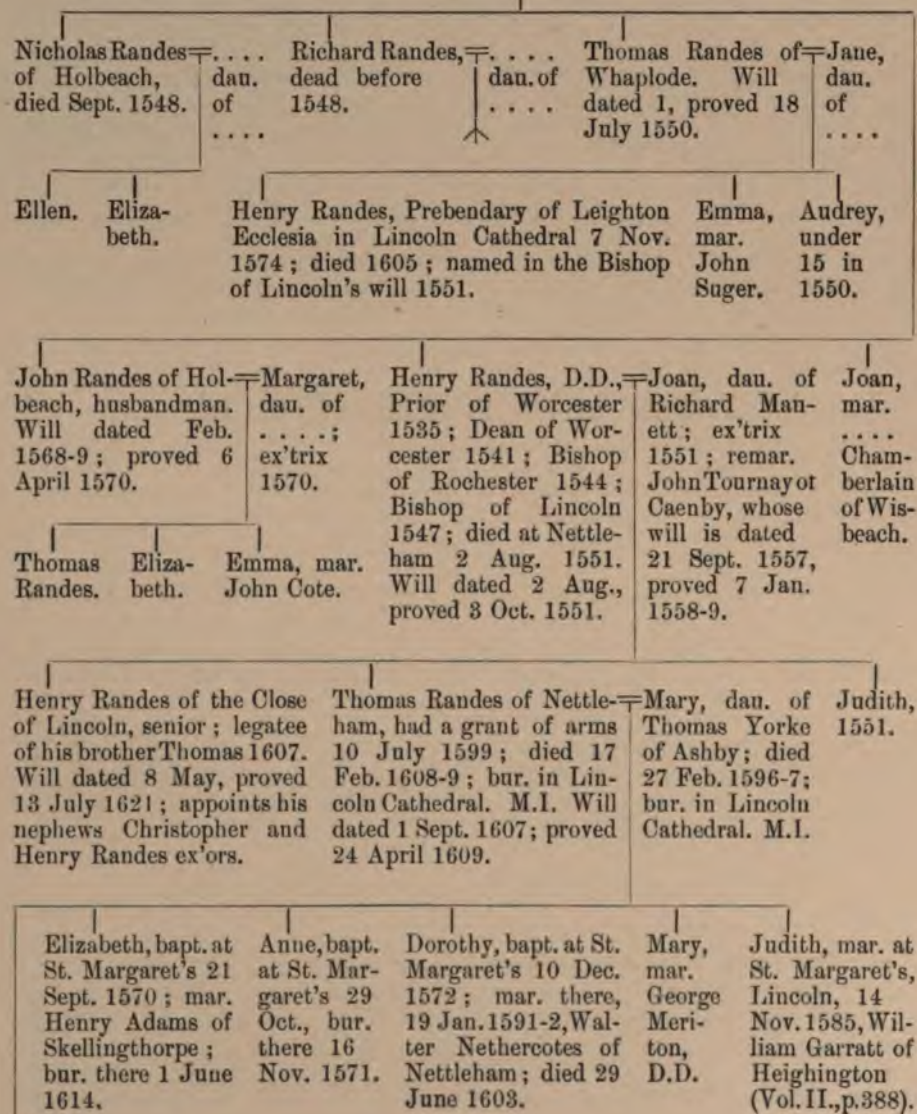


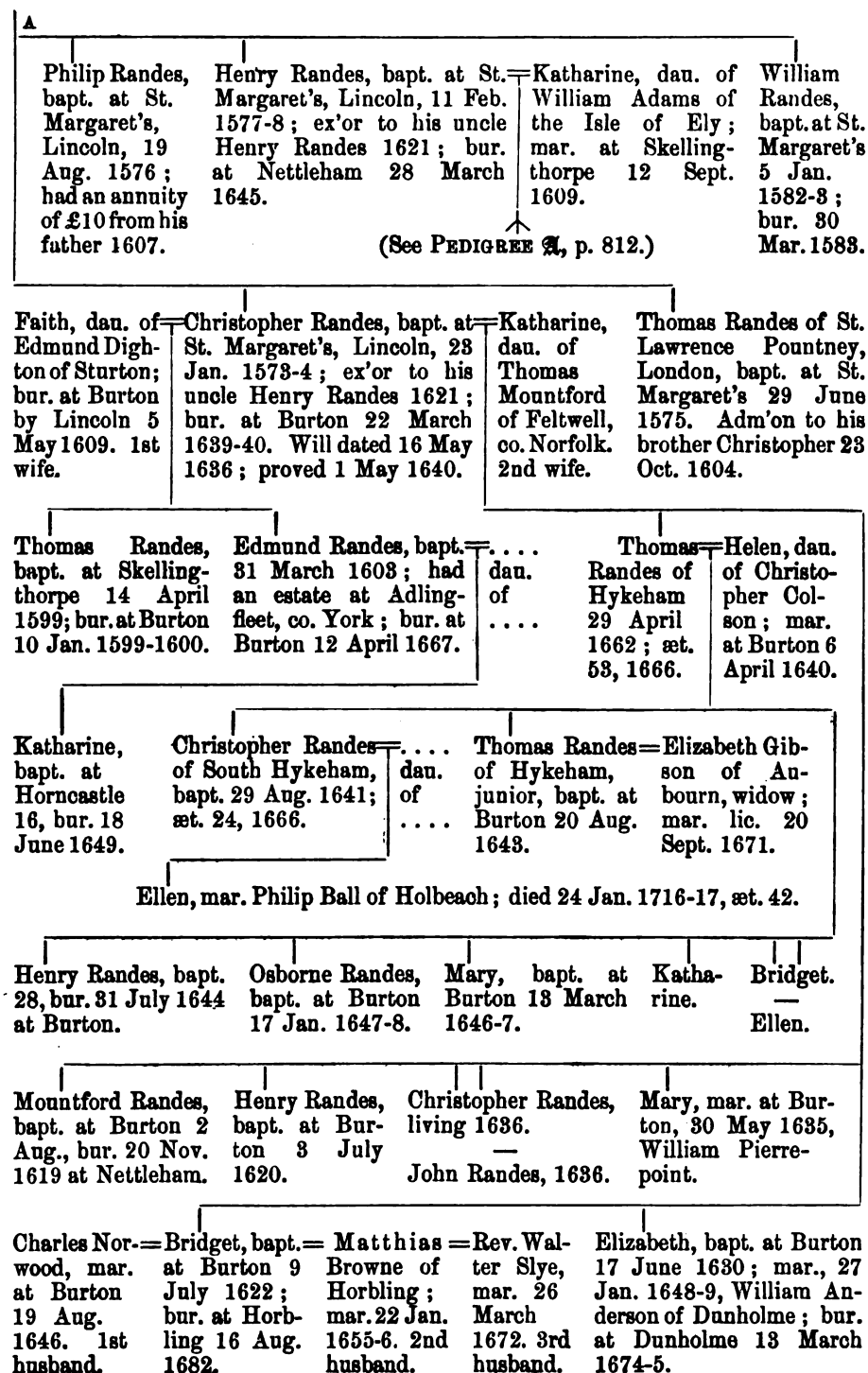
## Randes of Burton by Lincoln and Nettleham.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or three roses gules, a canton ermine.*

. . . . Randes alias Holbeach = . . . . dau. of . . . .





## PEDIGREE A. (See p. 811.)

Henry Randes=Katharine Adams.

Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Randes of the Anne, dau. of . . . ; widow of Mat-  
 of . . . ; bur. Close of Lincoln, bapt. thew Kirke of Gainsborough; mar.  
 at Kettlethorpe at Nettleham 20 May at Springthorpe 15 Oct. 1668; bur.  
 21 Dec. 1658. 1616; æt. 18, 1634; at Gainsborough 11 Dec. 1675.  
 1st wife. bur. 13 July 1679. 2nd wife.

Sarah, dau. of Matthew=Henry Randes of St. Matthew's, Fri=Anne Stow of  
 Kirke of Gainsborough; day Street, London,\* goldsmith (? of Gainsborough,  
 born 22, bapt. 30 May North Carlton); bapt. at Nettleham widow; mar.  
 1654 at Gainsborough; 20 Nov. 1640; æt. about 34, 7 July lic. 2 May  
 mar. lic. 7 July 1673. 1673; bur. at Nettleham 12 Sept. 1677. 2nd  
 1st wife. 1691. wife.

William Randes=Katharine, Philip Thomas Randes=Elizabeth, dau. Mary,  
 of Nettleham, rine, Randes, of Nettleham, 4th of . . . Stowe mar. at  
 2nd son, bapt. dau. 3rd son, son, bapt. there of Fenton; Burton, 18  
 there 23 Aug. of son. 1 Jan. 1627-8; mar. at Skel- Dec. 1647,  
 1618. . . . bur. there 26 lingthorpe 10 Thomas  
 March 1674. Nov. 1639. Welby.

William Randes, Thomas Randes, Katharine, bapt. at Mary, born 23 May  
 bapt. at Nettleham bapt. at Nettleham Nettleham 4 Jan. 1654.  
 6 Aug. 1646. 28 Oct. 1650. 1652-3; mar. Fran- Elizabeth, bapt. at  
 Henry Randes, Philip Randes, bur. tleham, clerk (mar. Nettleham 6 Feb.  
 bapt. at Nettleham at Nettleham 6 lic. 10 Sept. 1671). 1656-7; bur. 27 Oct.  
 12 June 1649. July 1656. 1724.

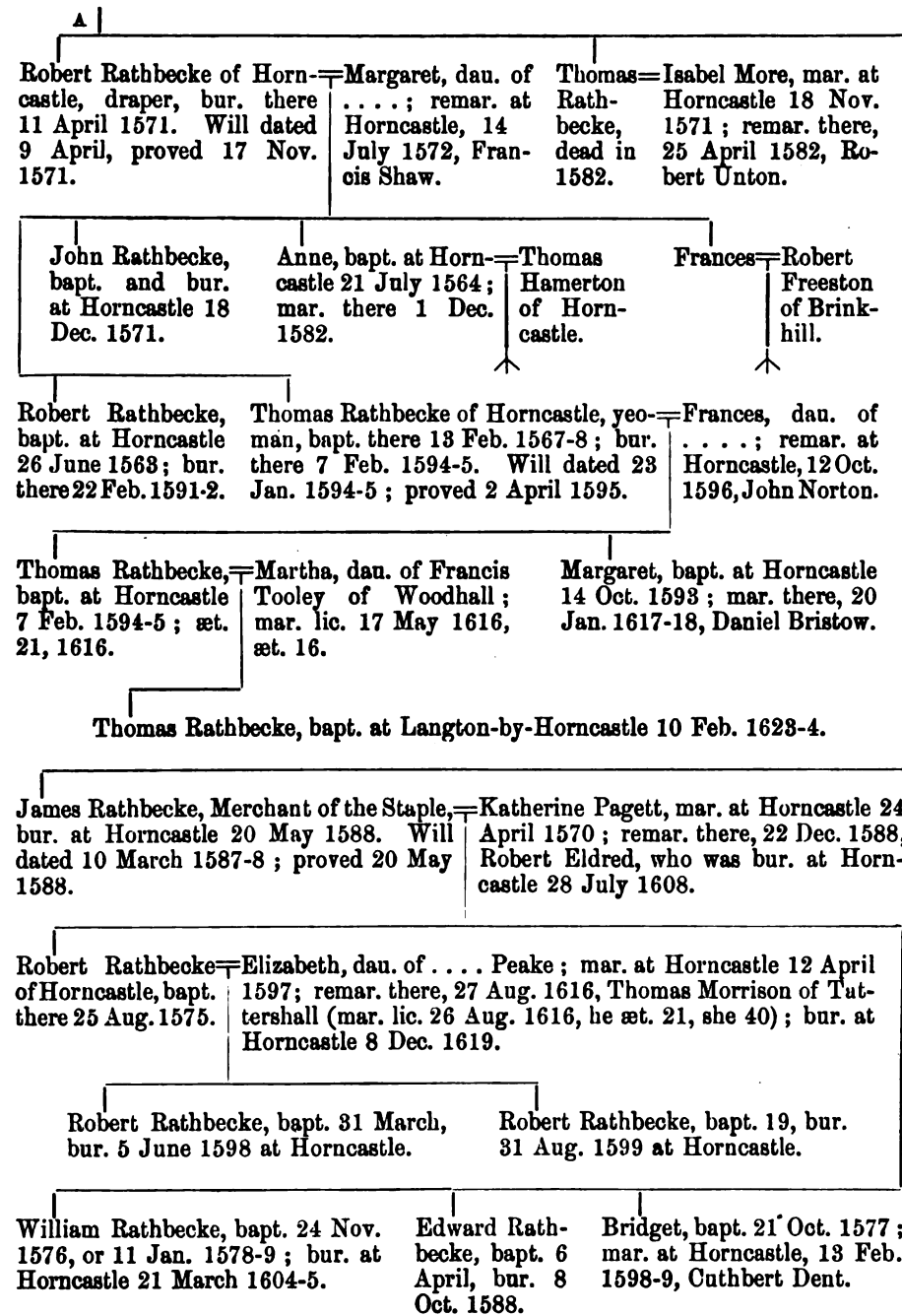
Theophilus Randes of Spilsby, Frances, dau. of Clement Wood, Governor of the  
 described "of the Castle, Lin- Castle of Lincoln; mar. at Burton by Lincoln 22  
 coln," 6 April 1744. Nov. 1742; living 1768.

Theophilus Wood Randes of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, living 1768-9.

## Rathbecke of Horncastle.

. . . =Thomas Rathbecke of=Dorothy, dau. of . . . ; mar. 2ndly at=Christopher  
 dau. of Horncastle, yeoman, Horncastle, 17 Aug. 1562, Robert Hutchin-  
 . . . 3rd husband; bur. Hunter; mar. 3rdly at Horncastle son. 1st  
 1st there 31 Oct. 1575. 13 June 1575. Will dated 31 Jan. husband.  
 wife. Will dated 26 Oct., 1591-2; proved 5 April 1592.  
 A proved 17 Nov. 1575.

\* Mar. lic. 1 May 1677. Henry Randes of North Carlton, gent., and Anne Stow of Gains-  
 borough, widow.



[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. B. M.]



## Rawson of Revesby.

Nehemiah Rawson of Birkwood in Revesby, = Frances, dau. of Thomas  
died Jan. 1657-8, æt. 80. Will dated Nov. Knightley of Brough Hall,  
1657; proved 11 Feb. 1657-8. co. Stafford.

|             |          |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sarah.      | Rebecca. | Elizabeth, coheir,<br>living 1657; mar.<br>Richard Parke of<br>Lutton. | Hannah, coheir, liv-<br>ing 1657; mar. Theo-<br>philus Hart of Tat-<br>tershall. | Abigail, coheir, liv-<br>ing 1657; mar. Dan-<br>iel Hart of London,<br>grocer. |
| Died young. |          |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                |

## Reade of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 760.]

John Reade of Bos- = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Will dated  
ton, merchant. 14 Dec. 1485; proved 1485.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Reade.                                                                                                                                                                                     | William Reade = . . . . dau. of . . . . | Jane, mar. . . . . Leeke.                                                                         |
| <p>John Reade, died 18 Nov. 1549. = Anne, widow of<br/>Will dated 17 Nov. 1549. . . . Hunston.</p> <p>Dionysia, heiress, = Francis Guevara of Stenigot.<br/>æt. 13, 1549. (Vol. II., p. 433.)</p> |                                         |                                                                                                   |
| Margaret, mar. Rich-<br>ard Curteys.                                                                                                                                                              | Isabel.<br>—<br>Elizabeth.              | Katha-<br>rine.<br><br>Alice, mar. 1st . . . . Rygge,<br>2ndly Ralph Derby of Ben-<br>ington (?). |

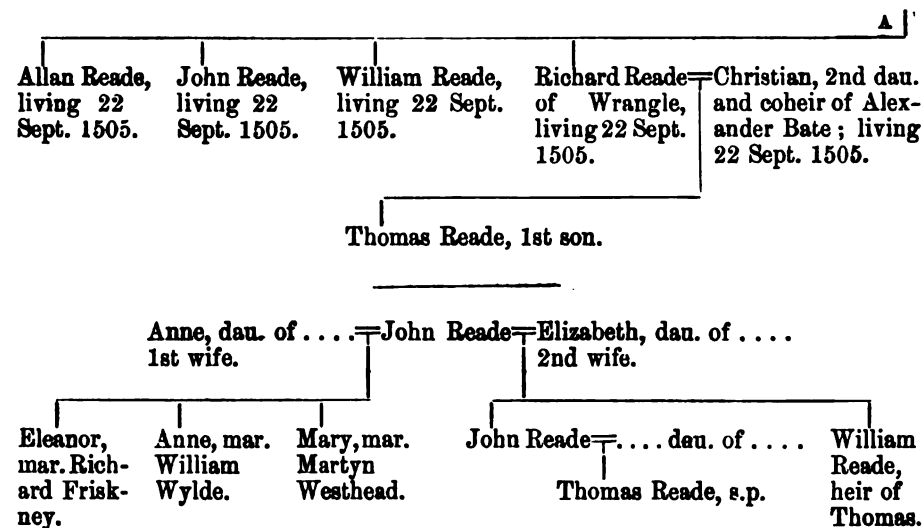
. . . . Reade of . . . . =

|                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Andrew Reade of Wrangle, = Eleanor, dau.<br>Merchant of the Staple of . . . . ;<br>of Calais. Will dated 22 living 22<br>Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 8 Dec. Sept. 1505. | Robert Reade = Agnes, 5th dau. and<br>of Wrangle, coheir of Alexander<br>living 22 Bate. Will dated 10<br>Sept. 1505. Aug. 1511; proved<br>Nov. 1512; (to be)<br>bur. at Wrangle. |                                                                                      |
| Agnes, dau. and heir, died 18<br>Oct. 1522, æt. 31; bur. at St.<br>Peter's, Cornhill, London [ <i>sic</i> ,<br>in MS.].                                            | Robert Reade, son<br>and heir, died s.p.<br>26 Nov. 21 Henry 8,<br>1529.                                                                                                          | Christian, only dau. and<br>heir of her brother;<br>mar. Blase Holland of<br>Howell. |



## LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

815



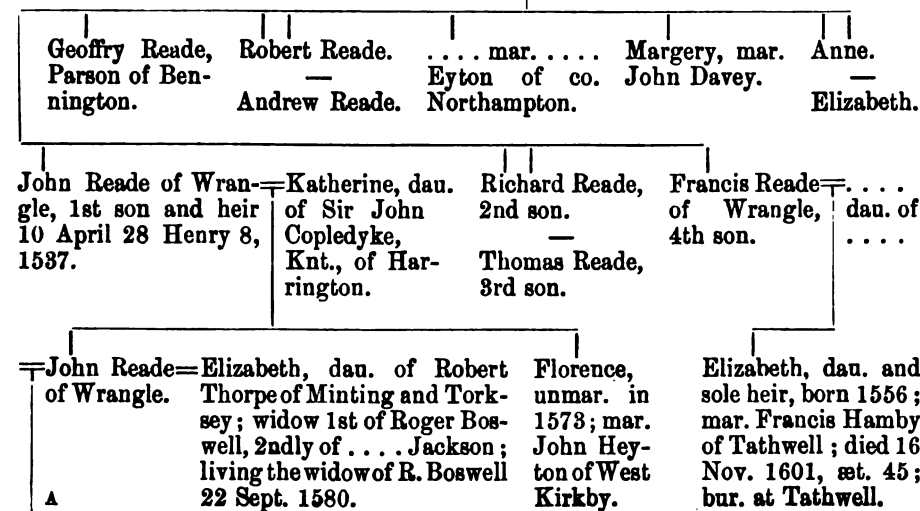
## Reade of Wrangle.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three shovellers sable, beaked or.*

John Reade of Wrangle, died 24 Oct. 1503; bur. at Wrangle.   Margaret, dau. of . . . ; died 27 March 1503; bur. at Wrangle.

Richard Reade of Wrangle, Merchant of the Staple of Calais. Will dated 10 April 28 Henry 8; proved 5 May 1537; (to be) bur. in the Quire of Wrangle.   Agnes, dau. of George Hamby of Brocklesby. Will dated 19 April 28 Hen. 8, proved 8 May 1537.



A

Sir John Reade of Wrangle, Knt., probably matriculated at Trinity College, Oxon, 3 April 1579, æt. 17; Sheriff of Lincolnshire 7 Jac. 1, 1609; died 12 Nov. 1626, æt. 65; bur. at Wrangle. Will dated 10 Oct. 1625; proved 24 Jan. 1630-31.

Jane (or Anne), dau. of Sir John Garrard, Knt., Alderman of London; ex'trix 1630-31; died 1652.

Anne, mar. at Tathwell, 3 April 1632, Sir Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, Knt.

Judith, mar. as 3rd wife, about 1647, Luke Robinson of Thorn-ton Risborough, co. York, M.P. in the Commonwealth.

Jane, Martha, mar. Edward Empson of Boston; living 1625. 1648.

Thomas Reade of Wrangle, æt. 20, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 27 May 1631; died 18 March 1651-2; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

Bridget, dau. of Sir Charles Crofts of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, Knt.; died 8 March 1694-5, æt. 80; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

Isabell, mar. George Bradley of Louth; died 3 June 1639.

Thomas Reade, 2nd son, twin with Charles; born 25 July 1652; died at Nottingham 28 March 1678; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

Bridget, mar. Sir John Castleton of St. Edmund's Bury, co. Suffolk, Bart.

Jane, bapt. 4 April 1645; mar. Sir John Playten of Sotterley, co. Suffolk; died 20 Nov. 1665; bur. at Sotterley.

Crofts Reade, 1st son, bapt. at Bardwell 25 June 1648.

Sir Charles Crofts Reade of Wrangle and of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, born 25 July 1652; knighted at Whitehall 26 Sept. 1674; died 9 Oct. 1690, æt. 38; bur. at Bardwell.

Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewett of Pishiobury, co. Herts; sister and coheir of Viscount Hewett of Gowran in Ireland; mar. at Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts, 18 Oct. 1674.

... Reade, died s.p.

Charles Crofts Reade of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1st son, bapt. at St. Peter's Bury, co. Suffolk, 22 Oct. 1677.

Susan, dau. of James Harrison of Cambridge; mar. at Fakenham, co. Suffolk, 28 April 1698.

Thomas Read, son.

Thomas Crofts Reade of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1st son, born 1699; died 8 Aug. 1769, æt. 70; bur. at Bardwell.

James Crofts Reade, 2nd son, died 12 Aug. 1705, æt. 3 days; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

Bridget, 1st dau., died 1 April 1746, æt. 48; bur. at Bardwell.

Susan Harrison, died 14 Sept. 1725, æt. 17; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

Jane (or Anne), mar. Thomas Wroth of Cotton, co. Suffolk.

Bridget, 2nd dau., mar. 1st Thomas Tarver of Farnham All Saints, co. Suffolk; 2ndly Henry Short of Bury St. Edmund's, M.D.

Mary, born 26 June 1675; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 26 May 1676.

Mary, born 6 Dec. 1678; died 5 Mar. 1679-80; bur. at Bardwell.

[NOTE.—The above pedigrees cannot be connected with absolute certainty. I have given them as they stand in Mr. Larken's MS. and the MS. at Burton Hall.—A. R. M.]

**Redhead of Coleby.**

[Harl. MS. 1487, fol. 474. Hopkinson MSS. at Leeds. Brooke's MSS. in Heralds' College.]

Robert Redhead of Sheriff Hutton, co. York = . . . dan. of . . .

Bartholomew = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas Pargiter William Thomas  
Redhead. of Chipping Norton, co. Oxon. Redhead. Redhead.

Mary, dau. of Anthony = Robert Redhead of = Elizabeth, dau. of = Dorothy, dau.  
Marys or Meors of Howden, co. York, Leonard Potts of of William Nel-  
Aston, co. Northamp- J.P., signed the co. Cumberland. son of co. York;  
ton; s.p. 1st wife. pedigree 1612. 2nd wife. s.p. 3rd wife.

Arthur Redhead of Howden, co. York, = Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Mon-  
and afterwards of Coleby, co. Lincoln, son, Knt., of North Carlton; mar. 13  
Commissioner for the County 1642. Aug. 1635. (See Vol. II., p. 684.)

Samuel Redhead, Robert Redhead, Elizabeth, bapt. 11 Jan., Elizabeth, bapt.  
bapt. 21 May bapt. 23 Aug. died 1 March 1636-7. 23 Jan. 1639-40.  
1638. 1641.

Alice, dau. of . . . Browne = George Red = Anne, dau. of . . . Elizabeth, mar.  
of Donington. 1st wife. head. Redman. 2nd wife. John Wheatley  
of London.

Reginald Redhead = Dorothy, dau. of John Grimston of Grimston, co. York.

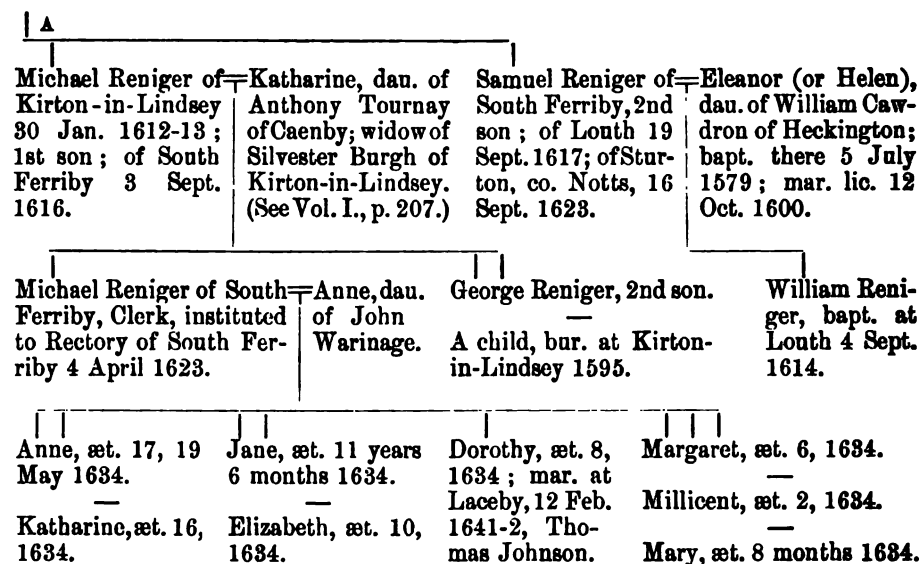
Robert Redhead, æt. 3, 1612. Bartholomew Redhead. Anne. Thomasine.

**Reniger of South Ferriby.**

[Harl. MS. 757.]

Michael Reniger, D.D., of South Ferriby, = Margery, sister of Leo-  
Sub-dean of Lincoln Cathedral; Arch- nard Ely of Wonston,  
deacon of Winchester. Will dated 21 co. Hants; proved her  
Aug., proved 3 Sept. 1609. husband's will.

Raphael Reniger Catherine, liv- Elizabeth, living Mary, living 1609-10;  
of Southampton, ing 1609-10; 1609-10; mar. Ralph Halton.  
3rd son; M.A. mar. . . . Christopher Per-  
of Cambridge 11 Dowse. rin, Canon of Win- Anne, living 1609-10;  
June 1614. chester 1583. mar. Christopher Hussey.

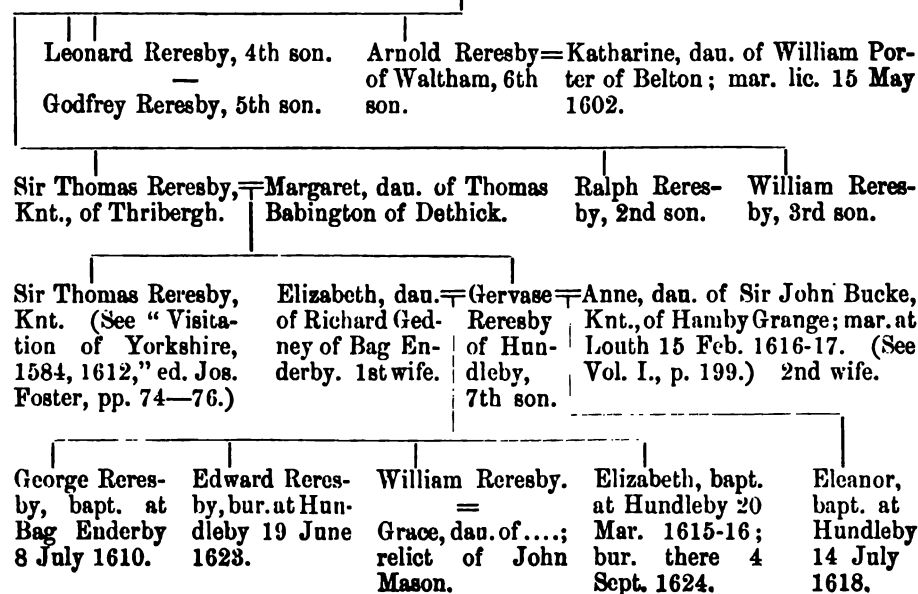


Michael=Alice, dau. of . . . Jackson; mar. at Reniger. St. Peter's, Barton, 13 Nov. 1649.

### Reresby of Hundleby.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three crosses flory sable.*

Lionel Reresby of Thribergh, co. York.      Anne, dau. of Robert Swift of Rotherham, co. York.



# Reynolds of Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three crosses fitchée of the third.*

Richard Reynolds, Rector of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 1681—82. = Hester, dau. of George Conyers by Dorothy Bushell, maid of honour to Queen Henrietta Maria.

Richard Reynolds, Bishop of Lincoln, born 1674; died 1748. = Sarah, dau. of Richard Cumberland, Bishop of Peterborough.

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| George Reynolds of Paxton, co. Hunts, LL.D., Chancellor of Peterborough, Archdeacon of Lincoln; died June 1769, æt. 67. | = Elizabeth, dau. of Laurence Thompson of St. Neots; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 Dec. 1724; died 29 Oct. 1783, æt. 83. | Rev. Octavian Reynolds, Rector of Wheatthampsted, Herts; Precentor of Llandaff Cathedral 1732-3; Prebendary of Leighton Buzzard; died 1773. | = Clemence, natural dau. of Sir Thomas Montgomerie, Knt., by Clemence, dau. of Sir William Hovell, Knt. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| George Reynolds.<br>—<br>Lawrence Reynolds, admitted St. John's College, Cambridge, 24 June 1751, æt. 18. | Rev. Anthony Reynolds, born at Buckden, co. Hunts; Rector of Waldegrave and Hannington, co. Northampton; died 5 Dec. 1809, æt. 78; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. | = Clemence Reynolds, died at Lincoln 30 May 1817, æt. 80. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

Lawrence Reynolds of Paxton, co. Hunts. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Cole of Doddington, co. Cambridge.

Frances Mary = Reginald Curteis of Windmill Hill.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Cooper; mar. 20 Sept. 1738; died May 1740; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. | = Charles Reynolds, D.D., Chancellor of Lincoln; died Oct. 1766, æt. 64; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 8 Oct. 1762; proved 8 Dec. 1766. | = Anna Catharina, dau. of . . . . Newton; wedding settlement 6 April 1752; died 19 Sept. 1751; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 2nd wife. | = Frances, dau. of . . . . Newton; wedding settlement 6 Jan. 1752; died 25 April 1768, æt. 70. Will dated 28 March 1768; proved 18 Aug. 1770. 3rd wife. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

A

|                                                      |                                                                                         |                                                                      |                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Reynolds of Gray's Inn, died 23 March 1744-5. | Hon. Anne Thompson, dau. of Maurice, 2nd Lord Haversham; died s.p. Aug. 1737. 1st wife. | =Rev. Richard Reynolds of Little Paxton. .... dau. of .... 2nd wife. | Rev. Frederick Reynolds, died June 1743. |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

Frances, mar. 1766; s.p.=Thomas Benett of Pythouse, Wilts.

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln, and monuments.—A. R. M.]

### Ricard of Corby and Harlaxton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable, in sinister chief a cinquefoil gules.*

Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton=.... dau. of ....

John Ricard=Margery, dau. of ....; legatee in will of her son John Ricard 1445.

|                                                |                             |                                                                            |                    |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| William Ricard of Harlaxton.=.... dau. of .... | Robert Ricard, living 1433. | John Ricard of Corby. Will dated Feast of St. Priscilla 1445; proved 1445. | Joan, dau. of .... |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|

|                                                                           |                                     |                     |                |              |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton. Will dated 26 Oct. 1433; proved 29 Mar. 1434. | Anna, dau. of ....; surviving 1433. | Alice, living 1433. | Robert Ricard. | John Ricard. | Nicholas Ricard. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|

|                                                   |                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Margaret, mar. in 1433.=John Bluett, living 1433. | .... dau. (so in Visitation of 1562). | =William Armstrong. |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|

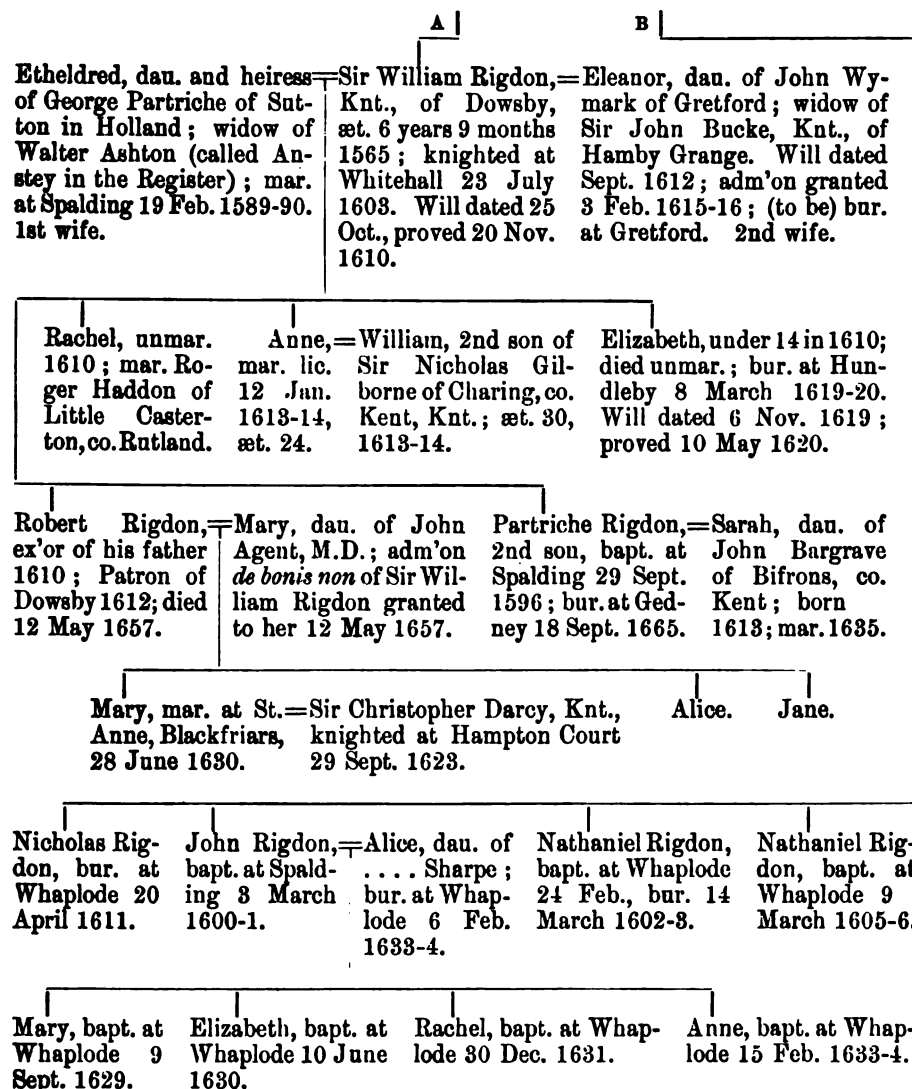
### Rigdon of Dowsby.

[Harl. MS. 1550, fol. 15. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a pile engrailed azure three cross-crosslets fitchés of the first.*

William Rigdon of co. Kent.=

|                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Anne, dau. and heiress of Anthony Villiers, son of Edward Villiers by Joan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Roos of Dowsby. 1st wife. A | Thomas Rigdon of Chartham, co. Kent. | Mary, dau. of .... Hales of co. Kent. 2nd wife. B |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|

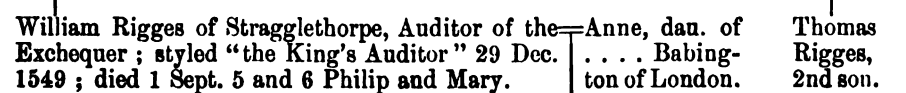


## Rigges of Fulbeck and Stragglethorpe.

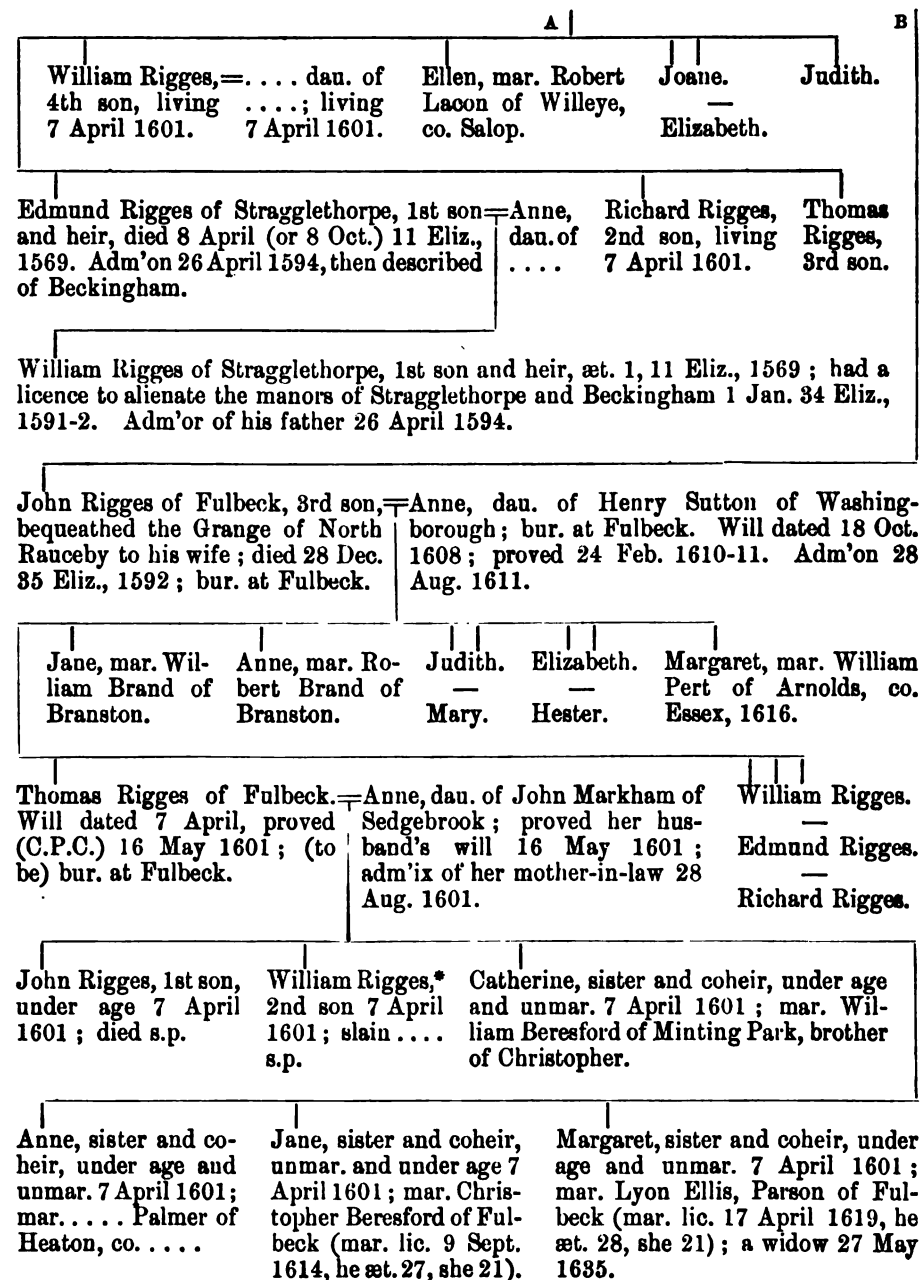
[Harl. MS. 1550.]

*ARMS.—Gules, a fesse ermine between three water-spaniels argent, in each of their mouths a birdbolt or.*

Thomas Rigges = Jane, dau. of . . . Richardson of . . . Notts.







\* Adm'on of William Rigges of Grantham given to Thomas Thorold of Caythorpe, tutor of  
Jane Rigges, sister of deceased, a minor, 12 Aug. 1611.

## Riley of Welbourn.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse between three crosses formées vert.*

Richard Riley of Long— . . . sister and residuary legatee of Sir  
 Addingham, co. York. Thomas Middlecot, Knt., of Boston.

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Riley of Boston—<br>1684; bur. there 15 Feb.<br>1641-2. Will dated 15<br>Jan. 1641-2; proved 19<br>April 1642. | Mary, dau. of John<br>Forest of Coleby;<br>bur. at Boston 31<br>May 1666. | Anne, mar. lic. 14—Thomas North<br>March 1613-14, æt. of Louth, mer-<br>19 (called "dau. cer, æt. 27,<br>of . . . Ryly of 1613-14.<br>Boston, gent."). |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                       |                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Riley, 3rd son<br>1642; bur. at Wel-<br>bourn 24 Mar. 1672-3. | Philip Riley, 4th<br>son 1641-2; bur.<br>at Boston 17 July<br>1643. | Elizabeth, bapt.<br>at Boston 25<br>Sept. 1625. | Alice, mar. Rev.<br>Robert Knight,<br>Rector of Wel-<br>bourn. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                           |                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alice, dau. of Sir Robert<br>Treadway, Knt., of Hough-<br>on-the-Hill; bur. at Wel-<br>bourn 10 Oct. 1669. 1st<br>wife. | Richard Riley of Wel-<br>bourn, son and heir<br>1642; æt. 55, 1666;<br>bur. at Welbourn 13<br>Oct. 1681. | Anne,<br>dau.<br>of . . .<br>2nd<br>wife. | John Riley, 1634.<br>—<br>Thomas Riley, 2nd son<br>1642; bapt. at Boston<br>17 June 1632. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                     |                                            |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, bapt.<br>at Welbourn 25<br>April 1666; bur.<br>there 17 March<br>1667-8. | Mary, bur.<br>at Welbourn<br>15 Oct. 1675. | Anne, bapt.<br>at Welbourn<br>4 March<br>1672-3. | Jane, bapt. at Welbourn 20 Dec.<br>1676; mar. there, 23 May 1717,<br>Edward Bromhead of Thurlby.<br>Will dated 7 Dec. 1731; proved<br>16 March 1731-2. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                   |                                                             |                                                          |                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Riley, bapt.<br>8 Oct., bur. 25 Nov.<br>1661 at Welbourn. | Richard Riley,<br>bapt. at Wel-<br>bourn 22 Feb.<br>1662-3. | Christopher Riley,<br>bapt. at Welbourn<br>11 June 1664. | William Riley, bapt.<br>at Welbourn 12 Sept.<br>1667. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Riley of Welbourn, born at Hough-<br>on-the-Hill 11 Feb. 1653-4; æt. 14, 1666;<br>bur. at Welbourn 22 March 1702-3, æt. 50. | Henrietta, dau. of<br>. . . Camock; bur.<br>at Welbourn 3 Jan.<br>1696-7. M.I. | Anthony Riley,<br>born at Welbourn<br>31 Jan. 1657-8. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Riley, bapt. at Wel-<br>bourn 30 May 1685.                          | Camock Riley, bapt. at<br>Welbourn 17 Nov. 1690.                       | Alice, bur. at Welbourn<br>1 Aug. 1679.                           |
| Robert Riley, bapt. at Wel-<br>bourn 1 March 1686-7; bur.<br>17 April 1687. | Robert Riley, bapt. at<br>Welbourn 24 Oct. 1692;<br>bur. 2 April 1693. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Wel-<br>bourn 18 Nov., bur. 1<br>Dec. 1682. ▲ |

A |

|                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Riley,<br>bur. at Wel-<br>bourn 6 May<br>1719. | Henrietta, bur. at Wel-<br>bourn 20 Aug. 1708.<br>—<br>Matilda, legatee of Jane<br>Bromhead 7 Dec. 1731. | Anne, bapt.<br>at Welbourn<br>23 March<br>1683-4. | Alice, bapt. at Welbourn 28<br>Aug. 1689; marriage bond,<br>to marry Hugh Stephenson,<br>Esq., of Enfield, Middlesex,<br>26 Nov. 1729 (?). |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Rivett of Rowston.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many trivets of the last.*

|                                                |                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Rivett of Stow-<br>market, co. Suffolk. | Joan, dau. and heiress of Thomas<br>Raven of Needham, co. Suffolk. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grissell, dau. of William,<br>Lord Paget, of Beau-<br>desert, co. Stafford. 1st<br>wife. | Sir Thomas Rivett, Knt., of<br>London, Alderman, and<br>Chippenham, co. Cambridge,<br>died Oct. 1582, æt. 63. | Alice, dau. of Sir John<br>Cotton, Knt., of Land-<br>wade, co. Cambridge.<br>2nd wife. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                               |                                          |                                    |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mabel, mar. Sir Chris-<br>topher Haydon, Knt. | Alice, mar. Sir Tho-<br>mas Gerard, Knt. | Anne, mar. Henry,<br>Lord Windsor. | Isabel, died<br>infant. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Rivett of Rowston,<br>2nd son, held the manor and<br>rectory of Rowston 1569;<br>died 8 Nov. 1601. Will<br>dated 10 Feb. 1600-1;<br>proved 30 Nov. 1601. | Mary, dau. of<br>... Trott of<br>London; dead<br>in 1600-1;<br>bur. at Row-<br>ston. | James Rivett=<br>of Brisset,<br>co. Suffolk,<br>died 30 Jan.<br>1587-8. | Dorothy, dau. of John<br>Soame of Wantisden,<br>co. Suffolk; died 23<br>Aug. 1617. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                |                                                                       |                               |                                                                 |                                                                        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William<br>Rivett,<br>3rd son. | John Rivett, 4th<br>son, proved his<br>father's will 30<br>Nov. 1601. | Mirabel,<br>living<br>1600-1. | Julian, mar. Wil-<br>liam Lister of<br>Downhall in Cole-<br>by. | Rose, mar., 1588,<br>Thomas Merlott<br>of Itchingfield, co.<br>Sussex. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|

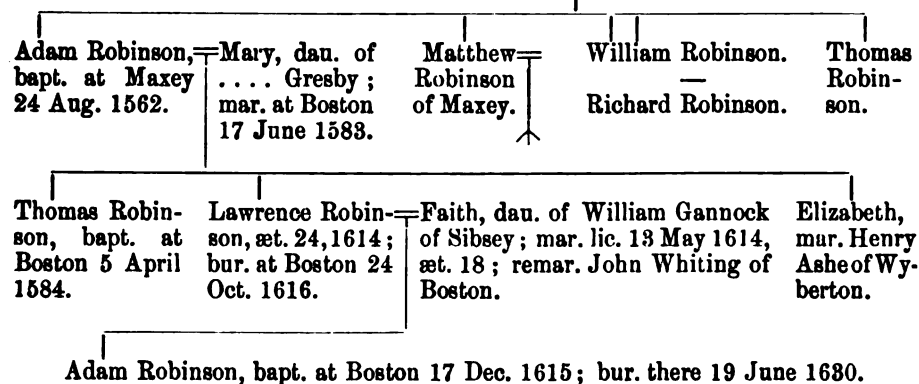
|                                         |                                                     |                                              |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Rivett,<br>1st son, died<br>s.p. | Anne, dau. of ...<br>Martin of London.<br>1st wife. | James Rivett of<br>Rowston 1634,<br>2nd son. | Honor, dau. of ... Adams;<br>widow of ... Collins.<br>2nd wife. |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                      |                                                         |                             |                       |                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| William Rivett=<br>of Rowston, æt.<br>64, 1666; un-<br>mar. in 1634. | ... dau.<br>of Nicho-<br>las Bacon<br>of Gray's<br>Inn. | James Rivett,<br>3rd son.   | Theophilus<br>Rivett. | Mary, æt. 20,<br>1634; mar.<br>... White. |
|                                                                      |                                                         | Thomas Rivett,<br>4th son.  | John<br>Rivett.       | Elizabeth.                                |
|                                                                      |                                                         | Anthony Rivett,<br>5th son. | Cecil<br>Rivett.      | Anne.                                     |

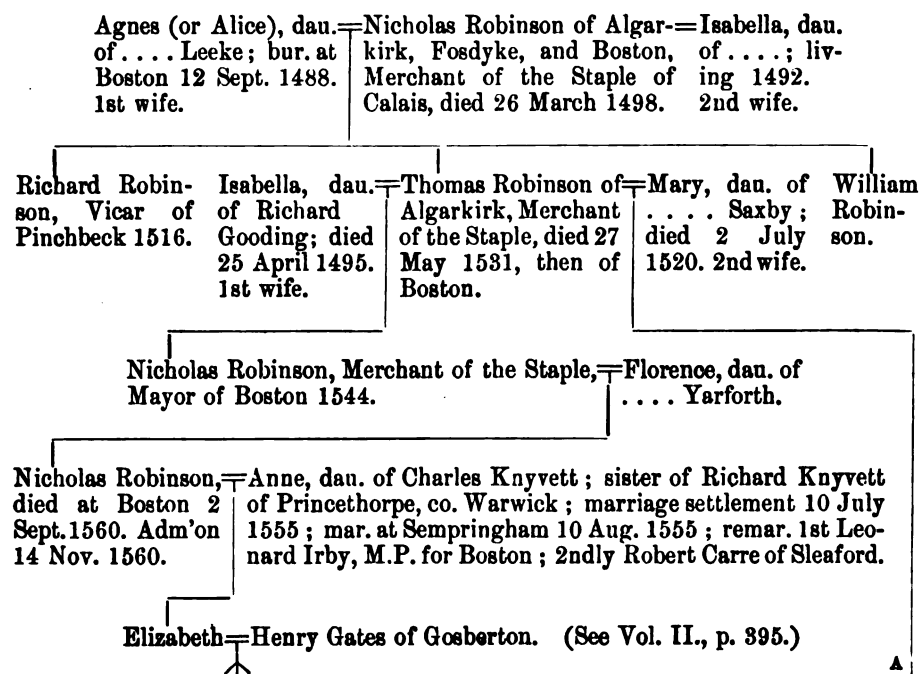
|                                            |                             |                            |       |            |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|------------|
| Nicholas Rivett, 1st son,<br>æt. 11, 1666. | William Rivett,<br>2nd son. | Robert Rivett,<br>3rd son. | Anne. | Elizabeth. |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|------------|

**Robinson of Boston.**

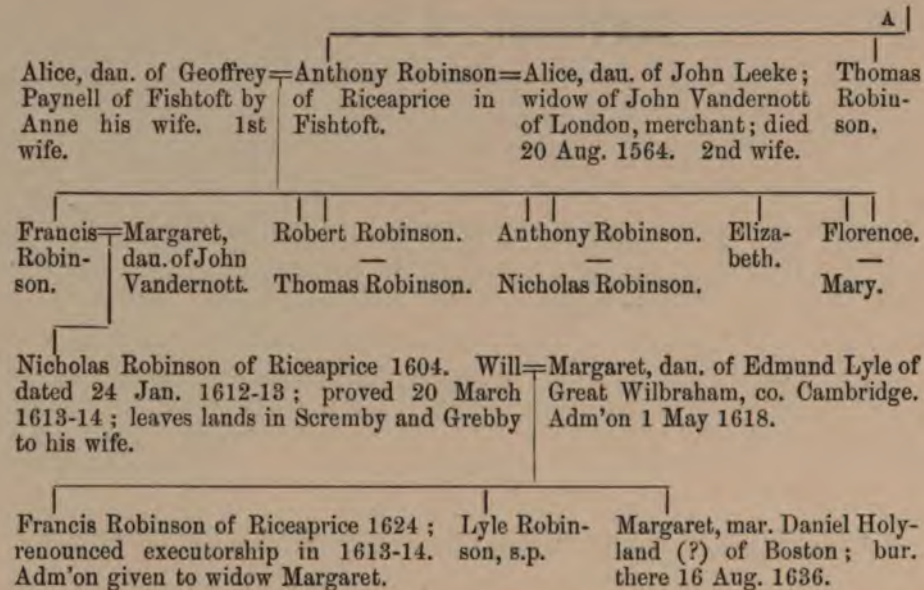
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Lawrence Robinson of Maxey, . . . dau.  
co. Northampton, 1575-6. of . . .**Robinson (or Robertson) of Boston.**

[Harl. MSS. 810, 1436, 1450.]

ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron between three bucks passant or as many estoiles gules.*



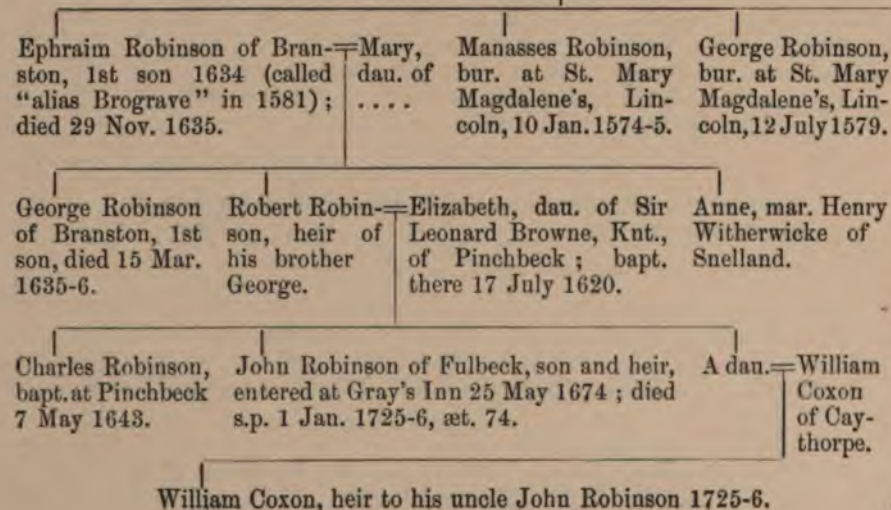


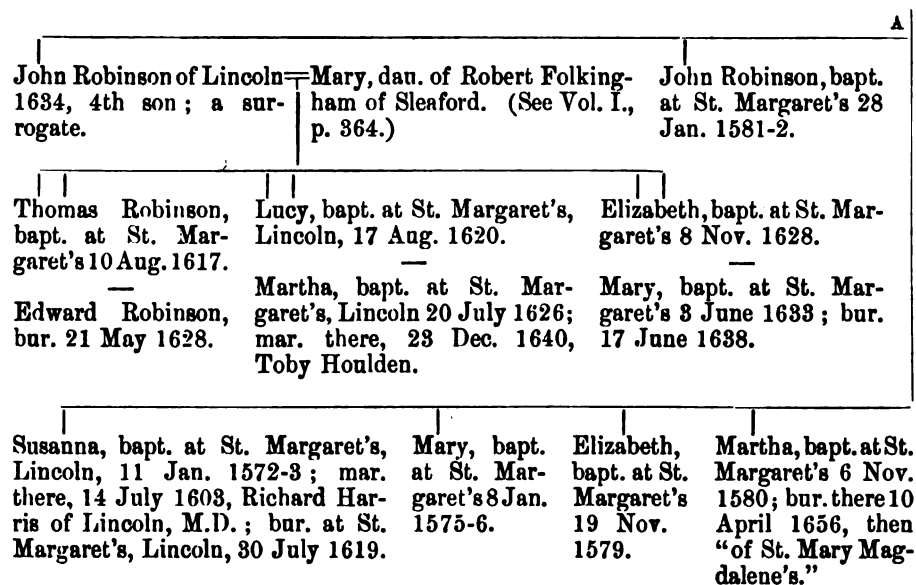
[NOTE.—There is great uncertainty about the descent of this family. I have followed Mr. Larken and the Visitation of 1562.—A. R. M.]

### Robinson of Branston and Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 760, 1912.]

John Robinson, D.D., Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral; purchased lands in Branston about 1581; dead in 1614. = Mary, dau. of Edward Brograve; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 17 Nov. 1623.





### Roche of Beesby and Little Grimsby.

[Harl. MSS. 759, 1436, 1550.]

ARMS (in Berry).—"Gules, three roaches in pale argent."

William Roche of Walkerith 1468 = . . . . dan. of . . . .

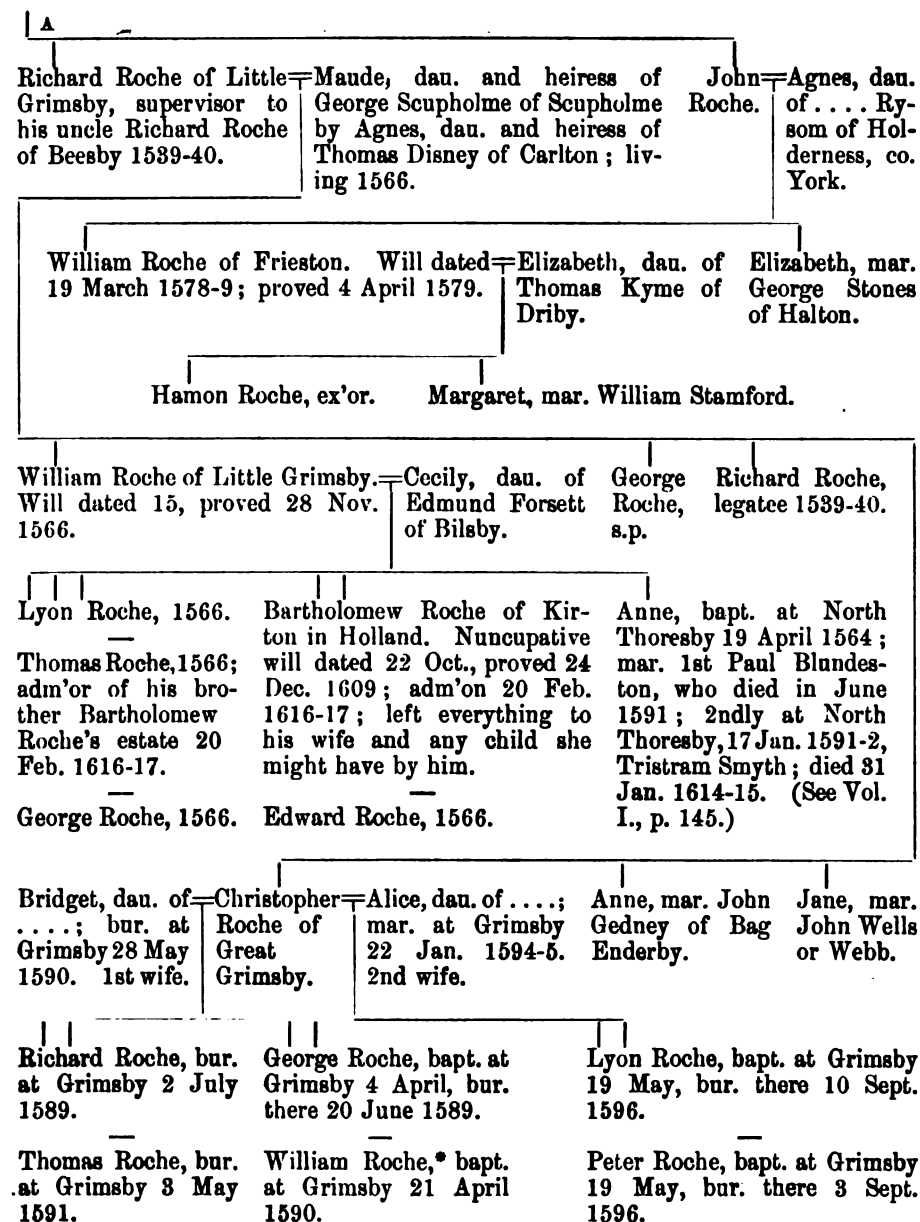
William Roche = Isabel, dan. and heiress of Richard Billesby.

William Roche of Walkerith. Robert = Katharine, dan. of . . . . Bylle of Hull by . . . . dan. and heiress of . . . . Fountains.

William = Dorothy, Richard Roche of Beesby, Thomas = Isabella (or Agnes),  
Roche. dan. of s.p. Will dated 2 March Roche. dan. of . . . . Rathe-  
. . . . Rigges. 1539-40; proved 17 Jan. by of Ratheby.  
1540-41.

Robert = Eliza- Charles Joan, dan. William = Jane, dan. Isabel, legatee  
Roche. beth, Roche, of John Roche of of her uncle  
dan. of legatee West of Beesby, Hust- Richard Roche  
Thomas Mussen- North Coates. legatee waite of 1539-40; mar.  
den. 1539-40. 1539-40. Grimsby. 1st Christo-  
pher Wright,  
2ndly Martyn  
Fordrigg or  
Fordingham.

William Charles Roche, 1562; bur. at Maude. Mary.  
Roche. Healing 6 Feb. 1585-6.



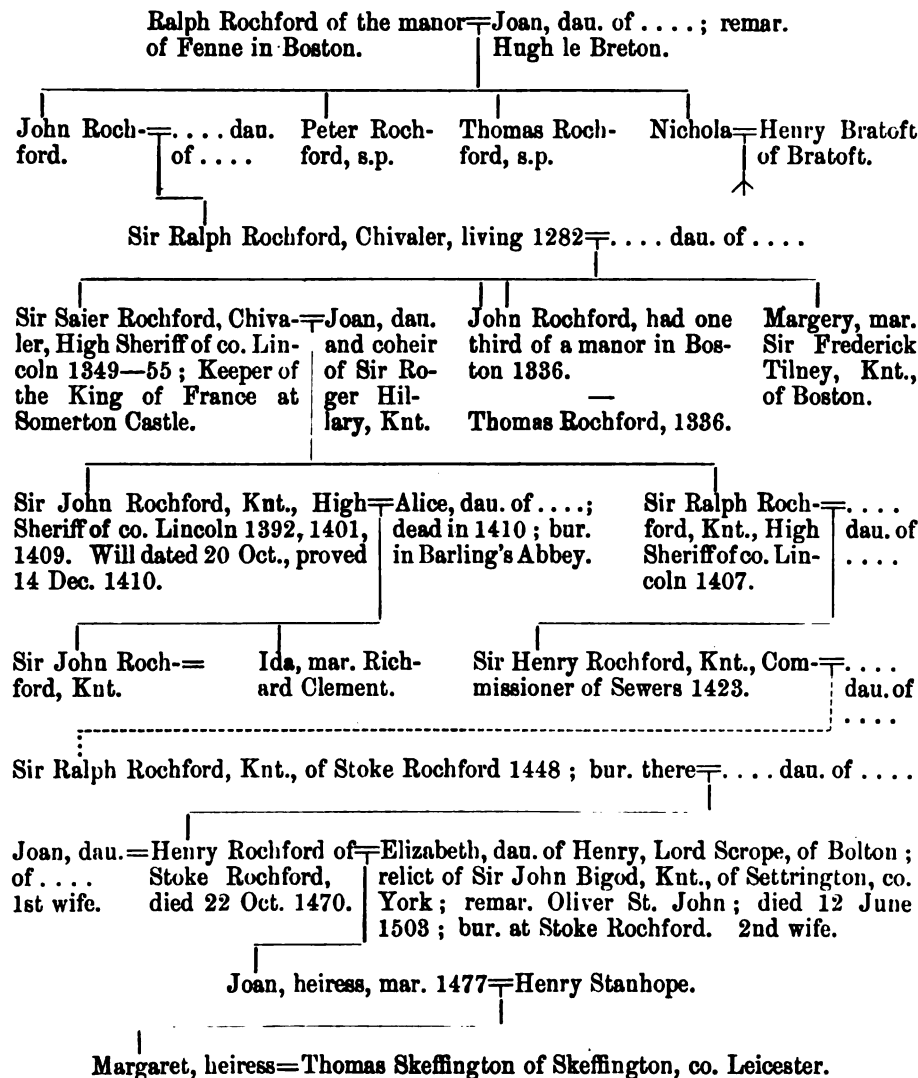
NOTE.—Joan Lamson, widow, of Stockwith, in her will proved 1 Dec. 1395, mentions William Roche of Walkerith as owing her 5 marks (see "Early Lincoln Wills," ed. A. W. Gibbons).

\* Possibly the William Roche, clerk, of Stickford, a debtor to Thomas Kyme of Stickford. Will dated 17 Jan., proved 12 March 1618-19.

## Rochford of Boston and Stoke Rochford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550. Pedigrees from Plea Rolls.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, a border sable bezantée.*



[NOTE.—The above pedigree does not profess to be entirely complete or accurate. It needs working up from original sources.—A. R. M.]



**Rogers of Theddlethorpe.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Hugh Rogers of Everton, co. Notts = . . . . dau. of . . . . Cressy.

Gervase Rogers,  
living 1616-17.Robert Rogers of Ever-  
ton, son and heir, liv-  
ing 1616-17.Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Henry  
Sandford of Thorpe Salvin, co. York;  
living 1616-17.George Rogers  
of Theddle-  
thorpe 1634,  
son and heir.Elizabeth, dau. of John  
Newcomen of Saltfleet-  
by; bapt. there 18 Nov.  
1589.John  
Rogers,  
2nd  
son.Katharine, mar. 1st, 9 July  
1610, Richard Newcomen of  
Saltfleetby; 2ndly, 25 June  
1618, Robert Wolby of Bilsby.Robert Rogers, bapt. at Saltfleetby All  
Saints 22 Sept. 1625; æt. 9, 1634.

Dorothy.

Katharine.

**Roos of Dowsby.**

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Sir William Roos, Knt., of = . . . . dau.  
Ingmanthorpe, co. York. of . . . .William Roos, Lord  
of Ingmanthorpe.Sir Thomas Roos, = Isolda, dau.  
Knt., of Dowsby. of . . . .

Thomas Roos, 19 Edward III. = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Roos of Dowsby 45 Edward III. = Isabella, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Roos of Dowsby 11 Richard II. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

William Roos of Dowsby, died 9 May 1459 = Katharine, dau. of . . . .

William Roos of Dowsby = Alice, dau. and heiress of Ralph Copledike of Boston.

Thomas Roos of Dowsby = Margaret, dau. of John  
temp. Henry VII. Marriot of Kingston.Edward Villiers. = Jane, heiress = David Cecil of Waltham.  
1st husband. 2nd husband.

## Rosseter of Aslackby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three pheons of the field.*

Richard Rosseter of . . . . dau. of . . . . Hartgill; sister of . . . . Hartgill,  
Coombe, co. Somerset. murdered by Charles, 8th Lord Stourton, 1556-7.

Philip Rosseter of George Rosseter of Aslackby, Anne, dau. of David Wil-  
Coombe, 1st son. bur. there 29 Dec. 1598. liams of Stamford.

. . . . dau. Thomas Rosseter of Bridget, widow of Richard Marshall of West  
of . . . . Moulton, 1st son. Laughton; mar. lic. 13 March 1605-6. Will  
1st wife. Will dated 24 Jan. dated 28 Dec. 1608; proved 20 April 1613.  
1630-31; proved 13 (Her daughter Anne, by her 1st husband, was  
May 1631. wife of Edmund Diggle, Clerk, Vicar of Sutter-  
ton.) 2nd wife.

William Bridget (called "Anne" = Ralph Jackson of Katharine, 1631; mar.  
Rosseter, in the licence); mar. lic. Moulton, yeoman, . . . . Pilsworth.  
1631. 28 May 1613, æt. 26. æt. 36, 1613.

Edward Rosseter, bapt. at As- Christopher Rosseter of Kirton = Margaret, dau.  
lackby 24 Feb. 1560-61; in-Holland, 3rd son, bapt. at of John Tils-  
assessed in 1598 for a subsidy. Aslackby 27 March 1564; liv- bie of Pinch-  
ing 1609. beck.

Richard John Rosseter of New Sleaford, = Ellinor, Christopher Rosse-  
Rosseter, 2nd son. Will dated 4 April, dau. of ter of Lincoln (?)  
1st son. proved (C.P.C.) 10 May 1630. . . . 1640, 3rd son.

Susanna, legatee of her bro- Bridget, bapt. Millicent, bapt. Bridget, bapt. at  
ther John Rosseter 1630, at Aslackby 23 at Aslackby 9 Aslackby 1596;  
then unmar.; mar. Robert Nov. 1589. June 1595. bur. at Spalding  
Wolmer (?) of Frampton. 20 Feb. 1600-1.

Francis Rosseter of Liddington, = Jane, dau. of . . . ; Katharine, mar. at Aslack-  
co. Rutland, adm'or of his bro- bur. at Aslackby by, 15 June 1570, Richard  
ther Thomas Rosseter 1631. 22 July 1617. Marshall of West Laughton.

Edmund = Margaret, dau. of William Ros = Judith, dau. of . . . Anne, bapt.  
Rosseter William Willesby seter of Kirk- Beetson of Miln- at Aslackby  
of Lav- of Spalding; bapt. by Under- thorpe in Aslackby; 1588; bur.  
ington, there 8 May 1594; wood, æt. 28, mar. lic. 6 Feb. there 21  
æt. 29, mar. lic. 8 Aug. 1615-16. 1615-16, æt. 26. Aug. 1588.  
1616. 1616.

Mary, bur. at Aslackby Bridget, mar. at Aslack- Isabella, bapt. Elizabeth, bapt.  
18 July 1559. by, 11 Dec. 1572, Tho- at Aslackby 3 at Aslackby 1  
mas Goles. June 1559. May 1563.

.... Ros-  
seter. = Christiana, dau. of .... Will dated 28 May, proved 1 July  
1681, then "of Threckingham, widow"; appoints her eldest  
son William ex'or.

|                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Rosseter,<br>ex'or to his bro-<br>ther Sherwood<br>Rosseter 1693. | Edward (or Edmund)<br>Rosseter, ex'or to his<br>brother Sherwood<br>1693. | Sherwood Rosseter of Quadring, "single-<br>man." Will dated 8 April 1693; proved<br>23 May 1693 by his brother Edmund<br>Rosseter. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

John Rosseter of Quadring, bur. there = Bridget, dau.  
18 March 1686-7. Will proved 1687. of ....

|                                   |             |                  |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bridget, mar. Nor-<br>ris Lenton. | Mary, 1687. | Elizabeth, 1687. | Eleanor, bapt. at<br>Quadring 1677. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|

### Rosseter of Keddington.

George Rosseter of Somerby, bur. at = Mary, dau. of .... Brocklesby;  
Keddington 27 Dec. 1616. Adm'on bur. at Keddington 20 Nov.  
8 Feb. 1616-17 to his relict Mary. 1626.

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Rosseter, bapt. at<br>Gainsborough 18 Jan.<br>1586-7; bur. the same day. | Anthony Rosseter of = Mary, dau. of Thomas Rygh-<br>Legburne, bapt. at ton of Louth; bapt. 23 Nov.<br>Heckington 18 Mar. 1603; mar. at Louth 25<br>1588-9. Will dated Nov. 1624; proved her hus-<br>6 Nov. 1655; proved band's will 19 May 1656.<br>(C.P.C.) 19 May Will dated 3 May 1659;<br>1656. proved 13 Nov. 1661. |
| Richard Rosseter, 1st son,<br>bapt. at Gainsborough 25<br>Dec. 1587.            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                                                                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Harpham Rosse- = Kathe-<br>ter, bapt. at Ked- rine,<br>dington 12 Nov. dau. of<br>1628; ex'or to his ....<br>mother. | Anthony Rosseter, bapt.<br>at Keddington 19 May<br>1631; 6 Nov. 1655.   | Mary, underage 6 Nov.<br>1655; living 1659.                          |
|                                                                                                                      | George Rosseter, under<br>age 6 Nov. 1655; ex'or<br>to his mother 1661. | Elizabeth, mar., 6 Nov.<br>1655, Thomas West,<br>Clerk; living 1659. |

|                           |                                                                           |                                                                    |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| George Rosseter, 3rd son. | Bridget, bapt. 18 Nov.<br>1585; bur. at Gains-<br>borough 25 Jan. 1585-6. | Elizabeth, bur. Mary.<br>at Keddington<br>10 Oct. 1624. Theodosia. |
| Thomas Rosseter, 4th son. |                                                                           |                                                                    |

John Rosseter, bapt. at Burgh 12 May 1661.

## Rosseter of Minting.

John (?) Rosseter = . . . . dau. of . . . .

|                                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                        |                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Rosseter of Minting. Will dated 30 Nov. 1613; proved 1 July 1614. 1st husband. | = Margery, dau. of . . . . Sherriff; mar. at Minting 19 Jan. 1589-90; æt. 40 in 1615. | = Robert Millington of Little Sturton, Gent.; mar. lic. 20 Sept. 1615, æt. 37. 2nd husband. | Robert Rosseter, 1613. | Anne, mar. Robert Southwell. — Mary, mar. John Smith. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                     |                                                                                   |                                          |                                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Richard Rosseter of Minting, Gent.; æt. 25, 1632-3. | = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Fisher of Boston; mar. lic. 22 March 1632-3, æt. 21. | Mary. Elizabeth, mar. lic. 30 Aug. 1614. | = Thomas Burton of Stixwold, Clerk; æt. 80, 1614. | Sarah. — Anne. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|

NOTE.—I think that very possibly "John Rosseter of Martin," in the Pedigree of ROSSETER of Somerby, may be an error for "John Rosseter of Minting."

## Rosseter of Somerby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.*

Richard Rosseter = . . . . dau. and heir of . . . . Stover (by another authority of Skegness. called dau. and heir of John Hall of Wainfleet).

Richard Rosseter of Minting, died 6 May 23 Henry 8. Will dated 7 April 1531. = Alice (or Margaret), dau. and heir of George Riby of Winthorpe and Boston.

|                                                                                               |                                                                   |                                                                                         |                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Rosseter of Hemingby, yeoman, 2nd son. Will dated 12 March 1578-9; proved 1 April 1579. | = Alice, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix. 1590-91; proved 14 April 1591. | Hugh Rosseter of Horsington, 3rd son. Will dated 1 March 1590-91; proved 14 April 1591. | John Rosseter, 4th son; of Martin 9 April 1589 (see ROSSETER of Minting). |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

John Rosseter, 1579.

Robert Rosseter.

Richard Rosseter of Somerby, near Bigby, died 9 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 30 April, proved 22 July 1557. = Alice, dau. of Edward Baylles of Somerby; surviving 25 Sept. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557; inq. p.m. 9 March 1557-8.

|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Rosseter of Somerby 1592, 1st son and heir; æt. 10 and more 9 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; living 21 Aug. 1607. | = Bridget, dau. of Robert Carr of Sleaford; living 4 Sept. 1604; died before 21 Aug. 1607. | George Rosseter, 2nd son (see ROSSETER of Keddington). | Edward Rosseter, 3rd son. [Adm'on of Edward Rosseter of Melton Ross, Gent., given to his widow Margaret and his brother Richard Rosseter 15 Aug. 1587.] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Thomas Rosseter of Somerby, 4th son 1592 and 1634; living 15 Oct. 1652, but died before 15 Aug. 1668.                                                                                                                           | Elizabeth, 1st dau. 1592; mar. Thomas Bard of North Kelsey.                                                                                          | Bridget, 2nd dau. 1592 and 1634; died unmar. Will dated 15 Oct. 1652; proved (C.P.C.) 22 Aug. 1654; described of Somerby, and (to be) bur. there.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ursula, 3rd dau. 1592 and 1634; mar. . . . Smith; living 15 Oct. 1652.<br>—<br>Alice, 4th dau. 1592 and 1634.                                                                                  |
| Robert Rosseter, 1st son and heir apparent 1592; died s.p.                                                                                                                                                                      | Sir Edward Rosseter, Knt., 2nd son; died s.p.                                                                                                        | Richard Rosseter of Somerby, 3rd son 1592 and 1634; heir of his brother; inq. p.m. 4 Sept. 1620.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bouchier of Benningburgh Grange, co. York, Knt.; marriage settlement 11 April 1609.                                                                                |
| Richard Rosseter, 1st son and heir; æt. 18, 1634; died 7 Feb. 1635-6, s.p.                                                                                                                                                      | Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Samwell of Gayton, co. Northampton, Knt.; niece of George Verney; bapt. at Compton, co. Northampton 18 May 1615. 1st wife. | Sir Edward Rosseter of Somerby, Knt., 2nd son 1634; heir of his brother, and æt. 18 years 1 month and 6 days at his death; indicted at Grantham for high treason 1643; proved his aunt Bridget's will 22 Aug. 1654; Colonel in the Parliamentary Army; M.P. for Lincolnshire 1654; knighted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Will dated 15 Aug. 1668; proved (C.P.C.) 27 Feb. 1668-9; adm'on 28 June 1689. | Arabella, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare; Rosseter, 3rd son 1634. marriage settlement dated 18 Jan. 1659-60; proved her husband's will 27 Feb. 1668-9; died before 28 June 1689. 2nd wife. |
| Mary, 1st dau.; under 18, 15 Aug. 1668; unmar. 11 Sept. 1669.                                                                                                                                                                   | Elizabeth, 2nd dau.; under 18, 15 Aug. 1668; mar. Edmund Ellis of Wellingore (see Vol. I., p. 323).                                                  | John Rosseter of Somerby, son and heir; under 14, 15 Aug. 1668.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . . . . dau. of . . . . Walsingham; sister of James Walsingham of Little Chesterford, co. Essex.                                                                                               |
| Arabella, dau. and heir; mar. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 13 Feb. 1726-7, Henry Villiers, Lieut.-Governor of Tynemouth Castle, co. Northumberland, only son of Henry Villiers, brother of the 1st Earl of Jersey. |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Edward Rosseter, 2nd son 15 Aug. 1668.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Horatio Rosseter, 3rd son 15 Aug. 1668.                                                                                                              | Richard Rosseter, 4th son 15 Aug. 1668.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Vere, youngest dau. 15 Aug. 1668; adm'ix "de bonis non" of her father 28 June 1689.                                                                                                            |

**Rothwell of Ewerby.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons engrailed sable, on each three bezants.*

Stephen Rothwell, from Lancashire;—Elizabeth, dau. of Robert  
 had a grant of arms from Flower, Thompson; widow of....  
 Norroy, 1 April 1585. Wright or Knight.

William Rothwell of Stapleford, bought the Improprate.... dau.  
 Rectory of Stapleford 1593. of....

Richard Rothwell of—Elizabeth, dau. Robert Thompson of—Elizabeth. Will  
 Ewerby. Adm'on 3 of.... Beet- Gauthby. Will dated dated 3 Sept.,  
 March 1617-18. son; surviving 30 March, proved 10 proved 27 Oct.  
 1617-18. April 1611. 1615.

William Rothwell of Staple—Alice, dau. and heir Stephen Edward Rothwell,  
 ford, 1st son; entered at of George Stowe of Roth- 3rd son 1634.  
 Gray's Inn 8 Feb. 1614-15; Stapleford; remar. well,  
 died 4 April 1630. Adm'on George Nevile of 2nd son. Richard Rothwell,  
 24 April 1630. Aubourn. 4th son.

George Rothwell Sir Richard Roth—Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Rothwell.  
 of Stapleford, 1st well, Bart., of Ewer- Robert Clifton;  
 son; æt. 7 in by and Stapleford; widow of Ed- William Rothwell,  
 1630; s.p. Will created a Bart. 1661; ward Rothwell\* of proved his brother  
 dated 15 Dec. æt. about 45, 12 Feb. Haverholm; mar. George's will 1656.  
 1654; proved 26 1672-3; Sheriff of lic. 12 Feb. 1672-3, Stephen Rothwell  
 June 1656. co. Lincoln 1693. æt. 35; living of Lincoln 1654.  
 1693-4.

Anne, coheir, mar. Sir Thomas Barnard- Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Sir Thomas  
 iston, Bart., of Great Coates (mar. lic. Willoughby, Bart., of Wollaton, co.  
 16 Feb. 1693-4). Notts.

Anne, mar. Nicholas Tabitha,=Symon Jane, mar. Elizabeth,=William  
 Stennywell. [Mar. lic., mar. lic. Bucke Robert mar. lic. Thompson  
 12 Jan. 1620-21, to 28 Jan. of Fleet, Standish 4 June of Anwick,  
 marry Roger Johnson 1618-19, æt. 22, of Dorrington. 1616, æt. æt. 23 in  
 of Kyme.] æt. 18. 1618-19. 15. 1616.

Robert Rothwell, living 1670—Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Roche Blundeston of  
 West Keal.

William Rothwell of North Collingham (?).

\* Hitherto Edward Rothwell of Haverholm has eluded identification.—A. R. M.  
 VOL. III, N

William Rothwell=Alice, dau. of George Nevile of Thorney, co. Notts; bapt. 2 of North Colling- Oct. 1683; died 21 Nov. 1755. Will dated 18 Aug., proved ham. 29 Nov. 1755.

Edward Rothwell=Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Mary, mar. .... Anne, mar. Henry  
of Haverholm. Clifton. Ward. Fane.

Stephen Rothwell of Thorganby, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1697.

## Rowe of Welbourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a trefoil slipped or between three holy lambs passant argent, bearing banners of the second.*

Nicholas Rowe from Devonshire, came with . . . dau. of  
the Earl of Bedford, and dwelt at Blackwell, . . . Andrews  
co. Oxon. of co. Oxon.

Thomas Rowe, Mayor of Oxford=Margaret, dau. of . . . Hill.

Nicholas Rowe of Welbourn=Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Audley of Welbourn,  
Will dated 16 Aug. 1639; widow of . . . Rivers; mar. at St. Dunstan-in-the  
proved 4 Sept. 1643. West, London, 22 Aug. 1597.

|                                                      |                                   |                         |                                                             |                         |                                                                  |                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Rowe,<br>1st son.<br>= Honor, dau. of<br>.... | Audley Rowe<br>of Coleby.<br>.... | ....<br>dau. of<br>.... | Matthew (or Wil-<br>liam) Rowe, 3rd<br>son, of<br>Welbourn. | ....<br>dau. of<br>.... | Nicholas Rowe of<br>Broughton in Osgod-<br>by; living<br>1636-7. | Elizabeth (called in<br>her mother's will<br>"Isabel"), dau. of<br>William Beresford<br>of Leadenham;<br>living 1636-7. |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Audley Rowe, bapt. at  
Coleby 15 Feb. 1624-5.

Francis Rowe, bapt. at  
Coleby Feb. 1625-6.

Thomas Rowe.

Jane,  
mar.  
Edward  
Wood-  
cock.

William Rowe,  
1636-7.

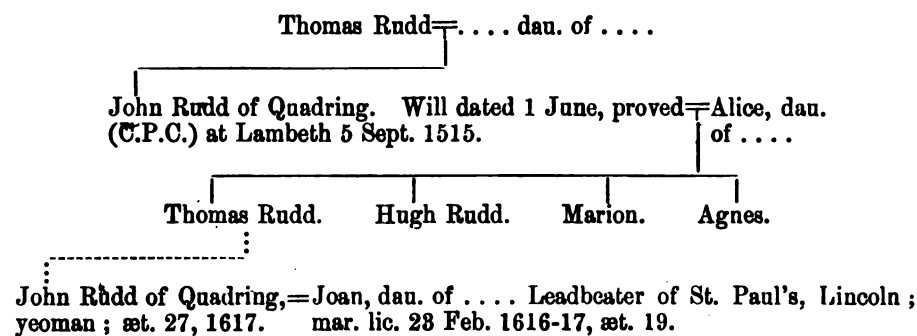
Charles Rowe,  
1636-7.

Elizabeth, 1636-7. Winifred, 1636-7.

Mary, mar., 29 June  
1654, Roger Rowe of  
Normanton Turville, co.  
Leicester; died 24 Nov.  
1699, set. 68.

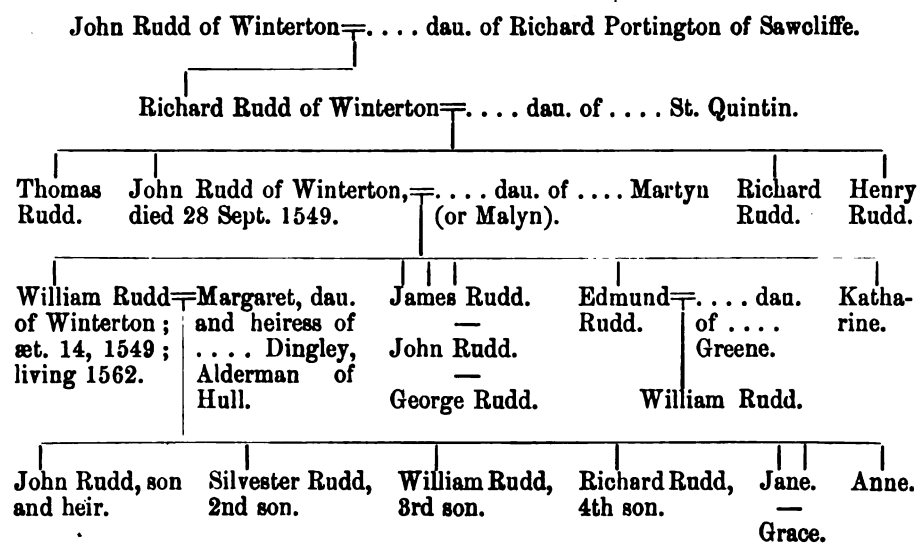
## Rudd of Quadring.

["Lincoln Notes and Queries," vol. iv., p. 160.]



## Rudd of Winterton.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550.]





## Rugeley of Partney.

. . . . dan. = Captain George Rugeley = Jane . . . ., mar. to Cap- = Thomas Thory of  
 of . . . . ley of Partney, *j.u.*; tain Rugeley in 1648; Partney, died "about  
 1st wife. a Captain in the Army died 23 March 1673-4; Easter, 1645." 1st  
 of the Parliament. bur. at Partney. 2nd wife. husband.

. . . . = George = Anne Welcome, Ralph = Elizabeth, Bridget, heiress, mar.  
 dau. Ruge- widow, of Saus- Rugeley dan. of John Rugeley of Hal-  
 of ley of thorpe; mar- of Part- . . . . Ruge- ton Holgate; died 15  
 . . . . Part- riage bond 23 ney, bur. ley; mar. May 1658, æt. 21;  
 1st ney, Aug. 1671, æt. there bond 27 bur. at Halton Hol-  
 wife. æt. 50, 50. 1720. July 1680. gate.  
 1671.

Jetruda (? Gertrude), bapt. at Partney 30 Oct. 1691.

[The above pedigree is unsatisfactory, constructed out of registers and marriage bonds. The Rugeleys probably came from Staffordshire.—A. R. M.]

## Rye of Gosberton.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three rye-stalks sable.*

Robert de Rye, Lord of Brignall, co. York, and =  
 of Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln, and had lands in Evedon and Kirkby Laythorpe, co. Lincoln, temp. Henry II. (3rd in descent from Hubert de Rye, a Norman).

Ranulph de Rye, son =  
 and heir of Robert,  
 Lord of Brignall and  
 Gosberkirk 10 Henry  
 II.; died before  
 1201.

Robert de Rye, 2nd son of Robert  
 de Rye; died s.p. before 1201.

William de Rye, 3rd son, granted  
 rent of 12d. to Lincoln Cathedral  
 before 1201; died s.p. before 1208.

John de Rye, =  
 4th son of  
 Robert de  
 Rye; died be-  
 fore 1208.

Thomas de Rye, son and heir of Robert de Rye, Lord of Gos- = . . . ., who re-  
 berkirk and Brignall; held lands at Evedon and Kirkby mar. Robert  
 Laytoft; paid 9 marks in 1201 for three knights' fees held of Barat. (Pipe  
 the Bishop of Lincoln; alive in 1205, but died s.p. before 1208. Roll, 10 John.)

Robert de Rye, son and =  
 heir, quit-claimed lands at  
 Grayingham to his sister  
 Margery and Charles de la  
 Wardrobe in 1223.

Margaret, given in mar- = Charles de la Warde-  
 riage by King John robe, son of William  
 with the manors of Cliff de Kettlebergh, Suf-  
 and Brignall, co. York; folk, Keeper of the  
 had also lands at Gray- Wardrobe; died be-  
 ingham, co. Lincoln. fore 1241.

A

B

C

| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Sir John de Rye, Knt., son and heir, claimed the two knights' fees formerly held by his cousin Thomas de Rye; purchased Housthorp in Iwardby, <i>i.e.</i>, Ewerby; in 1251, by amicable arrangement, divided the estate with Robert, son of Philip de Rye; acknowledged as superior lord; died 1280; inq. p.m.</p>                                         | <p>Johanna, dau. and coheir of Alan de Staveley; sister to Maria, wife of Eustace de Nevill, and Christina, wife of Alan, son of William de Catherton.</p>                                            | <p>Sir William Charles, Knt., Lord of Kettlebergh, and of Brignall and Cliff-upon-Tees, did homage to Sir John Rye for lands at Grayingham.</p> <p>Johanna, dau. of Gilbert, son of Robert de Melton, co. Northampton; died 1305.</p> |
| <p>Sir Ranulph de Rye, Knt., 22 years old 1280; had a grant of fair at Gosberkirk 1281; was guardian to Thomas and Nicholas, sons of Nicholas and Johanna de Rye, and of Edmund, son of Nicholas and Margaret. In 1286 claimed unsuccessfully the half of the two knights' fees held by Sir Nicholas de Rye, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1311.</p>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Christine, precept from Edward II. to Sheriff co. Lincoln to order tenants of her late husband to pay her dowry, dated 1313.</p>                                                                                                   |
| <p>Sir John de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited Dobleidyke manor; did homage for manor of Housthorp 1324; mentioned in Subsidy Rolls 5 and 6 Edward III.; inq. p.m. 9 Edward III. (same lands as his grandfather), his next heir stated there to be Thomas, son of Walter, son of Hugh, son of Adam, de Lincoln, (?) his grandson.</p>                      | <p>Ranulph de Rye, described as son of Sir Ranulph de Rye; had licence for an oratory in his house at Iwardby in 1343; sold all his lands in Iwardby and Housthorp to Sir Alexander Auncell 1360.</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Philip de Rye, 5th son, Lord of Gosberkirk, held two knights' fees there by arrangement with King John (Pipe Roll 10 John) and other lands; Testa de Nevill granted the advowsons of Gosberton (Gosberkirk) and Grayingham to Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln; died circa 1221.</p>                                                                                | <p>Kinna, dau. of . . . .; claimed her dowry of Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, in 1222; living 1251.</p>                                                                                                    | <p>Gilbert de Rye, mentioned in Belton MS. as son of Robert de Rye and had land at Gosberkirk 12 John. (See Fine of that date.)</p>                                                                                                   |
| <p>Robert de Rye, son and heir of Philip; under age in 1226; held two knights' fees of the Bishop of Lincoln in Gosberton, Surflet, etc.; relinquished half of this to Sir John de Rye in 1251; died circa 1260.</p>                                                                                                                                          | <p>Alice, dau. of . . . .; alive in 1286; sued with her son for the Gosberton lands.</p>                                                                                                              | <p>Alice, mentioned in a charter from Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, granting the advowson of Gosberton to her brother 123-.</p>                                                                                                            |
| <p>Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., son and heir, æt. 17 at his father's death; was seised of the manor of Beaurepaire, and presented to the Rectory of Gosberton in 1272; sued unsuccessfully for the above property in 1286 by Sir John de Rye, Sheriff of Lincoln; settled Beaurepaire on his heirs, and granted it to Sir William Cressy, Knt., as feoffee.</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Johanna, dau. and heir of . . . . de Wyhum; sued with her husband by the Prior of Ormesby in respect of the pasturage of 260 sheep in North Cadeby and Wyhum; living in 1289.</p>                                                  |

D |

Thomas de Rye, son and heir, sued in 1288, when Sir Ranulph de Rye appeared for him, but died before 1289, when Nicholas his brother and heir appeared in a suit, also by Sir Ranulph de Rye his guardian.

Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., brother of Margaret and heir, was with his wife enfeoffed of the manor of Beaurepaire by Sir William Cressy, his father's feoffee; died before 1308; bur. at Gosberton Church, where is a monument to his memory.

Sir Edmund de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited the manors of Beaurepaire and Wyhum while still under age, before 1308; alive 132-, but had died before 1333; buried near his father in Gosberton Church, where is an inscription to his memory.

Elizabeth . . . , mentioned in the Subsidy Roll of 1 Edward III.; released the manor of Wyhum from her claim for dowry 1371, having survived her husband and son.

Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited the manors of Beaurepaire and Wyhum; acquired another manor at Wyhum, and purchased lands in Gosberton and Surflet; died s.p. 11 Sept. 1362, having assigned his lands to feoffees, who sold the Wyhum manors to Sir William de Hanlay, Knt.

Juliana, dan. of . . . ; widow of John Goband of Repingale, who died 1336.

Joan, sister and coheir of her brother; held one-third of the manor of Beaurepaire; mar. John de Grey; died s.p. June 1370.

Beatrice, sister and coheir of her brother Sir Nicholas and her sister Joan; held half the manor of Beaurepaire; died before Nov. 1390; bur. in Gosberton Church.

William de Wyhum, mar. by banns in Holy Trinity Church, Lincoln. Will dated Nov. 1390; proved at Sleaford 28 Feb. 1390-91.

Elizabeth, sister and coheir, but had died before 1362; mar. . . . Darcy.

Katherine, dan. and heir of her mother; cousin and heir of George Darcy; inherited eventually the whole manor of Wyhum; living 14-; bur. at Howell.

Sir Nicholas Hebden, Knt., son of Sir Richard Hebden, Knt.; bur. at Howell 1416. Will proved 22 Sept. 1416.

George Darcy, nephew and coheir of Sir Nicholas de Rye; born . . . ; in 1370 coheir of his aunt Joan de Grey; held half the manor of Beaurepaire; died s.p. circa 1392.

John Hebden, son of Nicholas and Katherine; died 1386; bur. at Howell.

Grace, coheir. Sir Piers Tempest.

Elizabeth, coheir. Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt.

Simon Symeon, in possession 1346 of the Dobledeyke manor at Gosberton; acted in 1362 as Chief Lord of the Rye manors, when he was guardian to George Darcy.

Elizabeth, dan. and heir of Gilbert de Nevill of Grimsthorpe; had Dobledeyke manor after Simon Simeon's death.

Sir John La Warr, who died seised of the manor of Dobledeyke.

[I am indebted to Lady Elizabeth Cust for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

**Rygge of Cumberworth.**

[Harl. MSS. 759, 897.]

Thomas Rygge, 1516=Alice, dau. of . . . .

Anthony Rygge of Boothby, Lord of the Manor of Cumberworth; died 9 Sept. 1517. =Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; remar. Matthew Thimbleby of Poolam.

Thomas Rygge of Cumberworth, æt. 4, 1517. =Anne, dau. of Sir John Monson, Knt., of South Carlton.

Margaret, coheir; died s.p. on Sunday, 5 March, bur. in the Parish Church of St. Benedict, near Paul's Wharf, London, on Friday, 10 March 1570-71. =John Fulmer of London, Under-Sheriff. Jane, coheir; mar. 1st Julius Morgan; 2ndly Thomas Onley of Charwelton, co. Northampton.

**Ryther of Belton in Isle of Axholme.**

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

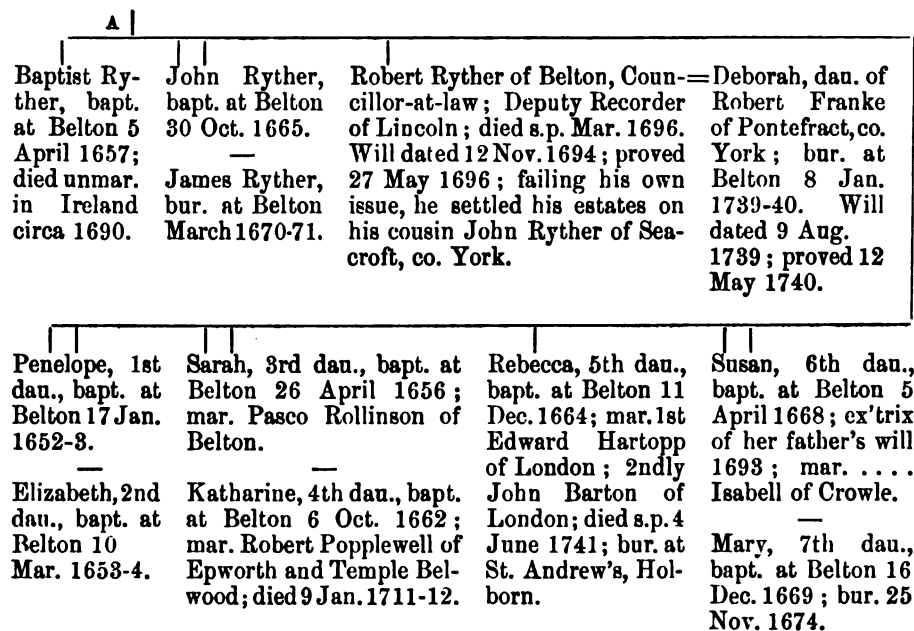
ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or.*

James Ryther of Harewood Castle, co. York, Esquire of the Body to Queen Elizabeth, æt. 26 years and 6 months in 1558-9. Adm'on (C.P.C.) granted 8 May 1604, then described "of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London." =Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Atherton of Harewood, co. York.

Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, Knt., of Rotherham, co. York, divorced; died 1632. 1st wife. =Richard Ryther (so in the "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1585"). =Elenor, dau. and heiress of William Oglethorpe, widow of Henry Saville, son and heir of John, Lord Saville of Pontefract. John Ryther, bapt. at Belton 2 Nov. 1576. 2nd wife.

Robert Ryther, formerly of Harewood Castle; latterly of Belton, *j.u.* Adm'or of his father 1604. =Elenor, dau. and heiress of Thomas Browne of Belton in Isle of Axholme; mar. there 25 April 1626; died circa 1650. Thomas Ryther, living 1634. Helen, 1634.

Robert Ryther of Belton, died 10 Oct. 1693, æt. 62; bur. at Belton. =Margaret, dau. and heiress of Henry Campion, Rector of Linwood by Market Rasen; mar. there 21 Jan. 1650-51. Anne, 1st dau., mar. 1st. Capt. Ormsby; 2ndly Robert Medley of East Lound, Isle of Axholme; 3rdly Robert Ayscough of East Lound. Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. at Belton 10 Oct. 1632; mar. 1st, circa 1656, Thomas Elwood of Belton; 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1671, George Gylby (?) of Belton. Mary, 3rd dau.; mar. at Belton, 16 Nov. 1686, Robert Parkinson of Burringham; living 1709.



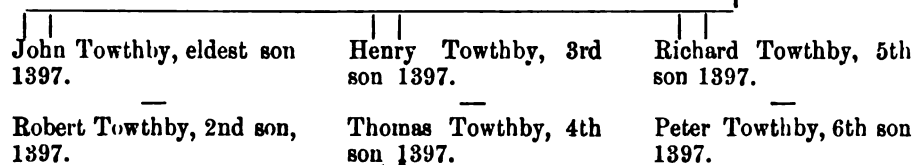
[NOTE.—The above pedigree, if it could be depended on, would be one of the most ancient in the collection. Unfortunately the "Visitation of Yorkshire," taken 1585 (ed. J. Foster), does not support it. The Robert Ryther who comes to Belton from Harewood is not mentioned. In his place a Richard Ryther is given, who is said to have married a daughter of Sir Robert Swift, and to have been divorced. Mr. Larken bestows this lady on Robert Ryther, and makes her die in 1632. Robert, however, married the Belton heiress in 1626. The last Robert Ryther in his will speaks of an "extravagant ancestor," who had apparently dissipated the family estates in Yorkshire and elsewhere.—A. R. M.]

## Ryther of Towthby.

[Muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or.*

Sir William Ryther, Knt.; "nepos" and heir of Sir John Towthby of Towthby, Knt., 1397; seised of the Manors of Towthby and Rigsby, etc.; died 1426.



Thomas Towthby of Towthby=Cecily, dau. of John Asterby (Asfordby).

[NOTE.—I have explained the difficulties of this pedigree under TOWTHBY of Towthby.—A. R. M.]

## St. Paul of Campsall, co. York, and Wintringham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, double queued gules, crowned or.*

Thomas St. Paul of Campsall, co. York. Will dated 16 Feb. 1483-4; proved at York 2 May 1484; (to be) buried in the Chapel of Our Blessed Lady in his Parish Church. Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix of her husband.

Brian St. Paul of Campsall, co. York; ex'or of his father. Will dated 7 May, proved 10 June 1452 at York. Johanna, dau. of . . . ; heir and ex'trix of her husband 10 June 1452.

Christopher St. Paul of Campsall, co. York, 5 Edward 4.

Thomas St. Paul.

John St. Paul. . . . dau. of . . . Symes of Barnsley.

John St. Paul of Campsall. Will dated 13 Sept. 1550; proved at York 16 April 1551. Anne, dau. of . . . Conyers of Marske, co. York; surviving 1550. Sir William St. Paul, Knt.; living 13 Sept. 1550.

|                                                                                                           |                                                                     |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Michael St. Paul, son and heir 18 Sept. 1550; died s.p.                                                   | Richard St. Paul, living 13 Sept. 1550 and 17 April 1559; died s.p. | Thomas St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.  |
| Robert St. Paul of Campsall, living 13 Sept. 1550. Will dated 17 April 1559; proved at York 3 April 1568. | Brian St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.                               | William St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559. |

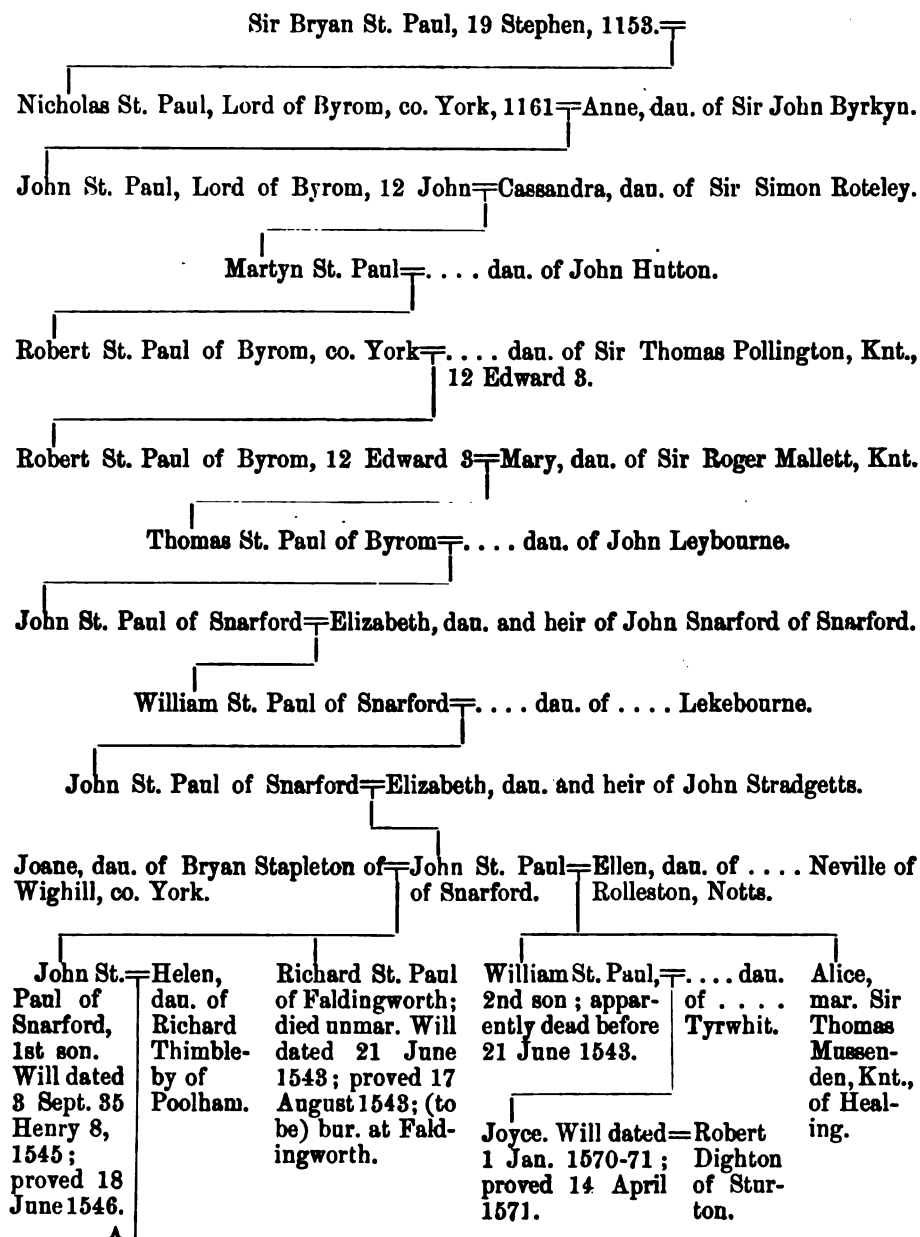
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                     |                                                                  |                                                                     |                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jane, dau. of . . . Hanby of co. Lincoln; widow of Richard Welby; mar. at Gedney 20 May 1576; bur. there 24 Oct. 1580. | John St. Paul of Campsall, living 1585; died before 8 Jan. 1613-14. | Elizabeth, dau. of George Sampson of Harsted, co. Suffolk. 1559. | George St. Paul, living 1550. Peter St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559. | Jasper St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559. Katherine, mar. . . . Blount of co. Notts; died s.p. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

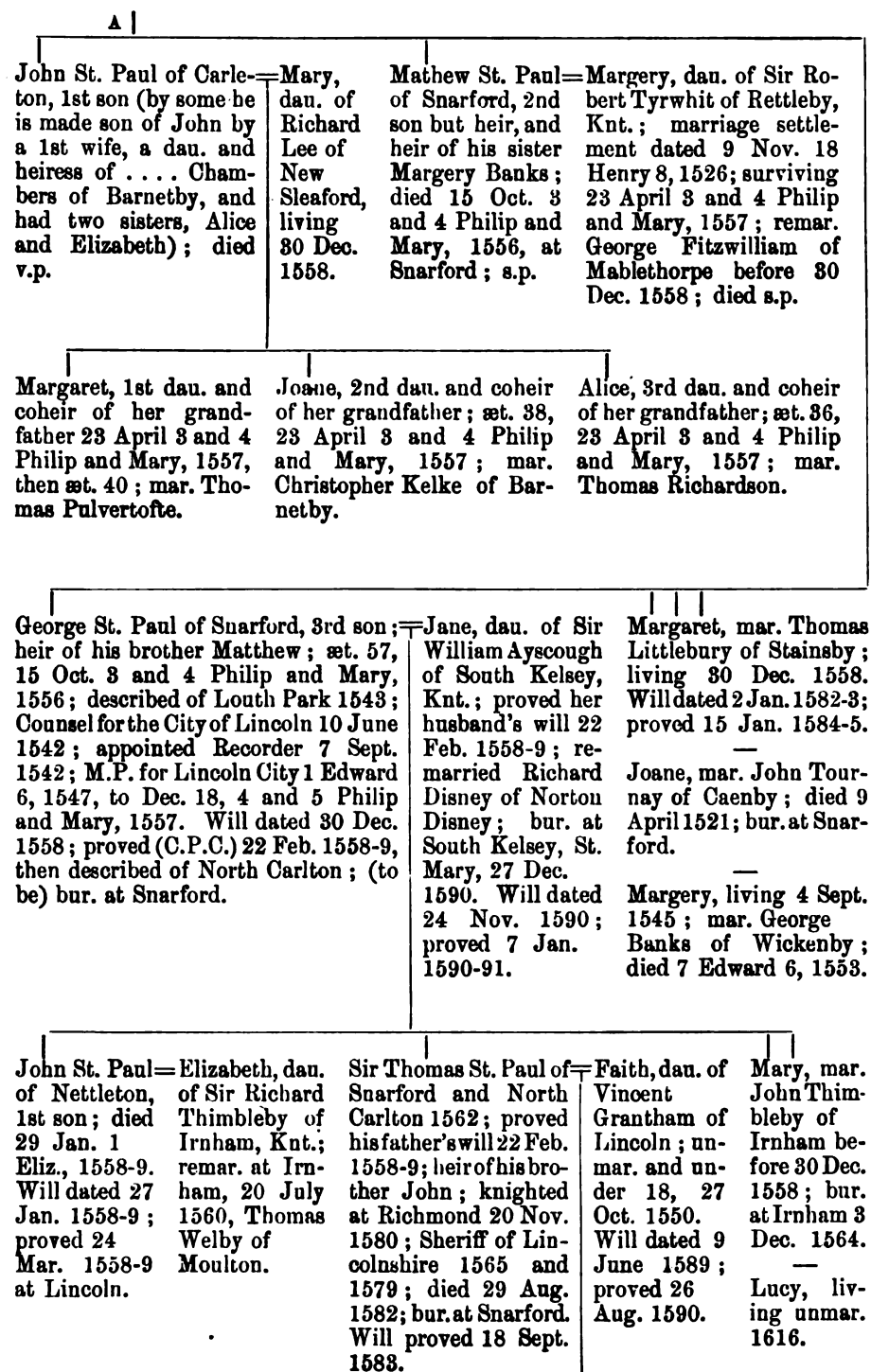
|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Audrey, bapt. at Gedney 28 Sept. 1577. | George St. Paul of Snarford, æt. 2 1583; heir to his "cousin," Sir George St. Paul, 18 Oct. 1612; sold and consumed all his estates; described of London 8 Jan. 1613-14; of Wintringham 28 May 1616, and of Whitton 24 Jan. 1628-9; died at Campsall, co. York, 1644. | . . . dau. of Sir William Wray of Glentworth, Bart.; living 27 May 1637. | Elizabeth, mar. Henry Lodington of Faldingworth. Other issue living 1672. |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

George St. Paul, bur. in Lincoln Minster 16 March 1628-9.

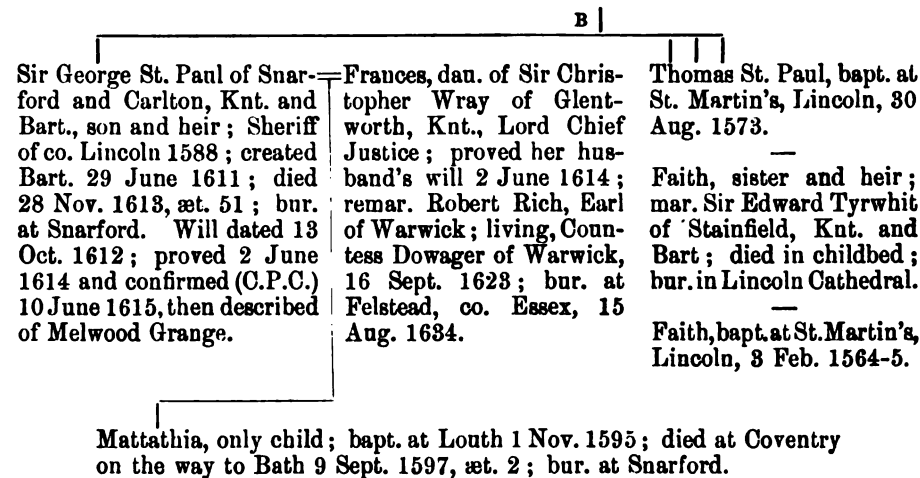
**St. Paul of Snarford.**

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

*ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant, double queued gules, crowned or.*





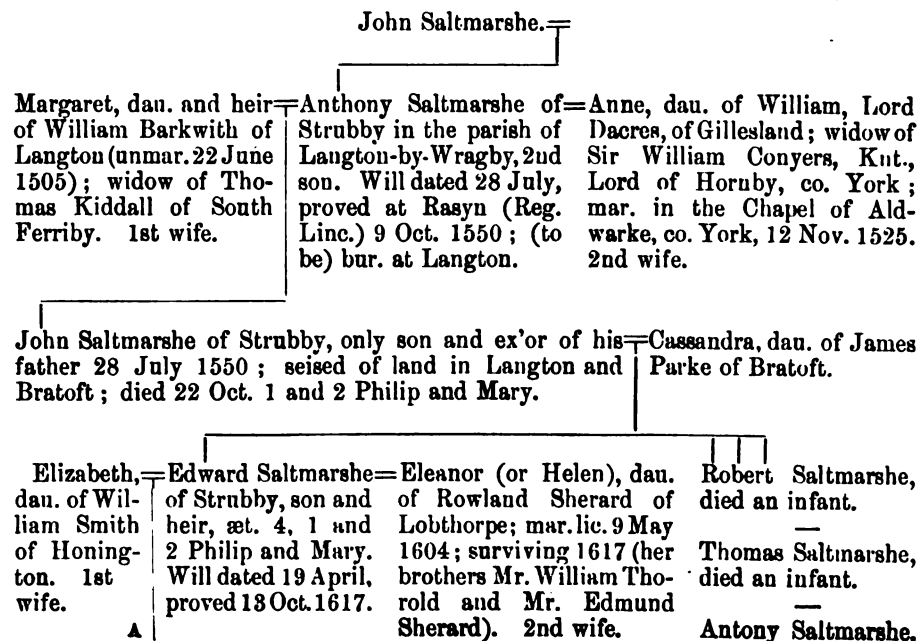


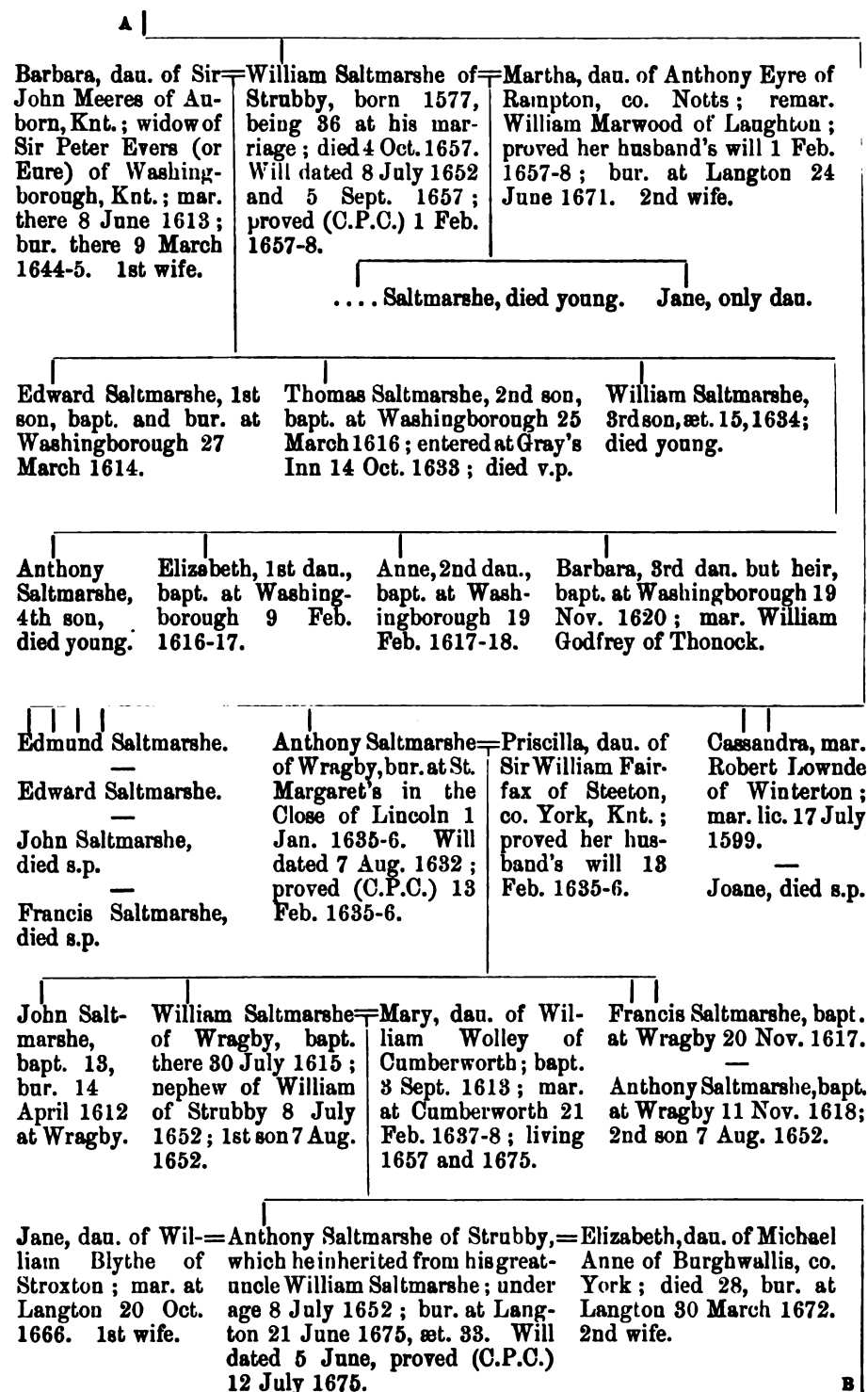
Adm'on of Thomas St. Paul of Lincoln, intestate, given to his relict 29 Oct. 1576.

## Saltmarshe of Strubby and Wragby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three cinquefoils pierced within nine cross-crosslets gules.*





B |

|                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Saltmarshe, bapt.<br>17 June 1643; bur. at<br>Wragby 9 Dec. 1644. | Michael Saltmarshe, 2nd son,<br>bapt. at Wragby 17 Oct. 1646;<br>living 5 Sept. 1657. | Priscilla, bapt. at Wrag-<br>by 14 Oct. 1645; mar.<br>.... Urry; living 12<br>July 1675. |
| Edward Saltmarshe, bur.<br>at Wragby 14 April 1646.                      | George Saltmarshe, bapt. Aug.<br>1653; bur. 1 May 1656 at<br>Wragby.                  | Mary, unmar. 12 July<br>1675.                                                            |

Robert Saltmarshe of Strubby, "cousin" and=.... dan. of  
heir of Anthony, whose will he proved 12 July ....; living  
1675; bur. at Langton 8 Sept. 1677. 5 June 1675.

Edward Saltmarshe of Newby Wiske, co. York.

Philip Saltmarshe of Strubby, 1st son, on whom Anthony=Troth, dan. of Gerard  
Saltmarshe entailed his lands on failure of issue of Robert Salvin of Croxdale, co.  
5 June 1675. He or his son sold Strubby to Lady Eliza- Durham; bur. 20 May  
beth Sanderson before 1707. 1684.

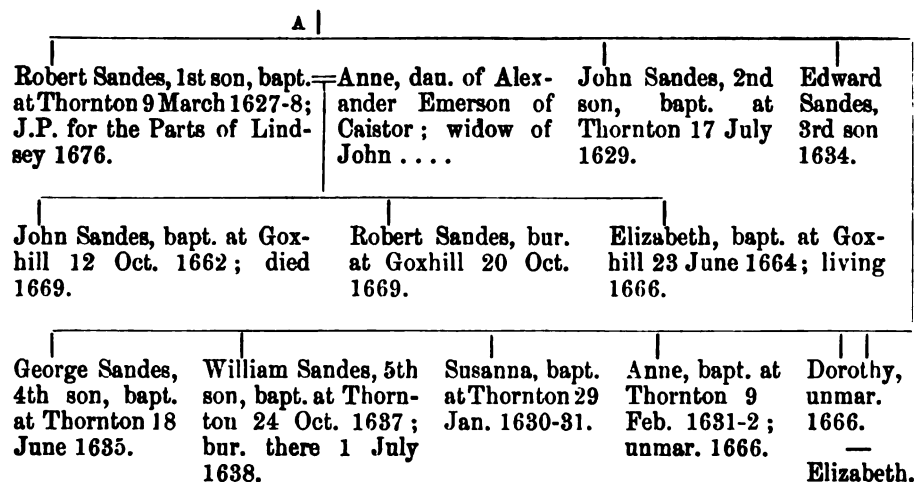
## Sandes of Thornton Curtis.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed or, armed argent.

John Sandes of Yaxley, co. Huntingdon=.... dan. of ....

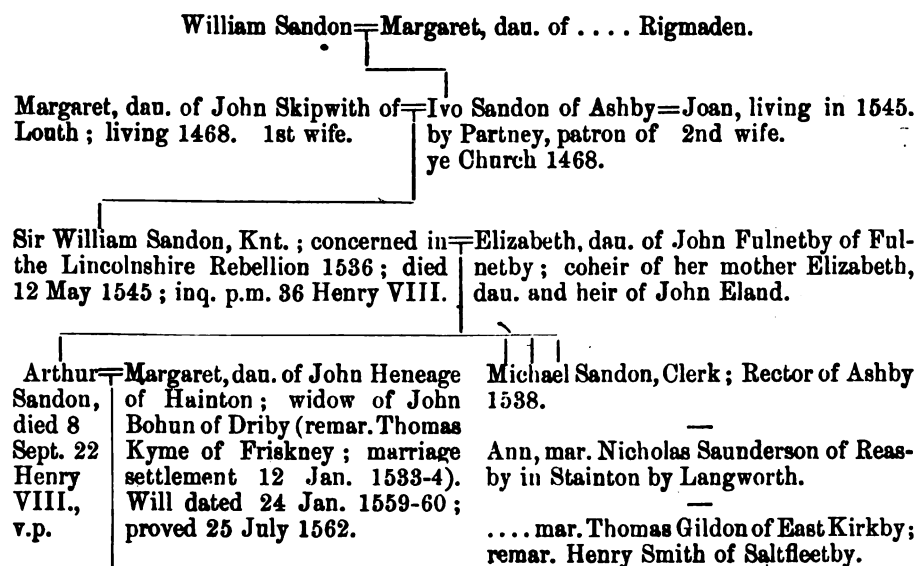
|                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Edward Sandes of Yaxley,<br>1st son. | =.... dan.<br>of ....                                                                                              | Richard Sandes,<br>2nd son.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Annc.                                        | Agnes. | Grace. |
| John Sandes, 1st son,<br>s.p.        |                                                                                                                    | Robert Sandes, 2nd<br>son.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =Anne, dan. of William .... of<br>Benington. |        |        |
| Thomas<br>Sandes,<br>s.p.            | John Sandes, set.<br>34 in 1627; of<br>Thornton Curtis<br>1634; died 21<br>Dec. 1664, set. 74;<br>bur. at Goxhill. | Elizabeth, dan. of Robert Middle-<br>more of Enfield, co. Middlesex, by<br>Dorothy, dan. and eventually heir-<br>ess of Richard Fulstow of Keal<br>(see Vol. II., p. 675); mar. lic.<br>28 April 1627, set. 25; bur. at<br>Thornton 2 July 1687. | Elizabeth.                                   | Mary.  |        |
| Edward<br>Sandes.                    |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Margaret.                                    | Ellen. |        |

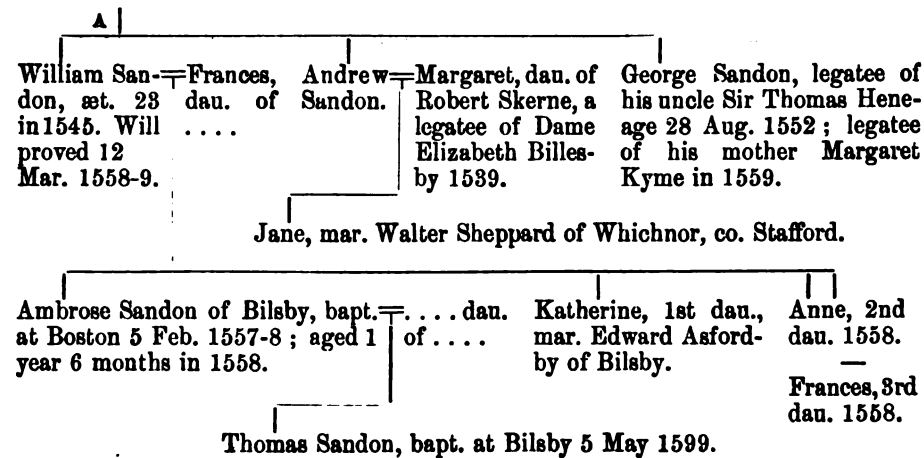


## Sandon of Ashby by Partney.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three bulls' heads argent.*





Ambrose Sandon, bur. at Coningsby 16 July 1628. Barbara Sandon, bur. at Coningsby 19 April 1627.

[NOTE.—The disappearance of this family is a mystery. No trace can be found after the burial of probably the last male at Coningsby.—A. R. M.]

## Sandwith of Barton-on-Humber.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, semée de lis argent, a chief or.*

John Sandwith of Sandwith Grange, co. York. . . . sister of Archbishop Grindall.

Robert Sandwith of Stillington, co. York. Will dated 20 Jan. 1585-6; proved at York 7 Sept. 1586. Alice, dau. and heiress of Henry Wright of Skipton in Craven; proved her husband's will.

|                                                             |                                           |                                                                                   |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Thomas Sandwith, 2nd son, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk. | Henry Sandwith of Barton-on-Humber, 1634. | Magdalen, dau. of Richard Atkinson of Barton by Muriel, dau. of Henry Everingham. | Grace. — Elizabeth. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Nelthorpe of Beverley, co. York; mar. at St. John's, Beverley, 1629; bur. at Barton St. Peter's 22 Feb. 1635-6. 1st wife. | Richard Sandwith, bapt. at Barton 12 Feb. 1608-9; entered at Gray's Inn 23 May 1629; bur. at Barton 23 Nov. 1640. Adm'on granted to his brother Henry Sandwith 10 May 1641. | Sarah, dau. of . . . Swann; mar. at Trinity Church, Hull, 1636; bur. at Barton 10 Jan. 1639-40. 2nd wife. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

A

B

C

| A                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                       | C                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Sand-<br>with, bapt. at<br>Barton St.<br>Peter 30 Dec.<br>1632.                              | Elizabeth, bapt.<br>at Barton St.<br>Peter 26 May<br>1631; bur. at St.<br>Mary's 19 Dec.<br>1632.                                                                                           | Magdalen,<br>bapt. at<br>Barton<br>St. Peter<br>9 April<br>1635.                                                                                                      | Augustine Sand-<br>with, bapt. at<br>Barton St. Peter<br>13 May 1637;<br>bur. 31 March<br>1638.                       | Margaret, bapt.<br>at Barton St.<br>Peter 1 April<br>1639; bur. 18<br>Feb. 1639-40. |
| Henry Sandwith, bapt.<br>at Barton St. Peter 25<br>Mar. 1610; bur. at St.<br>Peter's 15 Aug. 1611. | Henry Sandwith,<br>bapt. at Barton St.<br>Peter 3 May 1612.<br>Adm'or of his bro-<br>ther Richard Sand-<br>with 10 May 1641,<br>during minority of<br>Henry and Magda-<br>len his children. | William Sandwith,<br>bapt. at Barton St.<br>Peter 17 April 1614.<br>—<br>John Sandwith,<br>bapt. at Barton St.<br>Peter 23 May, bur.<br>29 May 1615 at St.<br>Mary's. | John Sand-<br>with, bapt.<br>at Barton<br>St. Peter 29<br>June 1623.                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Robert Sandwith, bapt.<br>at Barton St. Peter 16<br>April 1611.                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Silvester, bapt. at<br>Barton St. Peter<br>1 Dec., bur. 2 Dec.<br>1605 at St. Mary's.              | Magdalen, bapt. at<br>Barton St. Peter<br>12 Oct. 1606; mar.<br>Edward Nelthorpe<br>of Brigg.                                                                                               | Elizabeth, bapt. at<br>Barton St. Peter<br>19 Sept. 1607; bur.<br>at St. Mary's 19<br>April 1610.                                                                     | Grace, bapt. at Barton<br>St. Peter 1 June 1613;<br>mar. there, 5 Nov.<br>1629, Edward Tripp,<br>son of Thomas Tripp. |                                                                                     |

### Santon of Santon in Appleby.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550, 1555.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chief azure.*

Robert Santon—Isabel, dau. of John Portington; sister of Thomas  
of Santon. Portington of Roxby. Will proved 16 July 1540,  
then a widow; (to be) bur. at Appleby.

|                                         |                                                                                                                      |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Christopher<br>Santon, 3rd<br>son 1540. | Anthony Santon, 4th son, supervisor of the will<br>of his cousin Thomas Portington of Castlethorpe<br>10 April 1550. | Isabel, proved<br>her mother's<br>will 1540. |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

Robert Santon of . . . dau. of Tho—Thomas Santon, 2nd—Mary, dau. of Charles  
Santon, 1st son; mas Portington of son; seised of the Yarborough of Yar-  
supervisor of his Portington, co. Manor of East Santon; borough. 2nd wife.  
mother's will; s.p. York. 1st wife. died 12 Nov. 1558.

Robert Santon of Santon, seised of the Manor of East Anthony—Margaret, dau.  
Santon; æt. 6 years and more 3 Nov. 1559; died 4 July Santon. of William Mor-  
1574. ley of Holme.

Troth, dau. of—Thomas Santon of Santon, æt. 19, 7 Oct.—Anne, dau. of Nicholas  
John Belling- 1574, being then found heir of his kins- Girlington of Normanby.  
ham of Brom- man Robert Santon. 2nd wife.

by Wood. 1st  
wife.

A

Isabel.

P

A |

Anthony Santon of Santon, assessed for a subsidy=Anne, dau. of John Katharine.  
in Appleby 7 Jan. 1609-10; legatee of his uncle Bassett of Fled-  
Edward Bassett 4 Aug. 1628. borough, co. Notts. Elizabeth.

Mar. lic., 2 Jan. 1621-2, Roger Cleasby of Barton, æt. 23, and Mildred Santon  
of Goxhill.

### Sapcotts of Lincoln.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550, 4135, 6829. Rawlinson MS. 142. Lansdowne MS. 161.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three dovescotes argent, two and one.*

John Sapcotts of Elton, co. Hunts, bur. at . . . dau.  
Fotheringay, co. Northampton. of . . .

. . . . Sap- . . . John Sapcotts=Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Dynham;  
cotts of dau. of Elton, liv- sister and coheir of John, Lord Dynham; widow  
Leicester, of ing 1492-3. of Fulke Bouchier, Lord Fitzwarine.  
2nd son. . . .

Robert  
Sapcotts,  
Canon of  
Leicester,  
s.p.

William Sapcotts, Canon  
of Lincoln; Rector of  
St. Peter-at-Arches  
1540—66; Rector of  
Waddington; died 9  
Sept. 1568; bur. in Lin-  
coln Cathedral.

Henry Sapcotts, 2nd=Jane, dau. and  
son, Registrar-General heiress of Ro-  
of Lincoln Cathedral; bert Smith;  
Mayor of Lincoln 1535, died 28 May  
1544; died 28 June 1546; bur. in  
1553; bur. in Lincoln Lincoln Cathe-  
Cathedral. dral.

. . . . Fishborne of Coates by Stowe=. . . . dau. of . . .

Richard  
Fish-  
borne,  
dead in  
1560,  
s.p.

Grace, coheir,  
ex'trix of her  
niece Doro-  
thy Which-  
cot 1560.

Thomas Burton of  
Coates by Stow.

. . . . co-  
heir.

Hamon Whichcot of  
Dunston.

Hamon Which-  
cot, 1560.

Dorothy, of St. Swithin's,  
Lincoln. Will dated 26  
April, proved 8 May 1560.

. . . . =Edward Sap-  
dau. cotts of Lincoln,  
of 2nd son; tenant  
. . . . of the Black  
Monks at Lin-  
coln 1568; died  
12 July 1578.

Anne=Margaret, dau. of Rich-  
ard Empringham of  
Great Grimsby; widow  
of John Kingston and  
William Kelke; died 18  
April 1569 (see Vol. II.,  
p. 567). 3rd wife.

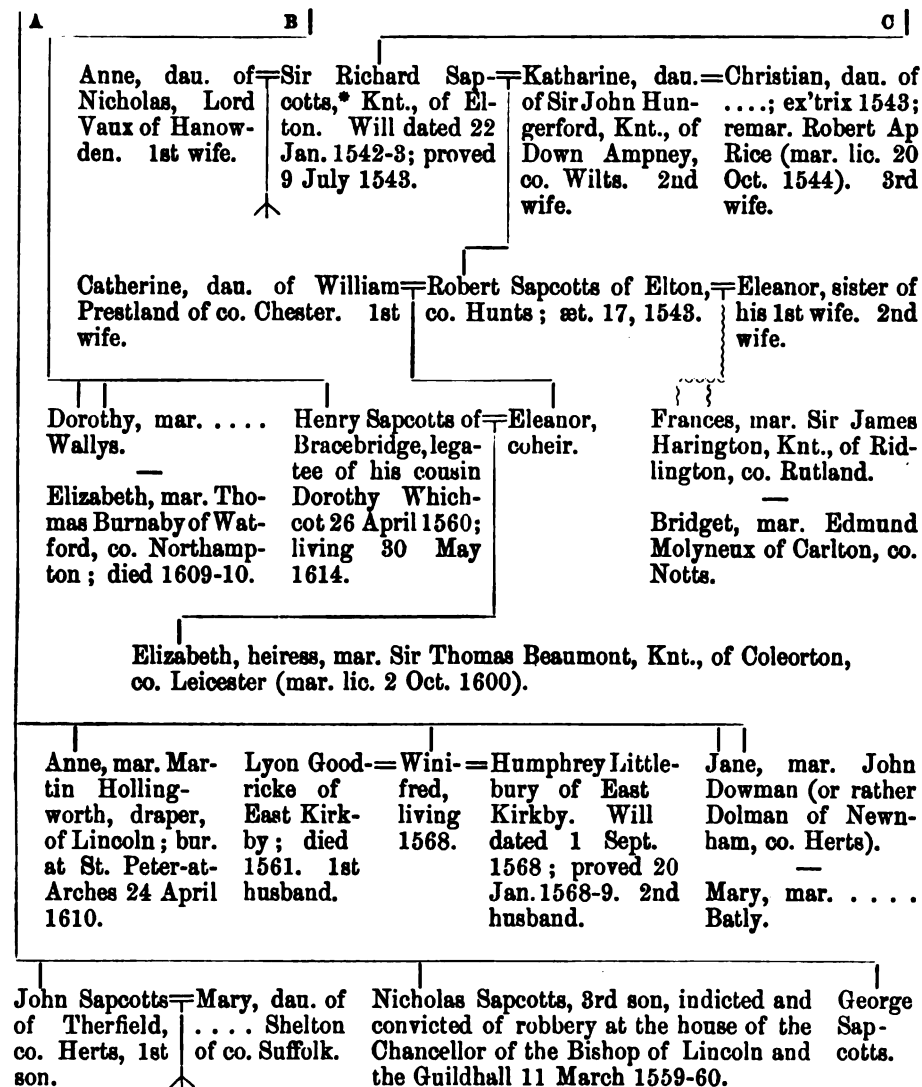
Edward Thomas  
Burton. Burton.  
—  
Anthony Katha-  
Burton. rine.

All living 1560.

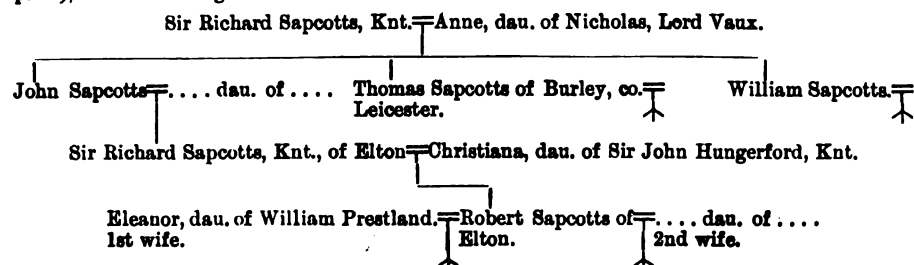
A

B

O



\* In the "Visitation of co. Huntingdon, 1613" (published by Camden Society, vol. xliii., p. 12), the descent is given thus:—





## Saunders of Sapperton.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.*

Sir John Saunders, Knt., of Marston = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Roberts  
Pillings, co. Beds, 1634. of Willesden, co. Middlesex.

John Saunders of Sapperton, = Ursula, dau. of Richard Taylor of Clapham, co. Beds;  
son and heir 1634; mar. at æt. 18, 1634; died 29 May 1683, æt. 66; bur. at  
Clapham 8 Sept. 1635. Sapperton.

John Saunders, æt. 23, 1666; died 12 Dec. 1693; bur. at All Saints', Stamford. = Rebecca, dau. of . . . . Elizabeth. Mary.  
Ursula.

## Saunderson of Gainsborough.

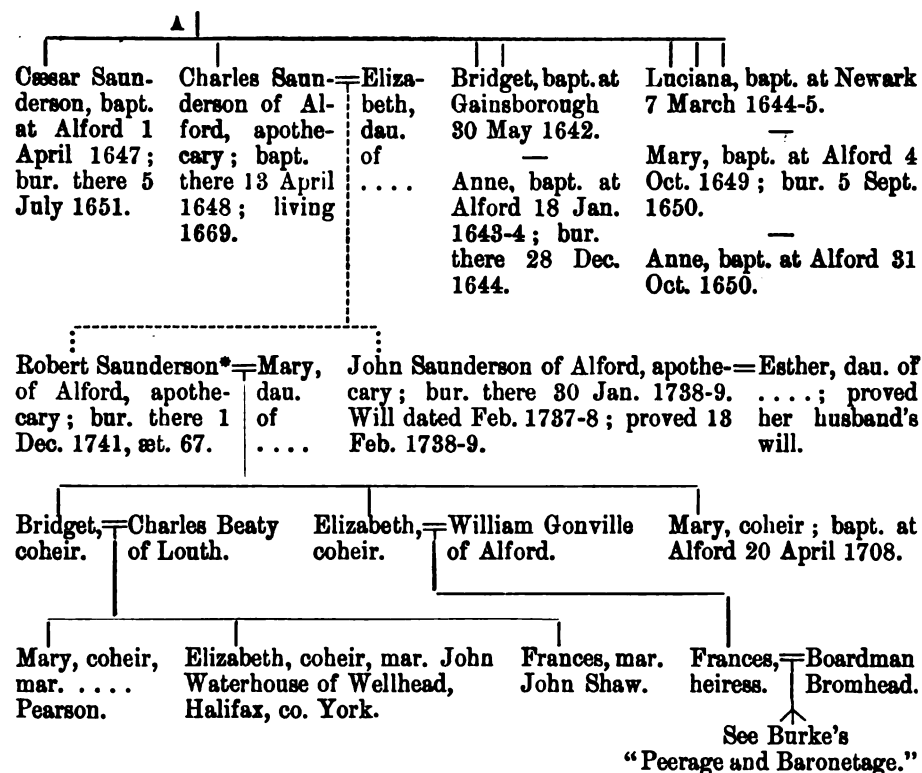
ARMS.—*As Saunderson of Sazby.*

Jane, dau. of Denzill Holles; died 1603; bur. at Fillingham. 1st wife. = Thomas Saunderson of Gainsborough, 3rd son of Robert Saunderson of Reasby; of Lincoln's Inn 1591; æt. 72 in 1640-41. Will dated 4 Mar. 1640-41; proved 3 Dec. 1642. = Dorcas, dau. of Sir Julius Cæsar, Knt.; born 15 Sept. 1584; died of a dropsy at Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, 1 April 1608. 2nd wife. = Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Richard Maddison of Mablethorpe; under 15 in 1596. 3rd wife.

Robert Saunderson, 1st son, of Guelderland in Holland; had lands in Kirton in Lindsey; a Captain in Killigrew's Regiment. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Virin of Holland, 1642.

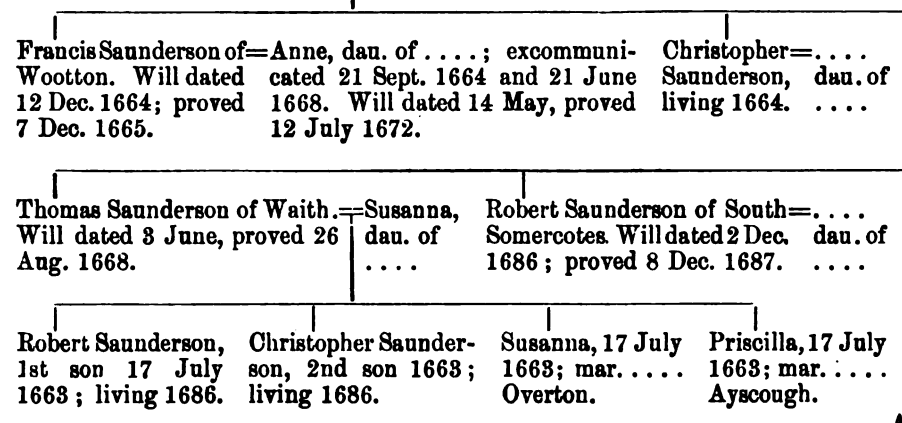
Thomas Saunderson, a lieutenant in his father's regiment; s.p. William Saunderson, died young. — James Saunderson, died young. Nicholas Saunderson, died young. — Anne. Elizabeth, heir-ess; born 1643; died 18 Oct., bur. at North Ferriby, co. York, 20 Oct. 1699. = Luke Lilfingston of North Ferriby, co. York, a Gen. and Col. of 38th Regiment.

Cæsar Saunderson, 2nd son; had lands in Kirton in Lindsey; ex'or in 1642. = Anne, dau. of Christopher Skegness; bapt. at Alford 18 Sept. 1617; mar. there 17 Jan. 1638-9. Thomas Saunderson, 3rd son 1640-41. Mildred, mar. Thomas Emerson of Grimsby; bur. at Searby 14 Nov. 1667. Luciana, 1640-41.

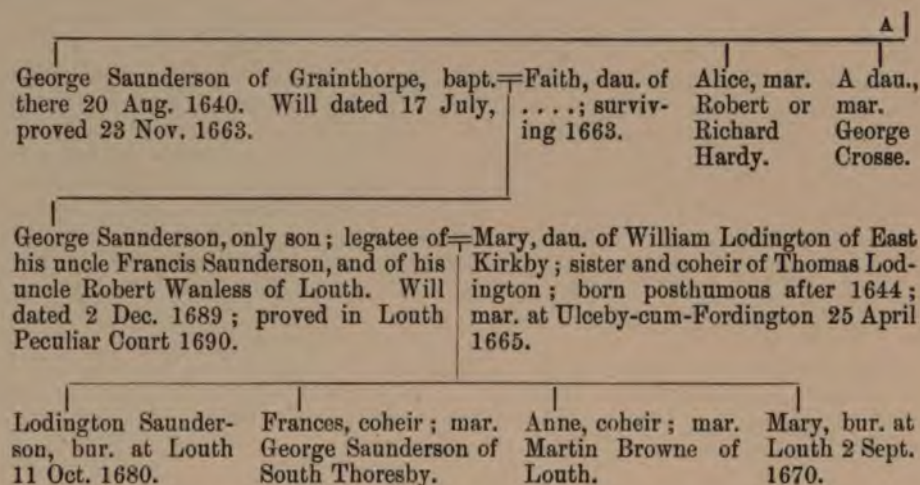


## Saunderson of Grainthorpe and Louth.

George Saunderson of Grainthorpe. — Frances, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Grimsby 14 Sept. 1641.



\* This Robert Saunderson bore the arms of the Saundersons of Saxby.—A. B. M.

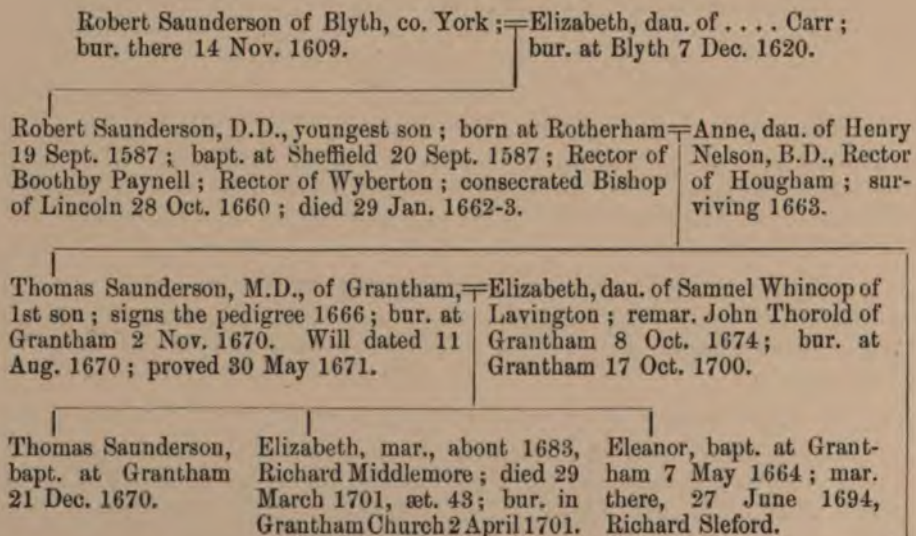


Robert Saunderson of Grainthorpe. Will dated 24 Feb. 1589-90; proved 25 June 1591. Devises property to Michael Saunderson and Robert, son of John Saunderson.

## Saunderson of Grantham.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*As Saunderson of Saxby.*



Margaret, dau. of Simon Hale of Pullox Hill, co. Bedford; born at Clifton, co. Bedford, 28 May 1634; died 19 Sept. 1658. 1st wife.

Robert Saunderson, 2nd son; born at Boothby Paynell 18 Nov. 1630; a merchant at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 2 May 1661.

Anne, dau. of . . . Foxley; mar. at Boothby Paynell 17 March 1658-9. 2nd wife.

Mary, dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Oxwick of London; born at Moulsey, co. Surrey, 14 Feb. 1631-2; mar. 2 May 1661. Will dated 11 March 1707-8; proved 18 March 1708-9, then "of Pullox Hill, co. Bedford." 3rd wife.

Pigot Saunderson of Nottingham, born at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 20 Nov. 1655; adm'r of his cousin Elizabeth Bennett 16 April 1694.

Anne, born in parish of St. Anthony, London, 20 Sept. 1657; mar. Robert Saunderson of Mareham-le-Fen.

Thomas Saunderson, born 21 Dec. 1659; bur. at Boothby Paynell 6 Jan. 1659-60.

Robert Saunderson, born at Doddington, co. Hunts, 27 Sept. 1668.

Robert Saunderson, born at Doddington 25 April 1672; of Silver Street, Bloomsbury, 1707; had the Parsonage of Gainsborough from his mother.

Mary, born at Doddington, co. Hunts, 1 Oct. 1664.

Jane, bapt. at South Carlton 18 Jan. 1676-7; mar. 1st John Nevile of Faldingworth, 2ndly William Clerke.

Ludovic Saunderson, born at Doddington 13 June 1670.

Elizabeth, born at St. Sepulchre's, London, 26 May 1663.

Mary, born at Doddington 3 Nov. 1666.

Susanna, bapt. at South Carlton 9 June 1679.

Henry Saunderson of Bugden, co. Hunts, and St. Margaret's, Westminster; s.p. Adm'r to his nephew Robert Grey 30 April 1696.

Lady Frances Montagu, dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester.

Katharine, = Robert Holden, Clerk, of Claxby. 15 Oct. 1640.

## Saunderson of Reasby and Sarby.

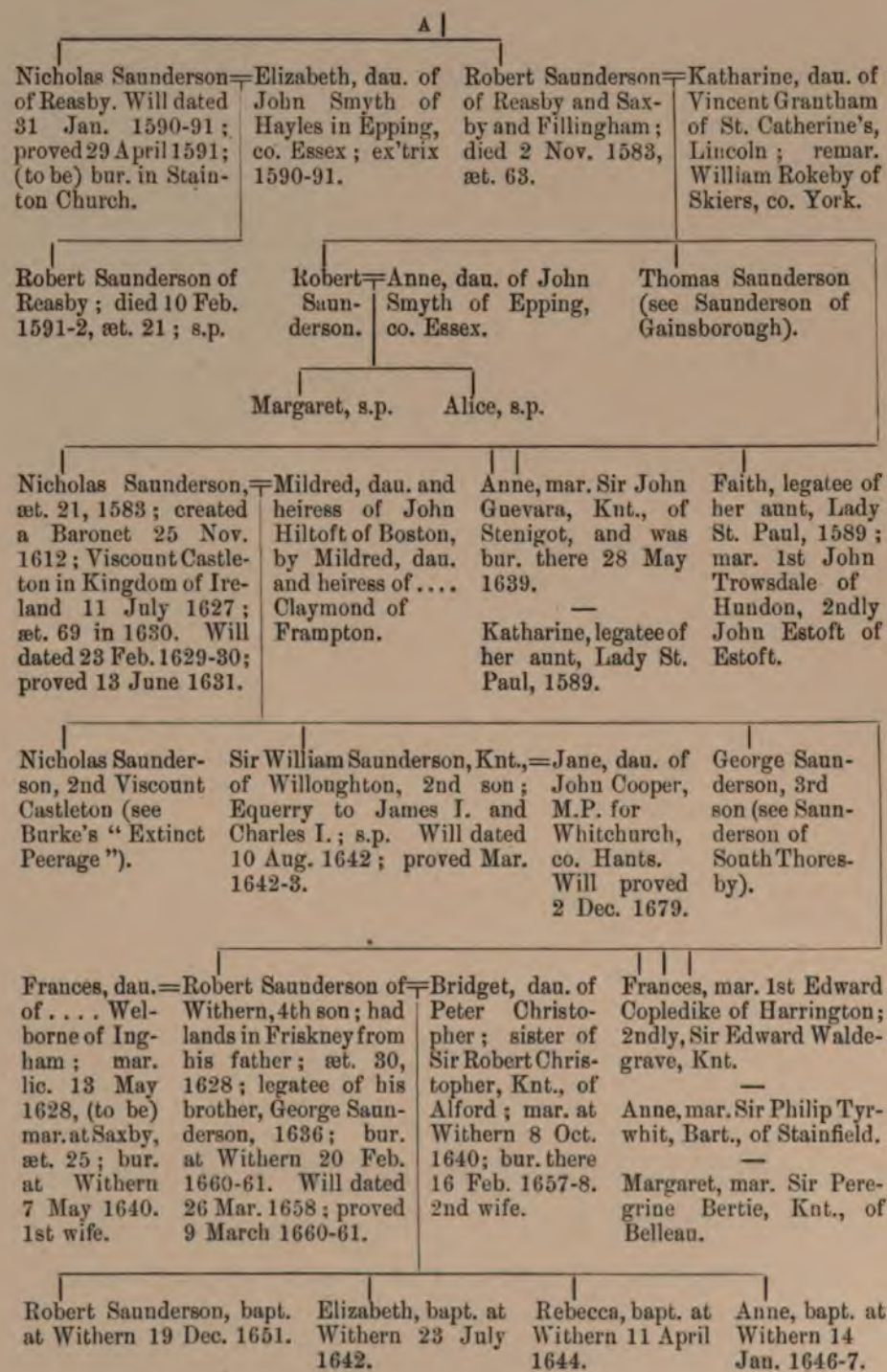
ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend sable three annulets or.*

William Saunderson of Tickhill, co. York = Jane, dau. of . . . Lambton.

Nicholas Saunderson, 2nd son, of Reasby in parish of Stainton-by-Langwith.

Anne, dau. of Sir William Sandon, Knt., of Ashby-by-Partney.





## Saunderson of South Thoresby.

ARMS.—*As Saunderson of Sazby.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, dau. of George Saunderson of Washingborough and heiress of and Aby Grange; 3rd son of Nicholas, Thomas Bos-1st Viscount Castleton; æt. 28, 1633; tock of London. bur. at Withern. Will dated 4 May, 1st wife. proved 9 May 1636. | Susan, dau. of Sir George Fitzwilliam, Knt., of Mablethorpe; mar. lic. 8 Aug. 1633, æt. 18; mar. at Withern 22 Aug. 1633. 2nd wife. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| George Saunderson of South Thoresby; æt. 7 years 7 months in May 1636; a ward of his uncle Sir William Saunderson, Knt., of Willoughton, 1637, for £550; bur. at South Thoresby 6 Dec. 1680. | Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Mas-singberd, Bart., of Gunby; re-mar. 1st John Bond of Revesby, 2ndly Timothy Hildyard; died 24 May 1719, æt. 84; bur. at South Thoresby. | Robert Saun-derson, bapt. and bur. 10 Dec. 1634 at Aby. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                                                           |                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| George Saunderson of South Thoresby; bapt. there 9 Mar. 1660-61; bur. 5 Oct. 1688; had lands in East Kirkby from his wife. Will dated 14 Sept. 1688. | Frances, dau. of George Saunderson of Louth; bur. at South Thoresby 9 June 1687. | Henry Saun-derson, bur. at South Thoresby 10 Feb. 1665-6. | William Saun-derson, bapt. 17 Sept. 1676; bur. at South Thoresby 7 March 1681-2. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                 |                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| George Saunderson, born 21, bapt. 30 May, bur. 13 Sept. 1687 at South Thoresby. | Frances, bapt. 11 Jan., bur. 16 Feb. 1685-6 at South Thoresby. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, ex'trix to her brother George Saunderson 1688; sold lands in East Kirkby to Richard Thornhill; (?) mar. Sir Edward Prideaux. | Frances, mar. at South Thoresby, 8 July 1680, Samuel Luddington of Bracebridge; bur. there 30 June 1687. | Anne, mar. Cyriac Wes-lyd of Grimsby; mar. lic. 7 June 1686. | Margaret, bapt. at South Thoresby 6 Dec. 1669. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|

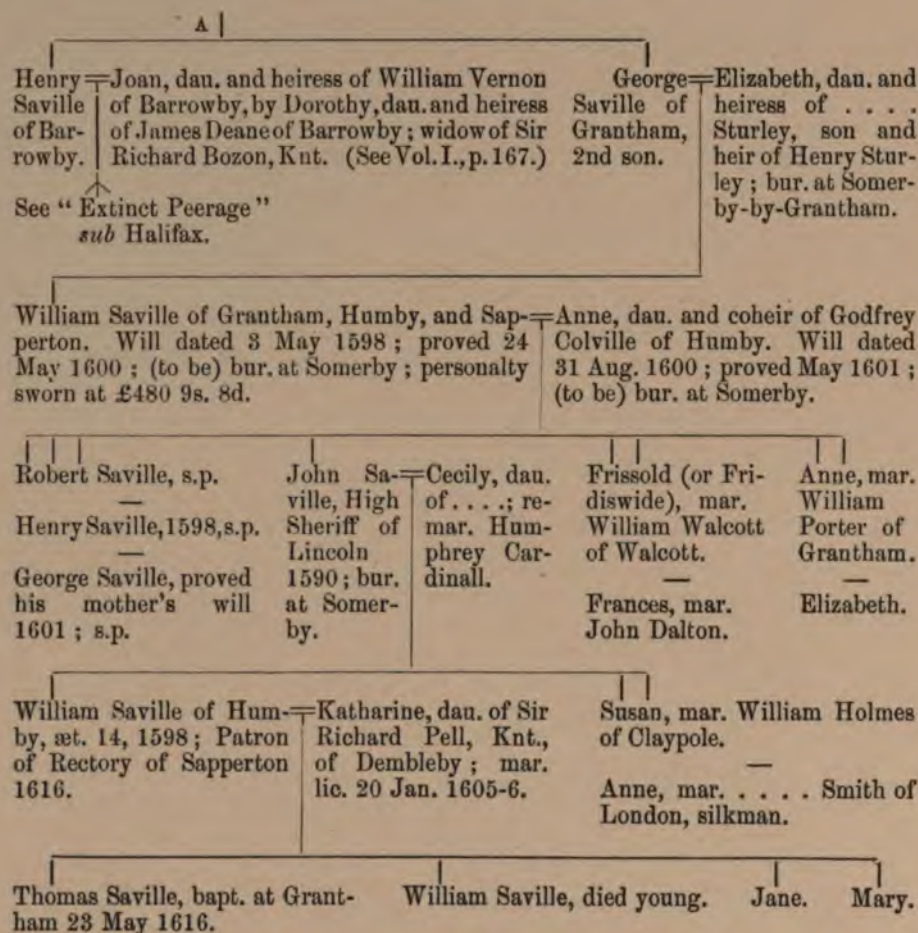
## Saville of Great Humby-in-Somerby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.*

|                                                                                               |                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir John Saville, Knt., of Thornhill, co. York. Will dated 23 Nov. 1481; proved 21 June 1482. | Alice, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt., of Gawthorpe, co. York. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                              |                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Saville of Lupset, co. York, 2nd son. | Margaret, dau. of Thomas Basforth; mar. lic. 21 Aug. 1482. |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

|                         |                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Saville of Lupset. | Anne, dau. of William Wyatt; widow of John Spelman; remar. Leonard Bates; living 1545. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



[NOTE.—In the will of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott, dated 6 Aug. 1586, proved 14 Feb. 1586-7, he distinctly appoints his "brother William Saville of Great Humby" supervisor, but it is not easy to see how this can be. His son William Walcott unquestionably married William Saville's dau. Fridiswide or Frissold, but it does not account for the title of "brother."—A. R. M.]

## Saville of Newton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, a martlet for difference.*

William Saville of Wakefield, co. York = Phoebe, dau. of . . . Rishworth.

William Saville of Halifax, 4th son = Anne, dau. of James Simpson,

A |

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Michael Saville, 1st son.                                                                                                                                                               | Mary, dau. of Thomas Ellis of Swineshead; widow 1st of Humphrey Walcott, 2ndly of . . . Colville, 3rdly of John Bothe. 1st wife. | Gabriel Saville of Newton, 3rd son; Lord of the Manor of Newton 1578 in right of his wife Mary; bur. at Newton. Will dated 8 Jan. 1619-20; proved 20 Sept. 1621 (C.P.C. 25 May 1620). | Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wendy of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge; proved her husband's will; bur. at Newton 12 Nov. 1621. 2nd wife.   | Grace. — Anne.                                                                                                     | Mary, (?) mar. Thomas Whichcote of Kyme.                                                                       |
| William Saville of Newton, 1st son; proved his father's will 1620; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; adm'or of his brother 30 May 1644; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1654; died 1657. | Anne, dau. of Thomas Thorold of Caythorpe; mar. 1628; bur. at Newton 2 Nov. 1632. 1st wife.                                      | Captain Thomas Saville, 2nd son; bapt. at Newton 12 May 1601; indicted for high treason 1643. Adm'on 30 May 1644.                                                                     | Mary, dau. of Robert Yarborough of St. Martin's, Lincoln; mar. at Harrington 20 June 1633; bur. at Newton 9 March 1636-7. 2nd wife. | Katharine, dau. of Sir Edward Clinton, Knt.; surviving 30 May 1644; re-mar. Humphrey Walcott of Walcott. 3rd wife. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Newton 31 Oct. 1602; mar. Timothy Thorold, M.D., of Fulbeck; bur. at Fulbeck 29 Oct. 1669. |
| William Saville, younger son of Newton, "the younger" 4, 1634; bur. at Newton Feb. 1681-2.                                                                                              | Alice, dau. of John Oldfield of Spalding; bur. at Newton 10 April 1711.                                                          | Elizabeth.                                                                                                                                                                            | Anne.                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |
| Thomas Saville, 1st son, bapt. 20 March 1662-3; bur. at Newton 8 Aug. 1668.                                                                                                             | Thomas Saville, 3rd son, bapt. at Newton 21 Oct. 1669; s.p.                                                                      | Elizabeth, bapt. 11 March 1663-4; bur. at Newton 6 June 1664.                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |
| William Saville, 2nd son, bapt. 16 Aug. 1665; bur. at Newton 5 Nov. 1671.                                                                                                               | Mary, bapt. at Newton 13 July 1661; mar., 5 April 1683, William Burnell of Winkburn, co. Notts.                                  | Alice, bapt. at Newton 25 Jan. 1666-7; mar., 12 March 1692-3, Sir Pury Cust.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |
| Anne, bapt. at Newton 16 Sept. 1668; mar. 1st, 22 March 1686-7, Henry Middlemore of Lusby; 2ndly, Cecil Cooper of Thurgarton, co. Notts.                                                | Katharine, bapt. at Newton 16 May 1671.                                                                                          | Elizabeth, bapt. at Newton 24 Oct. 1673.                                                                                                                                              | Margaret, bapt. at Newton 26 Oct. 1675; bur. 8 Aug. 1679.                                                                           |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |



**Scriben of Keelby.**

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Edward Scriben of Suffolk and of Great Coates, born=Magdalen, dau.  
1563; Churchwarden of Healing 1619, 1625. Will of . . .  
dated 30 June 1657; proved 10 Feb. 1658-9.

Richard Scriben of Keelby,=Frances, dau. of Thomas Dowdes-  
proved his father's will. well of Great Limber.

|                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                           |                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edward Scriben=Joyce, dau. of . . . Hall<br>of Keelby, under of Keelby; mar. at St.<br>age 1657-8. Paul-in-the-Bail, Lin-<br>coln, 13 May 1662. | Richard Scriben,<br>under age 1657.<br>Thomas Scriben,<br>under age 1657. | Samuel Scriben,<br>under age 1657.<br>Magdalen, under<br>age 1657. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Scrope of Cockerington.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "History of the Scrope Family," by Mrs. Tempest of Broughton and Coleby.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend or.*

Henry, 6th Lord=Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 4th  
Scrope of Bolton. Earl of Northumberland.

|                               |                                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry,<br>7th Lord<br>Scrope. | John Scrope of Hambleton, co. Berks,<br>2nd son. Will dated 28 Aug. 1544;<br>proved 27 Nov. 1547. | Phillis, dau. of Ralph Rokeby<br>of Mortham, co. York; bur. at<br>Hambleton 10 May 1576. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

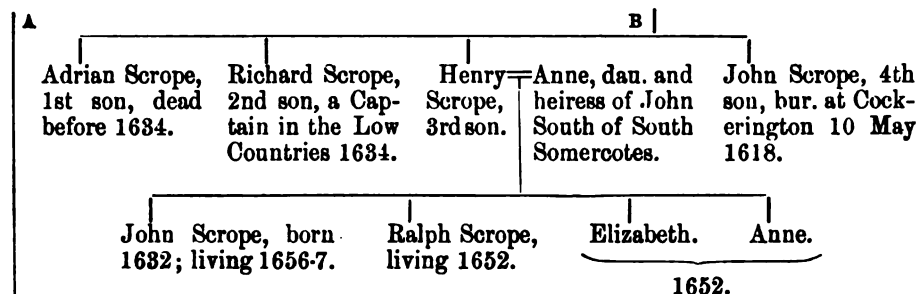
|                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                  |                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Adrian Scrope,<br>4th son, bur. at<br>Hambleton 23<br>Jan. 1577-8. | Robert Scrope, bur. at<br>Hambleton 10 March<br>1598-9. Will dated 4<br>June 1594. | Mary, mar., 1553,<br>Thomas More of<br>Baruborough, co.<br>York. | Margaret, mar.<br>Christopher Wy-<br>vill of Constable<br>Burton, co. York. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Henry Scrope (ancestor of the  
present Scropes of Cockerin-  
gton and of Danby, co. York).

John Scrope, 2nd son, died  
unmar.; bur. at Hambleton  
24 March 1598-9. Will dated  
9 Feb. 1598-9.

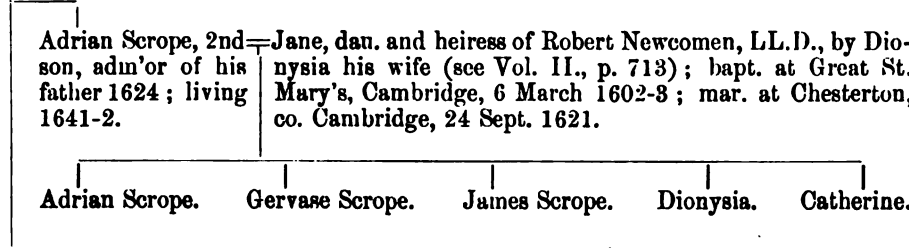
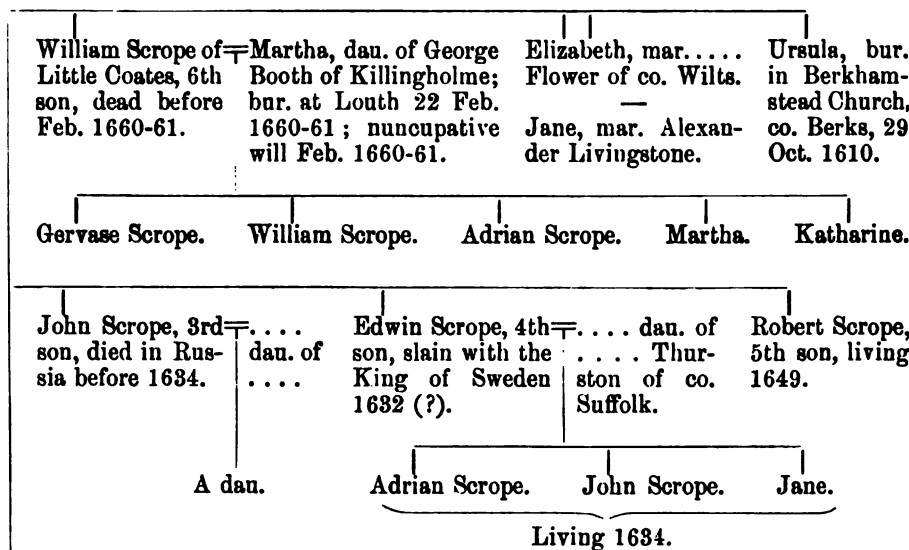
Ralph Scrope, 3rd son,=Elizabeth, dau. of Wil-  
admitted Lincoln's Inn; liam, 2nd Lord Wind-  
4 July 1543; pur- sor; widow 1st of  
chased the manor of Henry, son of Thomas,  
Cockerington 1565; 2nd Lord Sandys of the  
died 28 Nov. 1572. Vyne; 2nd of Sir George  
Will dated 1 Sept., Paulet, Knt.  
proved 30 Nov. 1572.

|                                  |                                                                   |                          |          |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Richard Scrope,<br>2nd son, s.p. | Ralph Scrope, 3rd son, bur. at Cock-<br>erington 5 March 1629-30. | Martha, dau.<br>of . . . | Phillis. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|



Sir Adrian Scrope, Knt., of Cockerington, born 3 Feb. 1562-3; knighted July 1603; died 23 Nov. 1623; bur. at Cockerington St. Leonard 26 Nov. 1623. Will dated 8 May 1623; proved 1624; inq. p.m. 26 May 1624.

Ursula, dau. of Sir John Clifton, Knt., of Barrington, co. Somerset; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 8 Jan. 1627-8.



Catherine, dan. of John Hungerford of co. Wilts; mar. circa 1618; living 1649. 1st wife.

Sir Gervase Scrope, Knt., æt. 28 and more in 1623; compounded for his estates under the Commonwealth; wounded at the battle of Edgehill 23 October 1642. Will dated 9 April, proved 24 May 1655.

Mary, dau. of Richard Bellew of Oxcombe; widow of . . . . Wheldale. 2nd wife.

c

St. Leger Scrope of Louth, 2nd son. Will dated 23 Sept. 1675; proved 10 March 1686-7.

d

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; proved her husband's will 1686-7.

St. Leger Scrope, bapt. Jan. 1680-81; bur. at Louth 17 March 1680-81.

Mary, bapt. at Louth 23 Aug. 1676.

Barbara, bur. at Louth 23 July 1679.

Frances, bapt. at Louth 29 July 1682.

Sir Adrian Scrope, Knt., K.B., of Cockerington, æt. 19 in 1634; living in the Close of Lincoln 1657; made a K.B. April 1661; adm'on 5 Sept. 1667 to William Saunders, "principal creditor."

Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., of Aswarby; mar. about 1648; post-nuptial settlement 9 July 1649. Will dated 16 Aug., proved 28 Oct. 1685; (to be) bur. in Cockerington Church.

Catherine, bapt. at Cockerington 7 Nov. 1614.

Sir Carr Scrope, Bart., bapt. at Aswarby 20 Sept. 1649; entered at Wadham College, Oxon, 26 Aug. 1664; created a Bart. 16 Jan. 1666-7; died unmar. Adm'on 11 Dec. 1680 to Sir Robert Carr, Bart.

Gervase Scrope, 2nd son, died before 1680.

Robert Scrope of Cockerington, 3rd son.

Lucy, dau. of Sir John Newton, Bart., of Haydon; born 21 Dec. 1653; died 15 Feb. 1715-16.

Katharine, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 Aug. 1657.

Mary, a nun in the Benedictine Convent at Brussels; æt. 18, 13 Nov. 1672; dead before 1713.

Lucy, born at Louth 1687; died at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 11 Jan. 1719-20, unmar. Will dated 17 Sept. 1719; proved 14 Jan. 1719-20.

Elizabeth, mar., without her father's consent, William Pownall of Lincoln; died Sept. 1717, æt. 22, s.p.; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.

Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Creswell of Sudbury, co. Salop; marriage settlement 21 Feb. 1709-10; died 25 July 1719, æt. 27. M.I. in Lincoln Cathedral. 1st wife.

Gervase Scrope of Cockerington, born 23 Dec. 1682; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1721; High Steward of Louth 1737 to 1741; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 8 July 1741. Will dated 12 Dec. 1740; proved 9 July 1741.

Frances, dau. of Benjamin Shute; widow of Stephen Offley of Norton Hall, co. Derby, s.p.; mar. 1728; bur. in St. Mary Magdalene Church, Lincoln, 7 Nov. 1749. Will dated 23 Feb. 1747-8; proved 1750. 3rd wife.

Thomas Scrope of Cockerington and Coleby, born at Lincoln 17 April, bapt. at St. Margaret's 6 May 1723; died at Coleby 28 April 1792, s.p. Will dated 29 Nov. 1785; proved 23 July 1792 by his widow.

Maria, dau. of William Clay of Burgage Hill, Southwell, co. Notts; mar. 30 Nov. 1780; remar. at Fletton, co. Hunts, 1 May 1794, General Albemarle Bertie; died 19 June 1806.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| E                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Adrian Scrope, 1st son, born 20 May 1711; died 5 March 1719-20; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.                                                                                  | Gervase Scrope of Cockerington, 2nd son, born 2 Sept. 1714; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1758; died un-mar. 5 June 1776. Will dated 5 June, proved 9 July 1776. | Frederick James Scrope of Cockerington, 3rd son, born 24 Jan. 1717-18; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 13 Feb. 1717-18; died at Cockerington 10 March 1780; bur. there, s.p. Will dated 6 Dec. 1777; proved 17 April 1780. | Alice, dau. and heiress of Robert Mason of Hull and Welton, co. York; widow of James Milne of Cottingham, co. York; mar. 27 Dec. 1758.                                                                                              |
| Carr Scrope, 4th son, born 16, bapt. 26 July 1719 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln; a Captain in the Navy; died un-mar. 12 May 1762. Will dated 21 Nov. 1761; proved 4 June 1762. | Francis, 2nd Earl of Deloraine; mar. at Cockerington 6 July 1787; died 11 April 1789, s.p. 1st husband.                                                        | Mary, born 15 June 1718; died 10 March 1767; bur. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln.                                                                                                                                          | Thomas Vivian of Lincoln, died 2 Aug. 1770. 2nd husband. Elizabeth, born 19, bapt. 24 Sept. 1716 at St. Margaret's; mar. at Bridgenorth, co. Salop, Feb. 1751, Lancelot Lee of Coton, co. Salop (adm'r of his wife Dec. 1751); s.p. |
| Thomas Scrope Vivian, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 4 June 1758.                                                                                                            | Frederick Scrope Vivian, born 4 Jan., bur. 20 May 1756.                                                                                                        | Mary, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 8 Nov. 1747; mar., 15 April 1771, Joshua Peart of Lincoln's Inn; took the name and arms of Scrope; bur. at Long Sutton 3 Feb. 1795, s.p.                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## Scupholme of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                  |                                            |                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Walter Scupholme of Caistor. Will dated 12 Sept., proved 9 Oct. 1612; mentions a ring "which was my father English's." |                                                                                                  |                                            |                                               |
| Faith, dau. of . . . English(?), ex'trix.                                                                              |                                                                                                  |                                            |                                               |
| Anthony Scupholme of East Halton, 6 Nov. 1620.                                                                         | Faith, dau. of . . . Booth of Killingholme.                                                      | Thomas Scupholme.                          |                                               |
| Anthony Scupholme, eldest son; living 1612; s.p.                                                                       | William Scupholme of East Halton, 2nd son 1612. Will dated 17 Feb. 1659-60; proved 21 Nov. 1660. | Honor, dau. of John Chambers of Coningsby. | Goddard Scupholme, 3rd son; living 1612; s.p. |
| A                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                  | B                                          |                                               |

| A                                                                                                             |                                                                           | B                                                                                         |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Anthony Scupholme, 1st son ;<br>æt. 6, 1634 ; living 1660.                                                    | Edward Scup-<br>holme, 3rd son ;<br>living 1660.                          | Henry Scup-<br>holme, 5th son ;<br>living 1660.                                           | Honor, 1660.<br>Bridget, 1660. |
| William Scupholme, 2nd son ;<br>living 1660 ; died 19 April<br>1710, æt. 73 ; bur. at Theddle-<br>thorpe (?). | John Scup-<br>holme, 4th son ;<br>living 1660.                            | Thomas Scup-<br>holme, 6th son ;<br>living 1660.                                          | Elizabeth,<br>1660.            |
| Thomas Scupholme.                                                                                             | Elizabeth, mar. at Killingholme, 22<br>Oct. 1628, Thomas Penell of Brigg. | Judith, mar. William<br>Oram, or Overham, of<br>Garthorpe ; mar. lic.<br>18 March 1624-5. |                                |
| John Scupholme.                                                                                               | Susan, mar. Thomas Falding of<br>Goxhill.                                 |                                                                                           |                                |
| Charles Scupholme.*                                                                                           |                                                                           | Katherine, living 1612.                                                                   |                                |

Charles Scupholme of Gainsborough, gent., and Mary Bristow of the same, widow,  
15 Dec. 1683.

## Scupholme of Scupholme.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"Argent, a scoop and six watercresses in pale sable."

Helen Scupholme of Somercotes, St. Peter, widow. =  
Will dated 14 March 1548-9 ; proved 8 May 1549.

William Scupholme, ex'or. George Scupholme, ex'or. Charles Scupholme. Agnes.

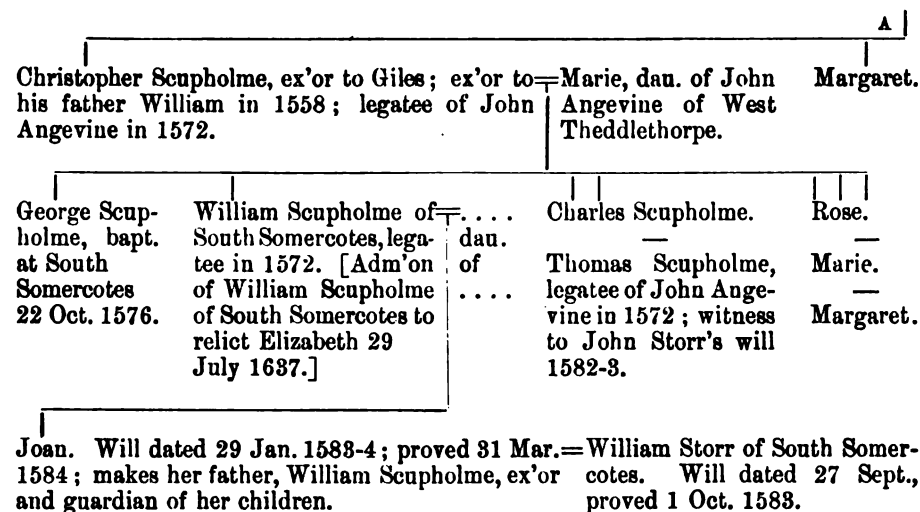
William Scupholme of South Somercotes ; ex'or to = Agnes  
Giles. Will dated 18 Jan. 1557-8 ; proved 1558. ....

|                                                                                                    |                                                                          |                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| George Scupholme† of South<br>Somercotes. Will dated 14<br>Jan. 1548-4 ; proved 20 Jan.<br>1547-8. | = Agnes, ex'trix (dau.<br>and heiress of Thomas<br>Disney of Carlton ?). | Giles Scupholme of South<br>Somercotes. Will dated<br>20 Oct. 1546 ; proved 24<br>Sept. 1551. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                   |                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| George Scupholme, under age = Anne, dau. of . . . Ersby ;<br>in 1548 ; devisee of William<br>Scupholme 1558. Will proved<br>8 Dec. 1579. | sister of Richard Ersby of<br>Louth ; mar. there 2 Sept.<br>1566. | Philip Scupholme,<br>legatee in Giles' will.<br>Elizabeth. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

\* Mar. lic., Charles Scupholme of Redbourn, gent., and Sarah Rayman, 9 April 1681.

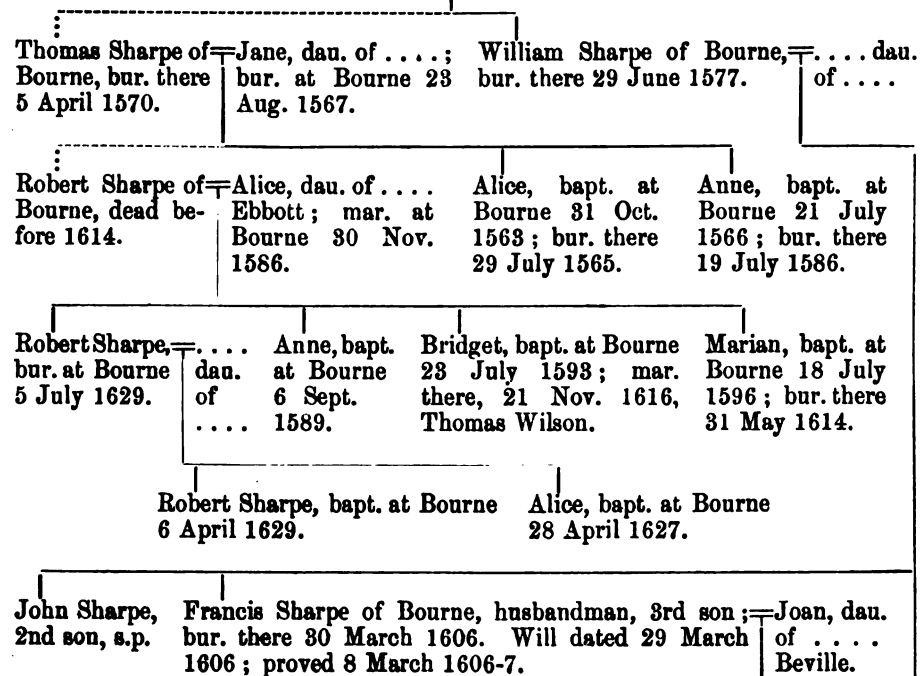
† In the Roche pedigree Richard Roche is said to have married Maude, dau. and heiress of  
George Scupholme of Scupholme, by Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Disney of Carlton.

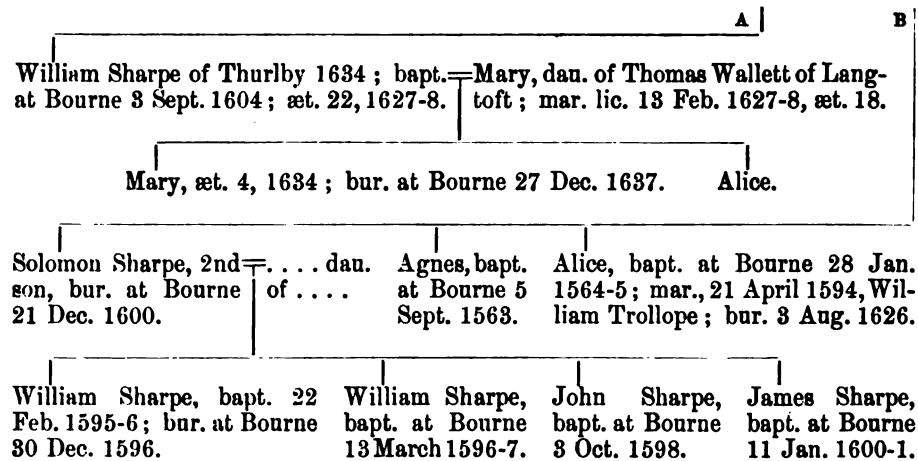


### Sharpe of Bourne.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

Thomas Sharpe . . . . dau. of . . . .

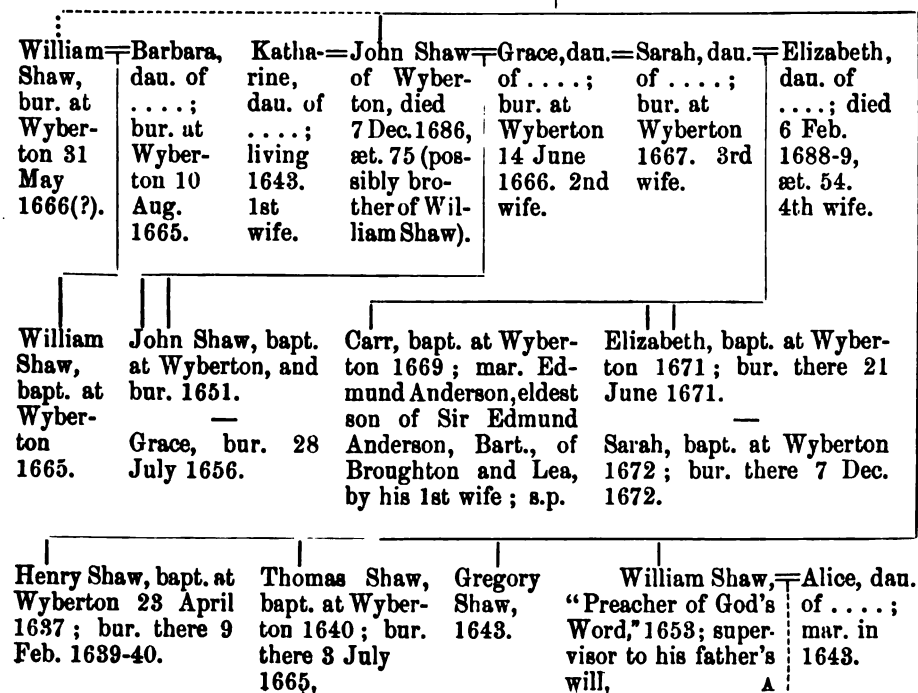


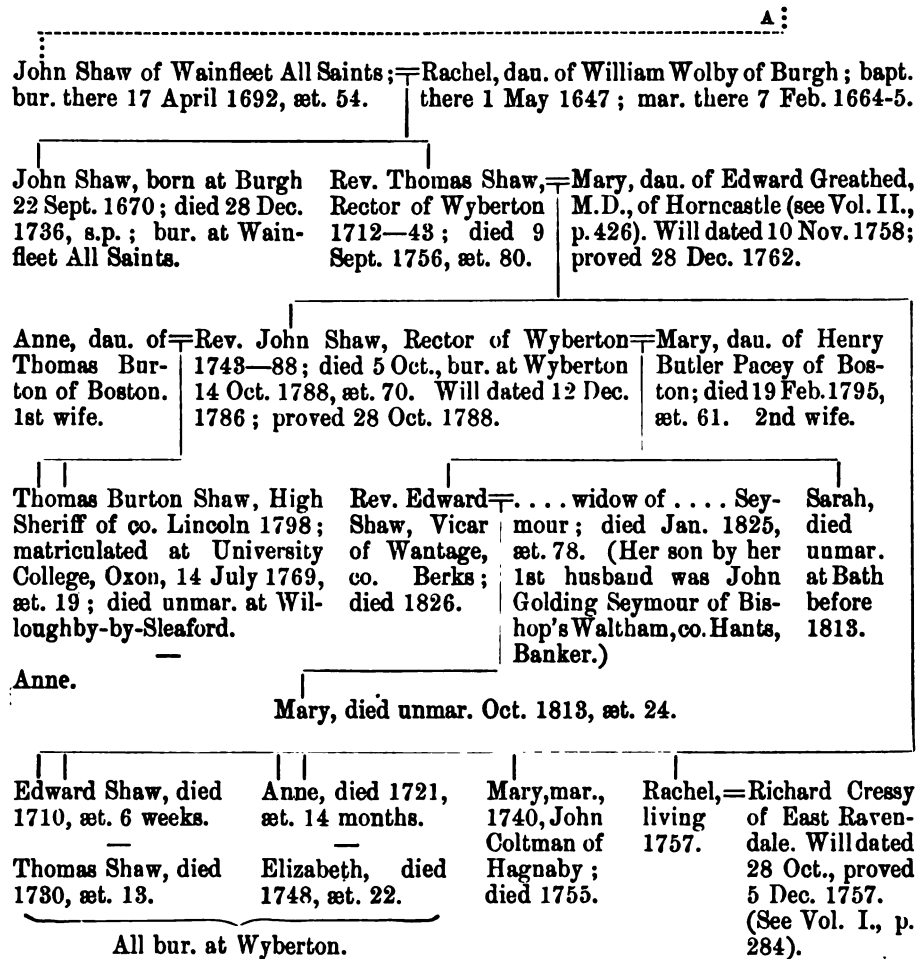


### Shaw of Wyberton.

ARMS [in Wyberton Church].—*Argent, a chevron between three fusils ermine.*

William Shaw of Wyberton, yeoman ; bur. there 28 Aug. 1643. Will dated 21 Aug. 1643 ; proved 19 March 1643-4. = Elizabeth, proved her husband's will ; bur. at Wyberton 27 Nov. 1644.





[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from papers in the possession of Mrs. Pocklington Coltman of Hagnaby.—A. R. M.]

## Sheffield of Croxby.

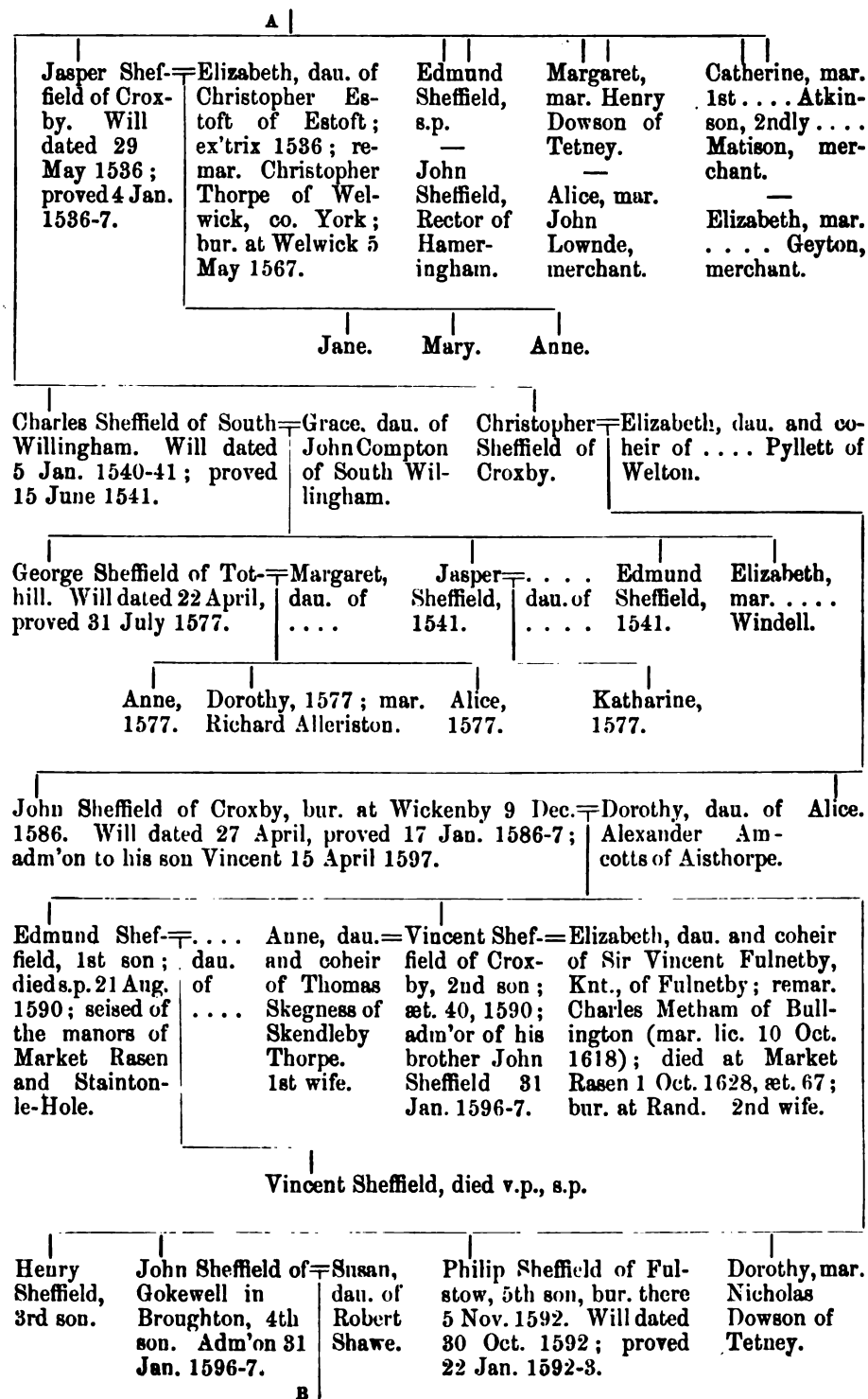
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

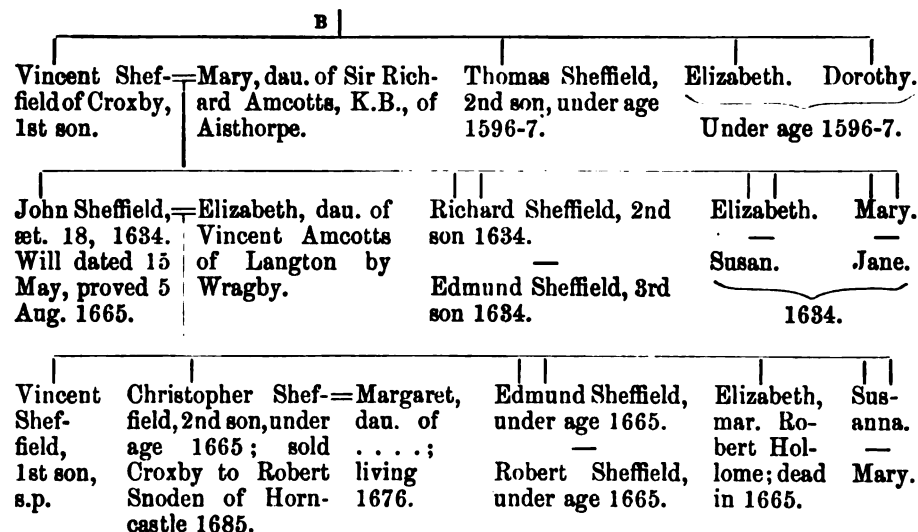
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules.*

Thomas Sheffield of Butterwick in Isle of Axholme.

John Sheffield of Croxby, 3rd son, *j.u.* = Joan, dau. and heiress of John Thoresby of Croxby. Will dated 7 Jan. 1529-80; proved 12 Oct. 1580.

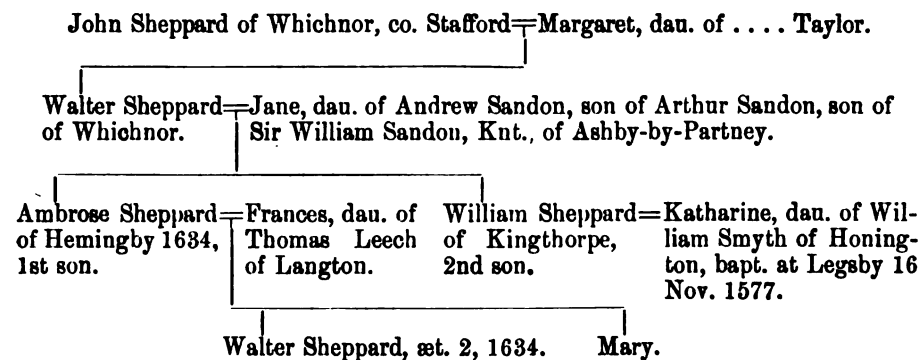






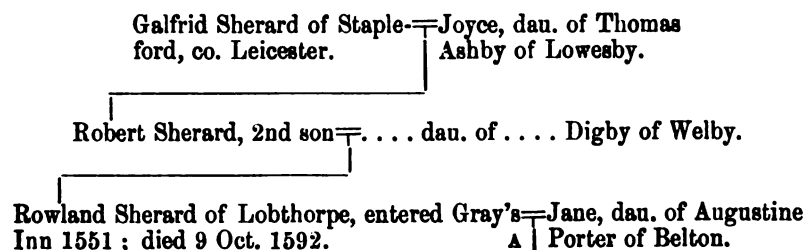
### Sheppard of Hemingby.

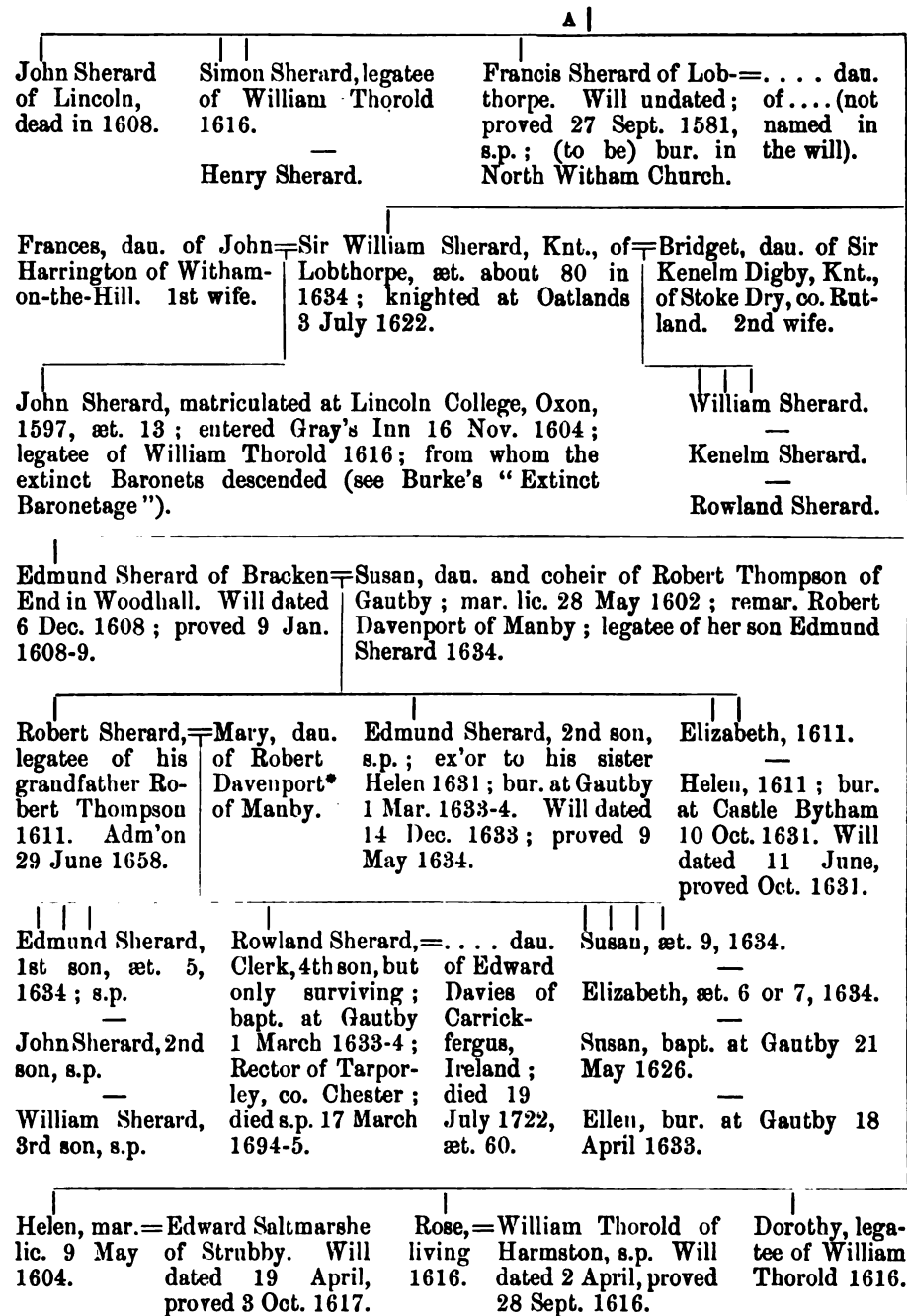
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



### Sherard of Lobthorpe in North Witham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux, a crescent for difference.*





[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from Lincoln wills and transcripts.—A. R. M.]

\* Some say "John Davenport of Woodford, co. Chester," but Robert seems more correct.—A. R. M.

## Shuttleworth of Horbling.

ARMS (on Seal).—*Three shuttles within a border.*

Elizabeth, = Thomas Shuttleworth of = Ursula, dau. of . . . Pell of Dembleby;  
 dan. of Bridgend-in-Horbling. marriage bond 6 Sept. 1682. Will  
 . . . . 1st Will dated 28 March, dated 28 April 1701; proved 1 June  
 wife. proved 26 Aug. 1695. 1702. 2nd wife.

|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Shuttleworth,<br>bapt. at Horbling 5<br>Sept. 1673; ex'or to<br>his stepmother Ursula<br>in 1701. | John Shuttleworth, bapt. at Hor-<br>bling 28 Nov. 1674; living 1701.<br>—<br>Richard Shuttleworth, bapt. 6,<br>bur. at Horbling 20 July 1676. | Edmund Shuttleworth,<br>bapt. at Horbling 10<br>Dec. 1679; bur. there<br>29 Sept. 1684. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Shuttleworth of Lincoln.

Edmund Shuttleworth of St. Swithin's, = Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Hol-  
 Lincoln, purchased freedom of the City lingworth of Lincoln; bapt. at  
 27 Sept. 1591; Mayor of Lincoln 1609; St. Peter-at-Arches 28 June  
 Town Clerk 1610-11. Will dated 14 1573; mar. there 23 Feb. 1592-3;  
 Nov. 1636 and 16 March 1636-7; living 1645-6; devisee of land  
 proved 18 June 1638; devises land in in Belton, Isle of Axholme, in  
 North Hykeham. her husband's will.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Leonard Shuttleworth,* 1st son, bapt. at = Jane,<br>St. Peter-at-Arches 14 March 1593-4; dan. of<br>supervisor of the will of Francis Grant- . . . ;<br>ham of Langton 26 Jan. 1613-14. Will ex'trix<br>dated 26 Nov. 1645; proved 1646; de- in 1645.<br>vises land in North Hykeham. | Robert Shuttleworth, 2nd son,<br>bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches<br>1603. Will dated 15 March<br>1645-6; proved 4 April 1646;<br>(to be) bur. in choir of Grant-<br>ham Church. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                |                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Mar-<br>tin's 18 Sept. 1630 [possibly the same as<br>Edmund Shuttleworth of North Hykeham,<br>who was bur. in 1711]; legatee of his<br>grandfather in 1636. | Edmund Shuttle-<br>worth, bapt. at St.<br>Martin's 2 July<br>1625; bur. there<br>13 June 1638. | Jane, bapt. at St.<br>Martin's 28 April<br>1632; bur. there<br>3 July 1638. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

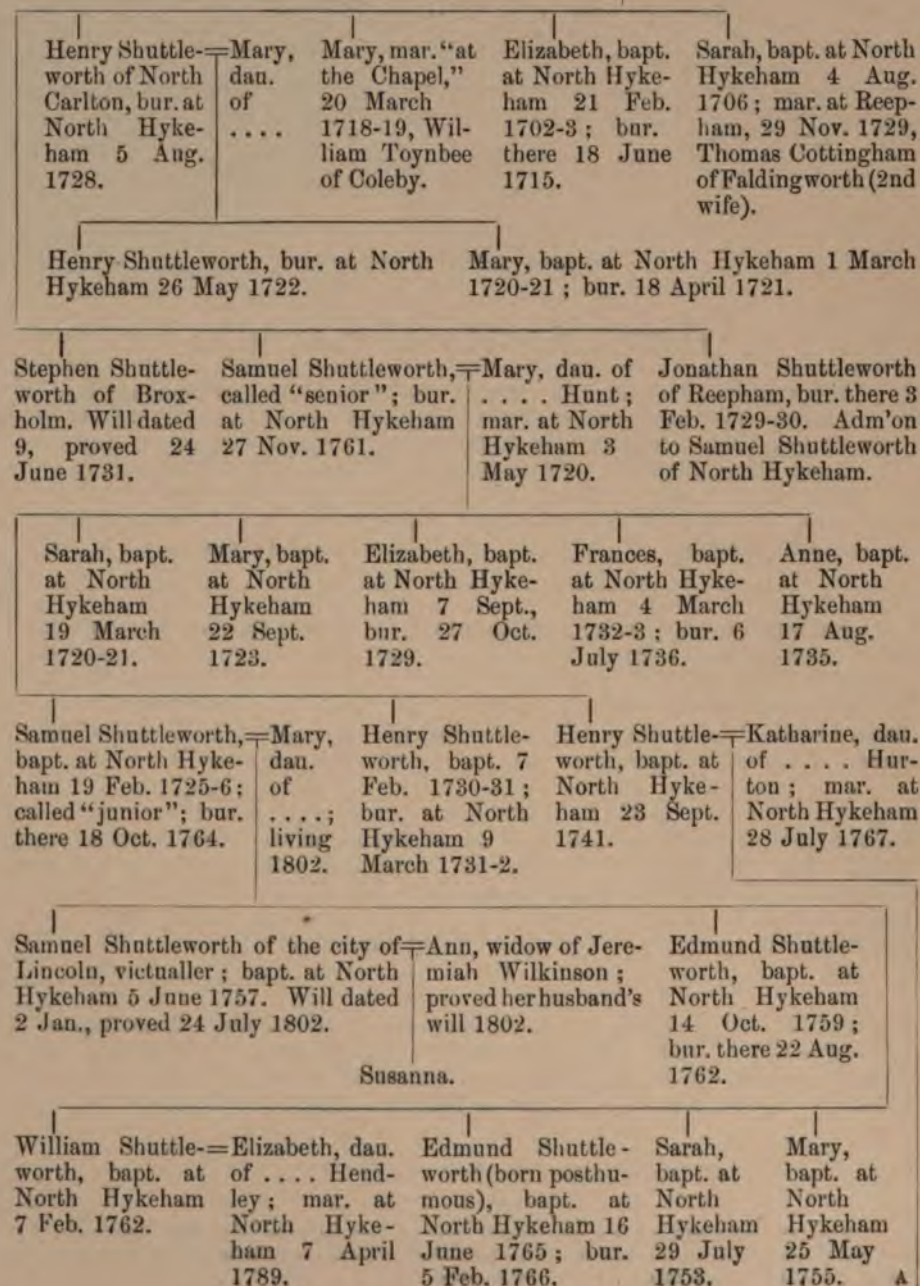
|                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, bapt.<br>at St. Peter-at-<br>Arches 4 April<br>1597. | Bridget, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 23 June<br>1600; mar. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 23 Oct.<br>1621, John Birkhill of Garthorpe in Isle of<br>Axholme; legatee in 1636 and 1646. | Anne, legatee in<br>1636 and 1646;<br>mar. . . . Bar-<br>tholomew. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* Mem., 26 Nov. 1645, "The same day and year we do testify that Leonard Shuttleworth of  
 y<sup>e</sup> City of Lincoln, gent., did say that Elizabeth Shuttleworth his mother should have y<sup>e</sup> farme  
 called the King's hould farme for life" (witnesses).

## Shuttleworth of North Hykeham.

Edmund Shuttleworth [probably son or grandson of Leonard Shuttleworth of St. Martin's, Lincoln], bur. at North Hykeham 10 April 1711. Adm'on to his son Henry 11 April 1711.

Mary, dau. of . . . ;  
bur. at North Hykeham 3 Aug. 1718.



|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Samuel Shuttleworth of Spalding, victualer; bapt. at North Hykeham 17 July 1768. Will dated 11 May 1810; proved 15 Oct. 1811. | Henry Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 15 Oct. 1769; ex'or to his brother Samuel 1811. | Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 20 Oct. 1771; living 1810. — Robert Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 6, bur. 26 Feb. 1774. | John Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 25 June 1775; living 1810. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

[NOTE.—I have compiled this pedigree from the North Hykeham Register and wills at Lincoln. There can be little doubt that this family came from the Shuttleworths of St. Martin's.—A. R. M.]

### Shuttleworth of St. Swithin's, Lincoln.

Lawrence Shuttleworth of the Black Monks, Lincoln=Elizabeth, dau. of . . .

|                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Shuttleworth, born 23 Dec. 1707; bur. at St. Swithin's 29 Sept. 1783, æt. 75. | Elizabeth, dau. of . . .; bur. at St. Swithin's 21 May 1756. | Elizabeth, born at the Black Monks, near Lincoln, 19 April, bapt. at St. Swithin's 6 May 1706. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                     |                      |                                                                                            |                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| George Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 20 April 1744; bur. there 3 March 1773. | Sarah, dau. of . . . | William Shuttleworth, boatwright, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Sept. 1752; bur. 21 Oct. 1776. | Elizabeth, dau. of . . .; bur. at St. Swithin's 18 Dec. 1812, æt. 60. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                           |                                                           |                                                            |                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Joseph Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 27 July 1768. | George Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 22 June 1771. | Matthew Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 29 Oct. 1773. | Martha, bapt. at St. Swithin's 2 Dec. 1769; bur. 5 Oct. 1774. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

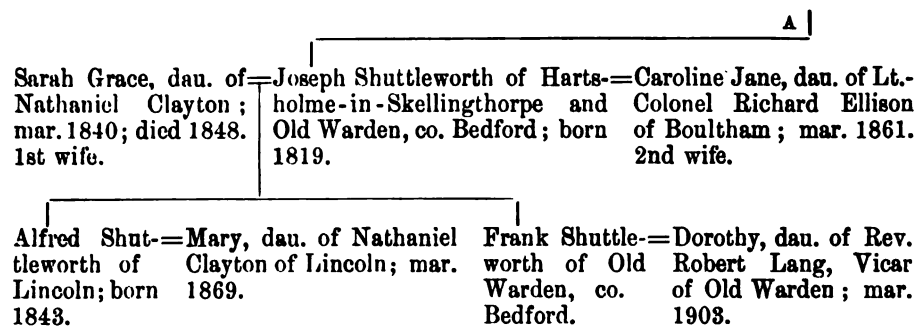
John Shuttleworth, bur. at St. Swithin's 24 Jan. 1785, æt. 49. = Hannah, dau. of . . .; died 9 Dec. 1818. Will dated 9 April, proved 15 Dec. 1818.

|                                                                         |                                        |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 21 Dec. 1760; dead in 1818. | Elizabeth, dau. of . . .; living 1818. | John Shuttleworth, born 2, bapt. 5 June 1770 at St. Swithin's. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                 |                    |                                                            |                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Joseph Shuttleworth, bur. at St. Swithin's 26 May 1809, æt. 38. | Ann, dau. of . . . | William Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 13 June 1778. | Jane, bapt. at St. Swithin's 4 Feb. 1772; mar. . . . Bradbury. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

John Shuttleworth, 1818.

|                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                             |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Joseph Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 14 Sept. 1801; legatee in 1818 of his grandmother. | William Sewell Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 16 June 1803; legatee 1818. | John Shuttleworth of Dogdyke; legatee 1818. | Rebecca, dau. of William Newton. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|



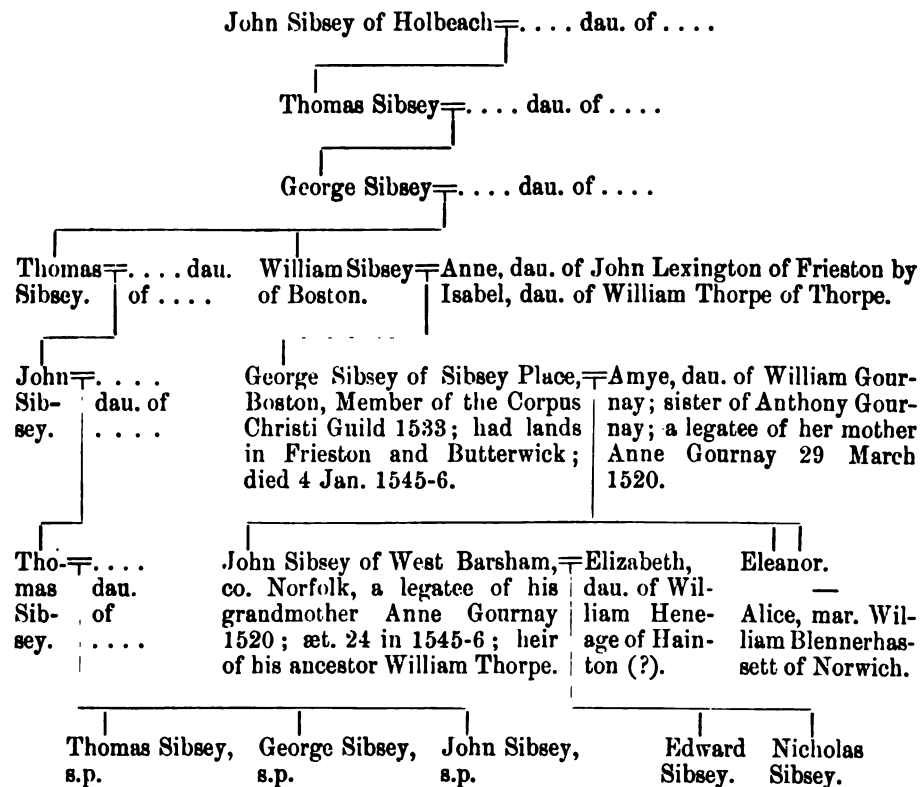
Edmund Shuttleworth, Minister, bur. at St. Swithin's 23 May 1717. [Vicar of  
Crowle. Will dated 4 April, proved 4 July 1717, leaves everything to his brother  
Henry Shuttleworth.]

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from the register at St. Swithin's and Lincoln wills.  
Lawrence Shuttleworth probably came from the family at St. Martin's, but this evidence is yet  
incomplete.—A. R. M.]

## Sibsey of Boston.

[Harl. MS. 1552.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure five crosses formée or.*



## Sibthorp of Canwick

(formerly of Laneham, co. Notts).

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable* (borne by Col. Coningsby Waldo-Sibthorp 1827).

Robert Sibthorp, adm'or of the estate of . . . dan.  
William Sibthorp of Laneham, co. Notts, of . . .  
1507; living 1526.

Hugh Sibthorp . . . dan. of . . .

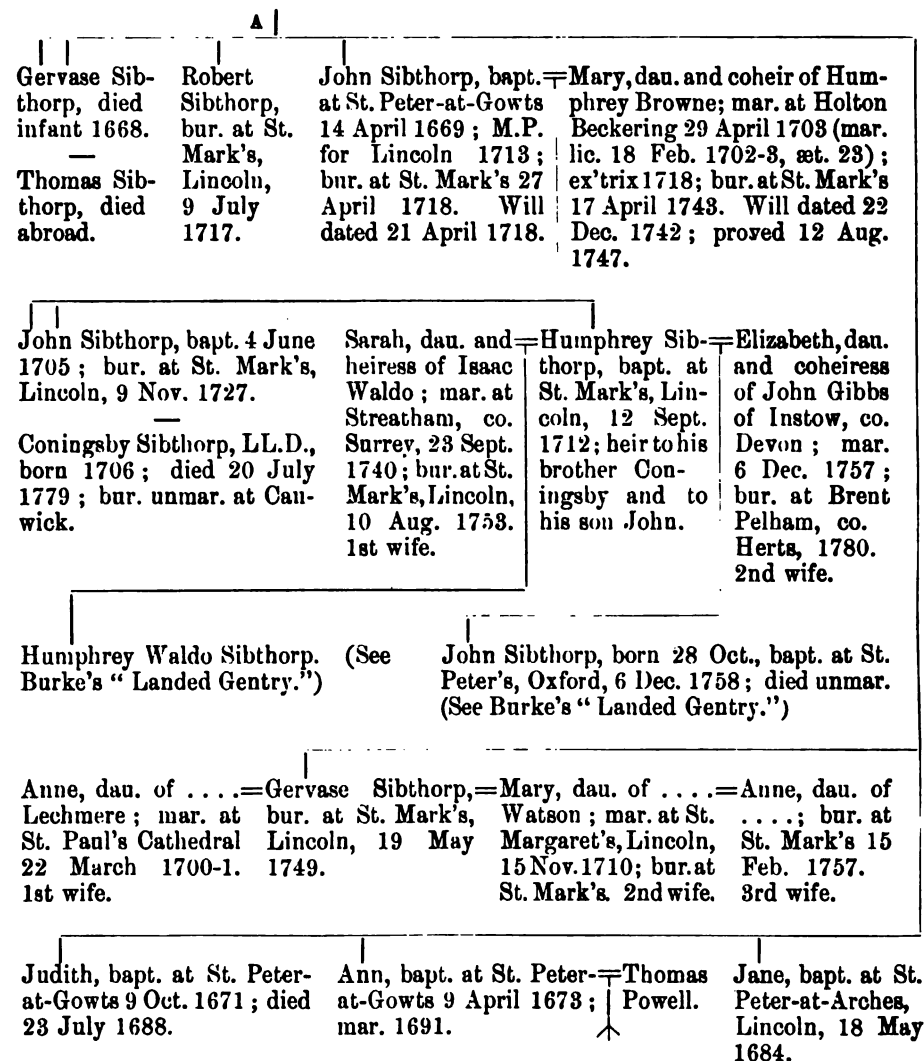
|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Sibthorp, = Rosamond,<br>bapt. at Lane- dau. of . . .<br>ham 27 Feb. Bellamy; mar.<br>1546-7; bur. at Laneham<br>there 26 June 28 Nov. 1578.<br>1597. | William = Elizabeth, dau.<br>Sibthorp, of . . . Bellamy;<br>bapt. at Laneham 7 May<br>12 April 1575.<br>1549. | Mary, bapt. at Lane-<br>ham 26 July 1551;<br>bur. there 20 March<br>1577-8.<br><br>Elizabeth, bapt. 8<br>Feb. 1556-7. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Sibthorp, bapt. at<br>Laneham 7 Jan. 1592-3.<br><br>George Sibthorp, bapt. 28<br>April 1594; bur. at Lane-<br>ham 1625.<br><br>Agnes, bapt. at Laneham<br>26 Nov. 1586. | Original Sibthorp,<br>bapt. 25 March,<br>bur. at Laneham<br>1576.<br><br>John Sibthorp,<br>bapt. 20, bur. at<br>Laneham 21 Dec.<br>1578. | William Sibthorp, bapt. at<br>Laneham 28 March 1580.<br><br>Rosamond, bur. at Lane-<br>ham 11 Dec. 1577, æt. 2<br>months.<br><br>Agnes, bapt. at Laneham<br>26 Nov. 1583. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Sib- Anne, = Gervase Sib- Martha, dau. of = Mary, dau. and coheir of<br>thorp, bapt. dau. of thorp, bapt. . . . Dale of Bran- Gervase Bellamy; marriage<br>20 Sept. . . . at Laneham ston; mar. lic. 16 settlement 8 Mar. 1618-19;<br>1582; bur. 1st 10 Sept. July 1613, æt. 19; remar. at Croxby, 17 April<br>at Lane- wife. 1584; bur. bur. at Laneham 1627, Robert Jenkinson of<br>ham 1582. there 26 Jan. Jan. 1613-14. Wykeham. Will dated 18<br>1625-6. 2nd wife. June 1652. 3rd wife. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Gervase Sibthorp of St. = Judith, dau. and<br>Mark's, Lincoln, bapt. heiress of Mark<br>at Laneham 1 April Riggall; widow of<br>1624. Will dated 16 Benjamin Mar-<br>April 1703; proved 29 shall of Lincoln;<br>May 1704. mar. lic. 25 Feb.<br>A 1666-7. | Susannah, bapt. = Thomas<br>at Laneham 26 Medley<br>April 1620; mar. of Wyke-<br>bond 13 June ham.<br>1638. | Mary,<br>bapt. at<br>Laneham<br>2 April<br>1622. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|





[NOTE.—The above pedigree has been constructed from family muniments and parish registers. The Sibthorps of Laneham probably were an offshoot of the Sibthorps of Sibthorp in co. Notts.—A. R. M.]

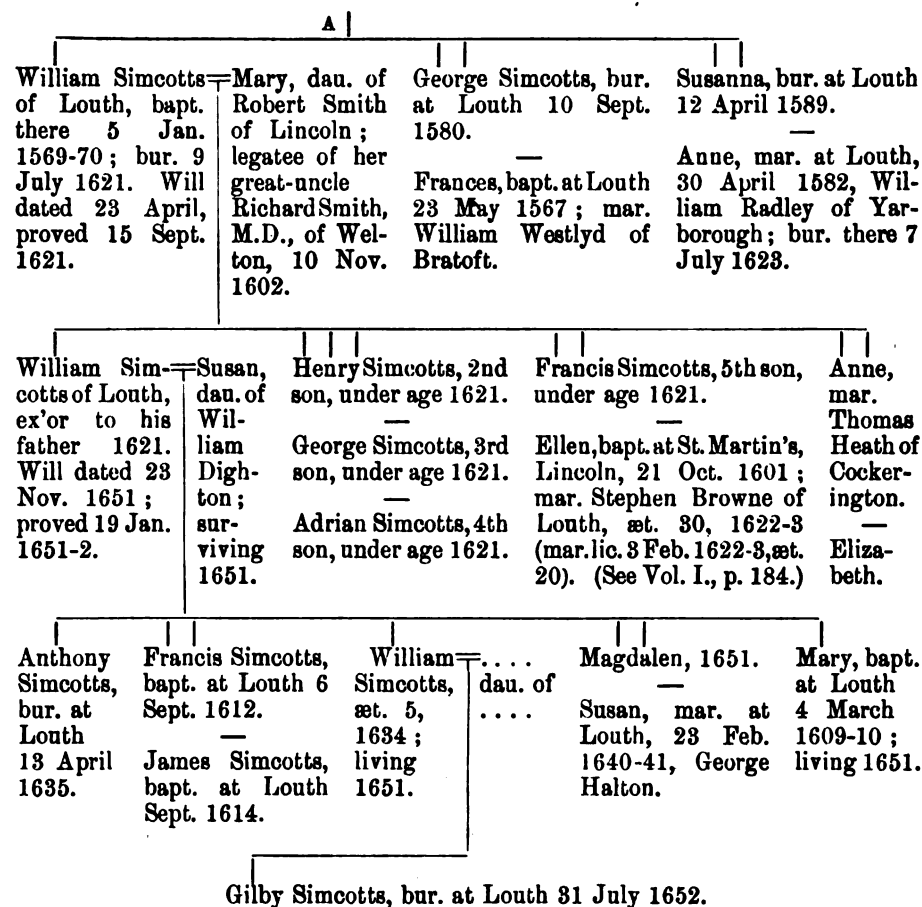
## Simcotts of Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed or between three spear-heads argent as many torteaux.*

|                                                   |                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Simcotts of Louth. Adm'on 7 Feb. 1589-90. | — Jane, dau. of . . . Clarke of Market Rasen; widow of William Bayly of Louth; mar. there 14 Dec. 1562; living 1621. |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

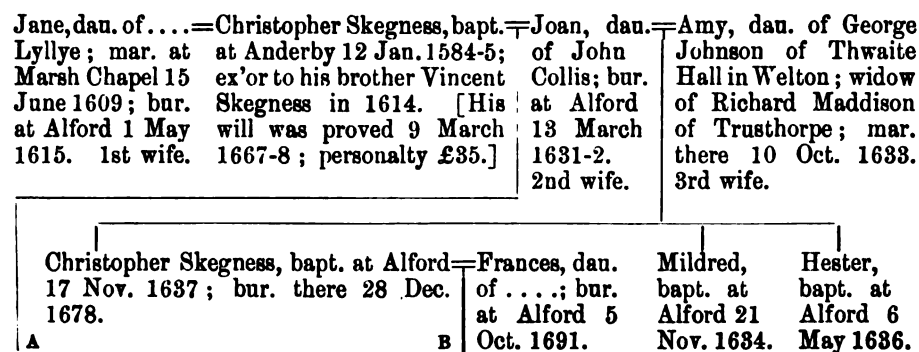
A

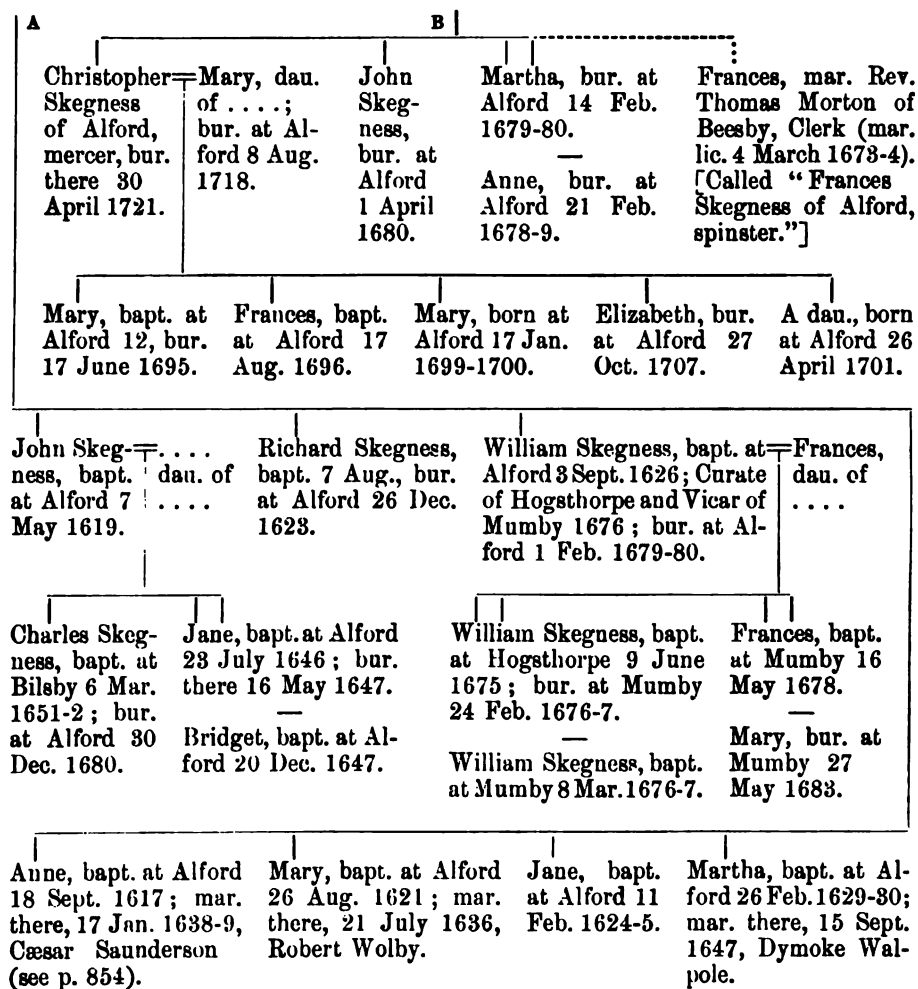


## Skegness of Alford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six estoiles azure.*





Christopher Skegness—Mary, dau. of . . . Tooley.

Mary, heiress, bur. at East Wickham, co. Kent, 1790.

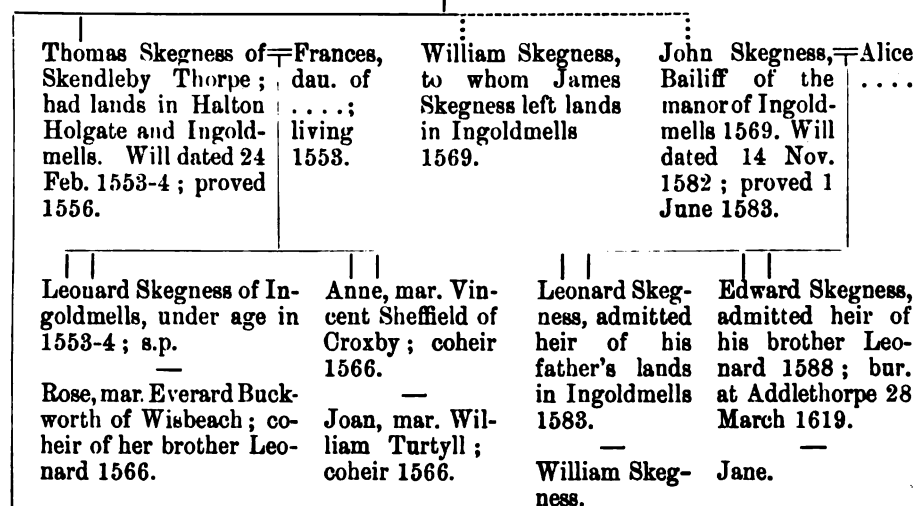
Ann Skegness of Beesby, widow. Will dated 21 Feb. 1685-6; proved 23 April 1686; mentions her sister Bridget Skegness and her sister Mary Saunderson of Beesby.

## Skegness of Anderby.

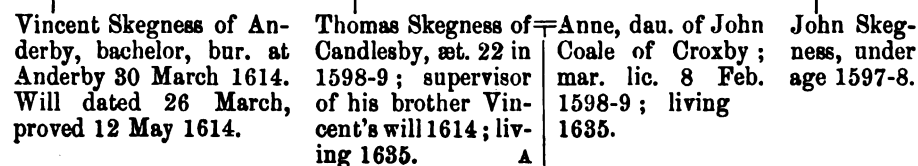
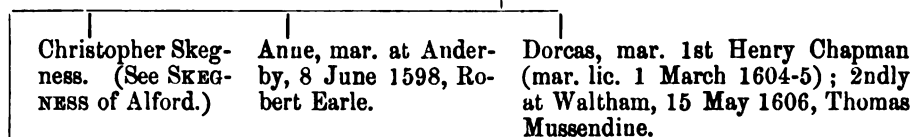
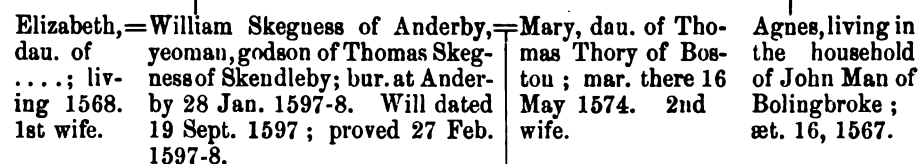
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Ingoldmells' Court Rolls.]

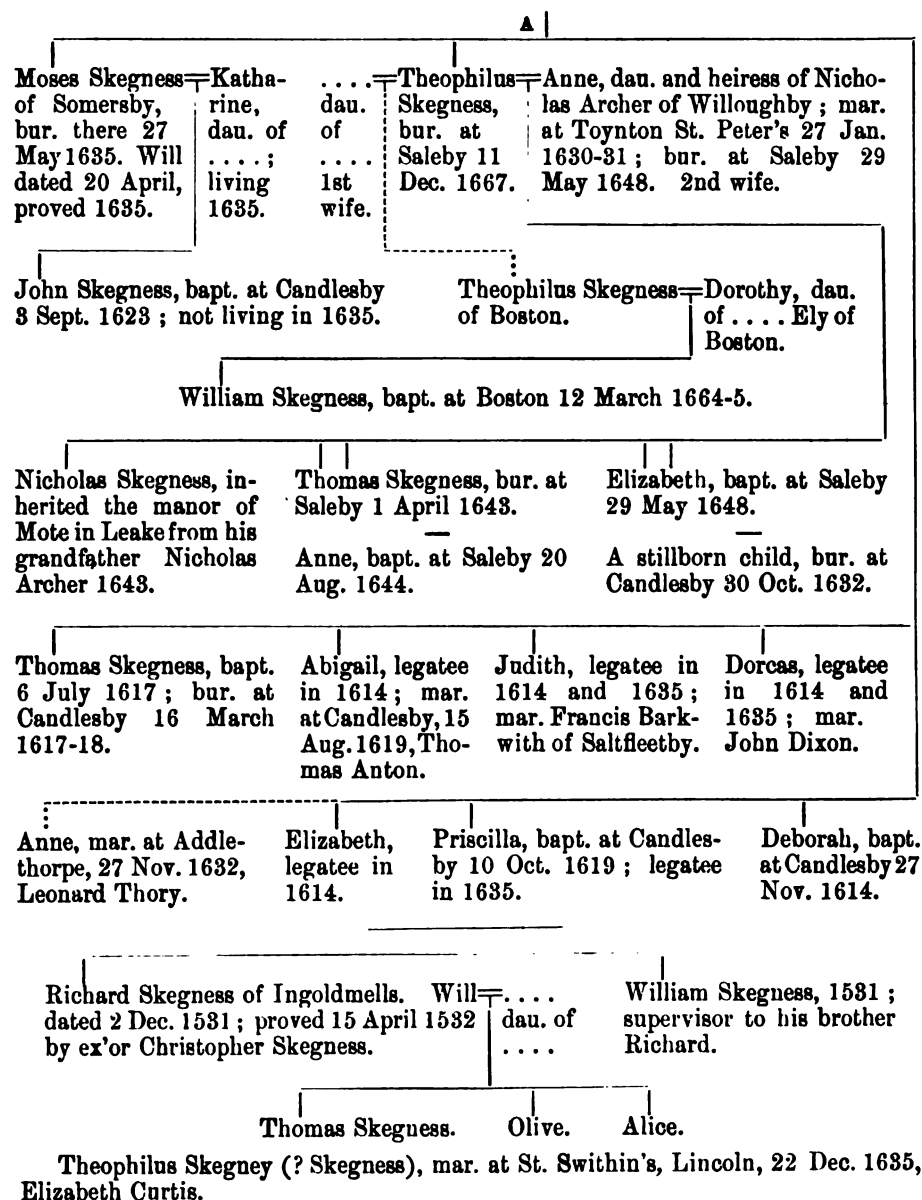
ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six estoiles azure.*

.... Skegness=.... dau. of ....



James Skegness, brother of Thomas Skegness of Skendleby in 1553. .... dau. of ....





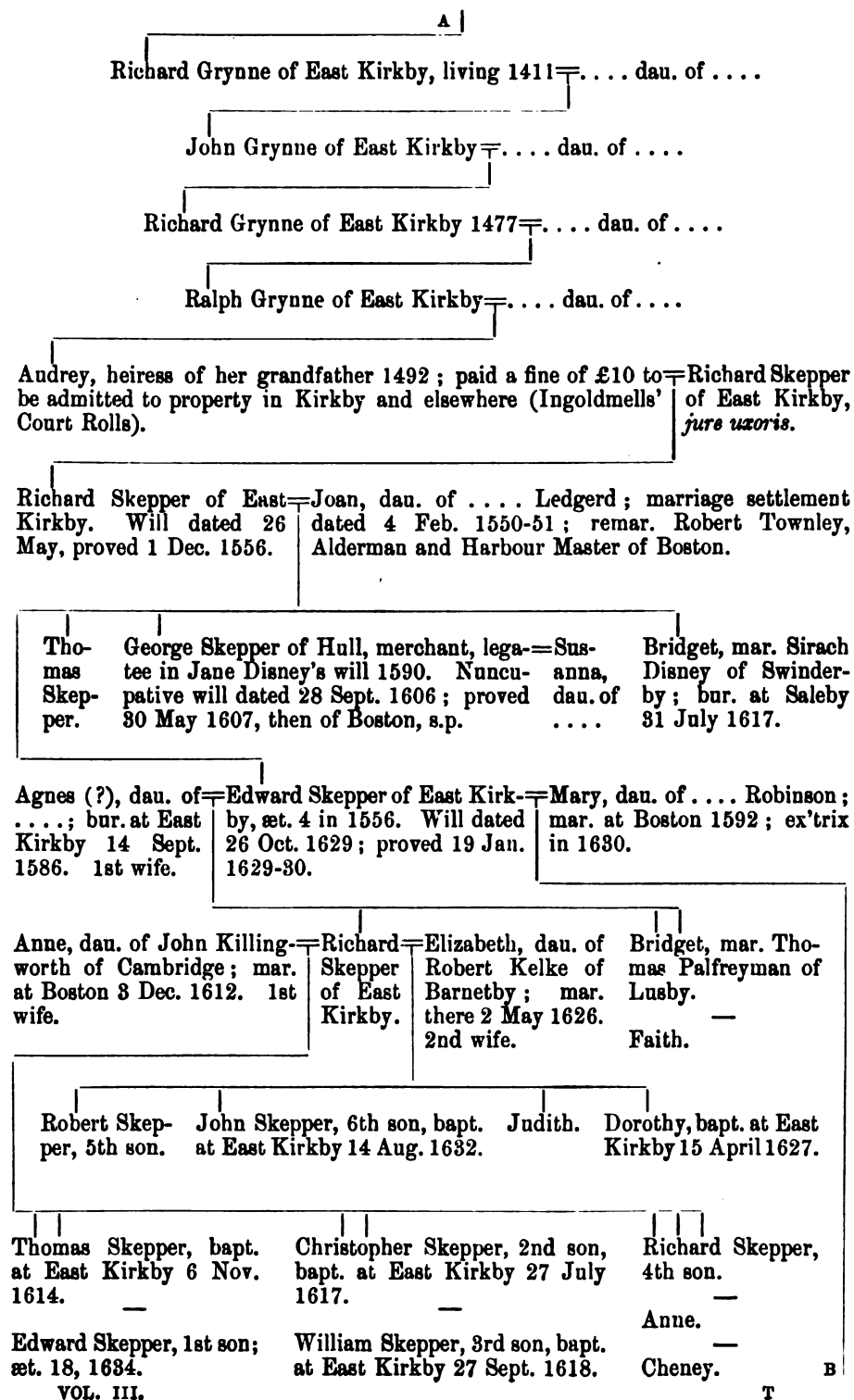
### Skepper of East Kirkby.

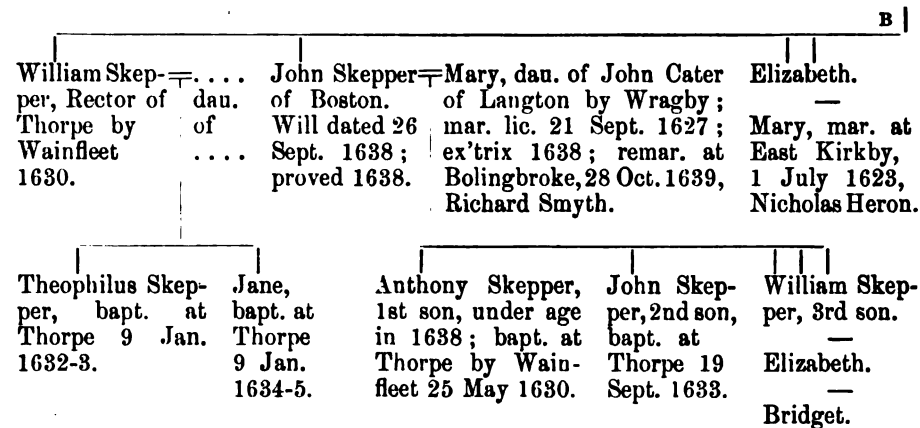
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron gules three roses or, barbed and seeded proper.*

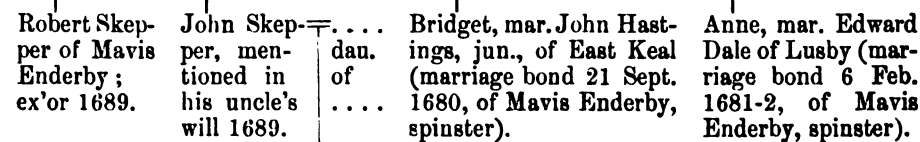
Sir Robert Silkston, Knt., of East Kirkby, died 1347 = . . . . dau. of . . . .

|                                         |                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Silkston, living 1335; died s.p. | Alicia, heiress = Robert Grynne (or Grenne) of East Kirkby, <i>jure uxoris</i> ; dead in 1411. |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|





William Skepper of Mavis Enderby, Gent. Will dated 20 Sept. 1689; proved 8 Jan. 1689-90. . . . Skepper.



William Skepper, mentioned in his great-uncle's will 1689.

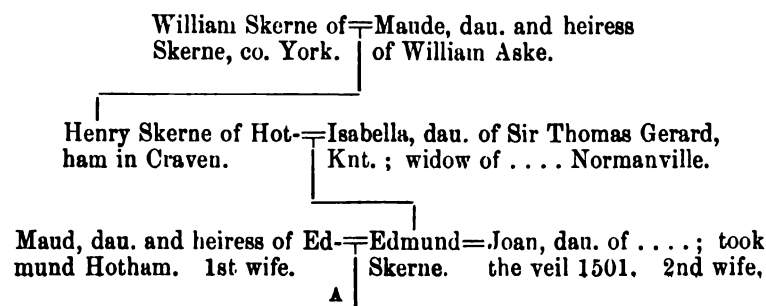
Robert Skepper of Bolingbroke. Will dated 24 June 1747; proved 7 Sept. 1748.

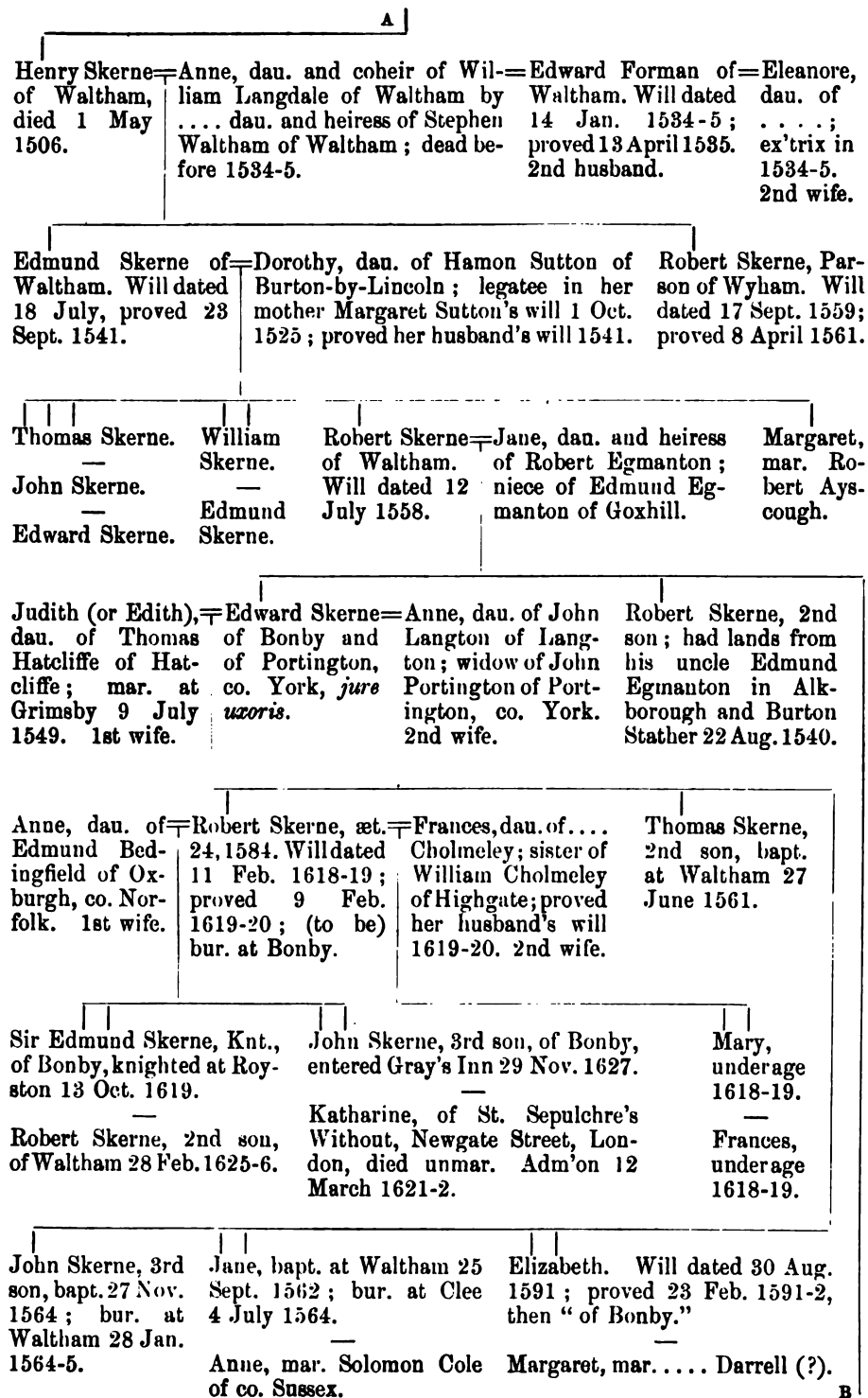
(See a most interesting Paper on the Silkston and Grynne families in "Lincolnshire Notes and Queries," vol. v., pp. 71—75, by R. W. Goulding.)

## Skerne of Bonby and Waltham.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550, 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Gules, in the dexter chief and sinister base points a tower, and in the sinister chief and dexter base points a lion rampant or.*







|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                              |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                              | B |
| John=Jane, dau. of Thomas Skerne Mering; widow of Thomas Estoft of Estoft, 3rd son. | Margaret, mar. Andrew Sandon (see p. 850).<br>—<br>Dorothy, mar. 1st Francis Purley of Farles-<br>thorpe, 2ndly William Bleasby of Bleasby. | Bridget, mar. at Waltham, 3 Dec. 1561, William Constable of Catfoss, co. York.<br>—<br>Jane, mar. at Grimsby, 30 Jan. 1548-9, John Thompson. |   |

### Skinner of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*As Skinner of Thornton.*

John Skinner of Boston. Will=Lucy, dau. of Thomas Kyn-  
dated 1581-2; proved 1587-8. well; surviving 1587-8.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prudence,=John Skinner of=Alice, dau. of<br>dau. of Frieston and Bos- . . . ; surviving<br>John ton, bapt. at Bos- 1614; remar.<br>Greene. ton 12 Dec. 1563. John Cheney of<br>1st wife. Will dated 23 Sept., Benington (mar.<br>proved (C.P.C.) 8 lic. 28 Nov. 1614,<br>Nov. 1614, and at he æt. 46, she<br>Lincoln 15 April 46). 2nd wife.<br>1615. | Frances, mar. at Boston, 25<br>Aug. 1586, Thomas Bouldon.<br>—<br>Thomasine, mar. William Pal-<br>mer of Winthorpe; bur. there<br>24 Dec. 1590.<br>—<br>Margaret, living 1614; mar.<br>Hugh Melton. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                           |                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Skinner,<br>legatee of his<br>uncle William<br>Palmer 1611-12. | John Skinner of=Joan, dau.<br>Frieston, proved of James<br>his father's will. Holmes. | William Skin-<br>ner, bapt. at<br>Boston 20 Oct.<br>1586. | Vincent Skinner,<br>bapt. at Boston<br>20 Dec. 1592. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

William Skinner. John Skinner, æt. 16, 1634. Richard Skinner.

### Skinner of Thornton Curtis.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of crescents gules.*

. . . . Skinner of Thorpe by Wainfleet, died . . . ; bur. in=  
All Hallows' Church, Wainfleet. A

Robert Skinner of St. John's in Wykforde in Lincoln City and of Thorpe by Wainfleet, born at Thorpe; a mercer of Lincoln 24 June 5 Henry 8, 1513. Will dated 2 Jan. 1535-6; proved at Lincoln 24 May 1536; (to be) bur. in the Church of John the Evangelist in Wykforde.

Alice, dau. of . . . .; proved her husband's will 24 May 1536; bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 12 Nov. 1559.

|                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| . . . . dan. of . . . . Rookes; sister of Robert Rookes; died . . . .; bur. at St. Botolph's in Boston. | Alexander Skinner of Boston, Customer of that town, 3rd son; under age 24 May 1536; bur. at Bolingbroke 29 April 1584. Will dated 19 April, proved 16 May 1584. | Mary, dau. of . . . .; widow of William Tupholme of Boston; proved her husband's will 16 May 1584; bur. at Boston 13 July 1601. | Mary, 1st dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6. Katherine, 2nd dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6. | Agnes, 3rd dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6. Alice, 4th dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Alexander Skinner, bapt. at Boston 5 Feb. 1537-8.

Eleanor, 1st dau. 19 April 1584.

Thomas Skinner, bapt. at Boston 17 April 1569; 1st son 19 April 1584; bur. at Boston 23 March 1590-91.

Ralph Skinner, bapt. at Boston 29 July 1577; 2nd son 19 April 1584.

William Skinner, bapt. at Boston 30 April 1580; 3rd son 1584.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 15 July 1571; 1st dau. 19 April 1584; bur. at Boston 18 April 1591.

Thomasine, 2nd dau., bapt. 2 Nov., bur. 10 Dec. 1572 at Boston.

Winifred, 3rd dau.; under 18, 19 April 1584.

Mary, bapt. at Boston 30 Oct. 1575; 4th dau. 19 April 1584.

Margaret, 5th dau.; under 18, 19 April 1584.

John Skinner of Thorpe by Wainfleet, 1st son and heir; under age 2 Jan. 1535-6; proved his father's will 24 May 1536.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Fairfax of Swarby and Thorpe by Wainfleet.

Richard Skinner, 2nd son, ex'or of his father; under age 24 May 1536; bur. at Boston 18 March 1582-3.

Anthony Skinner, bapt. 24 Jan. 1558-9; bur. at Boston 24 Feb. 1560-61.

Henry Skinner of Bolingbroke, 2nd son; bur. there 5 June 1612. Will dated 29 May, proved (C.P.C.) 7 Aug. 1612, and at Lincoln 3 April 1615.

Anne, dau. of John Deynes of Tydd St. Mary's and his coheir; proved her husband's will 7 Aug. 1612; bur. at Bolingbroke 31 March 1614.

Arthur Skinner of Thornton dau. of Curtia Adm'on of to his relict 4 . . . . Oct. 1592.

| B                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  | C                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Skinner, bur. at Bolingbroke 29 Dec. 1579.                                                                                            | Mary, mar. at Bolingbroke, 4 June 1612, Robert Cooke, 2nd son of Paul Cooke of North Somercotes. | Elizabeth, mar. at Bolingbroke, 10 June 1606, Thomas Torkington, son of Laurance Torkington of Great Stukeley, co. Hunts. | Frances, mar. 1st Roger Edwards of Bolingbroke (mar. lic. 17 Dec. 1603), whose adm'ix she was 16 Oct. 1617; 2ndly at Bolingbroke, 21 April 1618, Augustine Kirkman. |
| Anne, mar. 1st at Bolingbroke, 4 June 1612, John Cooke, 1st son of Paul Cooke of North Somercotes; 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1620-21, William Larkeon. | Magdalen, bapt. at Louth 30 March 1585.                                                          | Judith, under age 29 May 1612.                                                                                            | Audry, bur. at Bolingbroke 6 Nov. 1586.<br>—<br>Bridget, bur. at Bolingbroke 20 April 1601.                                                                         |

Audry, dau. = Sir Vincent Skinner of Thornton College, of Richard knighted at Theobalds 7 May 1603; described of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 22 July 1609; Pinchbeck; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Feb. 1615-16, "out of Isaac Bringhurst's house in High Holborn, being a Prison." Adm'on of John Man granted 28 June 1622 to Robert Marston of Bolingbroke. of Thornton College, then described "of Lincoln's Inn."

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fowkes; widow of Edward Middlemore of Enfield, co. Middlesex; renounced adm'on of her husband 28 June 1622; bur. at Thornton Curtis 16 Dec. 1633.

William Skinner of Thornton Curtis, only son, born 1594; renounced adm'on of his father 28 June 1622; died 7, bur. 8 Aug. 1627 at Thornton Curtis, æt. 33. Will dated 3 Aug. 1627.

Bridget, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice; born at Osterley in the parish of Heston, co. Middlesex, 27 Dec. 1596; bapt. there 4 Jan. 1596-7; widow of . . . Berney. Will dated 26 Sept. 1648; proved 18 June 1653.

Edward Skinner of Thornton Curtis, 1st son; bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 24 June 1624; æt. 23 in 1648; died 13, bur. 14 May 1657 at Goxhill, æt. 33. Will dated 12 May, proved 11 Sept. 1657.

Anne, dau. of Sir William Wentworth of Ashby Puerorum, Knt., brother of Thomas, Earl of Strafford; mar. lic. 18 Nov. 1648, æt. 21; proved her husband's will 11 Sept. 1657; died 20 Sept. 1707, æt. 79; bur. at Goxhill.

William Skinner, 2nd son; bapt. at Thornton Curtis 30 April 1626; living 12 May 1657.

|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               |                                                    |                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edward Skinner, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 June 1655; only son and heir 12 May 1657; died 27 Sept. 1669, æt. 15. | Bridget, unmar. 2 Nov. 1666; mar. Sir Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; bur. at Stollingborough 10 Aug. 1684. | Mary, mar. at Thornton Curtis, 22 Sept. 1681, Hugh Bethell of Rise, co. York; died 17 May 1684; bur. at Rise. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 13 April 1654. | Arabella, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 July 1656; died 3 Oct. 1669, æt. 14; bur. at Goxhill.<br>—<br>A dau. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| D                                                                                         |                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Griac Skinner,<br>3rd son (posthu-<br>mous), proved<br>his mother's will<br>18 June 1653. | Bridget, 1st<br>dau., mar.<br>Alexander<br>Emerson. | Elizabeth, 2nd<br>dau., mar. Phil-<br>lips Weslyd of<br>Great Grimsby<br>before 26 Sept.<br>1648. | Anne, bapt.<br>at Thornton<br>Curtis 8 May<br>1621; bur.<br>there 18 June<br>1628. | Theophila, bapt. at<br>Thornton Curtis 8<br>Jan. 1622-3; mar.<br>Humphry Cornwall<br>before 26 Sept.<br>1648. |

## Skipwith of Cawthorpe and Walmsgate.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—As Skipwith of South Ormsby, with due difference.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; æt. 30 in 1518; died 7 July 1547. 1st wife. (See SKIPWITH of South Ormsby.)

Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Lionel Dymoke, Knt., of Mareham-on-the-Hill.

Lionel Skipwith of Cawthorpe in Covenham, 1st son; living 1570. Jane, dau. of . . . Bramston. Will dated 10 April, proved 17 June 1587.

|                                                          |                     |                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Skipwith,<br>bapt. at Covenham<br>15 Sept. 1566. | George<br>Skipwith. | Margaret,<br>bapt. at<br>Covenham<br>8 March<br>1560-61. | Ursula, bapt. at Cov-<br>enham 31 May 1562.<br>—<br>Anne, bur. at Coven-<br>ham 4 Jan. 1569-70. | Katharine,<br>mar. Nicho-<br>las Sutton<br>of Washing-<br>borough. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

John Skipwith of Walmsgate. Adm'on granted to his widow 5 Nov. 1585. Eleanor, dau. and heiress of John Kingston of Great Grimsby. Will dated 2 Jan. 1593-4; proved 31 Dec. 1599.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas (?) Towthby of Towthby; marriage settlement 20 May 1580. 1st wife. Lionel Skipwith of Walmsgate. Nuncupative will proved 20 Nov. 1616. Anne, dau. of . . .; living 1593-4. 2nd wife.

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Gelson, mar.<br>9 Feb. 1609-10; died<br>2 Nov. 1615; inq. æt. 31,<br>p.m. 8 April 1616.<br>1st husband. | Eleanor, coheir;<br>by, æt. 34,<br>1616; mar.<br>lic. 19 Sept.<br>1616. 2nd<br>husband. | Robert Man-<br>by, æt. 34,<br>1616; mar.<br>lic. 19 Sept.<br>1616. 2nd<br>husband. | Anne, coheir; mar., 20 Jan.<br>1610-11, Edward or Edmund<br>Fitzwilliam.<br>—<br>Margaret, coheir; mar., 21 Jan.<br>1610-11, Hushwaite Wright. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



| B                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  | C                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Skinner, bur. at Bolingbroke 29 Dec. 1579.                                                                                            | Mary, mar. at Bolingbroke, 4 June 1612, Robert Cooke, 2nd son of Paul Cooke of North Somercotes. | Elizabeth, mar. at Bolingbroke, 10 June 1606, Thomas Torkington, son of Laurance Torkington of Great Stakeley, co. Hunts. | Frances, mar. 1st Roger Edwards of Bolingbroke (mar. lic. 17 Dec. 1603), whose adm'ix she was 16 Oct. 1617; 2ndly at Bolingbroke, 21 April 1618, Augustine Kirkman. |
| Anne, mar. 1st at Bolingbroke, 4 June 1612, John Cooke, 1st son of Paul Cooke of North Somercotes; 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1620-21, William Larkeon. | Magdalen, bapt. at Louth 30 March 1585.                                                          | Judith, under age 29 May 1612.                                                                                            | Audry, bur. at Bolingbroke 6 Nov. 1586.<br>—<br>Bridget, bur. at Bolingbroke 20 April 1601.                                                                         |

Audry, dau. = Sir Vincent Skinner of Thornton College, of Richard knighted at Theobalds 7 May 1603; described of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 22 July 1609; Pinchbeck; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Feb. 1615-16, "out of Isaac Bringhurst's house in High Holborn, being a Prison." Adm'on widow of John Man in High Holborn, being a Prison." Adm'on of Bolingbroke. granted 28 June 1622 to Robert Marston of Thornton College, then described "of Lincoln's Inn."

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fowkes; widow of Edward Middlemore of Enfield, co. Middlesex; renounced adm'on of her husband 28 June 1622; bur. at Thornton Curtis 16 Dec. 1633.

William Skinner of Thornton Curtis, only son, born 1594; renounced adm'on of his father 28 June 1622; died 7, bur. 8 Aug. 1627 at Thornton Curtis, æt. 33. Will dated 3 Aug. 1627.

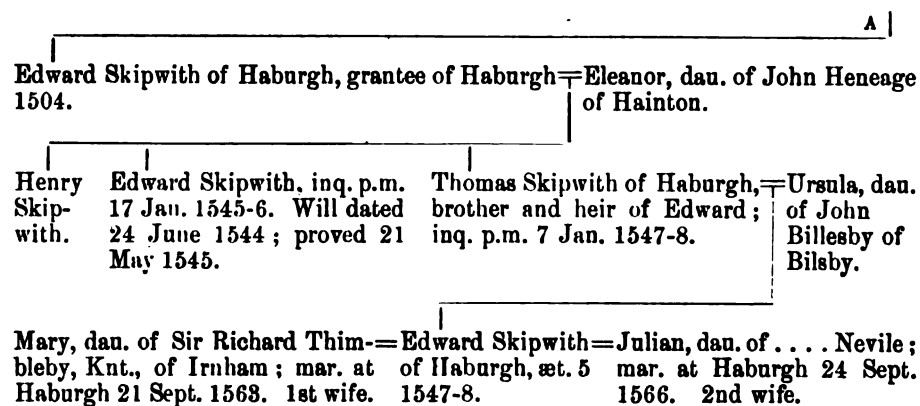
Bridget, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice; born at Osterley in the parish of Heston, co. Middlesex, 27 Dec. 1596; bapt. there 4 Jan. 1596-7; widow of . . . Berney. Will dated 26 Sept. 1648; proved 18 June 1653.

Edward Skinner of Thornton Curtis, 1st son; bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 24 June 1624; æt. 23 in 1648; died 13, bur. 14 May 1657 at Goxhill, æt. 33. Will dated 12 May, proved 11 Sept. 1657.

Anne, dau. of Sir William Wentworth of Ashby Puerorum, Knt., brother of Thomas, Earl of Strafford; mar. lic. 18 Nov. 1648, æt. 21; proved her husband's will 11 Sept. 1657; died 20 Sept. 1707, æt. 79; bur. at Goxhill.

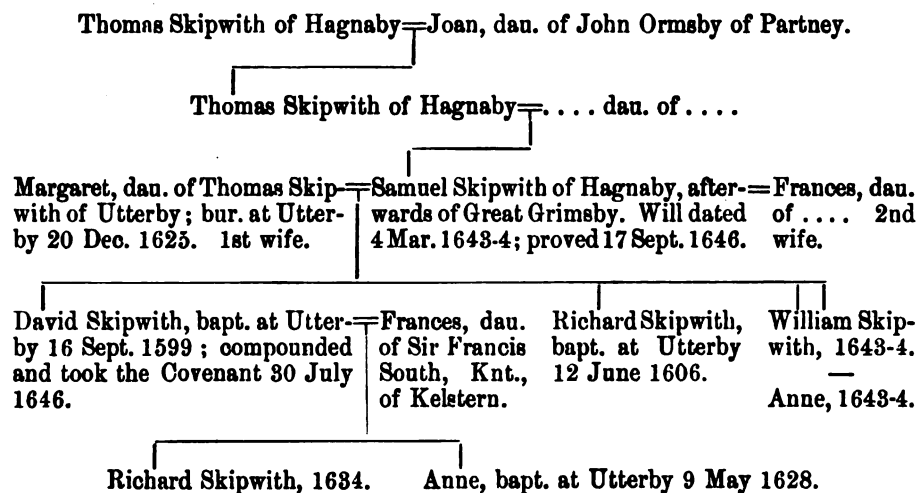
William Skinner, 2nd son; bapt. at Thornton Curtis 30 April 1626; living 12 May 1657.

|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               |                                                    |                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edward Skinner, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 June 1655; only son and heir 12 May 1657; died 27 Sept. 1669, æt. 15. | Bridget, unmar. 2 Nov. 1666; mar. Sir Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; bur. at Stollingborough 10 Aug. 1684. | Mary, mar. at Thornton Curtis, 22 Sept. 1681, Hugh Bethell of Rise, co. York; died 17 May 1684; bur. at Rise. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 13 April 1654. | Arabella, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 July 1656; died 3 Oct. 1669, æt. 14; bur. at Goxhill.<br>—<br>A dau. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

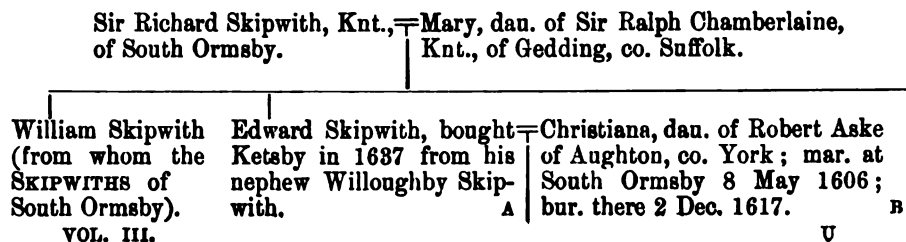


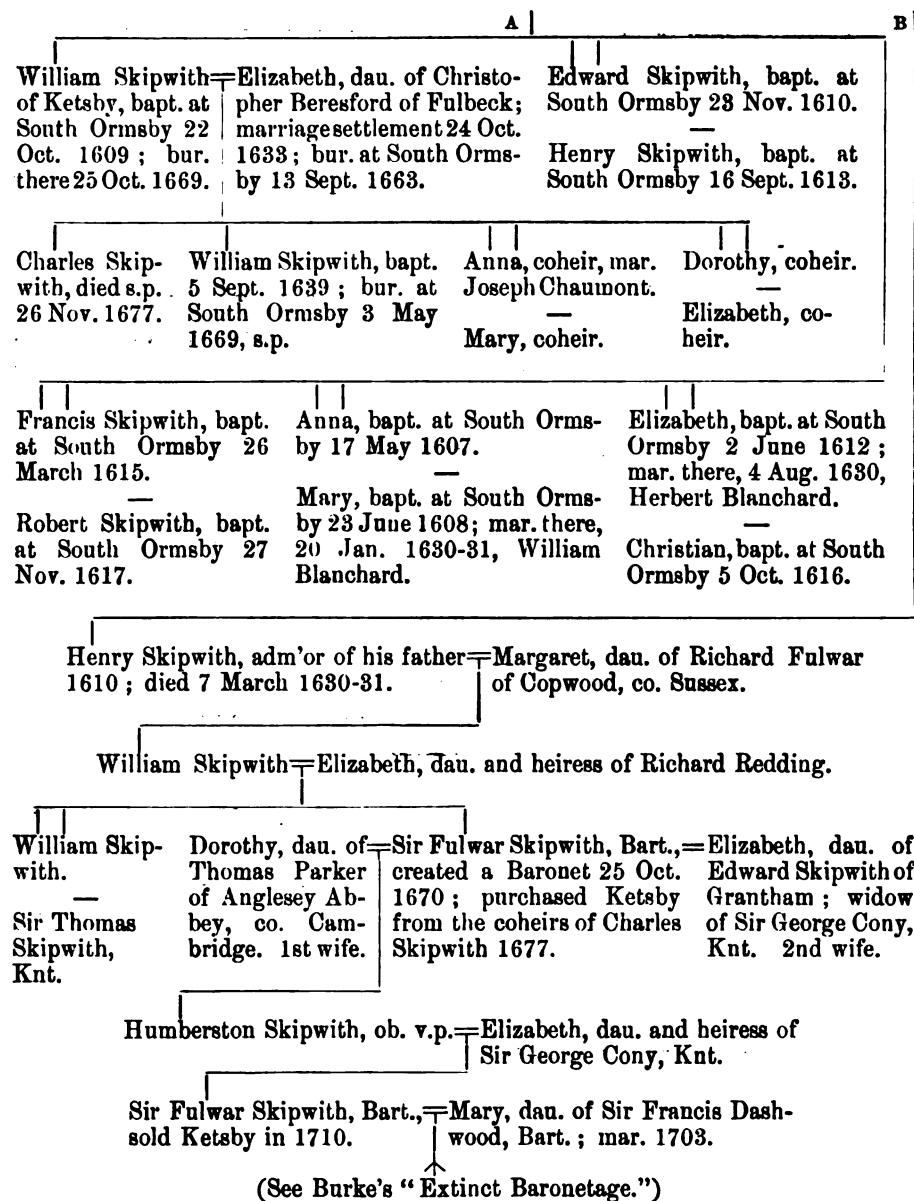
### Skipwith of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]



### Skipwith of Ketsby.





### Skipwith of Metheringham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, a greyhound in chief sable, collared or.*

Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby. Will dated 4 June 1584; proved 31 March 1587.

—Anne, dau. of John Towthby of Towthby. 2nd wife.

A :

Mary, dau. of Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe; sister of Sir William Hansard, Knt. 1st wife. (See Vol. II., p. 452.) = Edward Towthby, otherwise called Edward Skipwith" (so styled in Sir William Skipwith's will). Will dated 24 Nov. 1619; proved 8 April 1620. = Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Death; ex'trix 1619. 2nd wife. Christopher Bankes.

Edward Skipwith\* of Gosberton and Grantham, æt. 26 in 1615; ex'or 1619; died 4 May 1666; bur. at Grantham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hatcher, Knt., of Careby; bapt. 16 Jan. 1596-7; mar. at Careby 18 May 1617; died 2 Dec. 1635. Henry Skipwith, bapt. at Louth 23 April 1592. = Elizabeth, under 21 in 1619; mar. Richard Osney of Louth (see Vol. II., p. 743). Mary, mar. lic. 7 Feb. 1615-16, æt. 19. = Francis Locton of Swineshead, æt. 24, 1615-16.

Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Lathom of Upminster, co. Essex. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Skipwith, Bart., entered Gray's Inn 30 April 1638; created a Baronet 1678; died 2 June 1694; bur. at Upminster. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Rea, Knt., of Richmond; widow of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe; mar. at Westminster Abbey 30 April 1673; bur. at Caistor 19 March 1697-8. Will dated 8, proved (C.P.C.) 10 March 1697-8.

Sir Thomas Skipwith, Bart., died June 1710. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of George, Lord Chandos. Susan, mar. Sir John Williams, Bart., of Minster Court, Isle of Thanet.

Sir George Bridges Skipwith, Bart., died 4 June 1756, s.p. = Martha, dau. and heiress of Robert Pitt, M.D. Lucy.

Henry Skipwith, died unmarried. William Skipwith, living 1653, s.p. = Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Hawkrige. John Skipwith, at Barbadoes 1653, s.p. Charles Skipwith, of Gray's Inn 10 May 1645; heir of his brother John 1655. = Martha, dau. and heiress of John Fleming.

Edward Skipwith of Gosberton and Quadring; of Gray's Inn 27 Nov. 1637; died 8 Dec. 1644. = Alice, dau. of Marmaduke Peckett of London, merchant. Jane, unmarried.

Edward Skipwith, æt. above 2 years 8 Dec. 1644; s.p.

B

\* A licence of marriage was asked for him to marry "Rachel Palmer of Biscathorpe, widow," but it was afterwards cancelled.



B |

|                                                                                                       |                    |                                                                                      |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, living 1677; mar. 1st Sir George Cony, Knt., of Grantham; 2ndly Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart. | Mary, living 1655. | Robert Bucke of Lincoln and Flotmanby, co. York; æt. 34, 1664 (see Vol. I., p. 200). | Anne, mar. Sir Edward Bashe, Knt. (knighted 6 June 1616). |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

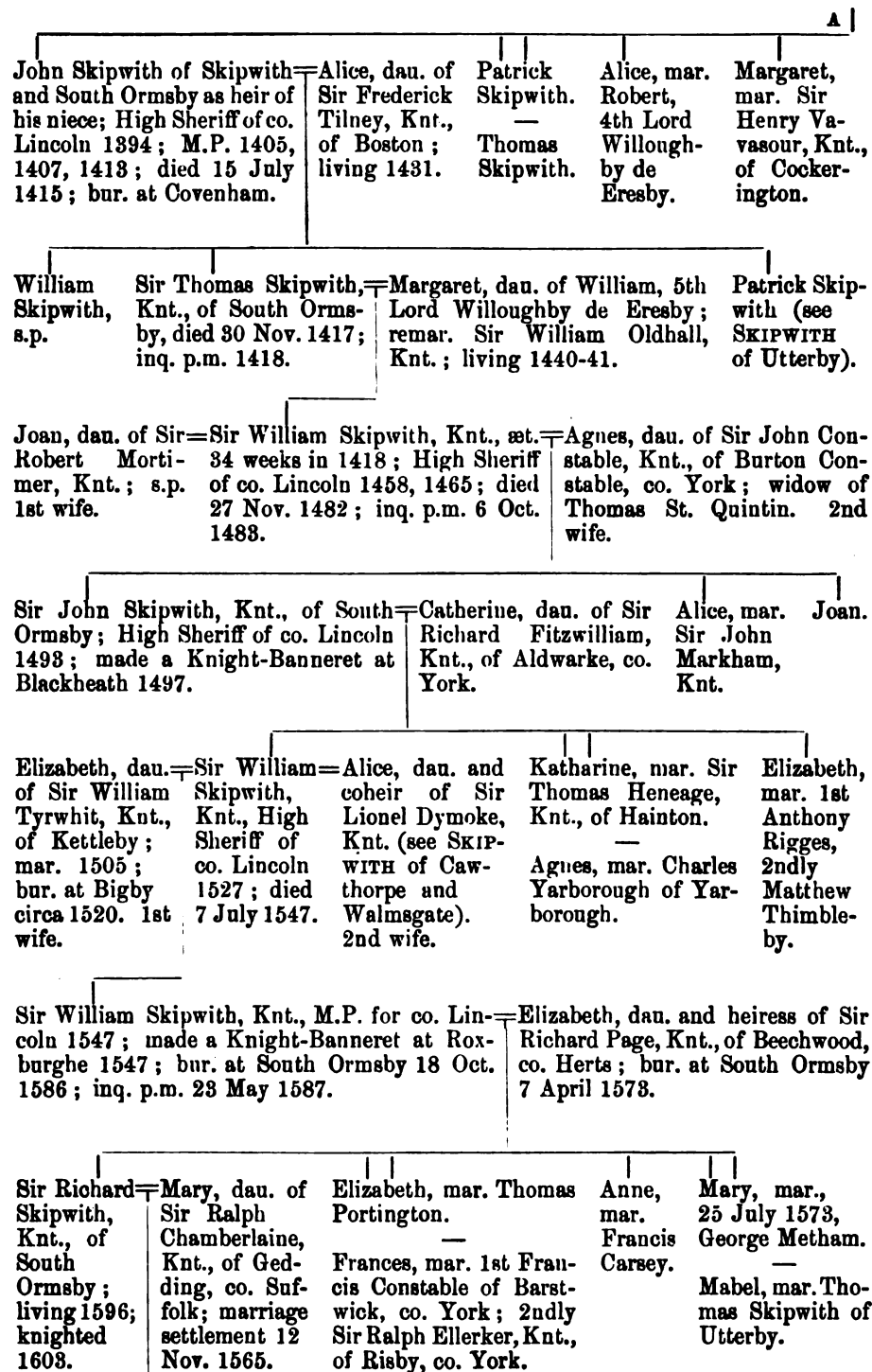
[NOTE.—There is good reason for thinking that “Edward Towthby, otherwise called Edward Skipwith,” was a natural son of Sir William. No marriage of Anne Towthby with Sir William Skipwith is to be found in the Towthby pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Skipwith of Skipwith, co. York, and South Ormsby.

[Massingberd’s “History of Ormsby.”]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, a greyhound in chief sable, collared or.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <p>Sir William Skipwith of Skipwith, Knt., 1258-9.</p> <p>— Amy, dau. of John de Thorpe; sister and heiress of Sir William de Thorpe, Knt., Lord of Bigby and Thorpe.</p> <p>Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of Skipwith and Thorpe.</p> <p>— Isabel, dau. of Robert de Arches, Lord of Wrawby.</p> <p>William Skipwith, s.p.<br/>—<br/>Robert Skipwith, s.p.</p> <p>John Skipwith.</p> <p>— Margaret, dau. and coheir of Herbert Flynton by the dau. and coheir of Sir Walter de la Lynde, Knt.</p> <p>William Skipwith of Skipwith.</p> <p>— Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Ralph Fitz Simon of South Ormsby, Knt.; sister of Sir Simon Fitz Ralph, Knt.</p> <p>Ralph Skipwith, s.p.<br/>—<br/>John Skipwith, s.p.</p> <p>Sir William Skipwith, Knt., Justice of Common Pleas 1359; Lord Chief Justice of Ireland 1370; living 1392.</p> <p>— Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir William Hiltoft, Knt., of Hiltoft in Ingoldmells.</p> <p>William Skipwith, 1st son.</p> <p>— Catherine, dau. of . . . Aswardby (? Asfordby).</p> <p>Stephen Skipwith, Clerk, Rector of Ingoldmells 6 Feb. 1391-2.</p> <p>William Skipwith, s.p.</p> <p>Elizabeth, heiress, s.p.</p> <p>— George Monboucher of Skipwith, etc., <i>jure uxoris</i>; inq. p.m. 1409.</p> | <p>(see SKIPWITH of Haburgh).</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|



B |

|                                                 |                                                |                                              |                                                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edward Skipwith<br>(see SKIPWITH of<br>Ketsby). | Henry Skipwith<br>(see SKIPWITH<br>of Ketsby). | Cathe-<br>rine, mar.<br>Charles<br>Ayscough. | Susan, mar.<br>William<br>Skipwith<br>of Utterby. | Elizabeth, bapt.<br>at Wintering-<br>ham 5, bur. 11<br>Feb. 1608-9. |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

Anne, dau. and heiress of=William Skipwith of Skip=Anne, dau. of Thomas  
John Hussey; widow 1st with and South Ormsby, Portington; remar. Fran-  
of John Ryther, 2ndly of bur. there 1 Oct. 1622; cis Guevara of Stenigot 9  
Sir Robert Constable, Knt.; inq. p.m. 1 April 1623. Oct. 1623; living 1648.  
s.p. 1st wife.

|                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Skip-<br>with, bapt. 4<br>Nov. 1619;<br>bur. at South<br>Ormsby 1 July<br>1621. | Elizabeth, bapt.<br>at South Orms-<br>by 3 Nov. 1611;<br>mar. John New-<br>comen of Salt-<br>fleetby. | Troth, bapt. 3 Aug.<br>1615; bur. at South<br>Ormsby 22 Mar. 1623-4. | Anne, bapt. 27 Aug.<br>1622; bur. at South<br>Ormsby 20 Oct. 1623. |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Susan, bapt. at South<br>Ormsby 23 Oct. 1617.                        | Mary, bapt. 6 July,<br>bur. at South Orms-<br>by 13 March 1623-4.  |

Willoughby Skipwith, æt. 9=Honora, dau. of Patrick  
years 9 months and 8 days Sauuders of London,  
1 April 1623; bapt. at South M.D.; adm'ix of her  
Ormsby 3 Jan. 1612-13; husband 1658. Adm'on  
sold Ormsby 1638. Adm'on 18 Sept. 1680 to her son  
granted to his widow 1658. John Skipwith.

Edward Skipwith, bapt. at  
South Ormsby 15 May  
1614.

Henry Skipwith, bapt. at  
South Ormsby 20 Oct. 1618.

John Skipwith of Dion's Head, Hemingbrough, co. York; sold Skip=... dau.  
with; bur. at Skipwith. Nuncupative will dated 21 Oct. 1680; proved of ....  
18 March 1680-81.

Willoughby Skipwith, bapt. at=Mary, dau. John Skipwith,=Elizabeth, dau. of  
Hemingbrough, co. York, 14 of....; liv- of Westminster .... Fox; mar. at  
Dec. 1671; s.p. Will dated ing 1703. 1709, 2nd son. Christ Church, York,  
25 Dec. 1703. 20 Nov. 1697.

|                                                                        |                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Willoughby Skipwith, bapt. at<br>Christ Church, York, 4 Sept.<br>1698. | William Skipwith.<br>Twins, bapt. at Christ Church<br>24 March 1702-3. | Honor. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## Skipwith of Utterby.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound sable, collared or.*

John Skipwith of South Ormsby, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1394; M.P. 1405, 1407, and 1413; died in 1415. = Alice, dau. of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt., of Boston.

Sir Thomas Skipwith, Knt. (from whom the SKIPWITHS of South Ormsby.) = Patrick Skipwith of Utterby, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1433; dead in 1475. = Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Hawley, Knt., of Utterby; living 1475.

John Skipwith of Utterby 1475. = Agnes, dau. of John Langholme of Conisholme. = William Skipwith of Louth 1475. = Thomas Skipwith.

Thomas Skipwith of Utterby = Joan, dau. and heiress of . . . Elkington.

John Skipwith of Utterby = Agnes, dau. of . . . Langholme.

Thomas Skipwith of Utterby = Mary, dau. of . . . Billesby.

John Skipwith of Utterby, died 6 Jan. 1559-60. = Eleanor,\* dau. of . . . Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln; surviving 1560; held the Manors of Utterby, North Elkington, and Nun Ormsby. = Jane, mar. William Hansard.

Thomas Skipwith of Utterby, 1st son; æt. 22 years 5 months 19 days in 1559-60; inq. p.m. 6 Jan. 1593-4. Will dated 22 June 1593; proved 11 June 1594. = Mabel, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; marriage settlement 2 May 1557; ex'trix 1593. = William Skipwith of Utterby, 2nd son. . . ., Will dated 7 Aug., proved 1571. 24 Nov. 1571.

Edmund Skipwith, living 1617. = . . . William Skipwith, æt. 18 years and 10 months in 1593-4; inq. p.m. 12 Sept. 1617. Will dated 14 Jan. 1616-17; proved 9 June 1618. = Susan, dau. of Sir Richard Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; bur. at Utterby 14 April 1611.

William Skipwith, living 1617. = William Skipwith of Utterby, under age 1617. = Mabel, 1617. = Elizabeth, 1617.

Elizabeth. = Eleanor. = Margaret, dead in 1643-4. 1st wife. = Samuel Skipwith. Will dated 4 March 1643-4; proved 17 Sept. 1646. = Frances, dau. of . . . 2nd wife.

(See SKIPWITH of Hagnaby.)

\* No trace of this marriage can be found in the pedigree of Sutton.

**Slater of Upton.**

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire azure.*

John Slater of Great Hampden, co. Bucks. = Joan, dau. of Henry Littlepage of Great Missenden, co. Bucks.

Constantine Slater of Upton, 3rd son, bur. at Lea 10 April 1615. = Alice, dau. of William Ravening of North Marston, co. Bucks; bur. at Lea 21 May 1626.

Francis Slater, 1st son, bur. at Lea 14 Jan. 1638-4. = . . . dau. of . . . Constantine Slater, bur. at Lea Nov. 1616. John Slater, bapt. at Upton 14 June 1593; bur. there 10 Nov. 1594.

Francis Slater, bur. at Lea 2 May 1627. Constantine Slater, bapt. at Lea 22 April 1633; bur. there 10 Nov. 1639. Martha, bapt. at Lea 22 July 1630.

Robert Slater (twin with Helen), bapt. at Upton 25 May 1594. Helen, bapt. at Upton 25 May 1594. Anne, bapt. at Lea March 1601-2. Mary. Mabel.

**Smith of Heapham and Scotter.**

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

. . . . Smith of Water Newton, co. Hunts = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Henry Smith of Stamford = . . . . dau. of . . . . Metcalfe of Wensleydale, co. York.

Wilfrid Smith of Heapham, 1634. = Mary, dau. of Humphrey Browne of Yawthorpe in Corringham.

Henry Smith = Elizabeth, dau. of Scotter, æt. 35, 1666; bur. at Scotter 14 Jan. 1676-7. and heiress of William Waterland of Haxey in Isle of Axholme. Wilfrid Smith = Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Emerson of Caistor; æt. 2, 1634; bur. at Messingham 14 Feb. 1672-3. mar. there 21 Aug. 1660; bur. at Messingham 26 Aug. 1669. Mary, æt. 6, 1634.

Wilfrid Smith.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Scotter 11 May 1656; mar. there, 22 Jan. 1675-6, Edmund Laughton of Gainsborough. Mary, bapt. at Scotter 19 Sept. 1661; mar., 26 Nov. 1679, Edwin Anderson of Broughton; died and was bur. at Scotter 23 Jan. 1716. Dorothy, mar. at Scotter, 29 May 1672, Robert Appleton. Frances, bapt. at Scotter 19 May 1670; bur. there 15 Aug. 1673.

## Smith of Honington and the Close of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MSS. 758, 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three roses gules.*

Thomas Smith of Welbourn. = Margaret, dau. of  
Will dated 19 Jan. 1540-41; Richard Clarke of  
proved 21 June 1541. Welbourn.

|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Smith of Honington, 1st son 1541. Will dated 31 Jan. 1552-3; proved 25 July 1556. | Katharine, dau. of Augustine Porter of Belton; mar. before 1541-2; remar. Thomas Disney of Carlton-le-Morland; living there 1556. | Alban Smith, 2nd son, under age 1541.<br>Thomas Smith, 3rd son, under age 1541. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, dau. of George Sheppard of Stapleford, co. Leicesters. 1st wife. | William Smith of Honington, 2nd son, æt. 14, 1558; heir of his brother; had licence to alienate the manor of Honington 1582; described "of Bleasby" 24 April 1590. | Mary, dau. and coheir of Edmund Husthwaite of Braunch in Holland; widow of George Bleasby of Bleasby; mar. at Legsby 18 Aug. 1589. 2nd wife. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                               |                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Charles Smith, 1592; s.p.<br>=<br>Mary, dau. of William Langton of Benington. | Elizabeth, mar. Robert Lownd of Winterton.<br>—<br>Jane, mar. Anthony Gresley of Willingham. | Edward Smith, 2nd son, bapt. at Legsby 8 Aug. 1590. | Katharine, bapt. at Legsby 16 Nov. 1597; mar. William Sheppard of Langton.<br>—<br>Cassandra, bapt. at Legsby 14 May 1599. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                |                                               |                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Augustine Smith, son and heir, of Welbourn, æt. 13, 1556; s.p. | Elizabeth, mar. Edward Saltmarshe of Strubby. | Eleanor, mar. Alexander White of Sturton, co. Notts. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                   |                                                |                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Smith of the Black Monks by Lincoln, 4th son, living 1585. | . . . . dau. of . . . . Simcotts of co. Hunts. | Anne, living 1540; mar. Alexander Spex (?).<br>Margery, under age 1541. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                  |                        |                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bartholomew Smith, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 12 April 1588. | Robert Smith, 2nd son. | Edward Smith of the Castle of Lincoln 1634.<br>= Frances, dau. of Geoffrey Harper of co. Notts. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                |                               |               |                |               |                  |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| Henry Smith of the Close of Lincoln, æt. about 83, 1634. . . . | = Jane, dau. of Edward Smith. | George Smith. | William Smith. | Edward Smith. | Mary. —<br>Joan. | Margaret. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|

## Smith of Irford, or Orford, in Stainton-le-Vale.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

Robert Smith of Horsington, the son of . . . Smith of the . . . dau.  
North; died, æt. 100 years, about 24 years since 1634. of . . .

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Smith of Irford 1634; died there 26 Feb. 1635-6.                                 | Mary, dau. of Henry Jenkinson of Wykeham; living 15 Sept. 1636 (see Vol. II., p. 545); ex'trix to her son Robert Smith 1642.        | Lucy, mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 11 Aug. 1592, Ralph Clatton of Holme, co. Hunts.                                         |
| Robert Smith, son and heir; æt. 32, 1634; s.p. Will dated 4 June, proved 4 Nov. 1642. | John Smith, 2nd son; living 1642 (devisee in his brother Robert's will, "if he shall return to England").<br>George Smith, 3rd son. | Anne, æt. 24, 1634; living 1642; mar. Thomas Mumford.<br>Elizabeth, æt. 22, 1634; unmar. 1642.<br>Martha, æt. 17, 1634; unmar. 1642. |

## Smith of Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*

Richard Smith of Lincoln, Attorney; Town Clerk 1575-6; ex'or and adm'or of Dr. Richard Smith of Welton 9 July 1603; supervisor to his brother-in-law Edward Bayly 1618-19; legatee of his sister-in-law Anne Radley 1623.

Mary, dau. of William Bayly of Louth; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 21 Oct. 1576.

Robert Smith of Lincoln, Attorney; legatee of Dr. Richard Smith 1602; appointed "City's Attorney General" in room of his father 17 Sept. 1618; living 1623.

Susan, dau. of Gervase Wastneys of Headon, co. Notts; marriage bond 1609\*; living 1618-19.

Robert Smith (?), bapt. at St. Swithin's 24 Sept. 1627; s.p. 1627.

Elizabeth, coheir; mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1627.

Sir Charles Dalyson, Knt.; Serjeant-at-Law and Recorder of Lincoln; knighted at Lincoln 14 July 1642; died 12 Jan. 1668-9; bur. in St. Andrew's Church, Holborn, 15 Jan. 1668-9.

Thomas Dalyson, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 23 March 1628-9.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 29 Nov. 1632.

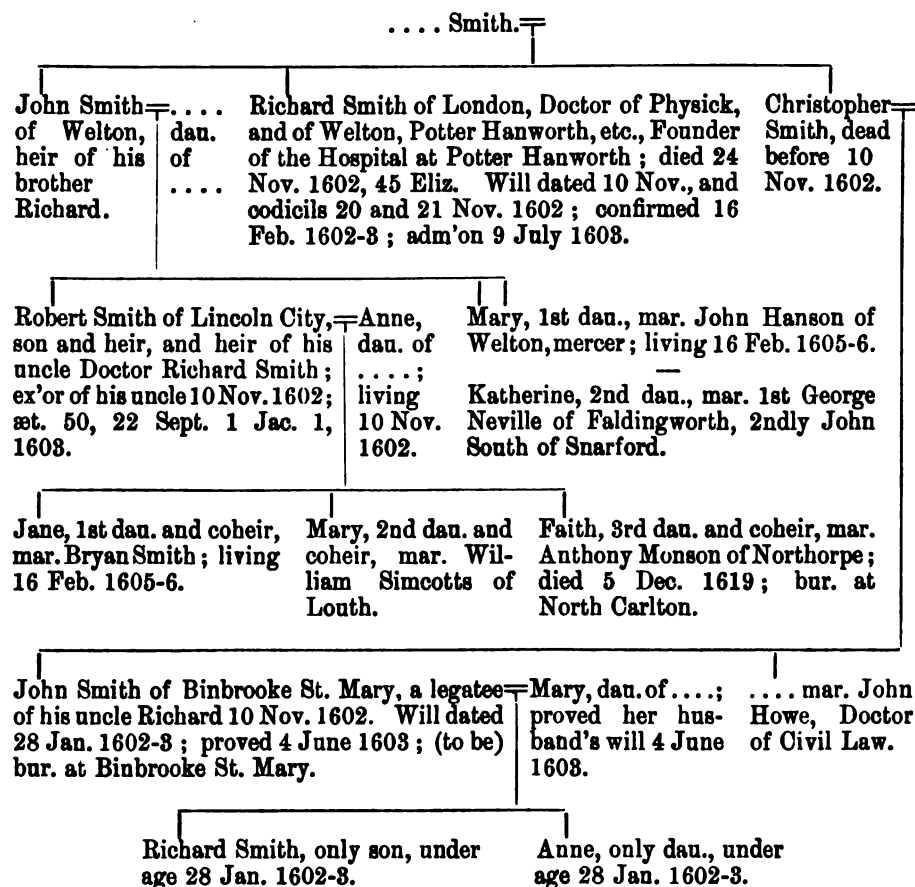
Susanna, bur. at St. Swithin's 22 July 1638.

Mary, bapt. at St. Swithin's 2 Oct. 1638.

Martha, bapt. at St. Swithin's 24 Oct. 1639.

\* This marriage is not absolutely certain.—A.R.M.

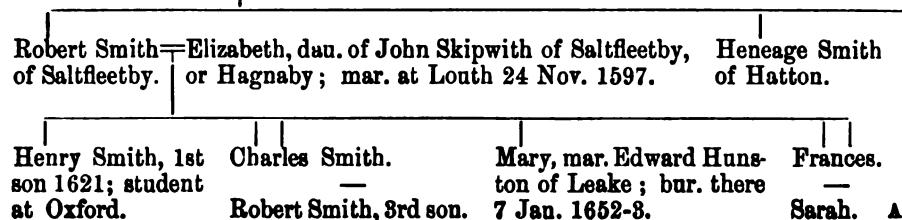
## Smith of Lincoln and Welton.



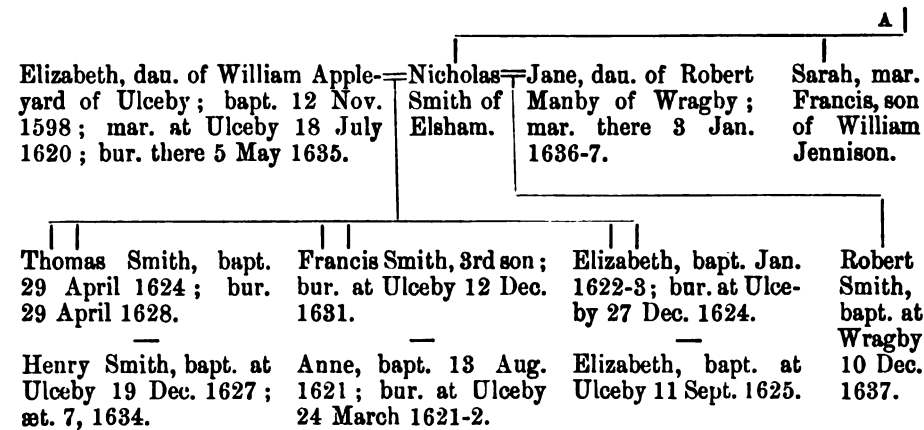
## Smith of Saltfleetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550. Ulceby Registers.]

Henry Smith = .... dau. of ....; widow of Thomas Gildon of East  
 of Saltfleetby. Kirkby; aunt of William Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney.

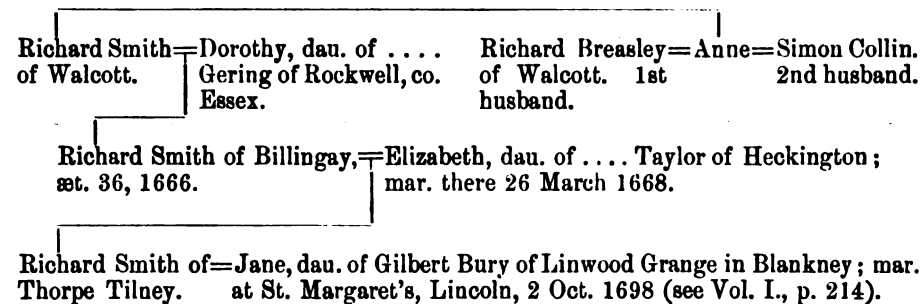






### Smith of Walcott.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]



### Smyth of Boston and Ashby-cum-Fenby.

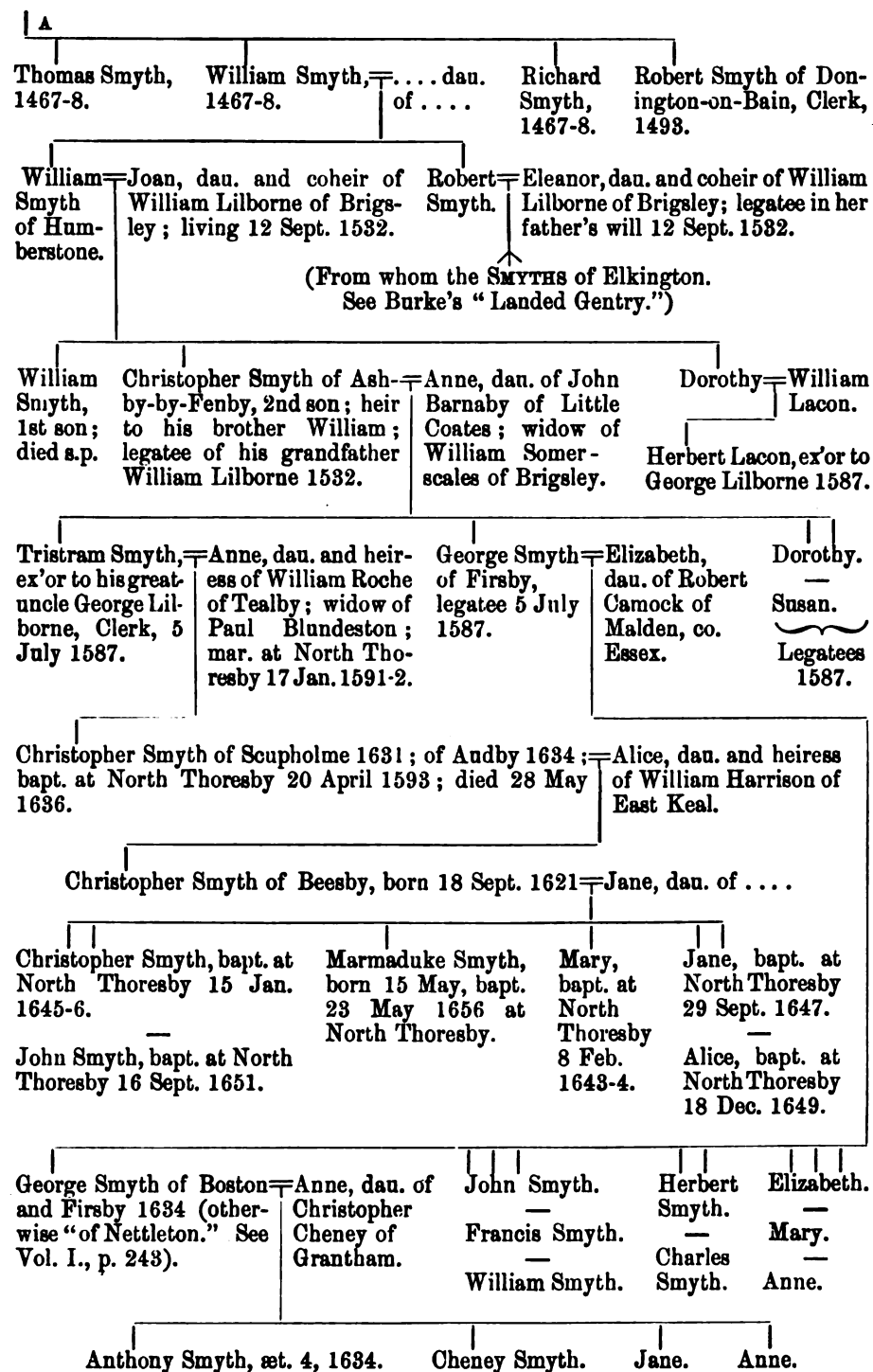
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Party per bend indented azure and or, two crosses pattée counterchanged.*

John Smyth of Hackthorpe in Elkington. — Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert Willarby.

William Smyth of Welton-by-Louth, merchant. Will dated 27 Jan. 1467-8; proved 20 June 1468. — Joan, dau. of . . . . Will dated 14 March 1467-8; proved 20 June 1468.

Matilda, mar. Thomas Manby of Wrawby (see Vol. II., p. 631). — Alice, mar. . . . Rosse. — Joan, mar. Robert Hamby of Brocklesby (see Vol. II., p. 447). — Agnes, mar. . . . Gilby.



## Smyth of Theddlethorpe.

[Harl. MSS. 1486, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed, between six crosses patée fitchée or, three fleurs-de-lis azure, each charged with a plate.*

John Smyth of Epping=Joan, dau. and heir of Roger Bramsdén of  
in Essex. Uxbridge, co. Middlesex.

|                                          |                                                           |                                                 |                                             |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| John Smyth of Epping, died 22 July 1570. | =Audrey, dau. of John Browne of Rookwood Hall, co. Essex. | Richard Smyth, from whom the Smyths of Bristol. | Anne, mar. Robert Saunderson of Fillingham. |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                             |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nicholas Smyth of Theddlethorpe and Cawkwell, æt. 18 in 1570. Will dated 19 Jan. 1622-3; proved 28 May 1623; (to be) bur. at Cawkwell. | =Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Bonville of Spaunton, co. York; bur. at Cawkwell. | Susan, mar. 1st . . . . Girlington, 2ndly . . . Theakstone. | Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Saunderson. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

|                                          |                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mary Anne, bapt. at Burwell 10 May 1594. | Susan, mar. at Burwell, 14 Nov. 1607, Francis Guevara of Stenigot; bur. at Great Grimsby 22 Oct. 1616. | Anne, mar. Thomas Etherington of Yorkshire (proved his father-in-law's will 28 May 1623). | Elizabeth, died young. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|

|                                                             |                                                     |                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nicholas Smyth of Cawkwell, 1 Oct. 1615; son and heir 1623. | =Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Pell, Knt., of Dembleby. | Richard Smyth, bapt. at Burwell 24 June 1597; living 1622-3. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

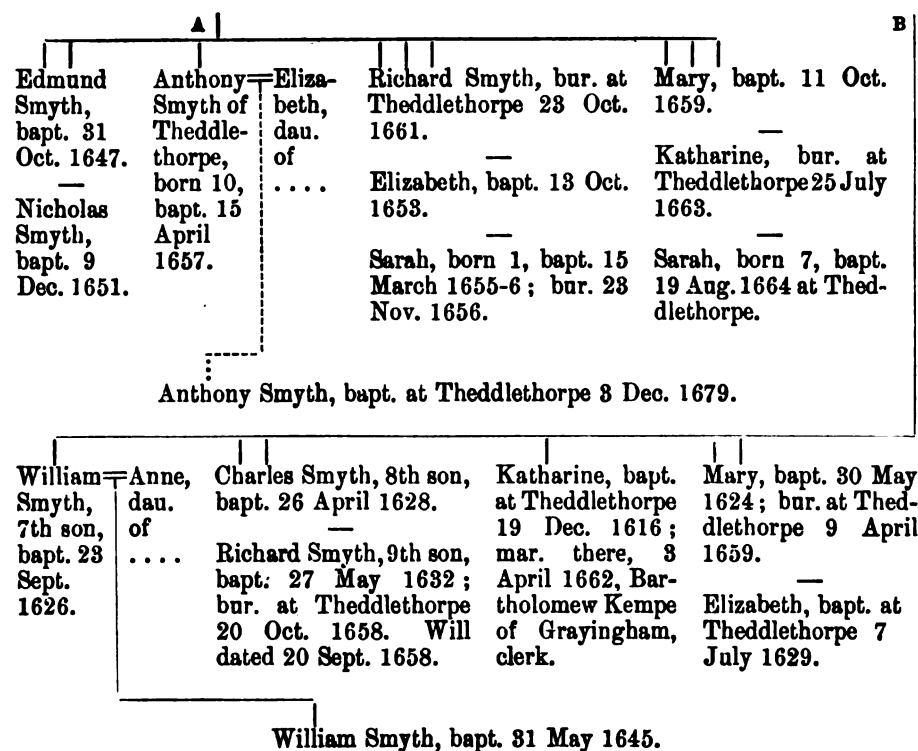
|                                                                                               |                                                       |                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Smyth, æt. 19, 1631; entered at Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 1631-2; of Theddlethorpe 2 July 1666. | =Mary, dau. of John Bridges of Alcester, co. Warwick. | Nicholas Smyth, bapt. 1 Jan. 1617-18; ex'or of his kinsman Ralph Evers 6 Jan. 1664-5; bur. at Theddlethorpe 3 Dec. 1673. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Mary, died unmar. 11 Feb. 1688-9; bur. at Barton Segrave, co. Northampton.

|                                                                                    |                                                              |                                             |                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anthony Smyth, 3rd son, bapt. 31 Jan. 1618-19; bur. at Theddlethorpe 18 June 1679. | =Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Theddlethorpe 28 April 1677. | Thomas Smyth, 4th son, bapt. 1 June 1620.   | George Smyth, 6th son; bapt. 27 Mar., bur. 3 July 1625 at Theddlethorpe. |
|                                                                                    |                                                              | Francis Smyth, 5th son, bapt. 1 Sept. 1622. |                                                                          |

A

B

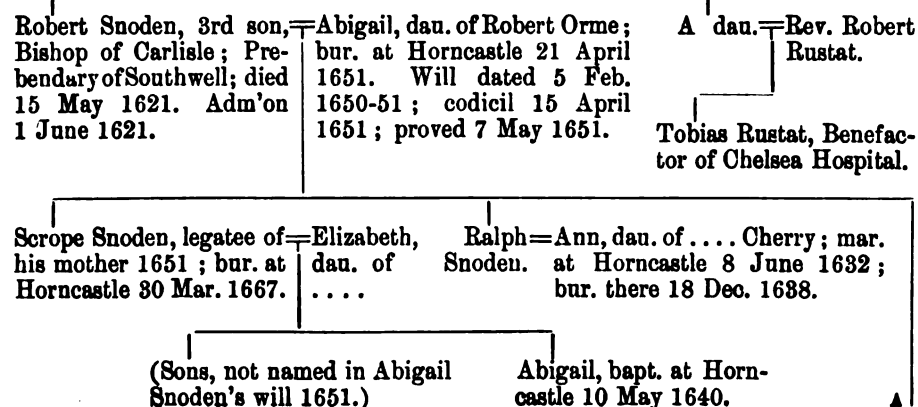


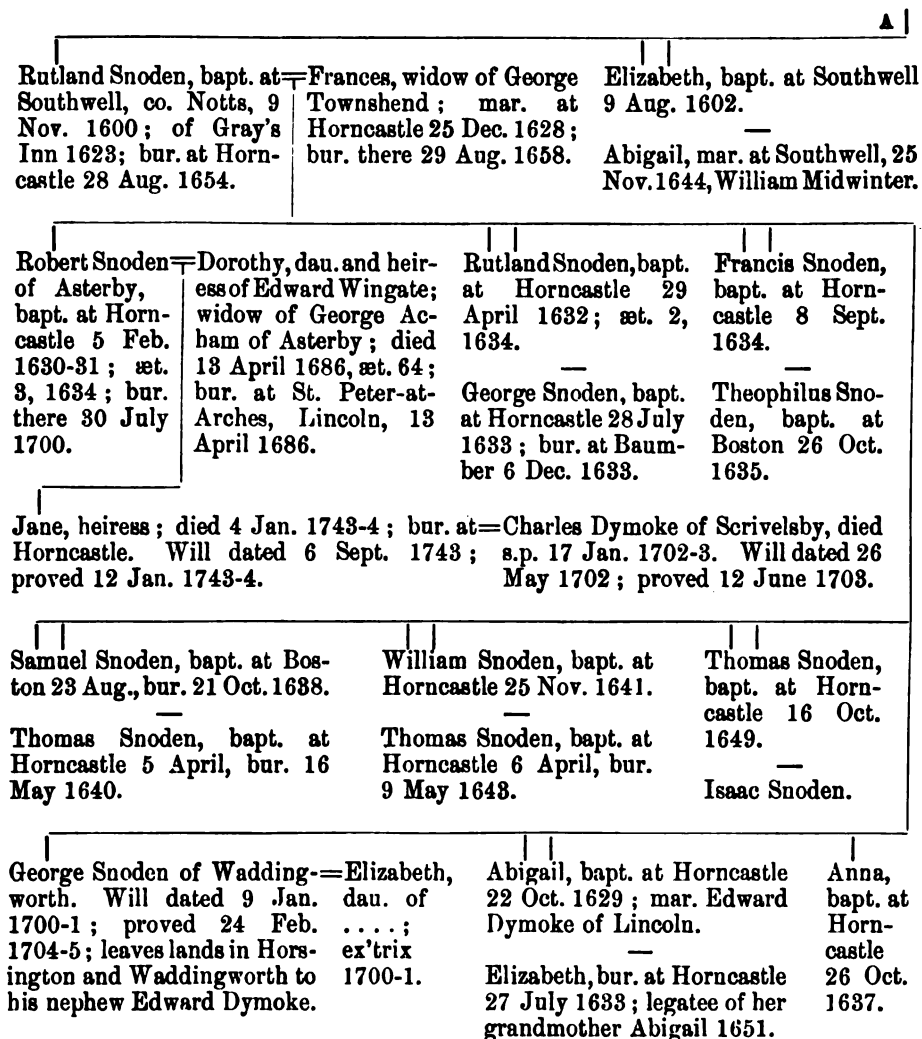
## Snoden of Horncastle.

ARMS (in Yorke's "Union of Honour").—*Azure, a lion rampant or.*

William Snoden of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts = . . . dau. of . . . .

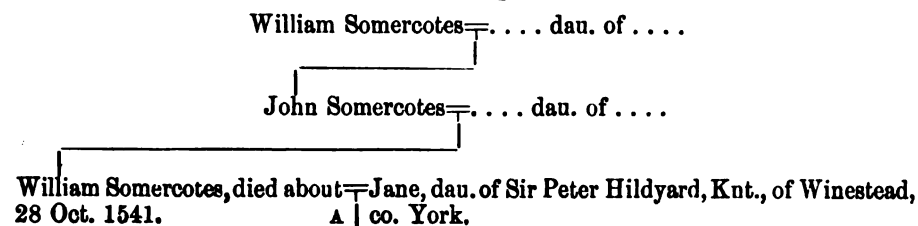
Ralph Snoden of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts = . . . dau. of . . . Potter.

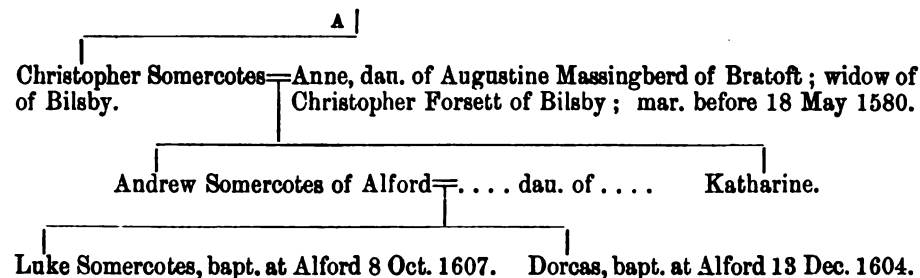




### Somercotes of Bilsby.

ARMS.—*Argent, seven mascles gules, three, three, and one; or, Gules, a fess between three escallops or.*

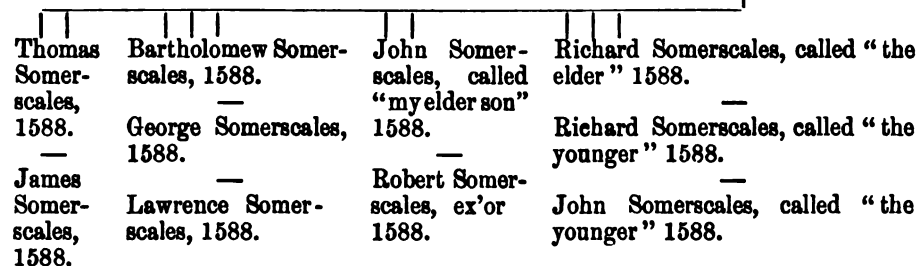
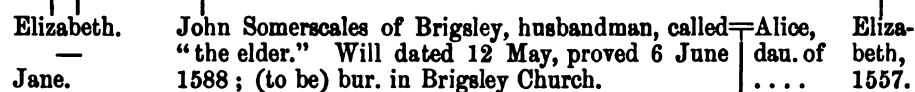
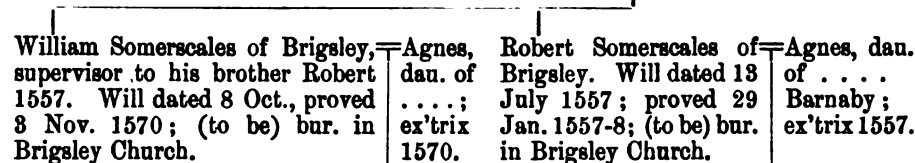




### Somerscales of Brigsley.

[Lincoln Wills.]

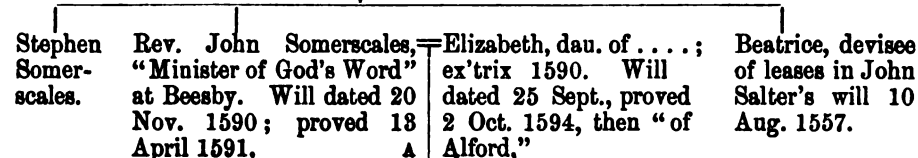
John Somerscales of Brigsley. Will dated—. . . . dau. of  
6 Feb. 1546-7; proved 31 March 1547; . . . .; dead  
(to be) bur. in Brigsley Church. in 1546-7.



### Somerscales of Grimsby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

William Somerscales—Alice, dau. of John Salter of East Keal.





John Somerscales, heir of entail to Rev. Edward Greathed 1755 (see Vol. II., p. 426).

NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigrees of an old yeoman family from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.

**Somerscales of North Thoresby.**

[Lincoln Wills.]

Robert Somerscales of North Thoresby, yeoman. Will—Margaret,  
dated 30 Dec. 1588; proved 5 Oct. 1585; (to be) bur. dan. of  
in Thoresby Church. ....

Robert Somerscales of North Thoresby, husbandman.—Sibbell, dan. of . . . . ;  
Will dated 6, proved 22 April 1624. ex'trix 1624.

Margaret, mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1620—George Storr of Marsh Chapel; æt. 27, 1620.

**South of Fotherby and North Ormsby.**

[Lincoln Wills.]

.... South—.... dan. of ....

Alan South, 1521—.... dan. of .... Simon South of North—.... Elizabeth, 1521.  
Jane, 1521. of .... Ormsby. Will dated 20 July, proved 25 Nov. 1521. .... dau. of .... Jennett, 1521.

....—John South of North—Dorothy, dan. of Robert Husthwaite; Thomas South,  
1st wife. 1521. Will dated 18 March 1583-4; 12 Oct. 1591, then "of Wold New- Ormsby. Will dated 14 Sept., proved (possibly the  
proved 25 Sept. 1584. ton," widow. 2nd wife. Thomas South of Great Coates).

John South—.... William South,—.... Ellen,—Matthew Scales of North  
of Louth, dau. 1583-4. dau. of living Somercotes, son of William  
dead in of .... 1578-9; Scales, Alderman of Grims-  
1583-4. .... ex'trix. by. Will dated 9 Feb. 1578-9;  
John South, 1583-4. proved 31 March 1579.

John South of—Jane, dau. Thomas South of Faldingworth, 1619; Susanna, mar.  
Louth, 1583-4. of .... legate of Thomas South of Great Richard Adlard  
Kelke. Coates 1583, then under age. of Louth.

William South, 1619 (see John South, 1619. Zacheus South, 1619. Susan.  
Vol. XII., p. 79, Harl. Soc. Thomas South, 1619. Samuel South, 1619. Judith.  
Publications).



Peter South of Fotherby. Will dated March 1559-60; proved (C.P.C.) 1 June 1560; leaves legacies to William, son of Henry South, and to George South and Robert South.

Henry South of Fotherby. Will dated 13 June, proved 14 July—Agnes, dan. of 1591. ....

Thomas South, under Stephen South, under Johan. A dan., mar. Robert  
age 1591. age 1591. — Frances. Westoby.

.... South—

Thomas South of Great Coates, gent.; Messenger of the Court of Exchequer. Will dated 18 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 13 Nov. 1583. .... dan. John South.  
of ....

Mary, coheir; mar. Robert Ormsby of North Ormsby. ...., coheir, mar. Robert Dalton.

Thomas South of Great Coates, Clerk; instituted to the Rectory 18 Mar. 1568-9. Will dated 2 Oct. 1592; proved 8 Feb. 1592-3. Joan, dan. of ....

Zachary South, bur. at South Somercotes 14 May 1624—.... dan. of .... Judith.

John South, bur. at South Somercotes 10 April 1624.

[NOTE.—It is evident the Souths of Fotherby and Kelstern were connected, but I can only construct an unconnected pedigree from the wills.—A.R.M.]

## South of Kelstern and South Somercotes.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, in chief a mullet sable.*

Thomas South of Fotherby.—

John South of Fotherby.—

George South of Keelby and Croxton, yeoman, died 7 Aug. 16 Eliz.; bur. at Keelby 9 Aug. 1574. Grace, dan. of ....; widow of Simon Danby. Will dated 20 Jan. 1582-3; proved 23 Feb. 1582-3. (See Vol. I., p. 288.)

|                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p>Edward South, 1st son and heir, æt. 28, 2 Sept. 16 Eliz., 1574; Churchwarden of Keelby 1571.</p>                |  | <p>Elizabeth Stubbs, mar. at Keelby 4 Oct. 1578.</p>                                                                                                                                                     |  | <p>John South of Keelby and of Fotherby, died 17 April 1591, bur. at Keelby the same day.</p>                                                       |  | <p>Alice, dau. of Thomas Twisdale of Ludborough; died 3, bur. at Keelby 4 May 1605, æt. 60. Will dated 27 April, proved (C.P.C.) 19 June 1605.</p>                        |  |
| <p>Thomas South, 6th son, bapt. 1, bur. 20 Nov. 1590 at Keelby.</p>                                                |  | <p>Grace, 1st dau., bapt. at Keelby 28 May 1577.</p>                                                                                                                                                     |  | <p>Mary, 3rd dau., bapt. at Keelby 4 June 1582; mar. Charles Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire.</p>                                                       |  | <p>Joane, 5th dau., bapt. 24, bur. 25 Oct. 1586 at Keelby.</p>                                                                                                            |  |
| <p>—</p>                                                                                                           |  | <p>Anne, 2nd dau., mar., before 27 April 1605, Edward South.</p>                                                                                                                                         |  | <p>—</p>                                                                                                                                            |  | <p>Jeane, 6th dau., bapt. and bur. at Keelby 31 Jan. 1587-8.</p>                                                                                                          |  |
| <p>—</p>                                                                                                           |  | <p>—</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | <p>Hieronyma, 4th dau., bapt. 28 July 1583, and bur. 10 Jan. 1595-6 at Keelby.</p>                                                                  |  | <p>—</p>                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| <p>John South of South Somercotes, 2nd son 1634. Will dated 26 Sept. 1652; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Jan. 1656-7.</p>     |  | <p>Anne, dau. of John Heydon of Boston and Moulton; bapt. at Moulton 25 Jan. 1587-8.</p>                                                                                                                 |  | <p>Edward South of Caistor, 3rd son, bapt. at Keelby 2 Oct. 1583; bur. at Caistor 22 Nov. 1626.</p>                                                 |  | <p>Richard South, 4th son, bapt. 12 Oct. 1584; bur. 30 Jan. 1584-5 at Keelby.</p>                                                                                         |  |
| <p>—</p>                                                                                                           |  | <p>—</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | <p>—</p>                                                                                                                                            |  | <p>George South, 5th son, bur. at Keelby 9 Dec. 1590.</p>                                                                                                                 |  |
| <p>Anne, dau. and sole heir, mar. 1st Henry Scrope of Cockerington, 2ndly John Stafford; living 26 Sept. 1652.</p> |  | <p>Edward South, 1st son, bapt. at Caistor 24 Aug. 1614.</p>                                                                                                                                             |  | <p>Anne, bapt. at Caistor 10 June 1617.</p>                                                                                                         |  | <p>Gertrude, bapt. at Caistor 31 July 1626; Gentlewoman to Dame Albinia Wray of Barlings Abbey; a legatee of her brother-in-law Thomas Wallis 10 Sept. 1654.</p>          |  |
| <p>—</p>                                                                                                           |  | <p>Francis South, 2nd son, bapt. at Caistor 7 Jan. 1615-16.</p>                                                                                                                                          |  | <p>—</p>                                                                                                                                            |  | <p>—</p>                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| <p>—</p>                                                                                                           |  | <p>William South, 3rd son, bapt. at Caistor 15 Jan. 1621-2; adm'r of his brother-in-law Thomas Wallis 2 June 1659.</p>                                                                                   |  | <p>Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Wallis of Nun Ormsby; surviving 10 Sept. 1654.</p>                                                                        |  | <p>—</p>                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| <p>Elizabeth, 1st dau. of Sir John Meeres of Aurborne; died 1st June 1604; bur. at Kelstern. 1st wife.</p>         |  | <p>Sir Francis South of Fotherby and Kelstern, Knt., bapt. at Keelby 30 July 1575; æt. 17, 1591; proved his mother's will 19 June 1605; Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1616; bur. at Kelstern 29 July 1632.</p> |  | <p>Anne, 2nd dau. of Anthony Irby of Whaplode; bapt. 3 Jan. 1584-5; mar. at Whaplode 9 June 1606; died 12 May 1620; bur. at Kelstern. 2nd wife.</p> |  | <p>Anne, dau. of William Hartopp of Burton Lazars and Freeby, co. Leicester; sister of Sir Edward, Bart.; mar. at Buckminster, co. Leicester, 11 Aug. 1623. 3rd wife.</p> |  |

| B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                | C                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Joan, 1st dau., died young.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. at Louth 26 July 1601; bur. at Kelstern 28 Aug. 1602.                                                                                                               | Barbara, 3rd dau., mar. Everard Buckworth of White Hall in Wisbech, Isle of Ely; bapt. at Kelstern 15 Feb. 1602-3; mar. there 13 Oct. 1628.                                          | Frances, 4th dau., bapt. at Kelstern 10 May 1604; mar. there, 28 May 1627, David Skipwith of Utterby; living 30 Oct. 1648.                                                      |
| Sir John South of Kelstern, Knt., 1st son and heir, bapt. at Kelstern 8 Aug. 1609. Will dated 30 Oct. 1648, proved (C.P.C.) 1 Jan. 1648-9.                                                                                                               | Margaret, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton of Clifton, co. Notts, Knt.; remar. 1st William Whichcot of Dunston and Harpswell; 2ndly Robert Cary, Lord Hunsdon.                                      | Francis South, 2nd son, bapt. at Kelstern 4 Nov. 1610; living 30 Nov. 1648.                                                                                                          | Anthony South, 3rd son, born 5, bapt. 11 Feb. 1611-12 at Kelstern; entered at Gray's Inn 26 May 1642; living 30 Oct. 1648; a supervisor of will of Thomas Wallis 10 Sept. 1654. |
| Clifton South, bapt. at Kelstern 18 Nov. 1637.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Francis South, bapt. at Kelstern 3 Sept. 1639; 1st son 30 Oct. 1648; entered at Gray's Inn 27 Nov. 1656.                                                                                       | John South of Kelstern, 2nd son 30 Oct. 1648; nominated a Knight of the Royal Oak 1660.                                                                                              | Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .                                                                                                                                                      |
| Francis South, bapt. 16 March 1667-8; bur. 4 April 1668 at Kelstern.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Elizabeth, 1st dau., bapt. at Kelstern 30 Aug. 1664; Maid of Honour to Queen of James II.; mar. Leonard Pinkney, Verderer of Sherwood Forest, and Gent. Usher to Queen Anne, George I. and II. | Margery Maria, 2nd dau., bapt. at Kelstern 25 Oct. 1665.                                                                                                                             | Jane, 3rd dau., bapt. at Kelstern 12 Jan. 1670-71.                                                                                                                              |
| Thomas South, 4th son, bapt. at Kelstern 23 Jan. 1615-16; Rector of Kings Cliffe, co. Northampton, 1638, ejected 13 Feb. 1644-5; instituted to Rectory of Uffington 7 Jan. 1640-41, sequestered 1644; died 23 Mar. 1688-9, æt. 74; bur. at Kings Cliffe. | Charles South of Kings Cliffe, co. Northampton, 5th son, bapt. at Kelstern 4 Feb. 1616-17; living 30 Oct. 1648; a supervisor of the will of Thomas Wallis 10 Sept. 1654.                       | Sarah, dau. of Gregory, 2nd son of Gregory Butler of Oldhouse, co. Durham; widow of Thomas Jobson of Cudworth, co. York; died 23 Feb. 1681-2; bur. at Kings Cliffe, co. Northampton. | Henry South, 6th son, bapt. 7, bur. 20 May 1624 at Kelstern.                                                                                                                    |
| Alice, 1st dau., bapt. at Kelstern 3 May 1608; mar. there, 5 March 1630-31, Nicholas Stringer of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts; living 30 Oct. 1638.                                                                                                      | Anne, 3rd dau., bapt. at Kelstern 22 Aug. 1613; mar. Sir Gervase Clifton of Clifton, co. Notts; died s.p., bur. 1 June 1639 at Clifton.                                                        | Joane, 4th dau., bapt. at Kelstern 9 Oct. 1614; mar. William Jessop of Broom Hall, near Sheffield, co. York; marriage settlement dated 4 June 1637; bur. at Sheffield 18 Oct. 1675.  | Elizabeth, bapt. at Kelstern 20 Dec. 1618; died unmar. Will dated 1700.                                                                                                         |

## Southcote of Blyborough.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.*

|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grace, dau. of . . . .<br>and heiress of Shillingford St. George, co. Devon.<br>Barnham.<br>1st wife. | =Thomas Southcote=<br>of Shillingford and Exeter, 3rd son; æt. 30, 1615; dead before 11 April 1628. | Susan, dau. of George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. Will dated 11 April 1628; proved 24 Nov. 1629, then "of Exeter, widow."<br>3rd wife. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Susanna, dau. of . . . .<br>Duncombe of London, Merchant; mar. at Withern 8 Oct. 1615 (mar. lic. 6 Oct. 1615, æt. 21). 1st wife. | =John Southcote=<br>of Shillingford and Exeter, 3rd son; æt. 30, 1615; dead before 11 April 1628. | Susan, dau. of William Buttisden of co. Bedford. 2nd wife.<br>Fitzwilliam Southcote, 4th son.<br>William Southcote, 5th son.<br>Arthur Southcote, 6th son. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| . . . . dau. and coheir of John Blyborough, Mablethorpe, and Cole of Buckland, co. Devon.<br>1st wife. | =Sir George Southcote, Knt., of Tumby, which he bought with his 2nd wife's portion; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1622; living 1628. | Sarah, dau. of Robert Thomas, Citizen and Draper of London, and of Spanby. 2nd wife.<br>Sir Edward Southcote, Knt., 2nd son. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

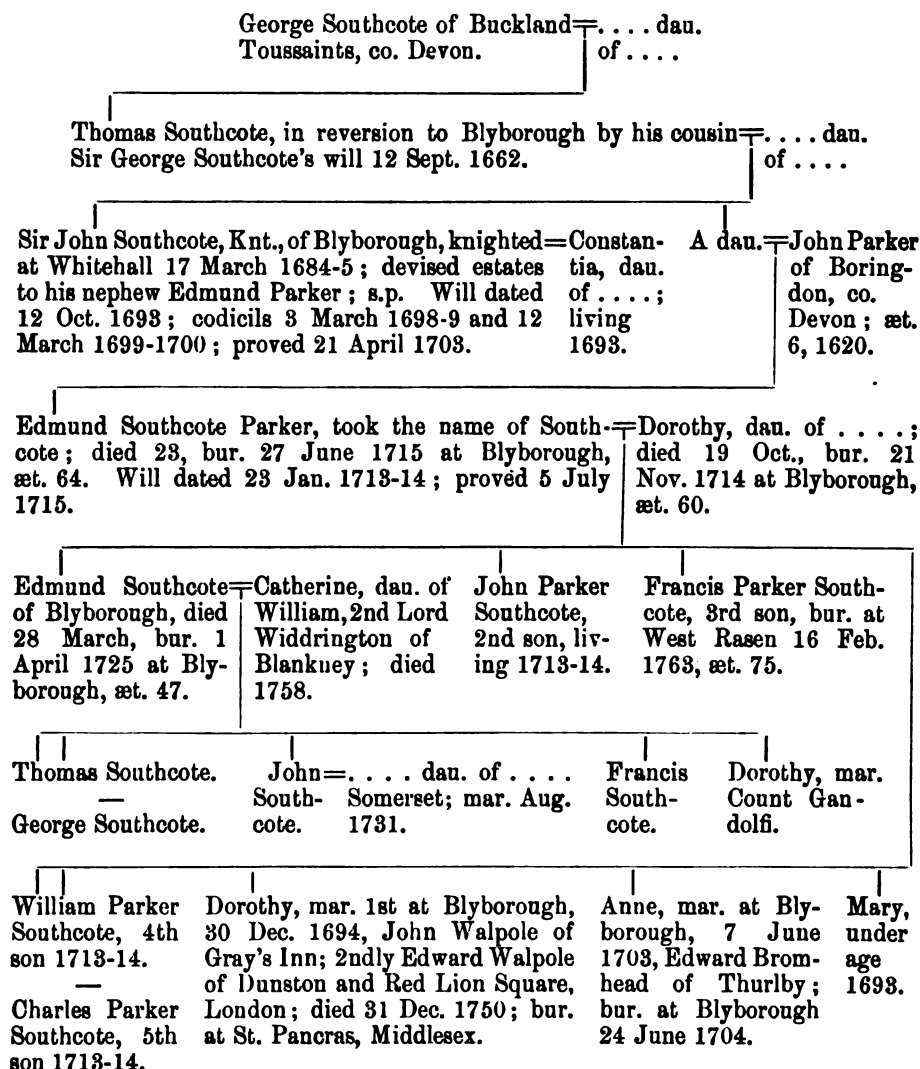
|                                                                                      |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Southcote.<br>—<br>Richard Southcote (from whom the SOUTHCOTES of co. Devon). | Thomas Southcote of Blyborough and Tumby; died 10 April 1657. | =Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Cary, Knt., of Stanton, co. Devon.<br>Judith, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Jan. 1611-12.<br>Mary, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, April 1618.<br>Rebecca, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Nov. 1618. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir George Southcote, Bart., of Blyborough; bapt. at Kirkby-on-Bain 26 Nov. 1629; created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1661-2. Will dated 19 Sept. 1662; proved 31 Dec. 1664; left Blyborough, in case of failure of male issue, to his cousin Thomas Southcote of Buckland, co. Devon. | =Katharine, dau. and heiress of John Elliott of co. Essex; proved her husband's will 31 Dec. 1664. Adm'on 6 July 1691 to George Jolland a creditor, then "of Tumby, widow;" remar. Hon. Nicholas Fairfax (son of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax), who died before her. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                    |                                                                                                            |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir George Southcote, Bart.; born posthumous 1664. | =Mary, dau. of Edmund Smythe of Acton Burnell, co. Salop; died 6 July 1719, æt. 54; bur. at Acton Burnell. | George Southcote, s.p.<br>—<br>Elizabeth, s.p.<br>—<br>Anne, s.p. | Katharine, mar. 1st James Palmer, brother of the Earl of Castlemaine; 2ndly, Philip Palmer, 3rd son of Sir Philip Palmer of Dorney, co. Bucks, half-brother of her 1st husband; s.p. |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                |                                                                 |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Katharine, co-heir; adm'ix of her mother 1719. | =Francis Smith.<br>Constantine, coheir; mar. 1713; adm'ix 1719. | =Thomas Fitzherbert of Norbury and Swinerton, co. Stafford. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

## Southcote (alias Parker) of Blyborough.

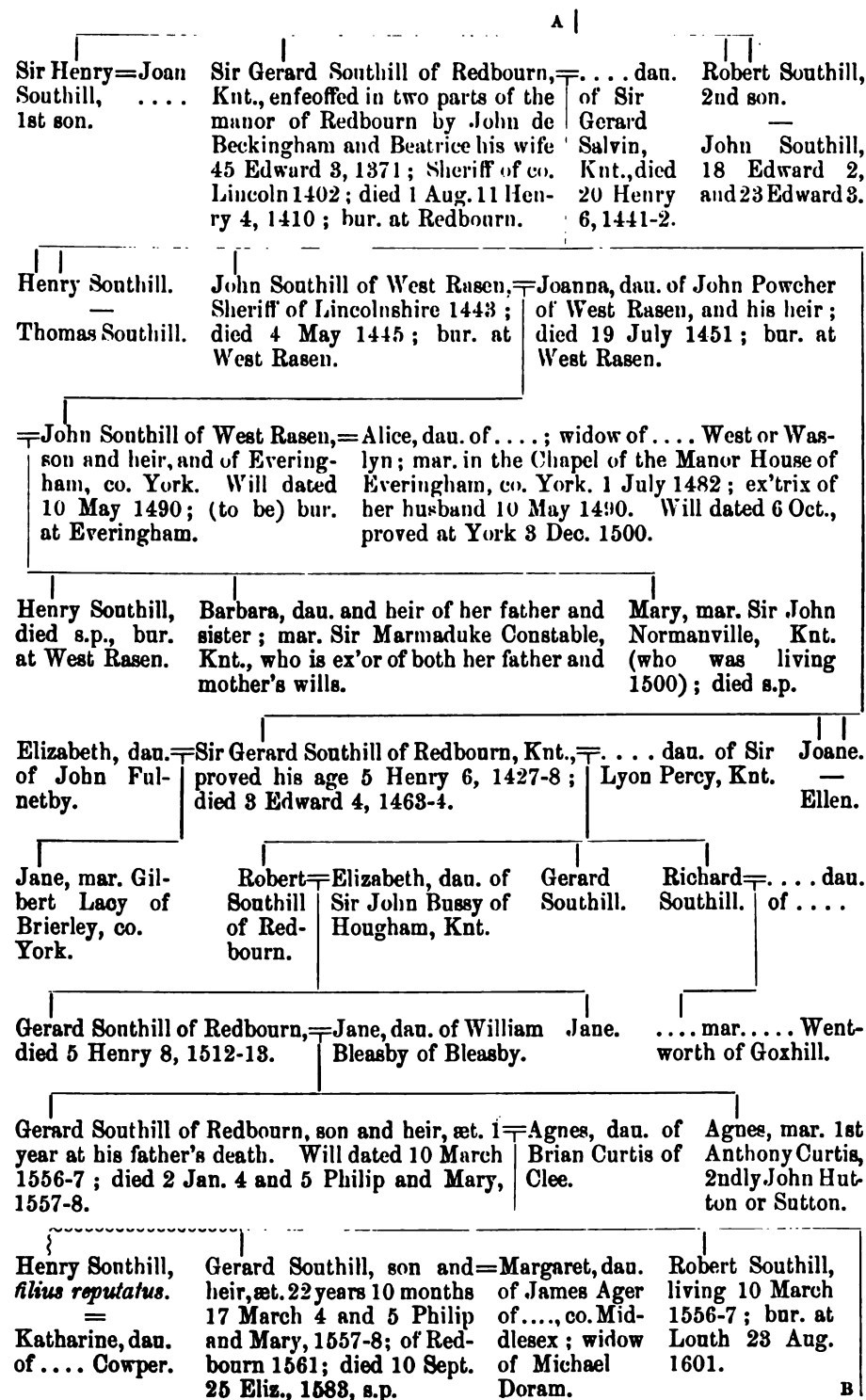


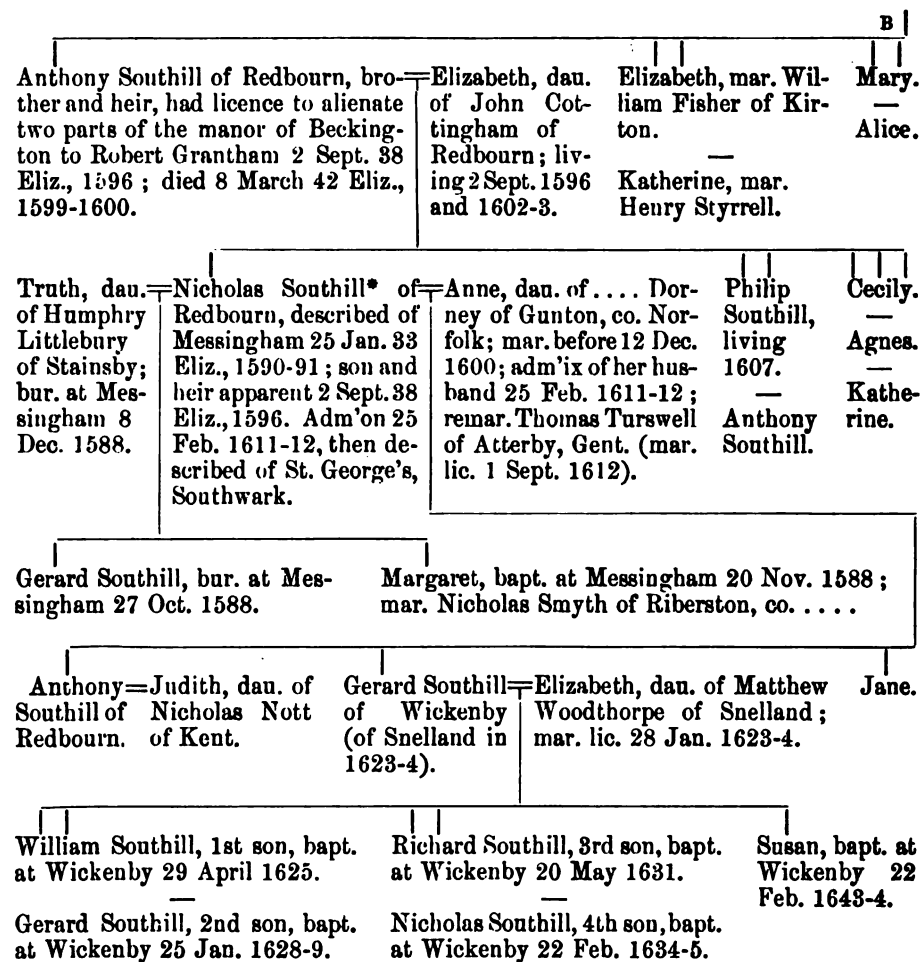
## Southill of Redbourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, an eagle displayed argent.*

Sir Henry Southill of Southill Hall, co. York, Knt., 7 Edward 2, 23 Edward 3. = Joanna, dau.  
of . . . .





## Spenluffe of Farlsthorne.

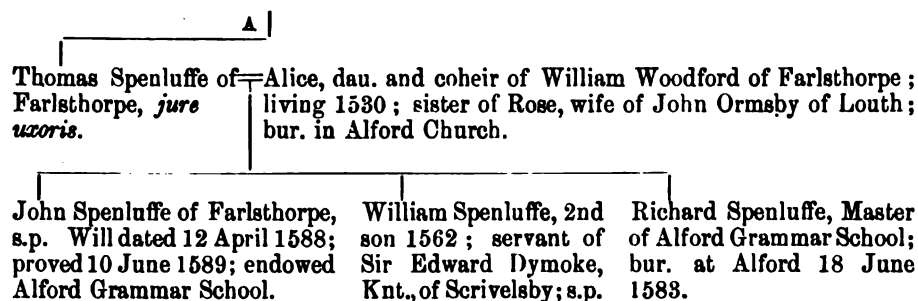
[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Quarterly or and vert, four martlets counterchanged.

Thomas Spenluffe of Kirkby= . . . dau. of . . .

Thomas Spenluffe= . . . dan. and heiress of . . . Edwards (or Elward ?)

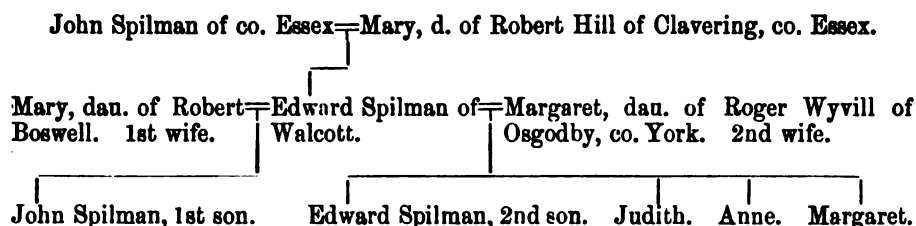
\* This Nicholas Southill seems to have alienated the family estates in Redbourn and Hibaldstow to the Style family about the year 1602-3.—A. R. M.



### Spilman of Walcott in Aukborough.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

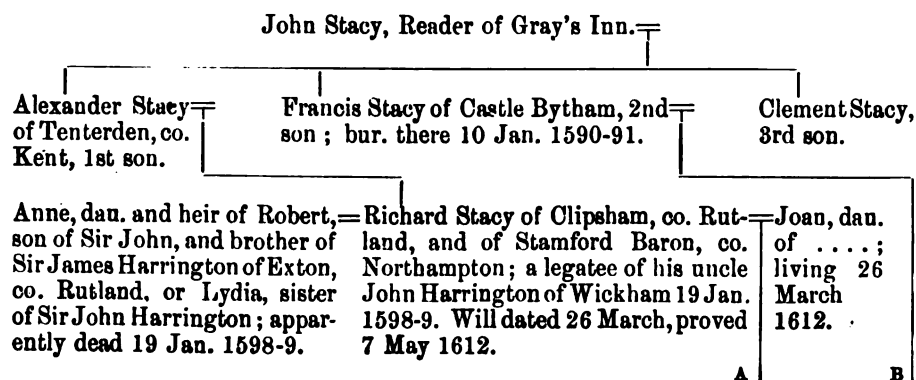
ARMS.—*Sable, two bars argent, in chief as many mullets or.*



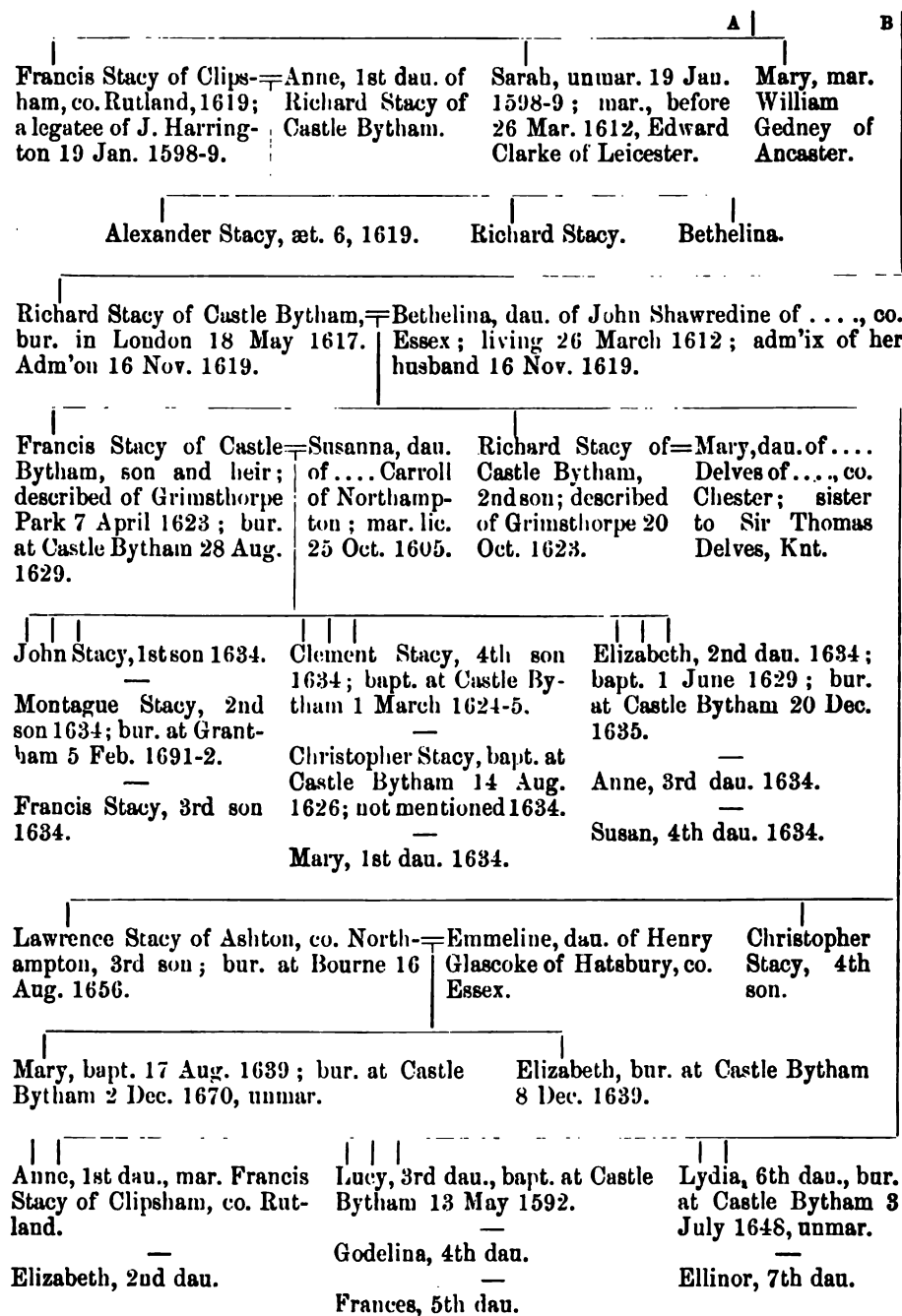
### Stacy of Castle Bytham.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess argent between three birds or as many fleurs-de-lis sable.*







Mar. lic. 8 Jan. 1612-13, Matthew Stacy, gent., of Burleigh, co. Rutland, æt. 27,  
and Margery, dau. of William Dalby, Clerk, of Burleigh, æt. 20.

**Standish of Billingay.**

James Standish of Billingay 1516=Joan, dau. of . . . ; surviving 1534.

James Standish, held a court for Billingay=Margaret, Mary=Anthony Redde,  
and Walcott 19 April 1533; died 3 Nov. dau. of living 2 Jan.  
1557. Will dated 2 Jan. 1556-7. . . . 1556-7.

Henry Standish of Billingay 1564;=Elizabeth, dau. of William Notts by Mercy,  
æt. 17, 8 March 1557-8. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smyth. unmar.  
1556-7.

Sir Thomas Standish, Knt., described of Sandon=Faith, dan. of Hamon Upton  
Chapel, co. Surrey, in 1594; knighted at White- of Northolme-by-Wainfleet (son  
hall 23 July 1603; sold the manor of Billingay of Hamon Upton by Frances,  
to Edward Northan, who sold it to Sir Edward dau. of Robert Smyth).  
Dymoke of Scrivelsby.

[NOTE.—I cannot connect this family with that of Standish of Dorrington, though every-  
thing points to the probability of the two being of the same stock.—A. R. M.]

**Standish of Dorrington and Ruskington.**

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Standish of Dorrington. Adm'on=  
granted to his sons John and James 1572.

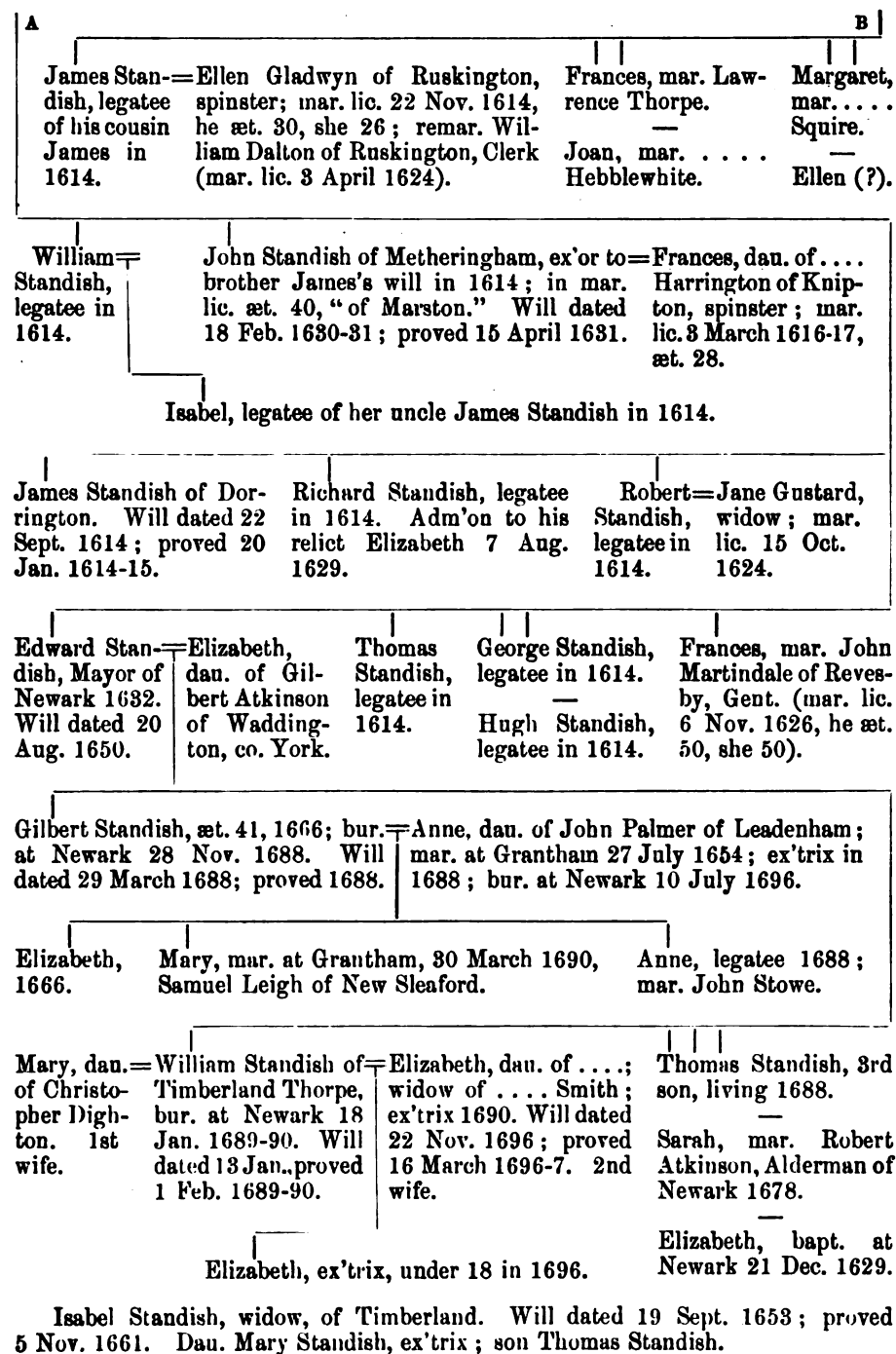
John Standish of=Anne, dau. James Standish, bought the=Emma, dau. and  
Dorrington, super- of William manors of Easthall and West- heir of Christo-  
visor to his brother Stanley of hall in Ruskington of the pher Johnson of  
James's will 1614; Newark- Earl of Suffolk. Will dated Newport, Lin-  
legatee of his son on-Trent. 30 July, proved 20 Oct. coln; living  
James in 1614. 1614; mentions a grand- 1578; dead in  
dau. Anne Gladwyn. 1614.

Richard Standish, had= George Standish, had the manor of Easthall in  
the manor of Westhall Ruskington 1614; legatee of his cousin James  
in Ruskington 1614; in 1614; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1619, he æt. 54, she,  
legatee of his cousin "Anne Parker, wid., of Ruskington, æt. 40."  
James Standish in 1614. Adm'on granted to his relict Anne 24 Oct. 1629.

Joseph Standish, legatee in Anne, legatee in grand-  
grandfather's will. father's will.

A

B



## Stanhope of Melwood in Isle of Arholme.

[“Genealogist,” New Series, vol. xiii., pp. 109, 110.]

ARMS.—Quarterly ermine and gules, in the fess point a cinquefoil or.

Sir John Stanhope of Melwood, Knt., = Mary, dau. and heiress of William  
bur. at Hooton Paynell, co. York, Hawley of Stotfold, co. York; mar.  
28 Aug. 1627. Will dated 30 April, lic. 25 May 1593; bur. at Hoo-  
proved 30 Sept. 1627. ton 24 Jan. 1660-61.

John Stanhope of Melwood, = Margaret, dau. of John Piers; mar. at Belfreys (St.  
bapt. at Kirkby Wharfe, co. Michael Belfreys, York ?) 8 June 1626.  
York, 17 Oct. 1602.

|                                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                             |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| John Stanhope of Melwood.<br>Will dated 16 June 1658;<br>proved 15 Aug. 1663. | = Isabella, dau. of . . . . Ash-burn. Will dated 8 Feb. 1681-2. | Michael Stanhope, bapt. at Kirkby Wharfe 23 Sept. 1646; died Sept. 1724; bur. at East Langton, co. York; Rec-tor there. | = Catherine, dau. of Christo-pher Musgrave. | Margaret, bapt. at Kirkby Wharfe 17 Aug. 1644. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                       |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| John Stanhope, s.p.   | Darcy Stanhope of Melwood. | = Isabella, dau. of . . . . Robinson; mar. 26 Nov. 1674; remar. at Owston, 26 June 1683, George Whichcot of Harpawell. | Elizabeth, mar. Robert Farmery of High Burnham. |
| Edward Stanhope, s.p. |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                 |

|                                       |                                                     |                                                      |                                                                                    |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Peter Stanhope, bapt. at Owston 1675. | John Stanhope of Melwood, died 1 Oct. 1705, æt. 29. | = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Farmery of High Burnham. | Elizabeth, legatee of her grandmother 3 Feb. 1681-2; mar. Robert Pindar of Owston. | Isabella, died 1678; bur. at Owston. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

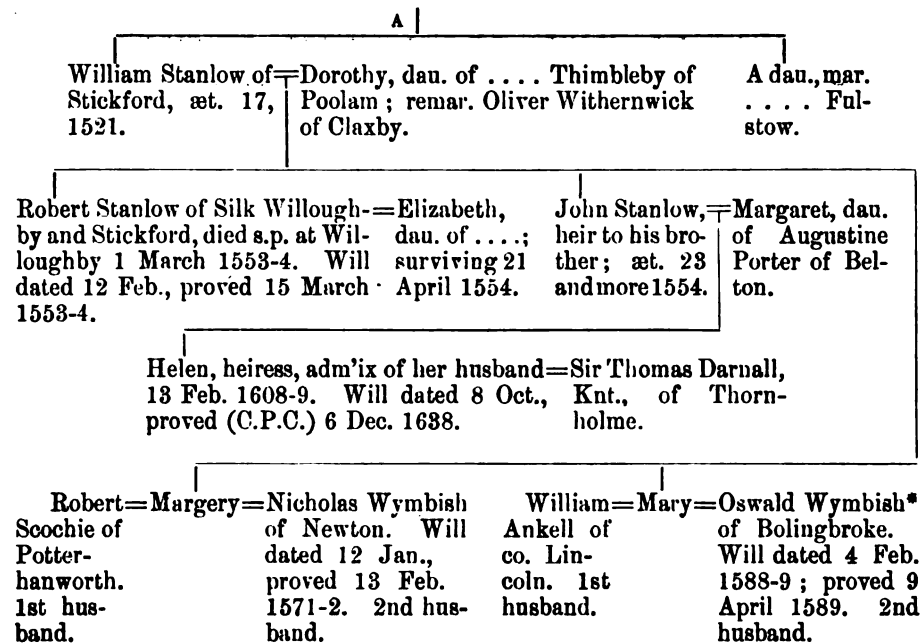
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Isabel, coheir, mar. William Harvey of Womersley, co. York. | Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Richard Acklom of Wiseton, co. Notts; died s.p. 7 March 1722-3, æt. 25; bur. at St. Helen's, co. York. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Stanlow of Silk Willoughby and Stickford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 4135. Dodsworth MS. 49.]

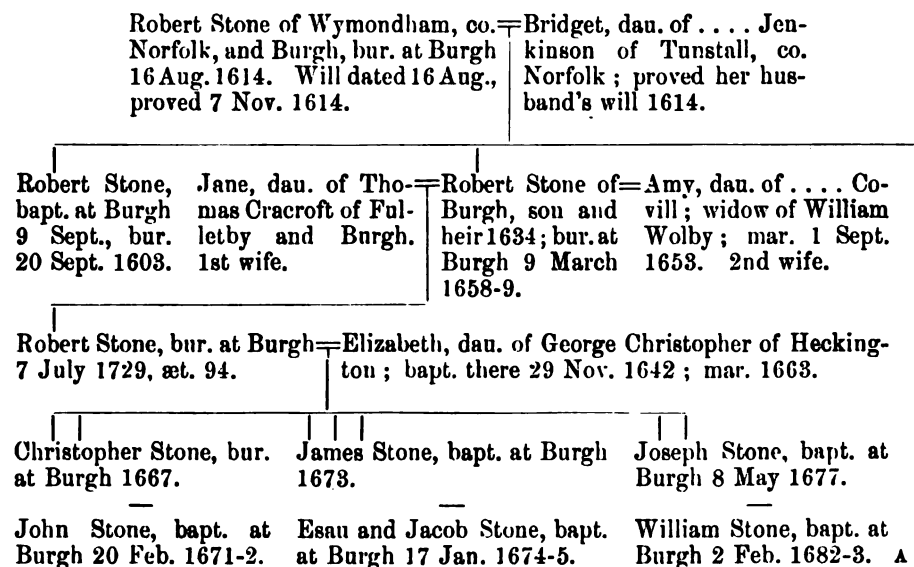
ARMS.—Argent, on a bend gules three mullets of the first, on a canton of the second a mullet of the field.

John Stanlow of Silk Willoughby, seised of the manors of Silkby and Stickford; died 15 April 1521. = Margaret, dau. of John Langholme of Conisholme; widow of William Armyne of Osgodby; mar. before 1505-6.

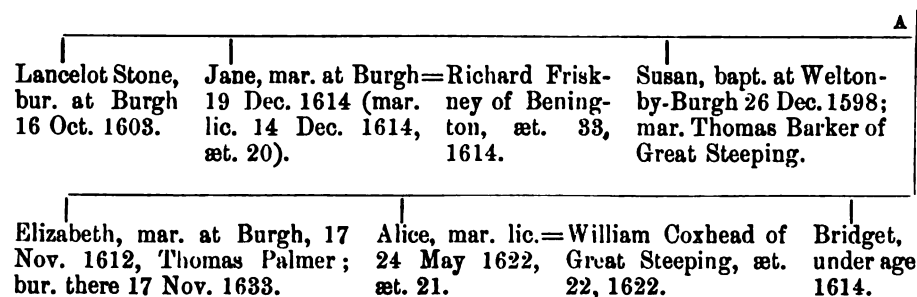


### Stone of Burgh-le-Marsh.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]



\* I have given what is in Mr. Larken's collection, but Oswald Wymbish in his will calls his wife "Ellen."—A. R. M.



### Stone of Skellingthorpe.

ARMS.—*Argent, three cinquefoils sable, two and one, a chief azure.*

Simon Stone of St. An-  
drew's, Holborn, Lon-  
don, proved his wife's  
will 28 May 1605.

—Margaret, dau. of . . . ; widow of John  
Fawne of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, Lon-  
don. Nuncupative will made — May,  
proved 28 May 1605.

John Stone of High Holborn,  
co. Middlesex.

—Katherine, dau. of Sir Henry Moody of Garsdon,  
co. Wilts, Knt. and Bart.

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anne, 1st dau. and co-<br>heir of Thomas Mitchell<br>of South Witham; relict<br>of Luke Norton; born<br>April 1623; died 2 Dec.<br>1673, æt. 50; bur. at<br>South Witham. | Henry Stone of Skellingthorpe,<br>born 1631; died 26 June 1693,<br>æt. 62; bur. at Skellingthorpe.<br>Will dated 6 July 1688; proved<br>(C.P.C.) 11 July 1693; devised<br>the manor of Skellingthorpe to<br>Christ's Hospital. | Mary,<br>dau. of<br>. . . .<br>2nd<br>wife. | Thomas Stone,<br>2nd son, born<br>Dec. 1634;<br>died 28, bur.<br>29 July 1659,<br>æt. 25, at Skel-<br>lingthorpe. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

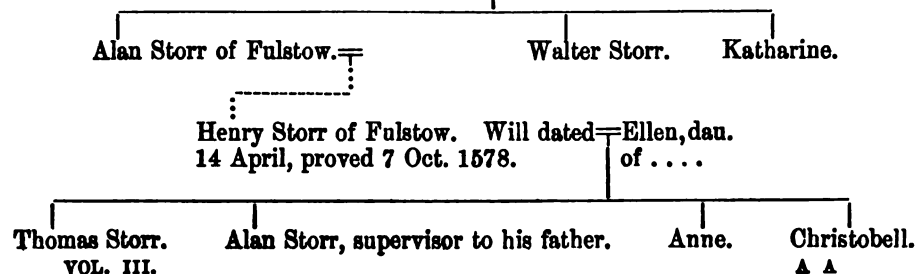
Henry Stone, born at South Witham on Friday 4 Oct.,  
bapt. there on Friday 18 Oct. 1681; died very young;  
bur. at Skellingthorpe.

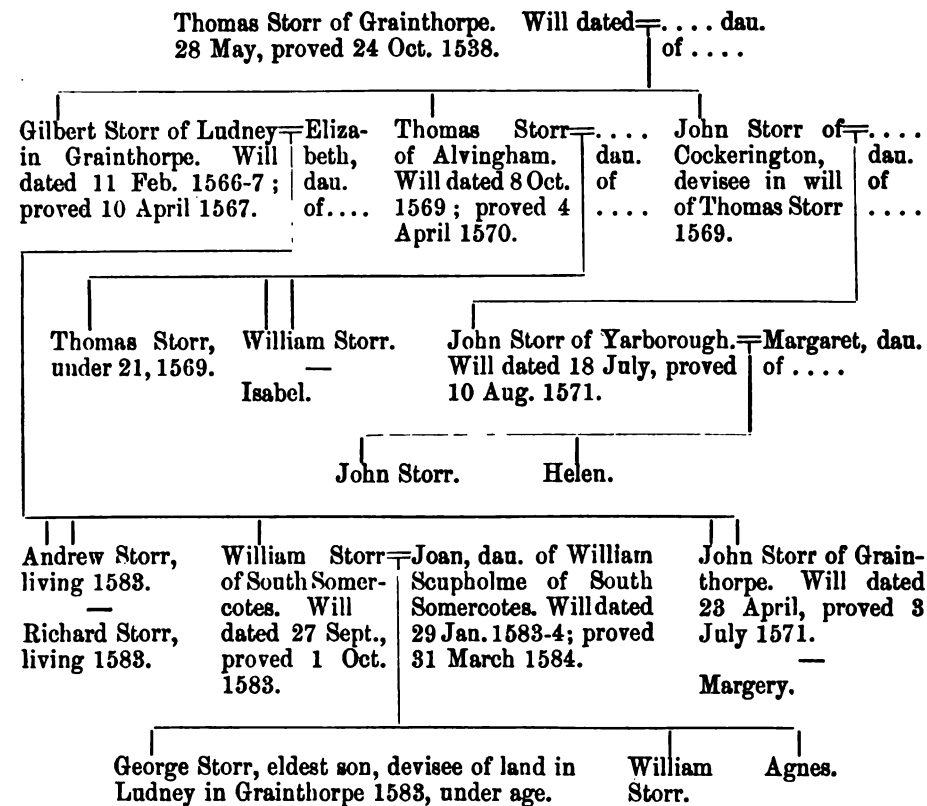
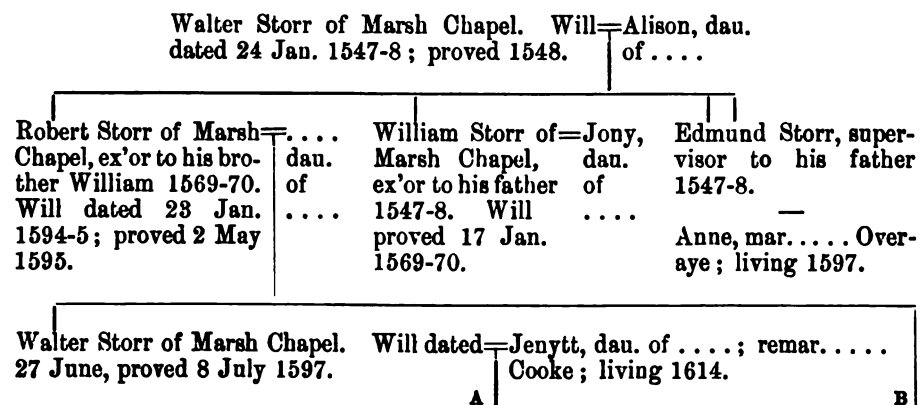
. . . . Stone, died very  
young; bur. at Skel-  
lingthorpe.

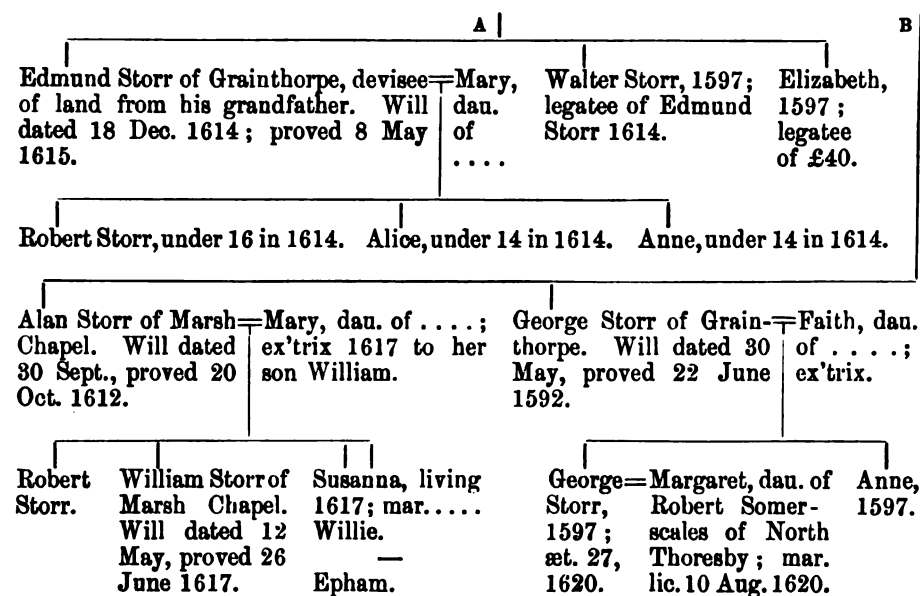
### Storr of Fulstow.

Alan Storr of Fulstow. Will dated 2 March  
1547-8; proved 18 April 1548.

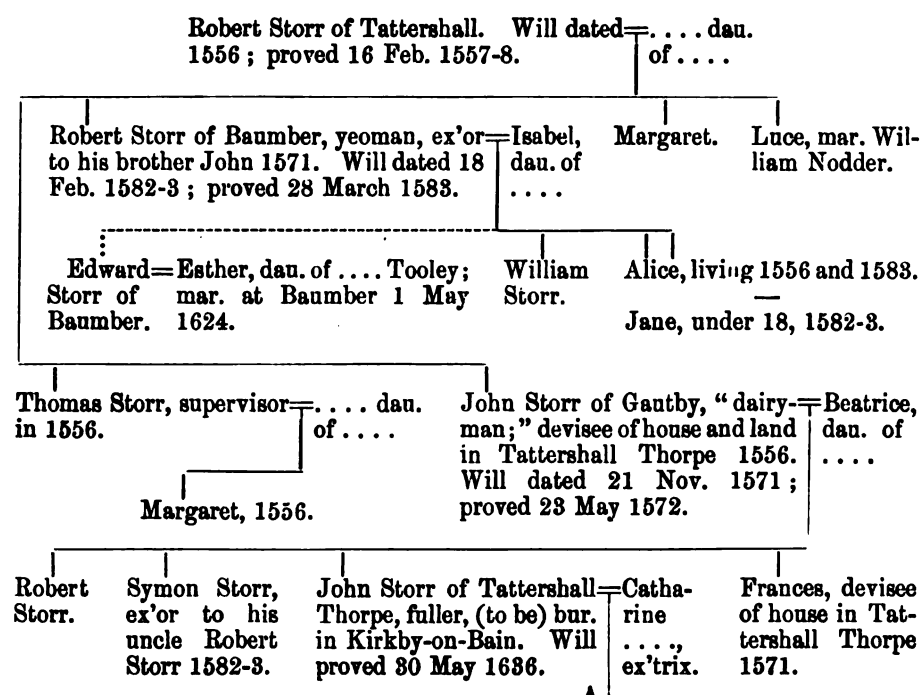
—Katharine, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix. Will  
dated 15 Feb. 1549-50; proved 1550.



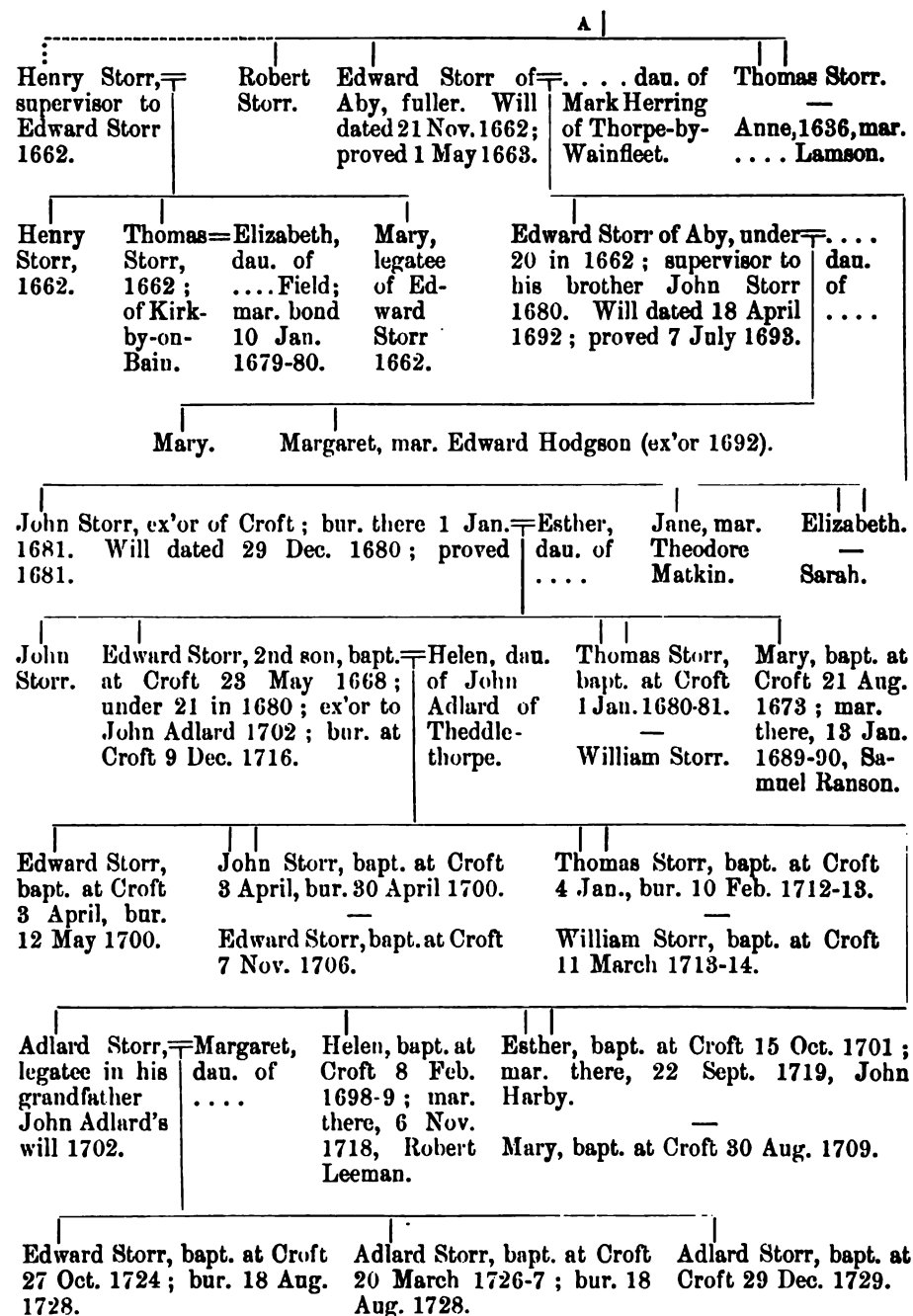
**Storr of Grainthorpe.****Storr of Grainthorpe and Marsh Chapel.**



## Storr of Tattershall.







[NOTE.—The above pedigrees of Storr I compiled from Lincoln wills.—A. R. M.]

# Stourton of Walesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend or, between six fountains in dexter chief, a mullet for difference.*

(For earlier part of pedigree see Vol. II., Harl. Soc., p. 119.)

Edward Stourton—Mary, dan. and heiress of Thomas Sanderson  
of Narborough, co. Leicester; widow of William  
Beck of Narborough.

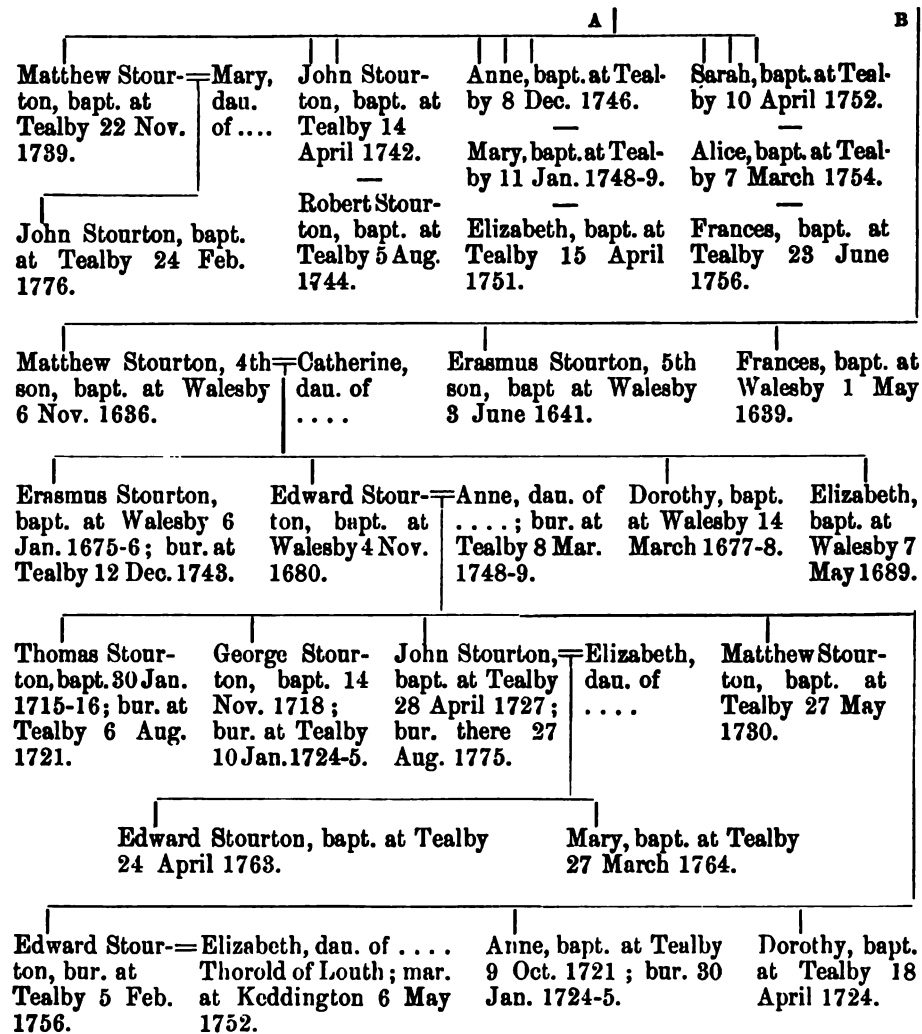
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                              |                                           |                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Erasmus Stourton, son and heir; set. 16, 1619; instituted to Rectory of Walesby 4 July 1631; bur. there 8 Nov. 1658. | Elizabeth, dan. of Henry Gravenor of Bellaport, co. Chester; bur. at Walesby 8 Jan. 1670-71. | Frances, mar. Francis Armstrong of Corby. | Katharine, — Elizabeth. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|

|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edward Stourton, 1st son; set. 5, 1634; of Spalding, M.D.; J.P. for the Parts of Holland 1680; s.p. | Jane, dan. and heiress of William Slater of Spalding; widow of Wyatt Perkins of Spalding; mar. there 11 July 1658. | John Stourton, 2nd son, bapt. at Walesby 30 Dec. 1632. | Thomas Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Walesby 12 Oct. 1634; Rector of Walesby 1658; bur. there 17 May 1677. | Anne, dan. of.... Longbotham; mar. at Market Rasen 16 Jan. 1656-7. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

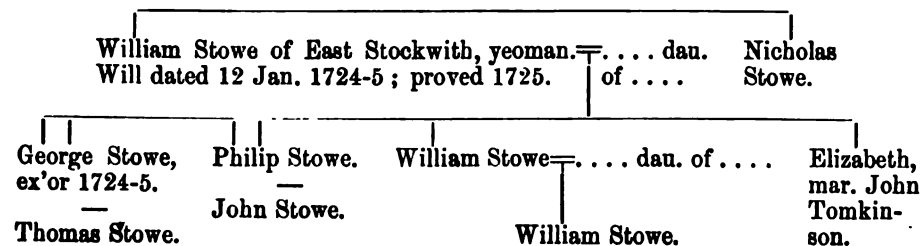
|                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                          |                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Edward Stourton, 1st son; heir of his uncle Dr. Stourton of Spalding. | Jane, dan. of George Nevile of Faldingworth; bapt. at Market Rasen 5 Jan. 1664-5; remar. at Market Rasen, 4 Nov. 1703, John Robinson of Market Rasen. | Thomas Stourton, 2nd son, bapt. at Walesby 20 July 1668. | John Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Walesby 16 April 1670. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                          |                                                                                                       |                                     |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Matthew Stourton, 4th son, bapt. at Walesby 5 Feb. 1673-4; bur. at Tealby 29 March 1737. | Alice, dan. of.... Short of Wootton; mar. at Market Rasen 18 Aug. 1713; bur. at Tealby 5 Jan. 1724-5. | Anne, bapt. at Walesby 1 Nov. 1671. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Walesby 29 July 1675. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

|                                                         |                                                                              |                                                      |                   |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Robert Stourton, bapt. 24, bur. 30 Oct. 1715 at Tealby. | John Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Tealby 4 Oct. 1725; bur. there 8 July 1729. | Matthew Stourton of Tealby; bur. there 19 Dec. 1771. | Mary, dan. of.... | Alice, bapt. at Tealby 19 April 1714.  |
| Robert Stourton, 2nd son, bapt. at Tealby 15 Dec. 1716. |                                                                              |                                                      |                   | Anne, bapt. at Tealby 26 Feb. 1718-19. |



### Stowe of East Stockwith.



**Stowe of Newton.**

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

*ARMS.—Vert, a cross raguly between four leopards' heads or.*

Christopher Stowe=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Warren; sister of Robert of Newton, temp. Warren of Marton. Will dated 19 Sept., proved 17 Henry 8. Nov. 1546 at Lincoln; (to be) bur. at Newton, then a widow.

|                                                           |                                                                                      |                                                             |                                                          |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Robert Stowe, 3rd son, ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546. | Henry Stowe of North Clifton, co. Notts, 4th son; ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546. | . . . dau. of . . . son, ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546. | Peter Stowe, 5th son, ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546. | Anne, only dau. 19 Sept. 1546. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Richard Stowe, bur. at North Clifton 8 Nov. 1539.

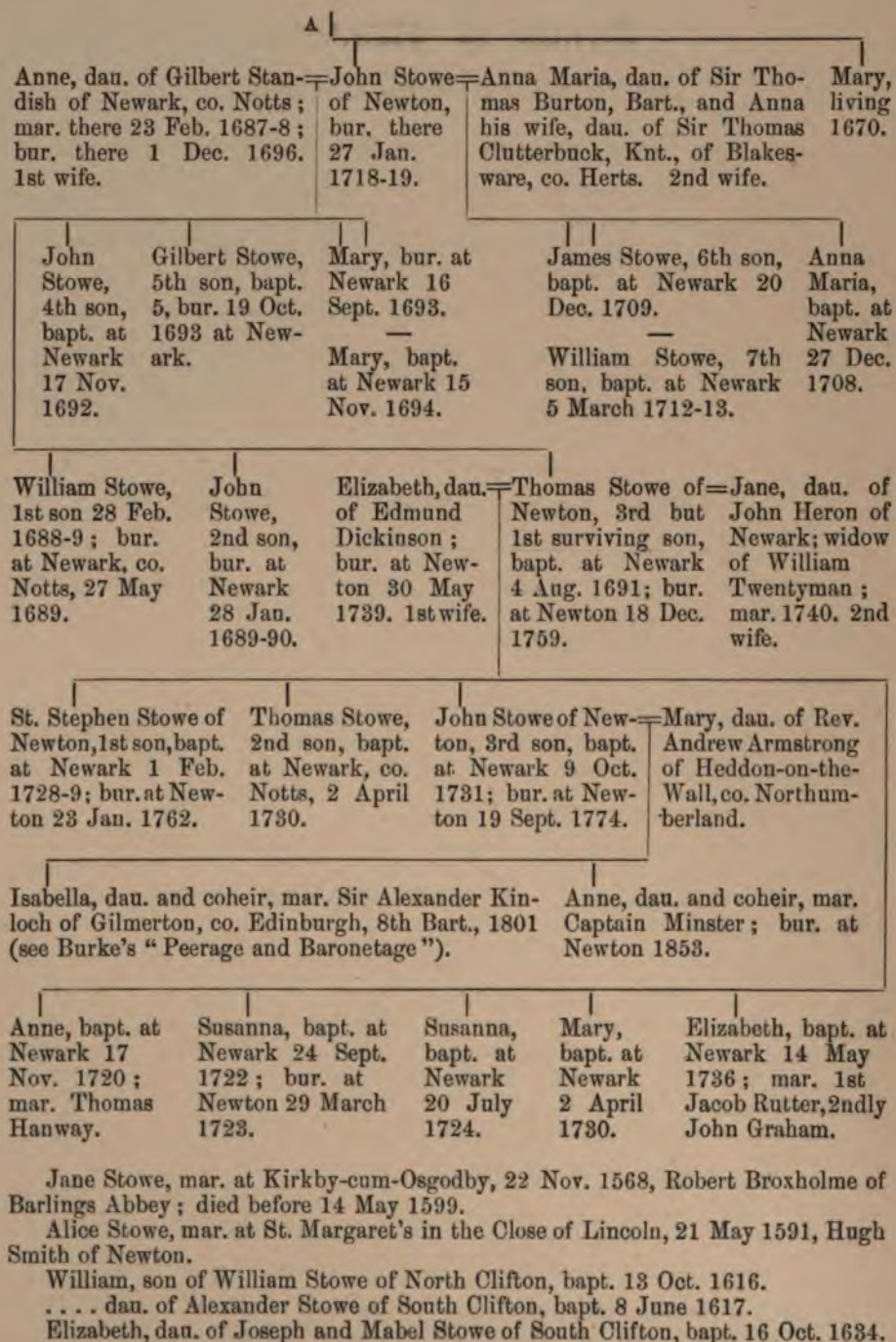
|                                                               |                                                                                                |                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| John Stowe of Newton, 1st son and heir, living 19 Sept. 1546. | . . . dau. of . . . Pope; sister of William Pope, the Chancellor of the Diocese and of Newton. | Thomas Stowe, 2nd son, ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                                     |                                                                          |                            |                                           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| John Stowe of Newton, son and heir. | Alice, dau. of . . . Bankes; sister of Richard Bankes of . . . co. York. | Hugh Stowe of Harby, 1578. | Mary, mar. George Nevile of Faldingworth. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

|                                          |                                                       |                                                                         |                                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| John Stowe of Newton 1634, son and heir. | Rebecca, dau. of Robert Thorold of Hough-on-the Hill. | Margaret, mar. 1st Edward Langley, 2ndly Richard Burrows (living 1631). | Peter Stowe, bapt. at Harby 30 Sept. 1617. |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                           |                                                              |                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jane, dau. of Philip Adams of Owston, co. York; widow of Thomas Young, son and heir of Sir George Young; dead 16 July 1635. 1st wife. | =William Stowe of Newton 1634, son and heir. Will dated 3 Sept. 1670; proved 30 March 1671. | Bridget, dau. of George Nevile of Aubourn; mar. 1 Oct. 1639. 2nd wife. | =Mary, dau. of William Thorold. 3rd wife. | Anne, 1st dau., mar. Thomas Shipman of Hanthwaite, co. York. | Margaret, 3rd dau., mar. William Jennings of Arksey, co. York. |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                           | Alice, 2nd dau.                                              | Elizabeth, 4th dau.                                            |

|                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| John Stowe of Newton 1666, entered at Gray's Inn 16 Sept. 1658; ob. v.p. Will dated 10 March 1669-70; proved 27 June 1670. | =Mary, dau. of Molineux Disney of Norton Disney; born 10, bapt. 17 March 1635-6 at Norton; mar. 2 Nov. 1663; remar. Robert Heron of Newark-on-Trent, co. Notts. | William Stowe, entered at Gray's Inn 21 Feb. 1669-70. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|



## Stowe of Stapleford.

George Stowe of Stapleford.

George Stowe of Hardwicke and Torksey, yeoman, and of Stapleford 28 Jan. 1629-30. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Darwyn; niece and heir of John Darwyn of Fenton in the parish of Kettlethorpe; mar. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 28 Jan. 1629-30; æt. 30, 9 Jan. 14 Car. 1, 1638-9. Alice, dau. and heir, mar. 1st William Rothwell of Stapleford; a widow 4 April 1630; 2ndly, George Neville of Thorney, co. Notts.

Sarah, dau. of . . . . = Darwyn Stowe of Fenton, heir of his uncle John Darwyn by his will 9 May 13 Car. 1, 1637; bur. at Kettlethorpe 6 Jan. 1674-5. Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Kettlethorpe 22 Aug. 1666. 2nd wife.

Sarah, died unmar.; bur. at Kettlethorpe 2 Sept. 1675. Dorothy, bapt. at Stow 19 Oct. 1657; mar. at Kettlethorpe, 11 Jan. 1675-6, John Chapplelot.

Mary, mar. at Kettlethorpe, 20 Oct. 1687, Charles Healey of Frodingham; died 10 Mar. 17—, æt. 59; bur. at Frodingham, then of Gainsborough, and a widow. Darwin Stowe of Fenton, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 8 Dec. 1661; died 16, bur. 18 April 1724 at Kettlethorpe, æt. 61, according to the monumental inscription. Mary, dau. of George Neville of Thorney, co. Notts; æt. 12, 1676; died 23 Mar. 1718-19, æt. 54; bur. at Kettlethorpe 25 Mar. 1719. John Stowe, bapt. 11 Feb. 1665-6; bur. at Kettlethorpe 16 Sept. 1666. Bridget, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 30 June 1664. Mary, bur. at Kettlethorpe 14 Aug. 1666.

Darwin Stowe, 1st son, bapt. 1 Jan. 1685-6; bur. at Kettlethorpe 26 July 1687. John Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 26 May 1688. Mary, dau. of . . . . Darwin Stowe, 3rd son, bapt. 10 Mar. 1691-2; bur. at Kettlethorpe 25 May 1696. William Stowe, 4th son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 18 Aug. 1696. Susanna, dau. of . . . .

John Stowe, 1st son, bapt. 19 March 1731-2; bur. at Kettlethorpe 21 Sept. 1732. Christopher Stowe, 3rd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 24 Sept. 1738. Mary, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 28 Jan., bur. there 12 March 1736-7. Elizabeth, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 16 July 1730. John Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 18 July 1733. Letitia, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 21 April 1735. Mary, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 14 May 1740.

Darwin Stowe of Fenton, 5th son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 4 Dec. 1700; bur. there 9 Aug. 1736. Margaret, dau. of . . . .; living 18 Jan. 1738-9. Thomas Stowe, 6th son, bapt. 12 April, bur. at Kettlethorpe 15 April 1703. Anne, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 2 Oct. 1689; bur. there 26 Oct. 1690. Anne, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 25 Sept. 1694. Bridget, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 10 Feb. 1697-8.

A |

|                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Darwin Stowe, 1st son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 20 March 1726-7; bur. there 18 Jan. 1738-9. | Neville Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 30 Dec. 1735. | Margaret, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 12 July 1731.  |
|                                                                                          | —                                                           |                                                |
|                                                                                          | Frances, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 27 Sept. 1729.               | Elizabeth, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 9 Sept. 1733. |

William Stowe of Bilsby, Gent., devises land in Laughterton in parish of Kettlethorpe. Will dated 4 Nov. 1740; proved 2 May 1741.

|                       |               |            |      |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------|
| William Stowe, ex'or. | George Stowe. | A son. =   | Ann. |
|                       |               |            |      |
|                       | Robert Stowe. | Elizabeth. |      |

### Stoyte of Uffington.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*A chevron between three pheons.*

John Stoyte, matriculated 1 July 1532; Fellow of Merton College, Oxon, 1533; Rector of Uffington 1554. Will dated 20 July 1586; proved (C.P.C.) 16 June 1587; (to be) bur. at Uffington.

|                                                      |                                               |                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Stoyte of Stamford and Uffington, 1st son 1586. | = Susanna, dau. of John Houghton of Stamford. | Henry Stoyte of Cais-tor, co. Northampton, 2 Aug. 1613, 2nd son; living 1616.                           |
|                                                      |                                               |                                                                                                         |
|                                                      |                                               | Mary, dau. of . . . Stanton of Lambrigg, co. Westmoreland; sister of Lawrence Stanton, Dean of Lincoln. |

|                            |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| John Stoyte, 1st son; s.p. | Tobias Stoyte, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 2 Dec. 1597, æt. 14; Fellow of Magdalen College 1603-8; Vicar of Wirksworth, co. Derby, 1608-30. | = Anne, dau. of . . . Harrison, Vicar of Wirksworth. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                 |                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Stoyte, matriculated at All Souls' College, Oxon, 10 Oct. 1634, æt. 18. | Edward Stoyte, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; admitted sizar 12 June 1637, æt. 18. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                     |                                                             |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nicholas Stoyte, 3rd son, died in the service of Charles I. at Shelford, co. Notts. | Richard Stoyte = Rachel, dau. of Stamford; of . . . Burton. | William Stoyte of co. Stafford; s.p. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

A |

Nicholas Stoyte of Uffington, 3rd son. Will dated—Dorothy, dau. of John Roe of 22 June 1611; proved 22 April 1618. Uffington; ex'trix 1611.

|                        |                      |                        |          |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Lawrence Stoyte, 1611. | John Stoyte, 1611.   | Nicholas Stoyte, 1611. | Anne.    |
| Roger Stoyte, 1611.    | Thomas Stoyte, 1611. | William Stoyte, 1611.  | Dorothy. |

|                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mary, mar. lic.—John Corney, Clerk of 5 Jan. 1612-13, Shankton, co. Leices-<br>æt. 22. | Frances, mar. lic.—John Awger of Bur-<br>18 Feb. 1621-2, ton Coggles, yeoman.<br>æt. 18. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Mar. lic. 17 Feb. 1625-6, Agnes (possibly Anne?) Stoite of Thurlby, spinster, to marry Stephen Smith of Barleythorpe, co. Rutland, gent. Application made by Henry Stoite of Thurlby, gent. (? Anne, dau. of Nicholas Stoyte.)

## Stubbs of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend between three pheons (? or) as many buckles (? gules).*

Joseph Stubbs of Stamford,—Mary, dau. of . . . Gulston of co. Herts, descended out of Norfolk; Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, an- died circa 1630. cestor of Sir William Gulston.

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Justinian Stubbs—Bridget, dau. of . . . ;<br>Clerk, 1st son; widow of John Ed-<br>Vicar of Ryhall, co. wards of Stibbington,<br>Rutland, 1670. co. Northampton;<br>mar. lic. 8 May 1662. | John Stubbs of Bar-—Elizabeth,<br>nard's Inn, London, dau. of<br>and Nassington, co. Francis<br>Northampton, 2nd Barnwell<br>son; æt. 58, 1662. of Roches-<br>ter. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Stubbs,<br>s.p. | Robert Stubbs of Stam-—Elizabeth, dau. of John Edwards of<br>ford 1666; æt. about Stibbington, co. Northampton; mar.<br>21, 8 May 1662. lic. 8 May 1662, æt. about 20. |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

John Stubbs, æt. 2, 1666; living 1684.

|                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sheffield Stubbs of St. Paul's, Covent-—Sarah, dau. of . . . of Richard Stubbs of<br>Garden, 3rd son; died 1666, æt. about 52. the City of London. Bristol, 4th son. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sheffield Stubbs of—Magdalen, dau. of Elizabeth, mar. John Honora, mar. Wil-<br>Ely, co. Cambridge. William Farnham Evans of London. liam Field of Fur-<br>of Ely. nival's Inn. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                            |                                                |                           |                        |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Sheffield Stubbs, 1st<br>son, æt. 4, 1684. | William Field Stubbs,<br>2nd son, æt. 1, 1684. | Magdalen, æt. 7,<br>1684. | Sarah, æt. 5,<br>1684. |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|



## Stukeley of Holbeach and Uffington.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS (in Yorke's "Union").—"*Argent, on an eagle displayed with two necks sable a trefoil or.*"

David Stukeley of Caistor, co. = . . . dau. and eventual  
Northampton, descended from heiress of Thomas Flete  
George Stukeley of Derbyshire. of Whaplode.

William Stukeley of Whaplode = . . . dau. of Alexander Cuthbert.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Stukeley of = Barbara,<br>St. Sepulchre's, Lon- dau. of<br>don; in the service . . . ; a<br>of Robert Fanshawe, widow;<br>Auditor of the Duchy proved<br>of Lancaster. Will her hus-<br>dated 31 May, proved band's<br>11 June 1608. will 1608. | Robert = Mary, dau. of Robert<br>Stukeley Gale; widow of James<br>of Hol- Clerk of Askham<br>beach, liv- Grange, co. York; mar.<br>ing 1601; at Gedney 21 July<br>dead in 1589; remar. Richard<br>1618. Webb of Peterborough<br>(mar. lic. 3 April 1618). | A dau., mar.<br>Joel Howe<br>of Hol-<br>beach.<br>—<br>A dau., mar.<br>Robert Sax-<br>ton. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                           |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Stukeley, bur. at<br>Gedney 25 Nov. 1592.                          | Moses Stukeley, bapt.<br>at Gedney 1594;<br>bur. at Holbeach,<br>s.p. Will dated Oct.<br>1618; proved Feb.<br>1618-19. | Robert Stukeley, = Margaret,<br>bapt. at Gedney dau. of . . .<br>16 April 1595; Scarbrough<br>bur. at Sutton of Spalding;<br>St. James 10 mar. lic. 3<br>March 1625-6. Feb. 1616-17. |
| William Stukeley, bapt.<br>28 Sept. 1593; bur. at<br>Gedney 23 June 1599. |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Adlard Stukeley of = Elizabeth,<br>the Grey Friars, dau. of<br>Boston; æt. 23 in John<br>1620; of Holbeach Hobson<br>1634. Will dated of Boston;<br>27 Aug. 1638; mar. lic.<br>proved 9 May 1639 5 Sept.<br>by his brother-in- 1620,<br>law William Hob- æt. 15.<br>son; (to be) bur. at Fishtoft. | Anthony Stukeley of = Susanna,<br>Holbeach, bapt. at dau. of<br>Gedney 23 Jan. 1599- . . . ;<br>1600. Will dated 11 ex'trix.<br>Jan., proved 16 Mar. 1601.<br>1624-5 (proved also<br>24 June 1628). | John Stukeley,<br>bapt. at Ged-<br>ney 4 Sept.<br>1601.<br>—<br>Frances, bapt.<br>at Gedney 17<br>May 1590;<br>mar. Richard<br>Baldwer of Sut-<br>ton St. James. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Francis Stukeley, Hannah,<br>under age 1624-5. 1624-5.                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anne, dau. = John = Ellen,<br>of William Stuke- dau.<br>Dowman ley of<br>of Uffing- Uffing-<br>ton. ton,<br>æt. 11,<br>1634. | Anthony Stuke-<br>ley of Boston,<br>bapt. there 1<br>July 1630. Will<br>dated 18 Sept.,<br>proved 24 Oct.<br>1651. | Moses Stukeley, liv-<br>ing 1638; bur. at<br>Boston 4 Feb.<br>1643-4.<br>—<br>Hester, mar. John<br>Kyme of Boston. | Elizabeth,<br>bapt. at<br>Boston<br>15 Feb.<br>1628-9;<br>bur. 1 Aug.<br>1629. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                           |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| A                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                           |                                         |
| Adlard Stukeley of Holbeach, æt. 18, 1666.                                                                      | Sarah, dau. of . . . ; born 1662; died 31 Jan. 1730-31; bur. at Holbeach.                                                                                                                                                                                 | John Stukeley of Holbeach.                                                                                    | Frances, dau. of John Bullen of Weston.                       | Mildmay Stukeley. — Anne.                                                                                                                 | Elizabeth. — Jane.                      |
| Adlard Stukeley, bur. at Holbeach 2 March 1694-5.                                                               | Adlard Squire Stukeley, J.P. of the Parts of Holland, bapt. at Holbeach 7 June 1698; died 13 June 1768.                                                                                                                                                   | Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Browne of Quadring; bapt. there 28 April 1708; mar. there 19 Aug. 1730. | Jane, born 1688; died Aug. 1690.                              | Sarah, died 28 Oct. 1699.                                                                                                                 | Mary, bur. at Holbeach 11 Feb. 1700-1.  |
| Thomas Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 7 June 1695.                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                           |                                         |
| Frances, dau. of Robert Williamson of Allington; mar. 1728; died 1737; bur. at All Saints', Stamford. 1st wife. | William Stukeley, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1st son; bapt. at Holbeach 7 Nov. 1687; of Bennet College, Cambridge, 20 Nov. 1703; Vicar of All Saints', Stamford; Rector of St. George's, Queen Square, London; died 3 March 1765; bur. at East Ham, co. Essex. | Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gale, Dean of York; mar. at Gray's Inn Chapel 19 Jan. 1739-40. 2nd wife.            |                                                               |                                                                                                                                           |                                         |
| Frances, bapt. at Grantham 12 Aug. 1729; mar. Richard Fleming of Castle Yard, Holborn, London, solicitor.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A dau., mar. Richard or Thomas Fairchild, Rector of Pitsea, co. Essex.                                        |                                                               | A dau., unmar.                                                                                                                            |                                         |
| Adlard Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 11 May 1693; bur. at Grantham 11 June 1752.                                  | Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Robert Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 25 Oct. 1699.                                                              | Frances, bapt. at Holbeach 3 Feb. 1695-6.                     | Frances, bapt. at Holbeach 27 May 1698; mar. William Johnson of Boston, Customer and Collector of the Port; bur. at Boston 19 April 1776. | Matilda, bapt. at Holbeach 21 May 1701. |
| William Stukeley, 1st son, bapt. at Grantham 16 June 1722.                                                      | Adlard Stukeley, 3rd son, bapt. at Grantham 1 May 1725.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Francis Stukeley, 5th son, bapt. 9 March 1729-30; bur. at Grantham 21 March 1730-31.                          | Richard Stukeley, 6th son, bapt. at Grantham 23 June 1734.    |                                                                                                                                           |                                         |
| John Stukeley, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 21 May 1723.                                                          | Edward Stukeley, 4th son, bapt. at Grantham 21 Oct. 1728.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                           |                                         |
| Robert Stukeley, 7th son, bapt. 26 April 1737; bur. at Grantham 22 Dec. 1739.                                   | Lydia, bapt. at Grantham 27 April 1724.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 17 March 1726-7.                                                                 | Catherine, bapt. at Grantham 23 Oct. 1732; bur. 25 June 1733. |                                                                                                                                           |                                         |

## Sturmy of Nettleton.

Thomas Sturmy, = Honor, dau. of Francis Towneley of Littleton, co.  
Attorney of King's Bench. Middlesex, 2nd son of Edmund Towneley of  
Royle, co. Lancaster.

Thomas Sturmy of the Inner Temple, born 15 July = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of  
1642; called to the Bar 10 Feb. 1666-7; of Nettle- Edward Maddison of Grim-  
ton, *jure uxoris*; owner of property in St. George's, blethorpe by Elizabeth, dau.  
Southwark, and Bucklersbury; bur. in the vault of and coheir of Sir John Rea,  
the Temple Church 17 Aug. 1712. Will dated 18 May Knt., of London; dead in  
1710, codicil 1712; proved (C.P.C.) 6 May 1718. 1710. (See Vol. II., p. 625.)

Anne, eventual heiress = Sir John Cowper, Knt., Patron of Nettleton 1718.

William Cowper, Thomas Cowper, Anne, lega- = Christopher Lowther of Wressle,  
legatee 1710. legatee 1710. tee 1710. co. York; legatee 1710.

## Styropp of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

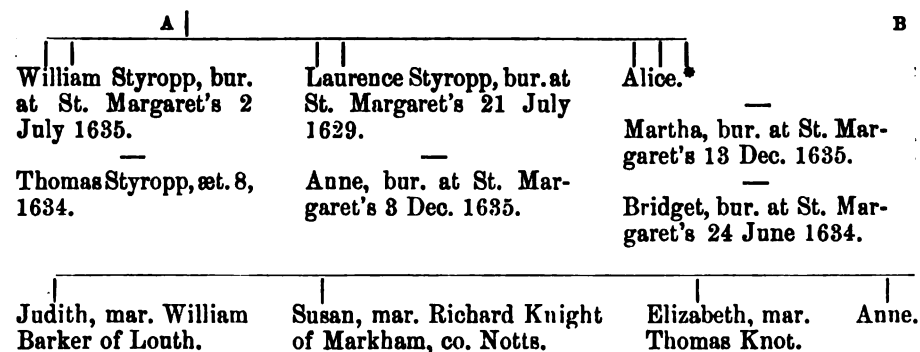
William Styropp, witness to the will of = . . . dau.  
Bishop Chaderton. of . . .

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Susan, dau. of Tho-<br/>mas Harris of the<br/>Close of Lincoln,<br/>Registrar of the<br/>Dean and Chapter;<br/>bapt. at St. Mar-<br/>garet's, Lincoln, 26<br/>May 1576; mar.<br/>3 Sept. 1594; bur.<br/>at St. Margaret's 6<br/>Nov. 1614. 1st wife.</p> | <p>Thomas Sty-<br/>ropp of the<br/>Close of Lin-<br/>coln; Regis-<br/>trar of the<br/>Dean and<br/>Chapter;<br/>died 4 Jan.<br/>1640-41.</p> | <p>Jane, dau. of Richard<br/>Franklin of the Bail<br/>of Lincoln; widow of<br/>William Gosse, Alder-<br/>man of Lincoln; bur.<br/>at St. Peter at Arches<br/>13 March 1625-6. 2nd<br/>wife.</p> | <p>John Styropp, Appari-<br/>tor of the Bishop of<br/>Lincoln; bur. in Lin-<br/>coln Cathedral 14 Dec.<br/>1616.<br/>=<br/>Margery, bur. at St.<br/>Margaret's 18 Oct.<br/>1630.</p> |
| <p>Alice.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                            |                                                                         |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <p>Laurence Sty-<br/>ropp of the<br/>Close, Lincoln;<br/>died v.p.</p> | <p>Martha, dau. of Sir<br/>Thomas Dalyson,<br/>Knt., of Greetwell.</p> | <p>Henry Styropp,<br/>bur. at St. Mar-<br/>garet's 17 Mar.<br/>1603-4.</p> | <p>William Sty-<br/>ropp, bur. at<br/>St. Margaret's<br/>June 1603.</p> | <p>George<br/>Styropp.</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|

A

B

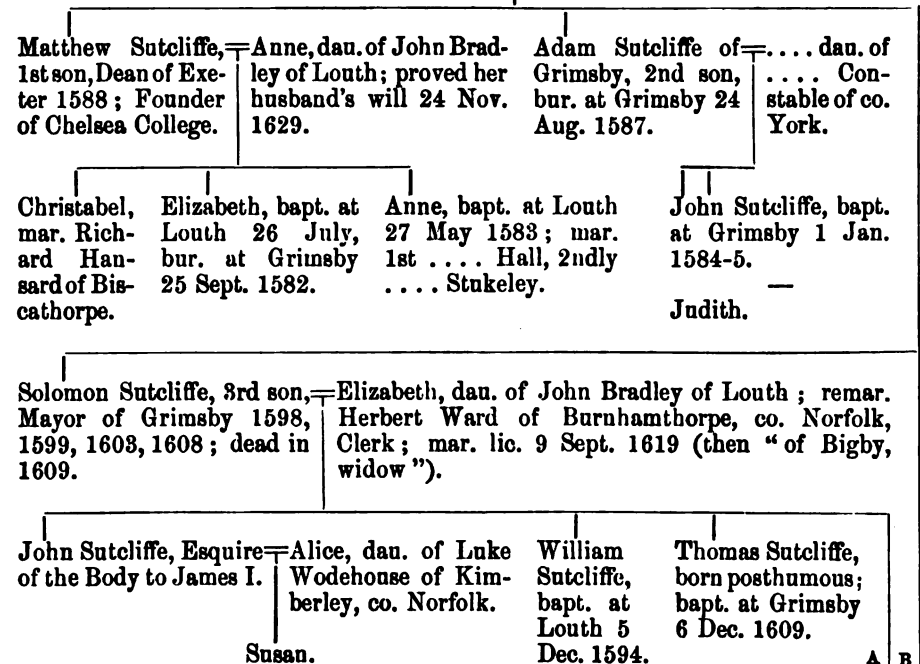


## Sutcliffe of Grimsby.

[Harl. MS. 1052. Lansdowne MSS. 207, 275.]

ARMS.—*Argent, an elephant passant sable.* (Granted to John Sutcliffe temp. Jac. I. and Car. I.)

John Sutcliffe, bur. at Grimsby—Margaret, dau. of . . .



\* A stone has been unearthed at Wellow, co. Notts, with the inscription: "Hic jacet Alice uxor Will. Braylesford de Wellow, hæres Laurentii Styropp generosi de Lincoln 1651."—A. R. M.

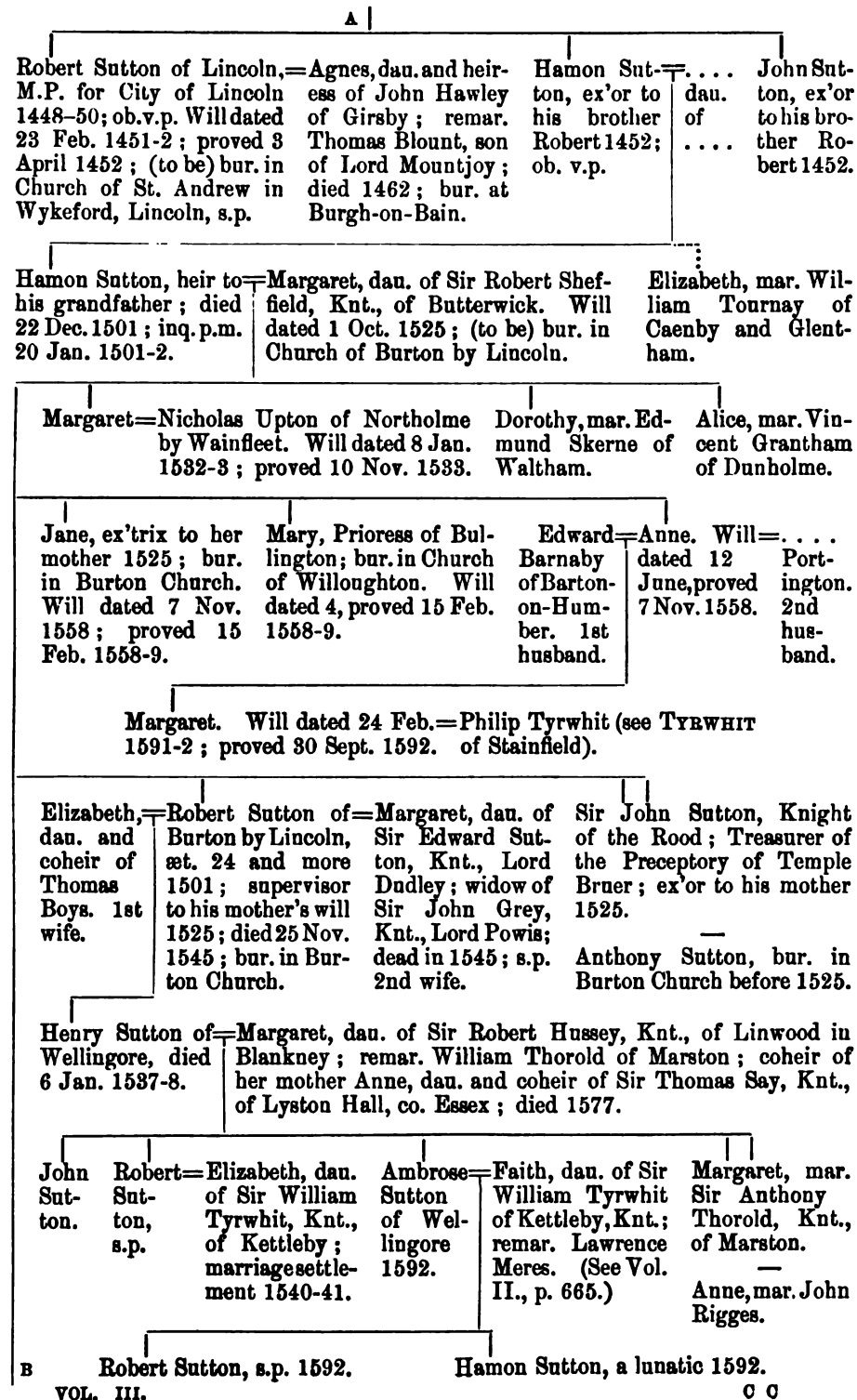
|                                                                                                                |                                                                             | A   B                                                                                       |                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lucy, mar. at Grimsby, 6 Nov. 1613, Thomas Robinson, Clerk.                                                    | Deborah, mar. lic. 1= Roger Alcock of Waltham, co. Leicester; æt. 30, 1625. | Anne, bapt. at Grimsby 11 June 1595.                                                        |                                                                                 |
| Luke Sutcliffe, 4th son, died unmar. Adm'on <i>de bonis non</i> 30 Aug. 1587 to his brother Solomon Sutcliffe. |                                                                             | John Sutcliffe, 5th son, bur. at Grimsby 25 May 1627.                                       |                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                             | Bridget, dan. of John (or rather William) Kirton of Leadenham; bur. at Grimsby 25 May 1624. |                                                                                 |
| William Sutcliffe, 1st son, bapt. at Grimsby 1 Mar. 1589-90.                                                   | John Sutcliffe, 2nd son, bapt. at Grimsby 27 March 1592.                    | Matthew Sutcliffe, 3rd son, bapt. at Grimsby 19 Aug. 1593.                                  | Luke Sutcliffe, 4th son, bapt. at Grimsby 25 May 1598; bur. there 17 Dec. 1621. |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                             | Anthony Sutcliffe, 5th son, bapt. at Grimsby 26 June 1600; bur. there 12 Feb. 1607-8.       |                                                                                 |
| Ann, bur. at Grimsby 7 Dec. 1590.                                                                              | Elizabeth, bapt. at Grimsby 25 June 1587; mar. there 6 Feb. 1611-12.        | Nathaniel Somerscales.                                                                      |                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                             | Susanna, bapt. at Grimsby 2 Jan. 1595-6; bur. there 1 May 1596.                             |                                                                                 |

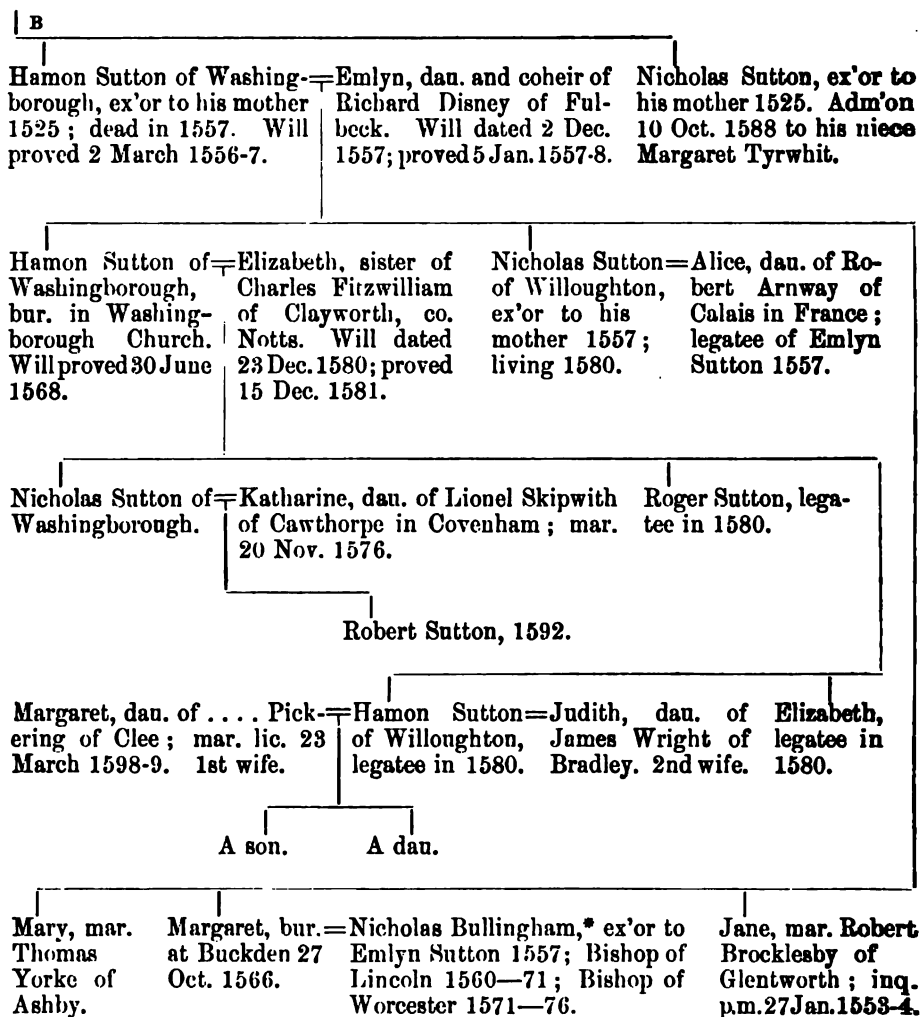
## Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln and Washingborough.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron between three annulets gules as many crescents argent.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                                                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| .... Sutton                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | .... dan. of ....; bur. in Church of St. Mary's, Nottingham.               |  |
| John Sutton, Citizen of Lincoln, Lord of the Manor of Newbell; M.P. for City of Lincoln 1369—73. Will dated Sept. 1391.                                                                          |  | = Alice, dan. of ....; living 1391.                                        |  |
| Robert Sutton of Lincoln, merchant, seised of lands in Burton-by-Lincoln, Sutton in Mansfield, co. Notts, etc.; M.P. for City of Lincoln 1381—99. Will dated 28 Aug. 1413; proved 21 April 1414. |  | = Agnes, dan. of ....; ex'trix 1413.                                       |  |
| John Sutton, dead in 1413; under 20 in 1391.                                                                                                                                                     |  | .... dan. of ....                                                          |  |
| Hamon Sutton, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1434; ex'or to his son Robert 1452.                                                                                                                           |  | = Matilda (or Margaret), dan. of Sir Henry Vavasor, Knt., of Cockerington. |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | John Sutton.<br>—<br>Robert Sutton.                                        |  |





[NOTE.—This family of Sutton, which represented Lincoln in Parliament nearly continuously for more than a century, probably took its name from Sutton in Mansfield, co. Notts, and is quite distinct from the Suttons of Aram and Lexington. The arms they bore are the same as those of Oliver Sutton, Bishop of Lincoln 1280-99.—A. R. M.]

\* It is not absolutely certain that the Nicholas Bullingham, who is called "son" in Emlyn Sutton's will, was the Bishop, but there is probability. His first wife's Christian name was Margaret, and she died in 1566. He was not appointed Bishop of Lincoln till 1560, so that Emlyn Sutton's mention of him as her "son Nicholas Bullingham" was quite sufficient. She also speaks of her "daughter Margaret Bullingham."—A. R. M.

## Swan of Swinderby.

**ARMS.**—*Sable, a chevron wavy argent, guttée de sang, between three swans of the second, two and one, and as many fountains, one and two.* (Granted 18 May 1891.)

Henry Swan of Swinderby, said to have been born in—Catharine, dau. of . . . ; Glasgow 1687; called “carpenter” in 1710-11 to bur. at Swinderby 19 1714; “yeoman” in 1715; bur. at Swinderby 31 Jan. Nov. 1767. Will dated 1755. Will dated 4 April 1753; proved 23 May 1755, 2 May 1758; proved 29 then called “surgeon.” Oct. 1768.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Francis Swan of Swinderby, surgeon; born there 20 Jan., bapt. 26 Feb. 1710-11; devisee of land in North Scarle 1753; “of North Clifton,” co. Notts, in 1753; bur. at Swinderby 10 April 1765, then “of Collingham.” | Alice, dau. of . . . Footit; marriage bond 21 March 1733-4, æt. 22, then “of Clifton, co. Notts, spinster;” (to be) mar. at Fledborough, co. Notts; legatee of her son William Swan 1769; bur. at Swinderby 1782, æt. 71, then “of Collingham, widow.” |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                       |                                                                                                      |                                                             |                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Swan, mentioned in his grandfather's will 1753. | Francis Swan, surgeon, bapt. at Swinderby 4 Aug. 1743; bur. there 2 Oct. 1787, then “of Collingham.” | Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Swinderby 18 Sept. 1789. | William Swan of Swinderby, bur. there 22 Aug. 1769, æt. 23. Will dated 4 July, proved 19 Oct. 1769. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

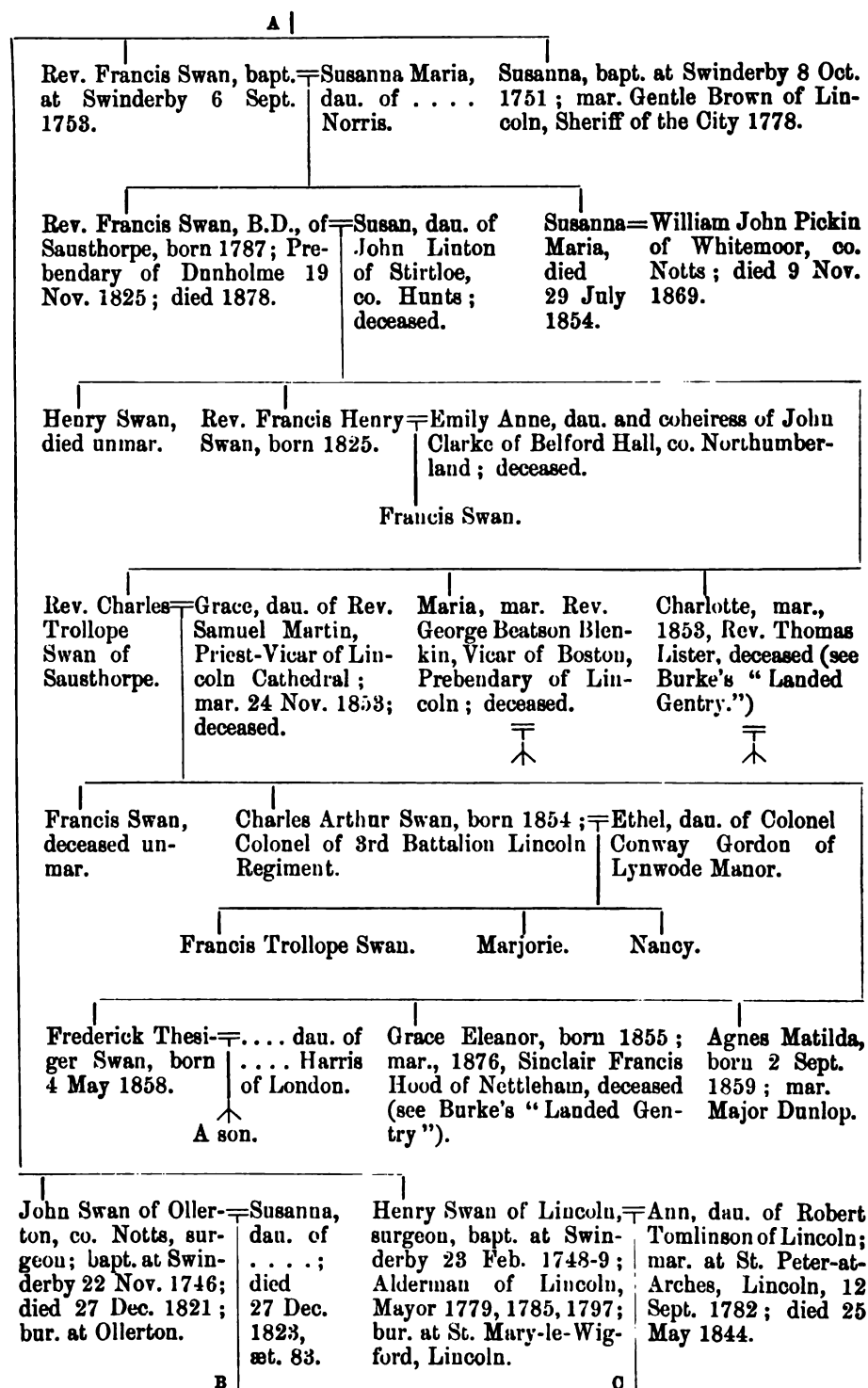
Catharine, mar. John Eastwood Meredyth; s.p.  
(see Burke's “Peerage and Baronetage”).

|                                                                                     |                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alice, bapt. at Swinderby 1 Feb. 1736-7; devisee of copyholds in North Scarle 1769. | Rev. Henry Hoggart. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Swinderby 17 Aug. 1739; devisee of land from her brother William in North Clifton and ex'trix to his will 1769. | Catharine, bapt. 15 Sept. 1741; bur. 14 May 1742. — Anne, bur. at North Clifton, co. Notts, 4 April 1753. | Anne, devisee of copyholds in North Scarle from her brother William 1769, then unmar.; afterwards mar. James Yates. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

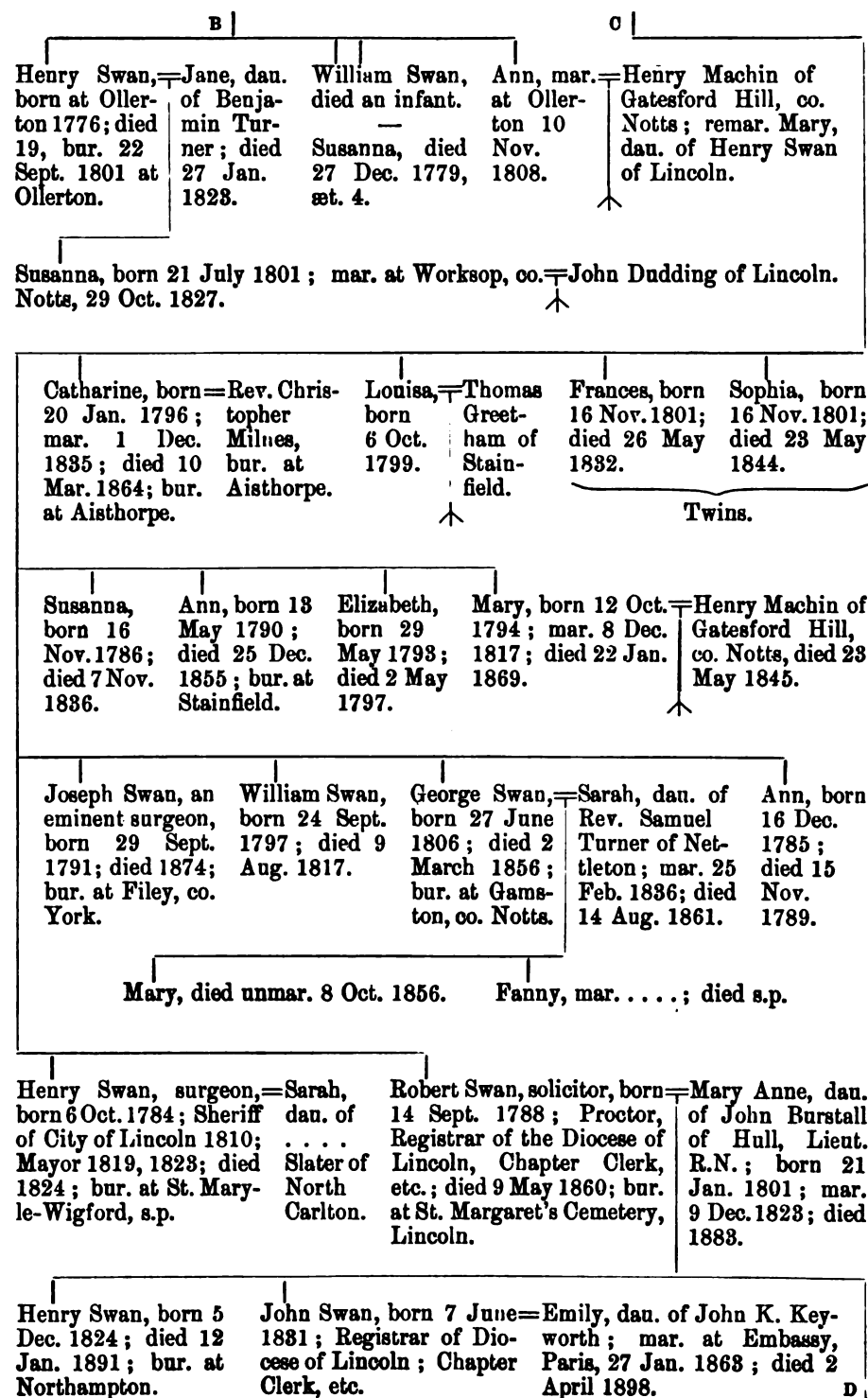
Fanny, mar. Daniel Freeth.

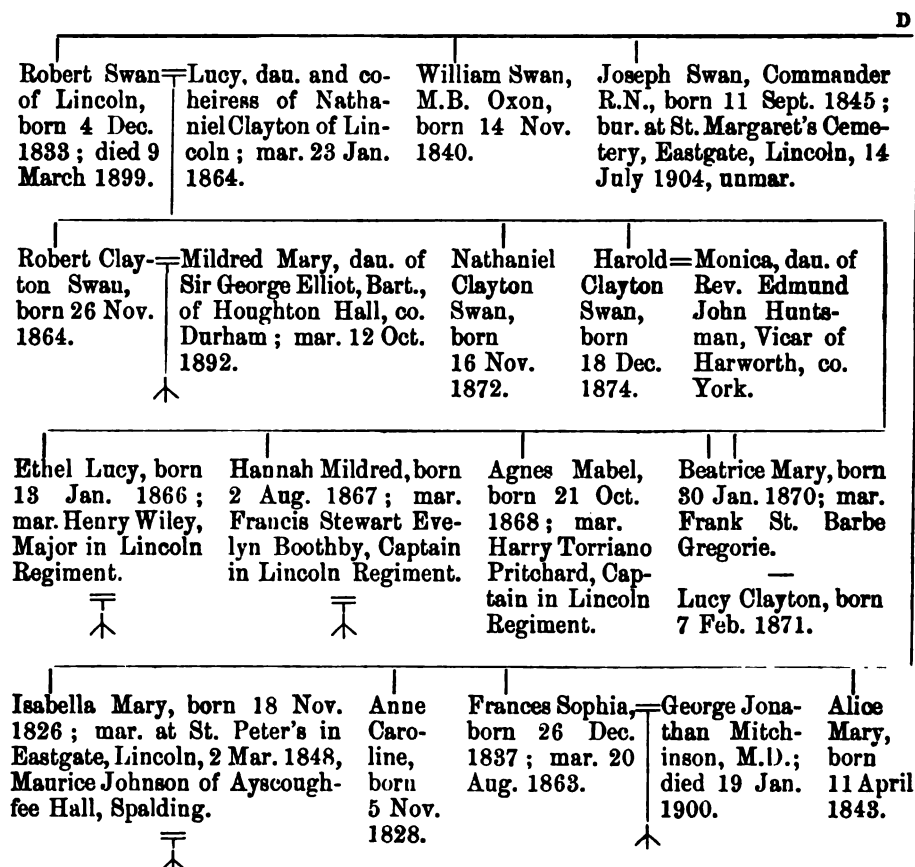
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Swan of Lincoln, surgeon; born 12 Sept., bapt. 11 Oct. 1715 at Swinderby; devisee of land in South Hykeham 1753 after his sister Elizabeth Allen; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 20 July 1782. Will dated 15 May, proved 22 July 1782. | Susanna, dau. of . . . Bellamy; mar. lic. 3 Sept. 1743, “of Kneesall, co. Notts, spinster;” bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln. Will dated 14 Nov. 1789; proved 2 Aug. 1790. | Elizabeth, born 26 Oct., bapt. 24 Nov. 1713; bur. at Swinderby 14 May 1714. | Elizabeth, bapt. 7 June 1718; mar. at Swinderby, 8 April 1746, Thomas Allen of Ollerton, co. Notts, apothecary; devisee of land in South Hykeham for life 1753. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|





## 943





A family tradition is to the effect that the first ancestor, Henry Swan, came from Glasgow to Swinderby. If so, he was young in years, as he was settled in Swinderby 1710-11—first as a carpenter, then as a yeoman, and finally died a surgeon in 1755, æt. 67 or 68. The name is not uncommon in both Yorkshire and co. Notts.

## Syleur of Morton.

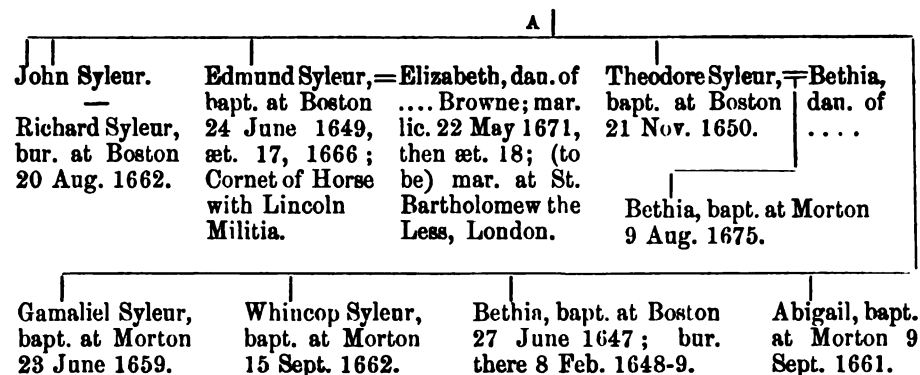
[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse embattled between three lions passant-guardant argent.*

John Syleur of Canford, co. Dorset— . . . dan. of . . . Grove.

Richard Syleur, M.D., of Canford—Margaret, dau. of Edward Rosse of . . .

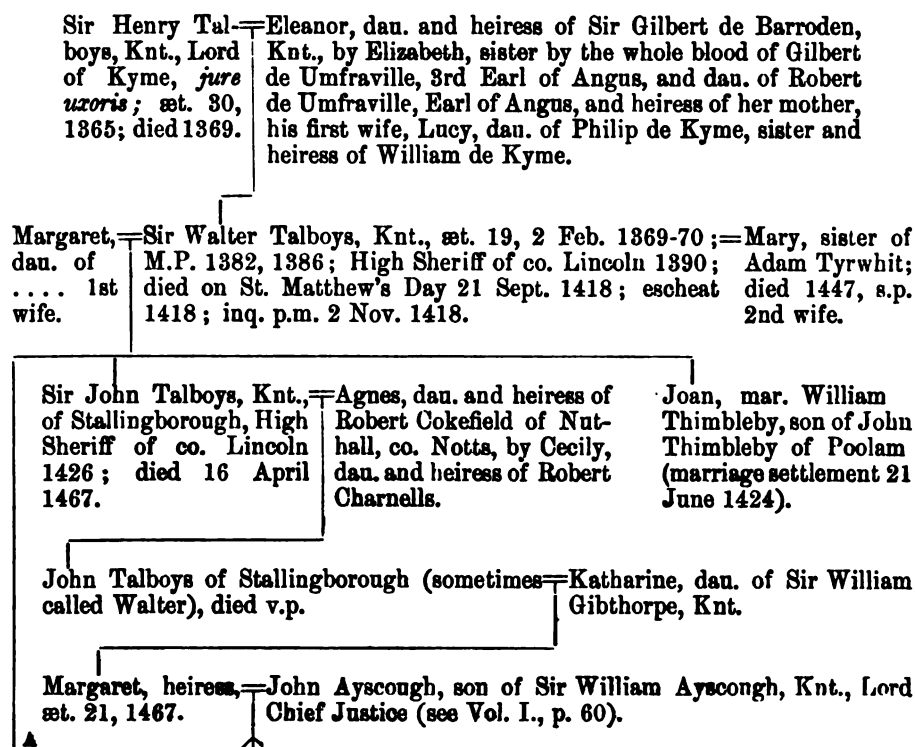
Edward Syleur of Morton, æt. 45, 1666; Captain in Lincoln Militia 1680.—Abigail, dan. and coheir of John Whincop of Morton.

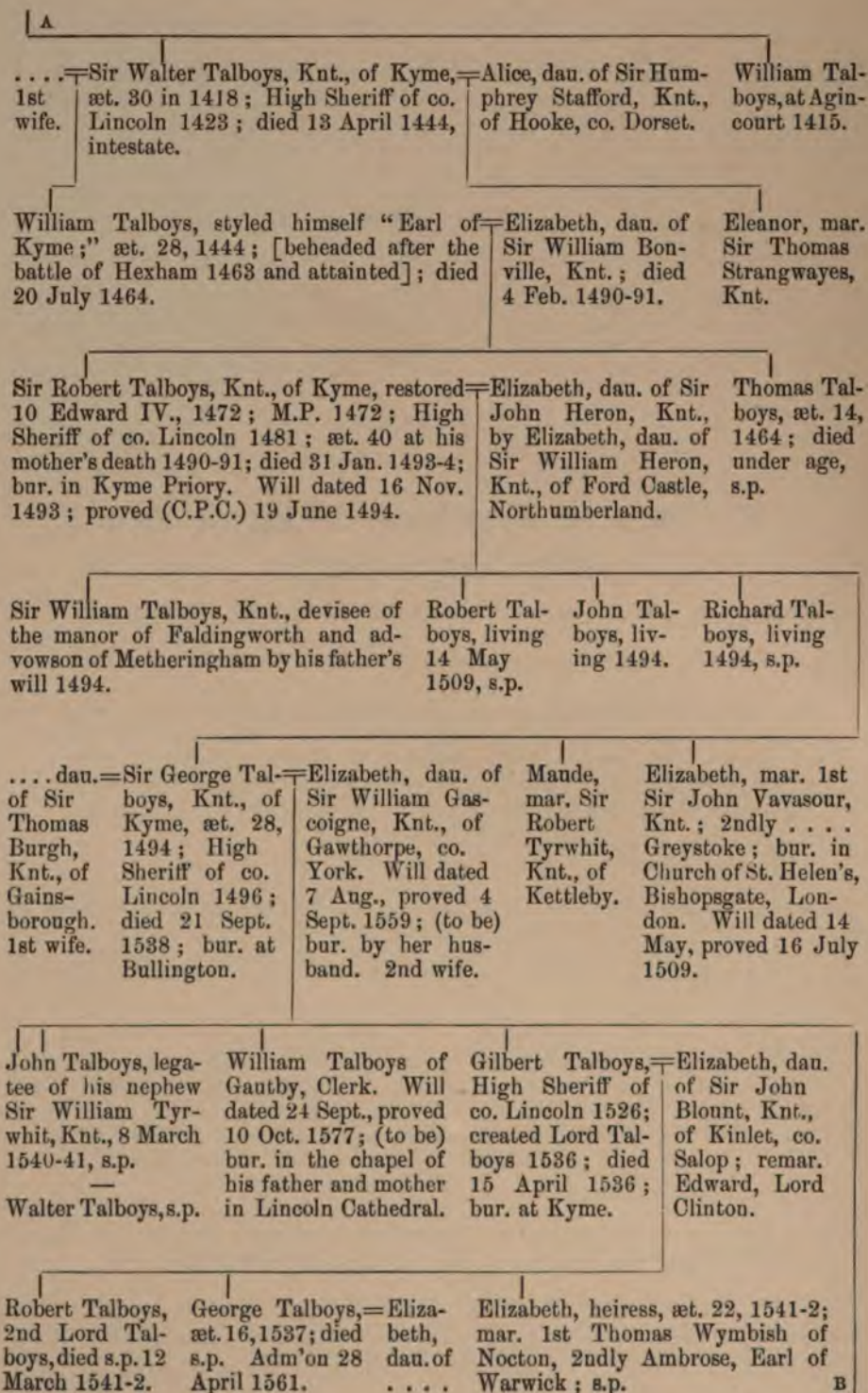


## Talboys or Tailbois of Kyme and Stallingborough.

[Dodsworth MSS., vol. iii., fols. 42, 49, 186. Cotton MS., Faustina, cx.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the first.*







|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |                                  |                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                  |                                  |                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |
| Cecily, coheiress,<br>mar. 1st William<br>Ingleby of Rip-<br>ley, co. York;<br>2ndly John Tour-<br>nay of Caenby. | Anne, coheiress,<br>mar. 1st Sir Edward<br>Dymoke, Knt., of<br>Scrivelsby; 2ndly<br>Robert Carre of<br>Sleaford. | Dorothy,<br>coheiress,<br>unmar. | Margaret, co-<br>heiress, mar.<br>Sir George<br>Vernon, Knt.,<br>of Haddon,<br>co. Derby. | Elizabeth, co-<br>heiress, mar.<br>Sir Christopher<br>Willoughby,<br>Knt., of Par-<br>ham, co. Sussex. |

### Talboys of Raithby-by-Louth.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Walter Talboys of Raithby = . . . . dan. of . . . .

Robert Talboys = Lettice, dan. of . . . . . . . . = Robert Tilney.

Thomas Talboys of Raithby. Will dated 7 March 1556-7; proved 25 Oct. 1557. = Joan, dan. of . . . . Thornton;  
ex'trix 1556-7.

Roger (or Robert) Talboys, 1562 = Anne, dan. of . . . . Turville; living 1579-80.

|                                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| John Talboys of Raithby. = Joan, dan. Will dated 5 Mar. 1579-80; of . . . . proved 29 Oct. 1580. | Mary, 1562; bapt. at Louth 14 March 1540-41.<br>Katharine, 1562. | Anne, 1562.<br>Abalyn<br>[sic], 1562. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

### Tamworth of Leake.

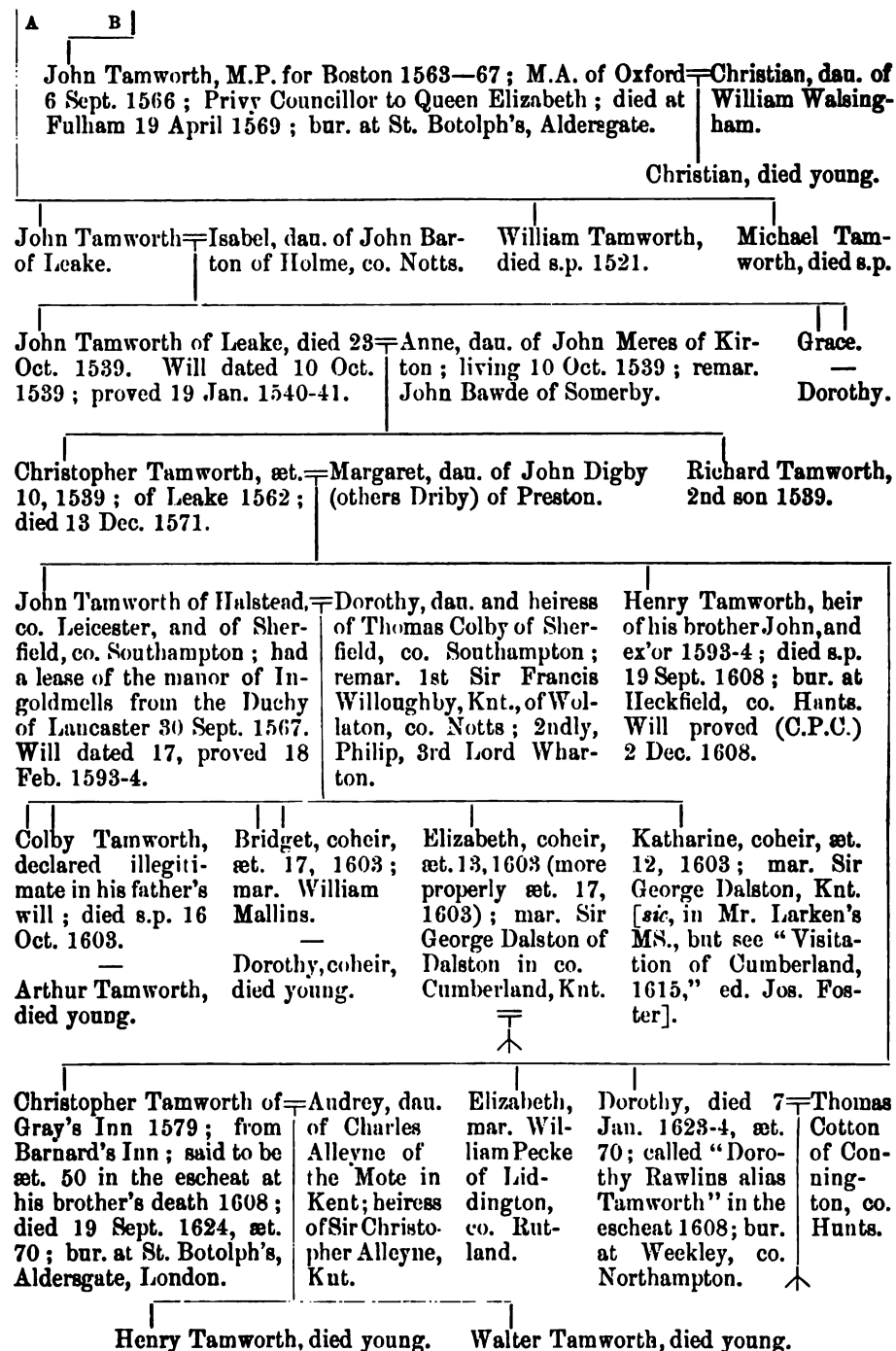
[Rawlinson MS., fol. 88. Harl. MSS. 759, 760, 1436, 1550, 4195.  
Dodsworth MS. 22.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three cocks' heads erased sable.*

(For the earlier part of the pedigree see "Visitation of Lincoln, 1562,"  
edited by W. C. Metcalfe.)

Grace, dan. and heiress of Robert = John Tam = Katharine, dan. and heiress  
Cowton of Burgh. 1st wife. worth of Leake. of John Dandelowe. 2nd  
wife.

|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas = Elizabeth, dan. and heiress<br>Tam- of Philip Denkaring by<br>worth. Elizabeth, dan. and heiress<br>of James Finch. | Christopher Tamworth, Precentor of Lin-<br>coln Cathedral; Rector of South Mediety<br>of Leverton 1530; Vicar of Frieston<br>1535. Will dated 18 Jan., proved 1 Feb.<br>1545-6. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



[NOTE.—The above pedigree is most unsatisfactory. The different Harleian MSS. from which it is taken vary very much. I can find no authority for the statement that Dorothy, widow of John Tamworth, remarried 2ndly Philip, Lord Wharton, except in Thoroton's "History of Notts," vol. ii., p. 209. The earlier part of the pedigree is simply a string of names without dates.—A. E. M.]

## Tathwell of Stow.

[MS. D. 28, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between six inkpots sable.*

Alexander Tathwell of Stow; dead 18 March 1560-61—. . . . dau. of . . . .

Robert Tathwell of Stow, admitted, 18 March 1560-61, to ten bovates—. . . . dau.  
of land in Normanby; bur. at Stow 31 Aug. 1567. of . . . .

|               |              |              |                   |            |                   |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| John Tath-    | Mary, dau.   | Elizabeth,   | Isabella, dau. of | Alexander  | Bridget, dau.     |
| well, bur. at | of . . . . ; | mar. at      | . . . . Yeates ;  | Tathwell   | of . . . . Bever- |
| Stow 10       | bur. at Stow | Stow, 2 Jan. | mar. at Stow      | of Stow,   | ley; bur. at      |
| Sept. 1602.   | 18 May       | 1597-8,      | 20 May 1599.      | bur. there | Stow 24 Dec.      |
|               | 1619.        | William      | 1st wife.         | 13 Jan.    | 1639. 2nd         |
|               |              | Cooke.       |                   | 1619-20.   | wife.             |

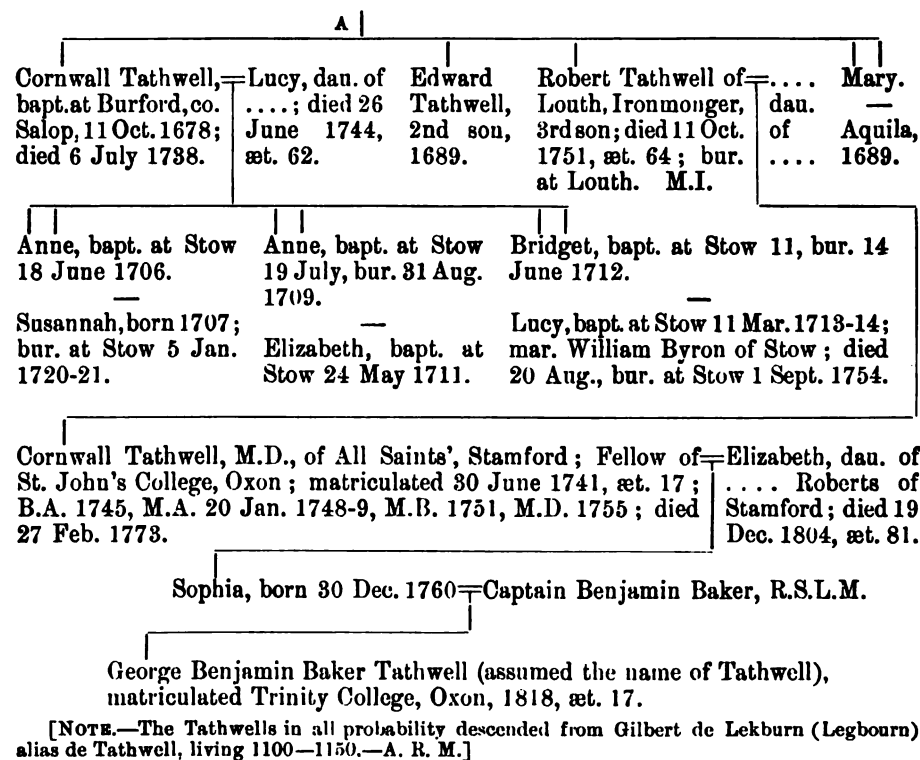
|                                |                        |                     |                |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Robert Tathwell, bapt.         | Elizabeth, dau. of     | Mary, bapt. at Stow | Robert Tath-   |
| at Stow 2 June 1594.           | . . . . ; bur. at Stow | 2 June 1594; bur.   | well, bapt. 28 |
|                                | 18 Mar. 1640-41.       | 2 April 1599.       | June 1604 ;    |
|                                |                        |                     | bur. at Stow   |
| Robert Tathwell, bapt. at Stow | Anne, bur. at Stow     |                     | 5 Feb. 1606-7. |
| 29 Sept. 1623.                 | 14 July 1601.          |                     |                |

|                     |                |                   |                               |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Alexander Tath-     | John Tathwell  | Martha, dau. and  | Anne, bapt. at Stow 6 Jan.    |
| well, bapt. at Stow | of Stow, bapt. | coheir of Edward  | 1610-11.                      |
| 27 Aug. 1609 ;      | there 2 Feb.   | Burgh of Stow ;   |                               |
| bur. there 27 May   | 1615-16; bur.  | mar. there 3 Oct. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Stow 23   |
| 1642.               | there 28 Mar.  | 1646; bur. there  | Nov. 1611; mar. there, 20 May |
|                     | 1692.          | 5 July 1703.      | 1635, Thomas Peniston.        |

|                 |                 |               |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Frances, bapt.  | Bridget, bapt.  | John Thory    | Sarah, bapt.    | Anne, bapt. at Stow |
| at Stow 5 Aug., | at Stow 10 Feb. | of Skendle-   | at Stow 6       | 6 Aug. 1660; mar.   |
| bur. 2 Oct.     | 1652-3; died    | by, died      | Feb. 1654-5; at | Gainsborough,       |
| 1647.           | 1719; bur. at   | 1719, æt. 69. | bur. there 1    | 31 Aug. 1682, Wil-  |
|                 | Skendleby.      |               | Mar. 1671-2.    | liam Bedford.       |

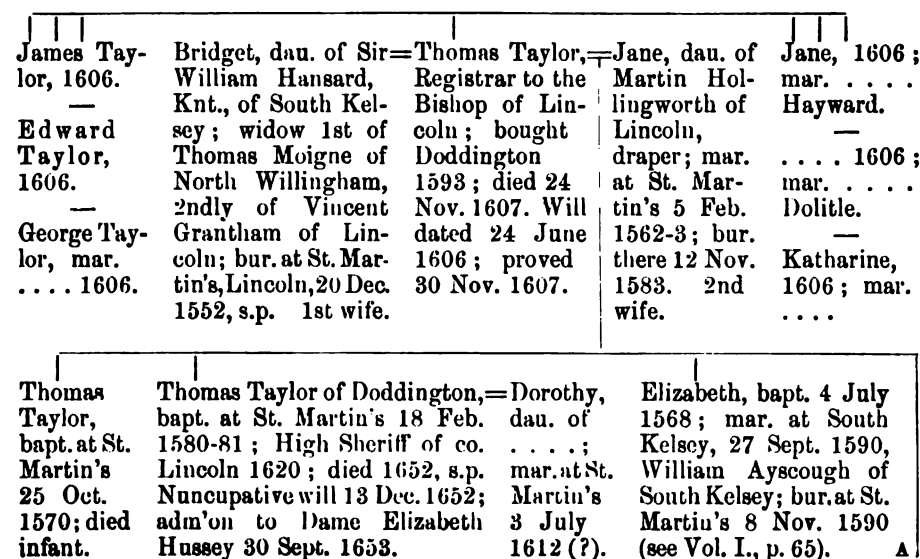
|                               |                  |                  |               |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Burgh Tathwell of Raventhorpe | Anne, dau. and   | John Tathwell,   | Edward Tath-  |
| in Appleby, bapt. at Stow 9   | coheir of Robert | 2nd son, died    | well, died    |
| Nov. 1648; æt. 17, 1666; died | Cornwall of Bur- | young; bapt. 2   | young; bapt.  |
| and was bur. at Stow 10 March | ford, co. Salop. | July 1663; bur.  | 10 June, bur. |
| 1689-90. Will dated 1 Aug.    | Will dated 25    | at Stow 11 Sept. | at Stow 16    |
| 1689; proved 2 April 1690.    | Aug., proved 28  | 1672.            | Aug. 1668.    |
|                               | Sept. 1698.      |                  |               |





## Taylor of Doddington.

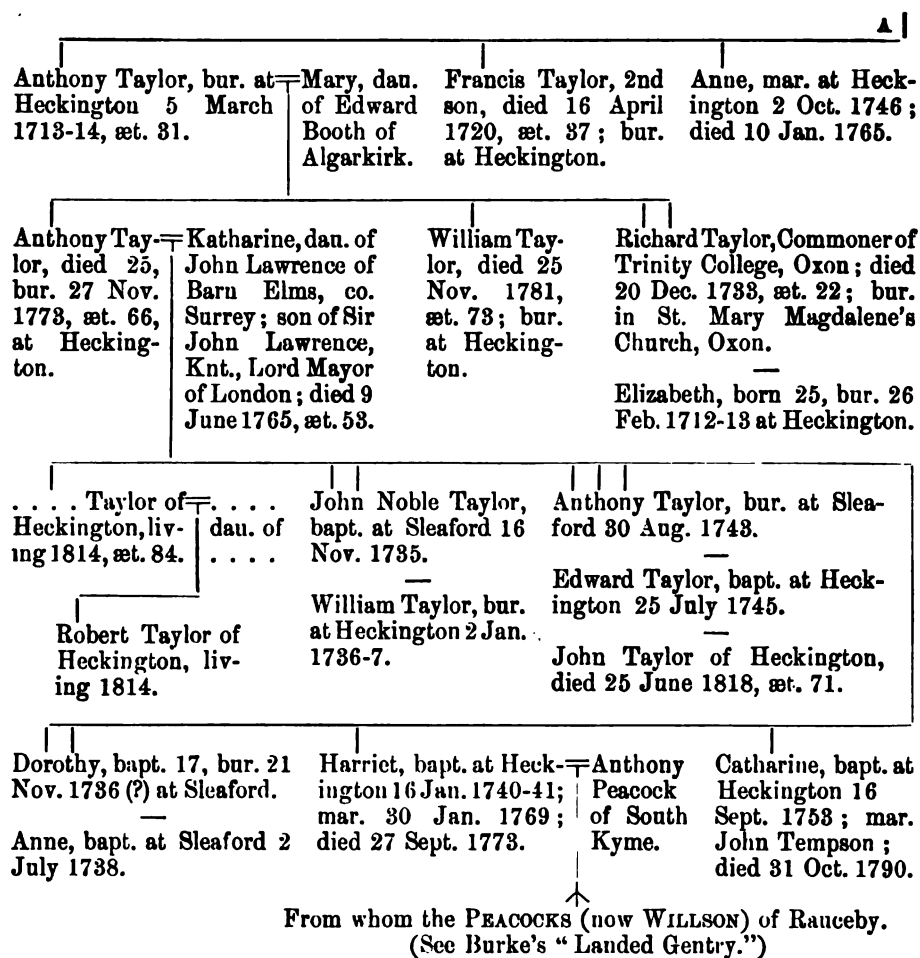
[“History of Doddington,” by Rev. R. E. Cole. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



NOTE.—It is doubtful whether Thomas Taylor the younger married in 1612.

[Larken MS.]

|                            |                       |                            |                                      |                          |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Anthony Tay-<br>lor, 1692. | John Taylor,<br>1692. | Francis Tay-<br>lor, 1692. | Elizabeth, 1692 ;<br>William Medley. | mar. Bridget,<br>1692. A |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|



## Tempest of Bealraper in Gosberton, co. Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between six martlets sable.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., Lord of the Manors of Bracewell and Waddington, co. York, and of the moiety of Broughton-in-Craven, born 1356. Will dated 26 Aug. 1427; proved at York 30 Sept. 1428. | Margaret, abducted by the Scots from Roxburgh Castle 1385, of which her husband was Warden. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |
| John Tempest.    | Roger Tempest, youngest son, born circa 1390, to whom his father gave the mediety of the manor of Broughton-in-Craven, from whom in direct male line descends Arthur Cecil Tempest of Coleby, co. Lincoln, and Broughton-in-Craven 1904. | Isabel, wife of Lawrence Hamerton. |
| Richard Tempest. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |

Sir Piers Tempest, eldest son, knighted on the eve of the battle of Agincourt (24 Oct. 1415) by King Henry V.; sailed for France with Lord Clifford of Skipton in June 1417; was *jure uxoris* of Bealraper in Gosberkirk (modern, Barrowpar in Gosberton); died before 1421.

Grace, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas de Hebden of Gosberkirk, Knt., by Katherine, dau. and heir of Beatrice de Rye; mar. 2ndly, 1421, Sir Will. Frank, Knt., her elder dau. by Frank being æt. 9 in 1431, when he died; in 1429 she, with her husband Will. Frank, as a coheir of Sir Nicholas de Hebden, presented to the north mediety of the rectory of Claypole, co. Lincoln; mar. 3rdly Thomas Darcy, and they presented to the same rectory in 1434; still alive 1438; dead 1462.

|                                                                                                             |                                                        |                                      |                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Tempest, licence to marry Agnes, dau. and heir of John Kighly, 13 April 1475; died s.p. before 1486. | Margaret, mar. Richard Bank of Bank-New-ton in Craven. | Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Evering-ham. | Two daus., one mar. a Fleming of Wath, the other a Pudsey. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

Sir John Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, etc., and Bealraper, born circa 1400; a knight by 1422; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1439 and 1458, and of Lincolnshire 1456; he appealed in 1455 against serving for Lincolnshire; in 1462 presented to the mediety of the rectory of Claypole as his mother's heir; sheltered King Henry VI. at Bracewell Hall. Will dated 29 Nov. 1463; proved at York 8 Feb. 1463-4.

Alice, dau. of Richard Sherburne of Mitton, co. York; living Nov. 1463.

Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, etc., and Bealraper, son and heir, knighted by Lord Clifford at the battle of Wakefield 31 Dec. 1460; attainted for treason Nov. 1461, but received pardon Feb. 1461-2; assisted his brothers Nicholas and John Tempest, etc., in betraying King Henry VI. at his own house of Waddington Hall, co. York, June 1464, and received annuity of £20 for his treachery; mar. 1st, before 1468, Sibil, dau. of Margaret, widow of Sir Richard Hoghton of Hoghton, Knt.; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford of Skipton (she mar. 2ndly William Conyers of Marske); High Sheriff of Lincoln 1469, but was removed by the rebels (Lancastrians); died without issue March 1471-2.

Joan . . . , bur. s.p. at Sallay Abbey. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Tempest, heir to his brother of Bracewell, Bealraper, etc.; High Sheriff of Lincoln 1479; knighted at Shefford Battle 1481; made a Banneret July 1483; founded St. Mary's Chantry, Gosberton; left his Lincolnshire estate to his dau. Will dated 4 Oct. 1506; proved at York 19 June 1507.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Bosvile of Chevet, co. York; mar. 2ndly Sir Jo. Nevile; left the furniture at Bealraper. 2nd wife.

Margaret, dau. and heir, æt. 5 in Feb. 1511-12; mar., June 1515, Thomas Tempest.

B

|                                                                                                        |                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nicholas Tempest, helped to betray Henry VI., and had annuity from Edward IV.; died at Bracewell 1483. | Margaret, dau. of John Pilkington. | Robert Tempest, mar. before 21 Aug. 1475, and had <i>jure uxoris</i> land in Horbling, etc., co. Lincoln, and Great Houghton, co. York; died 23 April 1509. | Katherine, dau. of Lionel, Lord Welles; widow of Sir Thomas de la Launde of Horbling; died 8 Nov. 1505; inq. p.m. | William Tempest, named with his brothers in the father's will 1463; a Priest at Peterborough 1504—10. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

John Tempest, son and heir, died 4 Jan. 24 Henry VII., 1508-9, leaving two daus. and coheirs, Margaret, æt. 4 in 1510, who seems to have died in infancy, and Anne, æt. 7 in 1513, who mar. Sir Edward Boleyn, uncle to Queen Anne Boleyn.

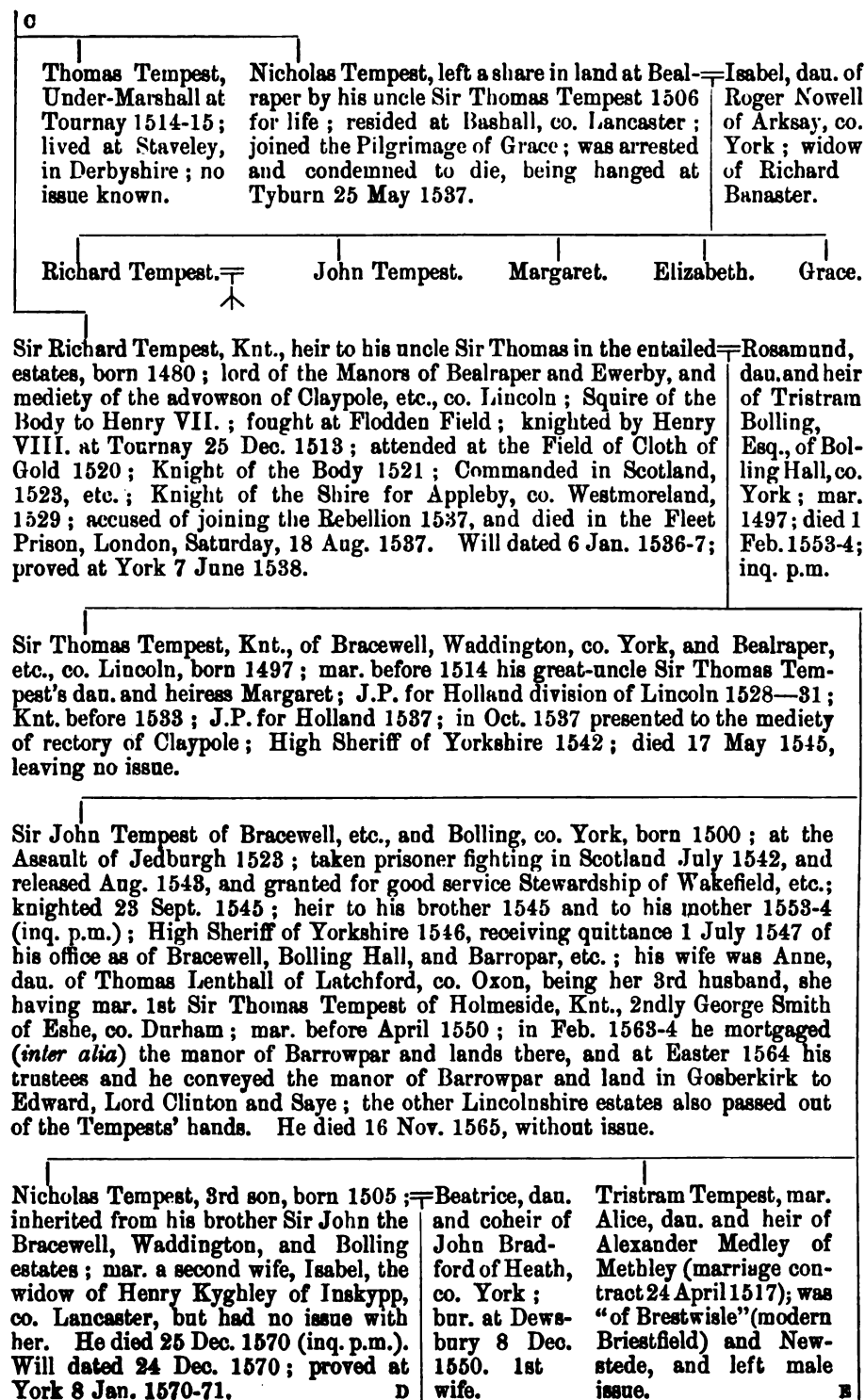
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Joan, dan. of Francis Purley of Wymondham, co. Leicester ("Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562—64," <i>sub</i> Purley). 1st wife. | John Tempest of Gosberkirk, left by his father, assisted to betray Henry VI., and received payment as "Sir" John; pardoned 1487. Will dated 16 Dec. 1522; (to be) bur. in Our Lady's Choir in Gosberkirk; names purchased land in Gosberkirk and Surfleet; proved at Lincoln 17 Jan. 1522-3. Inq. p.m. at Boston Oct. 1523; his lands in Wigtoft, etc., pass to Katherine, wife of Thomas Benet (? relation). | Agnes, widow of.... Humpe. Will dated 7 Feb. 1533-4; proved at Swineshead 5 Mar. 1533-4. 2nd wife. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

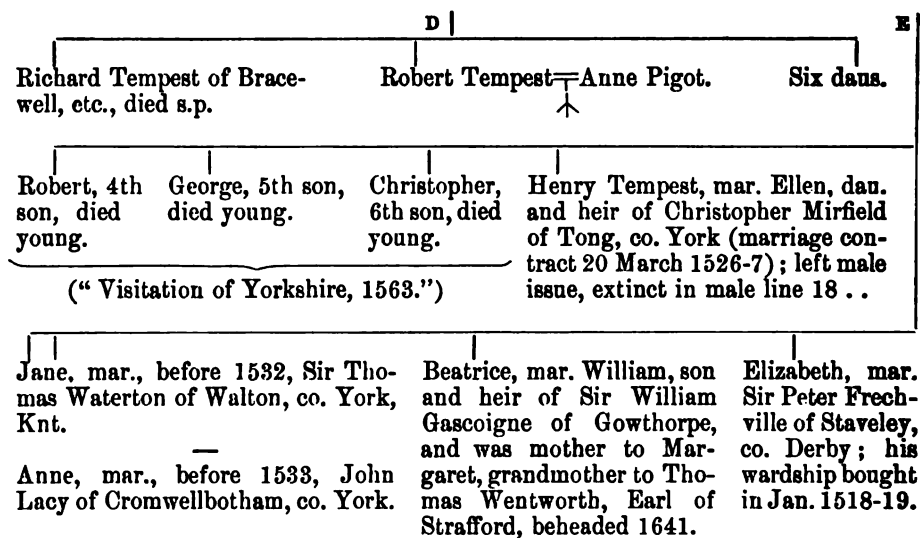
John Tempest, son and heir, had licence April 1501 to marry Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Roos of Dowesby, co. Lincoln; he assaulted Lawrence Cust, his step-father-in-law, at Dowesby 1507 and elsewhere; died at Horbling, co. Lincoln, 21 Jan. 23 Henry VII., 1507-8, and was bur. there; left no heir. His widow mar. 2ndly, in 1509, Edward Villers of Flore, co. Northampton, and 3rdly, David Cecil of Stamford.

|                                                                               |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Agnes, mar. William Calverley of Calverley (marriage contract 7 Jan. 1441-2). | Alice, mar. Sir Thomas Talbot of Bashall, co. Lancaster, Knt. (marriage contract 1451). | Grace, mar. Henry Halsall of Halsall, co. Lancaster (marriage contract 20 Sept. 1448). |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |                                            |                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Joan, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. William Radcliff of Rilston ("Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563"). | Alice, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. Henry Grimshaw of Clayton, co. Lancaster ("Visitation of Lancashire, 1664"). | Grace, named in father's will 1463, unmar. | Joan, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. Sir Thomas Metham of Metham, Knt. ("Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563"). |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

C



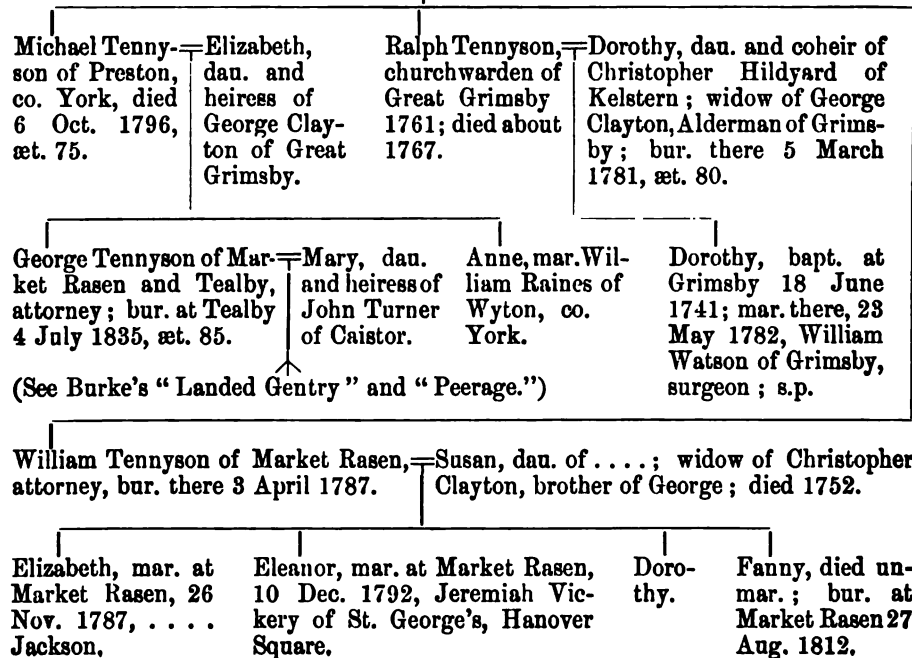


[NOTE.—I am indebted to Mrs. Tempest of Broughton, co. York, for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Tennyson of Tealby.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend nebuly, between three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or, a chaplet vert.* (Granted to Lord Tennyson.)

Ralph Tennyson of Wrawby, died 17 May 1736. = Dorothy, dau. of John Chapman of Pickering, co. York; died Feb. 1776.



## Thimbleby (or Thymelby) of Poolam in Edlington and Irnham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

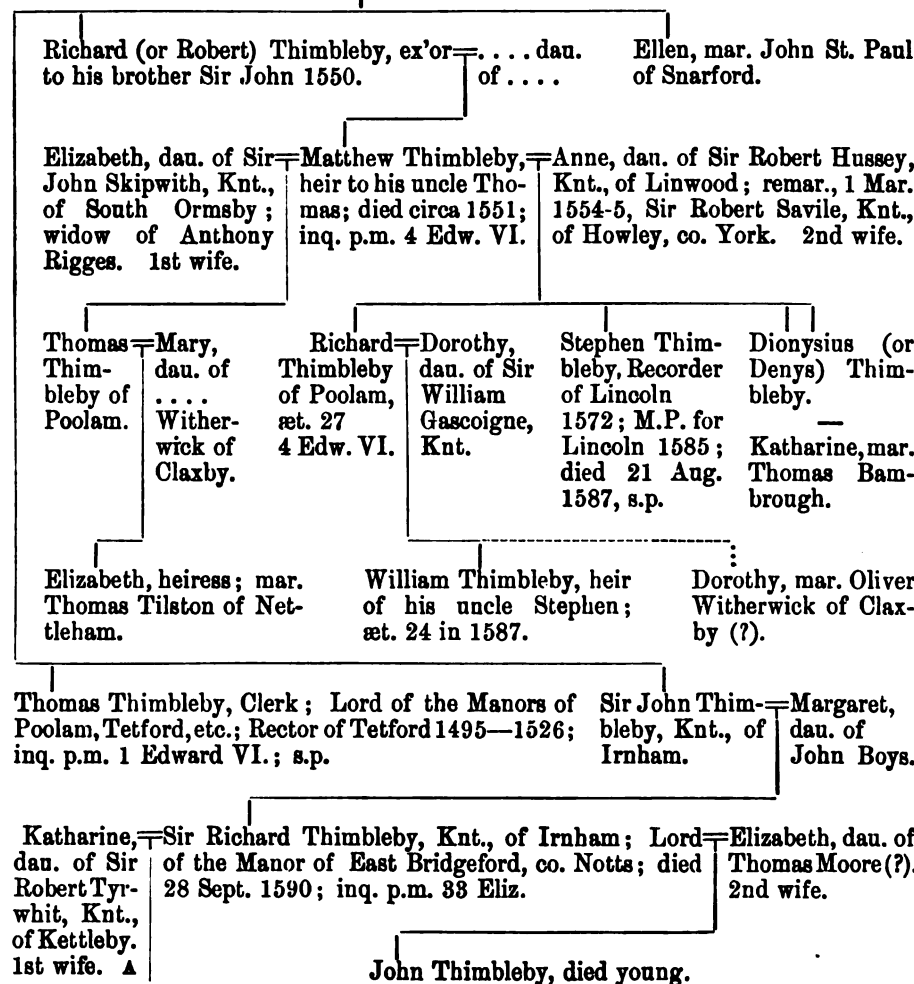
ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets sable and four mullets in bend of the last.*

Thomas de Thymelby, had a licence to have Mass said in his mansion of Thymelby 17 Dec. 1398.

Thomas Thimbleby, Lord of the Manor of Poolam in Edlington . . . dan. of . . .

Thomas Thimbleby . . . dan. and heiress of Sir William Billesby, Knt., of Bilsby.

Richard Thimbleby of Poolam, Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Sir Godfrey Hilton, and of Irnham, *jure uxoris*; inq. p.m. 14 Henry VIII. Knt., of Irnham, by . . . dan. and heiress of Sir Andrew Lutterell, Knt.





A |

|                                                                                    |                          |                                                                         |                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas (or= Elizabeth, = John William) mar. at Irn- ham 20 July 1560. 1st husband. | St. Paul. 2nd hus- band. | Mary, mar. Edward Skipwith of Ha- burgh; bur. at Irn- ham 26 Nov. 1565. | Margaret, mar. Nicho- las (or Michael) Em- pringham; died 6 Oct. 1598; bur. at Grimsby. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sophia, dau. of . . . Cop- wood; mar. at Irnham 12 May 1578. 1st wife. | = Edmund Thimble- by, died 25 Oct. 1607. | = Jane, widow of John Laughton; mar. lic. 20 April 1599; mar. at Walcot 30 April 1599; bur. at Irnham 7 July 1603. 2nd wife. | Richard Thim- bleby of Great Grimsby; bapt. there 28 Feb. 1543-4; bur. there 9 April 1595. | = Maude, dau. of Wil- liam Joyce; mar. at Thorganby 11 Nov. 1585; remar. at Grimsby, 23 Feb. 1595-6, William Barnard. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                           |                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Thimbleby, bapt. and bur. at Irnham 5 Feb. 1581-2. | Katharine, bapt. at Irnham 6 Jan. 1583-4. | John Thim- bleby, bapt. at Grimsby 31 Aug. 1589. | Katharine, bapt. at Grimsby 30 July 1586. | Hester, bapt. at Grimsby 8 April 1588; bur. at Careby 21 Feb. 1620-21. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                  |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mary, dau. of George St. Paul of Snarford; bur. at Irnham 3 Oct. 1564. 1st wife. | = John Thimbleby of Irnham, presented to the Church of East Bridgeford, co. Notts, 1571; died 7 Jan. 1625-6. | = Magdalen, dau. of Andrew Billesby of Bilsby; mar. lic. 4 Feb. 1566-7. (See Vol. I., p. 136.) 2nd wife. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

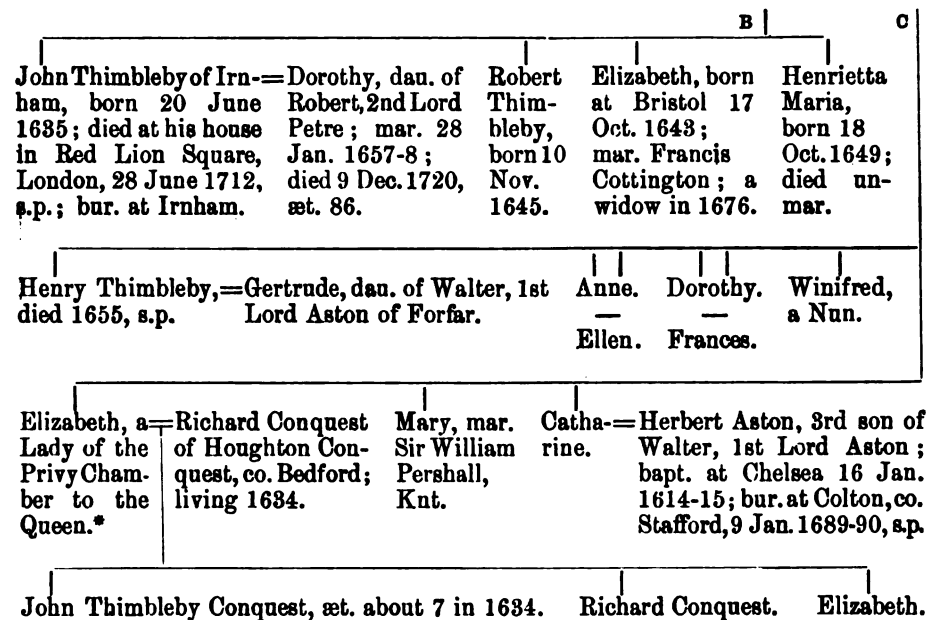
|                                                                          |                     |                                           |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| John Thimbleby of Snyderdale, co. York; bapt. at Grimsby 20 Feb. 1567-8. | George Thimbleby.   | William Thimbleby.                        | Lucy, bur. at Irnham 8 Aug. 1610. |
| =                                                                        | Nicholas Thimbleby. | Katharine, bapt. at Irnham 24 Sept. 1570. | =                                 |
| Mary, dau. of Charles Jackson of Snyderdale.                             | Thomas Thimbleby.   | =                                         | Alice.                            |
| =                                                                        | Robert Thimbleby.   | Mary, bapt. at Irnham 16 Feb. 1576-7.     | =                                 |

|                                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Thimbleby, died v.p. at Toby Matthew's house in High Holborn; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 Feb. 1622-3. | = Mary, dau. of Edward Brooksby of Shoby, co. Leicester. | Elizabeth, mar. Henry Clifford of Bracken- borough. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                                                               |                           |                                                                                                                                 |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Edward Thimbleby, <i>Camerarius Prepositus Sti. Gangerii.</i> | Robert Thim- bleby, s.p.  | Sir John Thimbleby, Knt.; born 17 June 1603; knighted at Belvoir 7 Aug. 1624; died 19 Dec. 1661; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn. | = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl Rivers. |
| Richard Thimbleby, s.p.                                       | William Thim- bleby, s.p. |                                                                                                                                 |                                               |

B

O

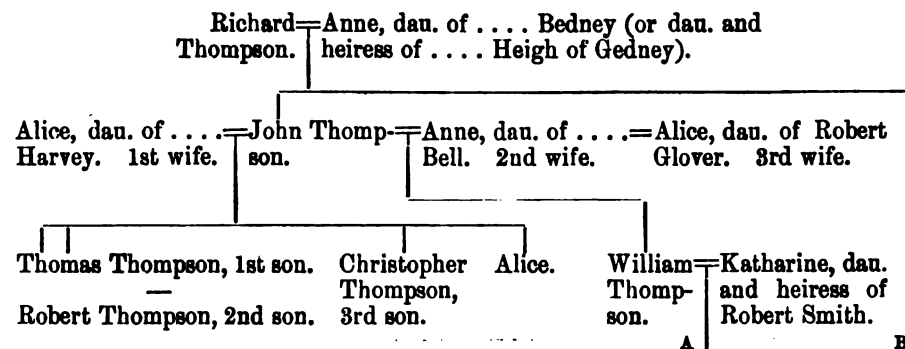


Will of William de Thymelby dated 20 June, proved 19 Dec. 1385; wife Alice ex'trix; "to the Fabric of Thymelby Church xl<sup>s</sup>;" (to be) bur. in Boston Church.

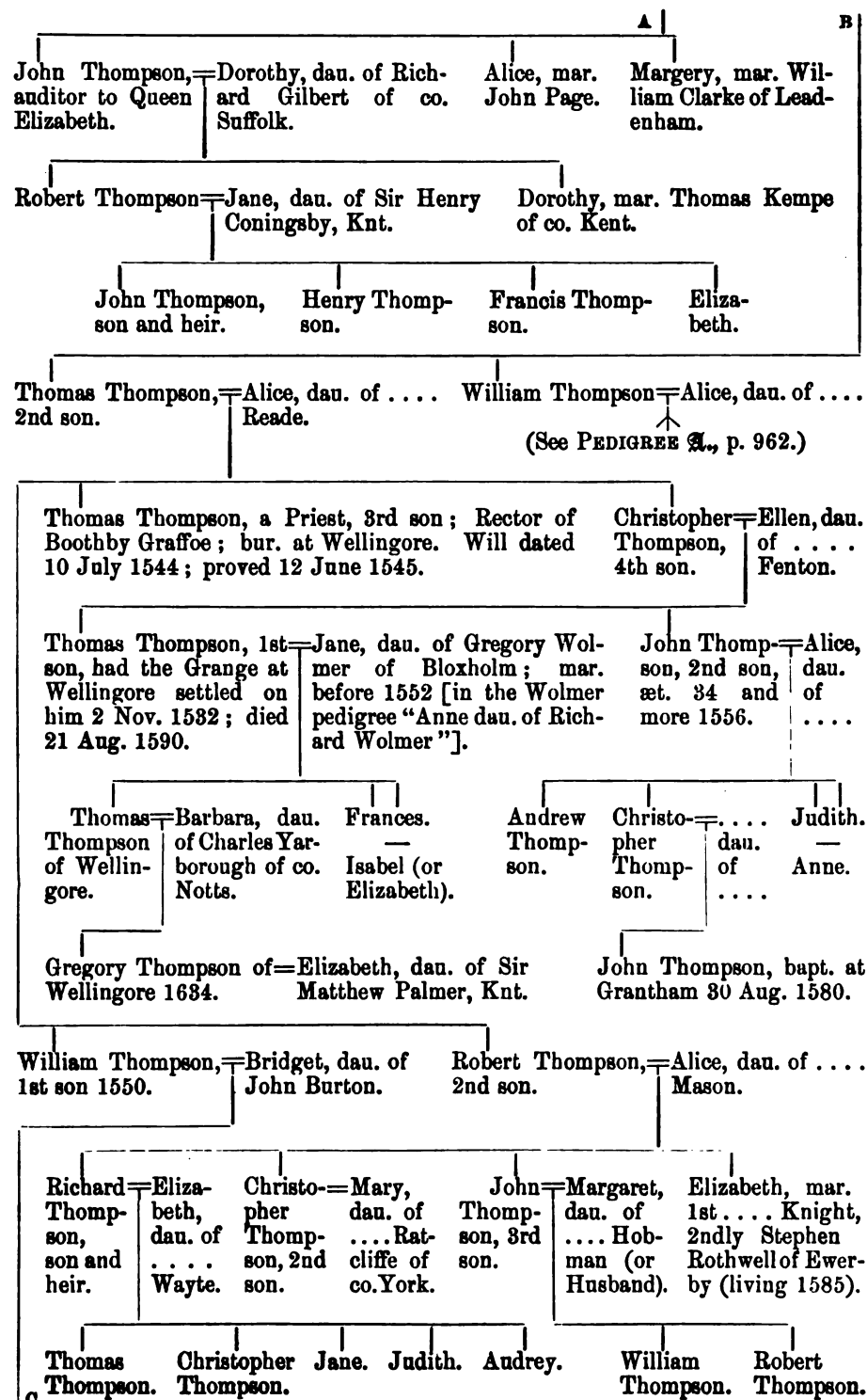
## Thompson of Boothby Graffoe, Roxholm, and Wellingore.

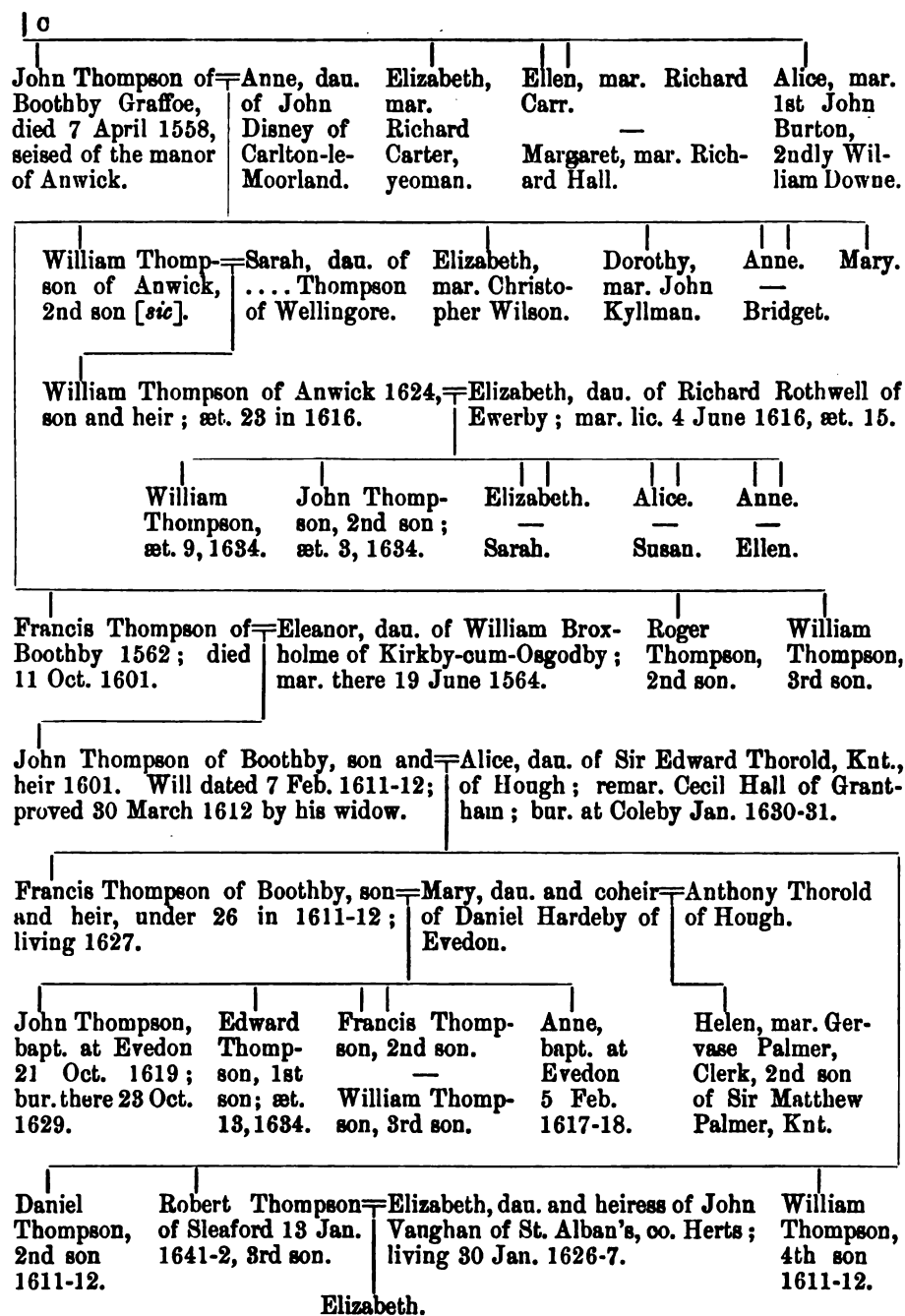
[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 757, 1486, 1550, 5361, 6289.]

ARMS (in Visitation 1562).—"Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a lion passant-guardant or; 2 and 3, Or, a bend between three martlets gules."



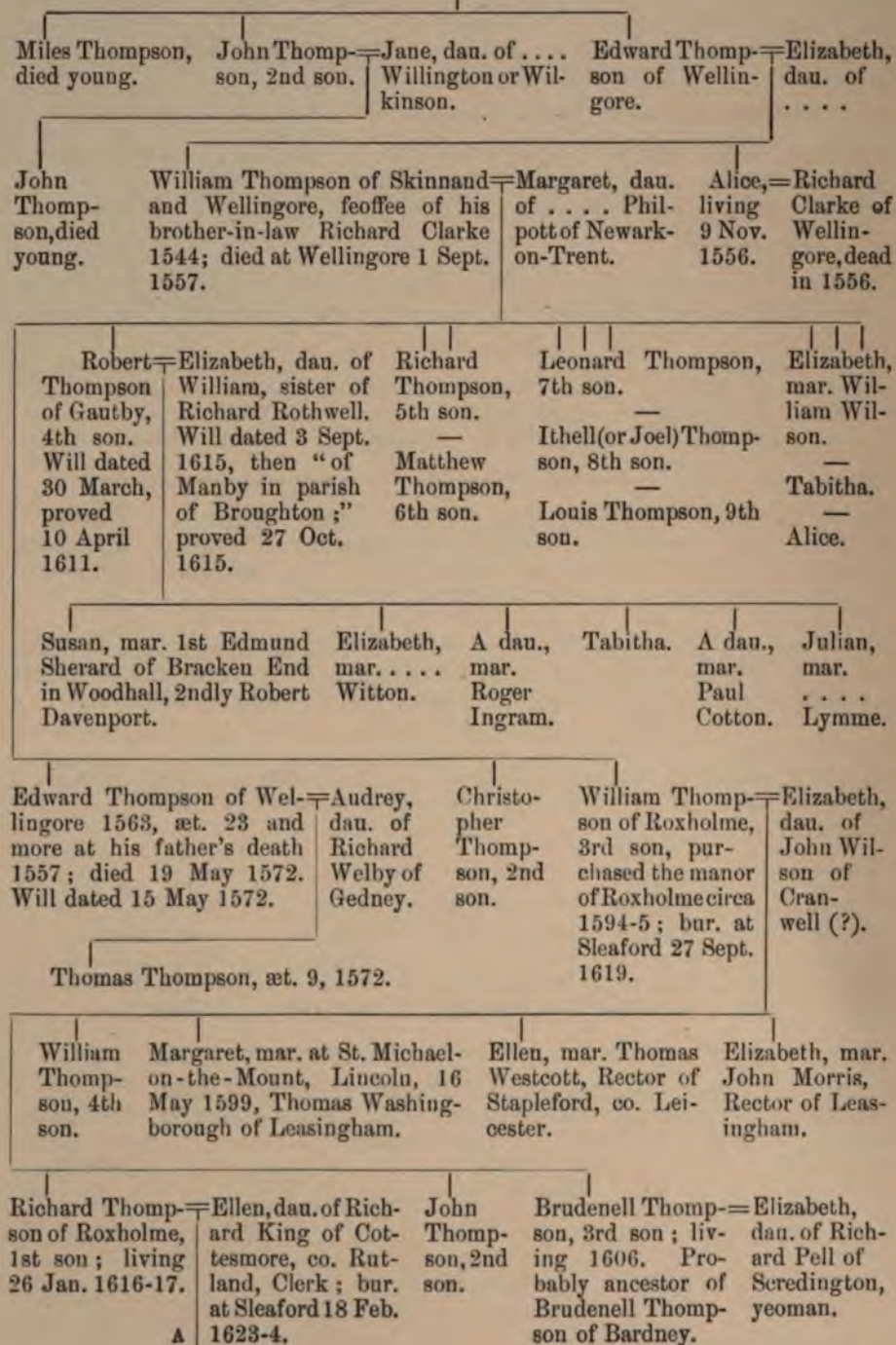
\* The Irnham estate passed through Elizabeth Conquest eventually to the Arundells of Wardour, and from them by marriage to the Cliffords of Chudleigh, who sold it.—A. B. M.

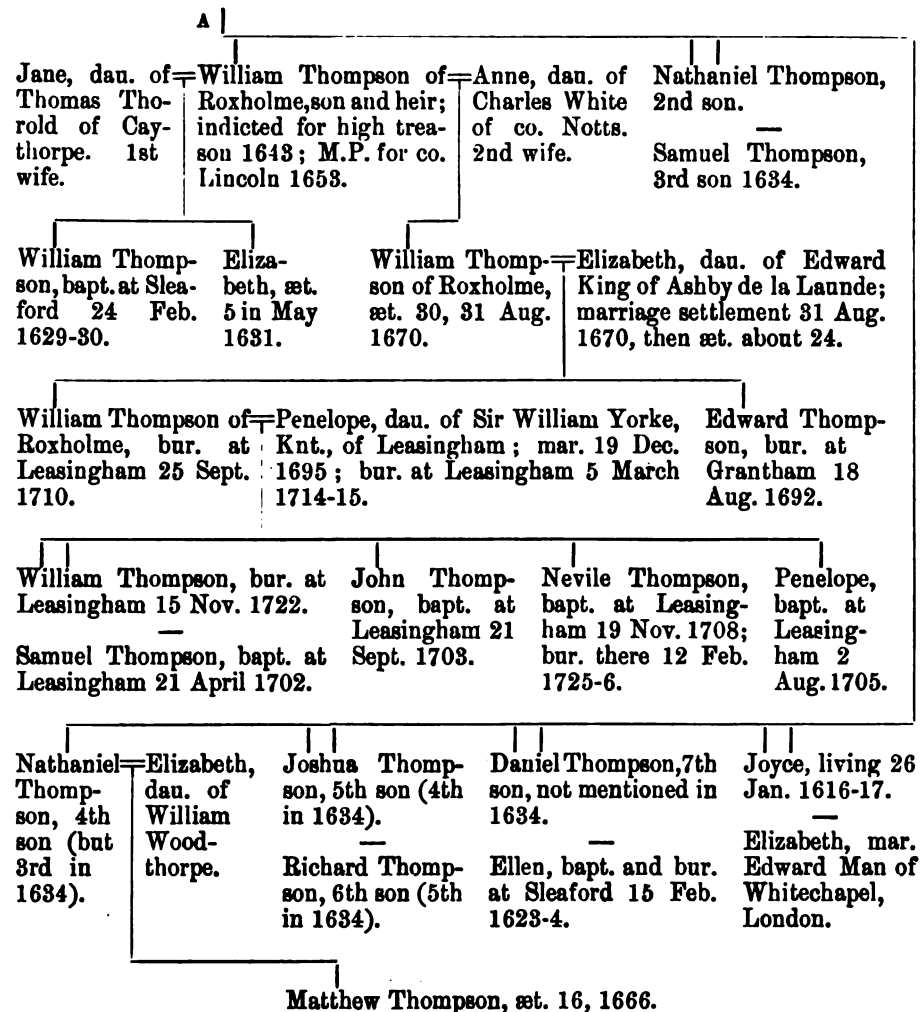




## PEDIGREE A. (See p. 960.)

William Thompson=Alice, dau. of . . . .





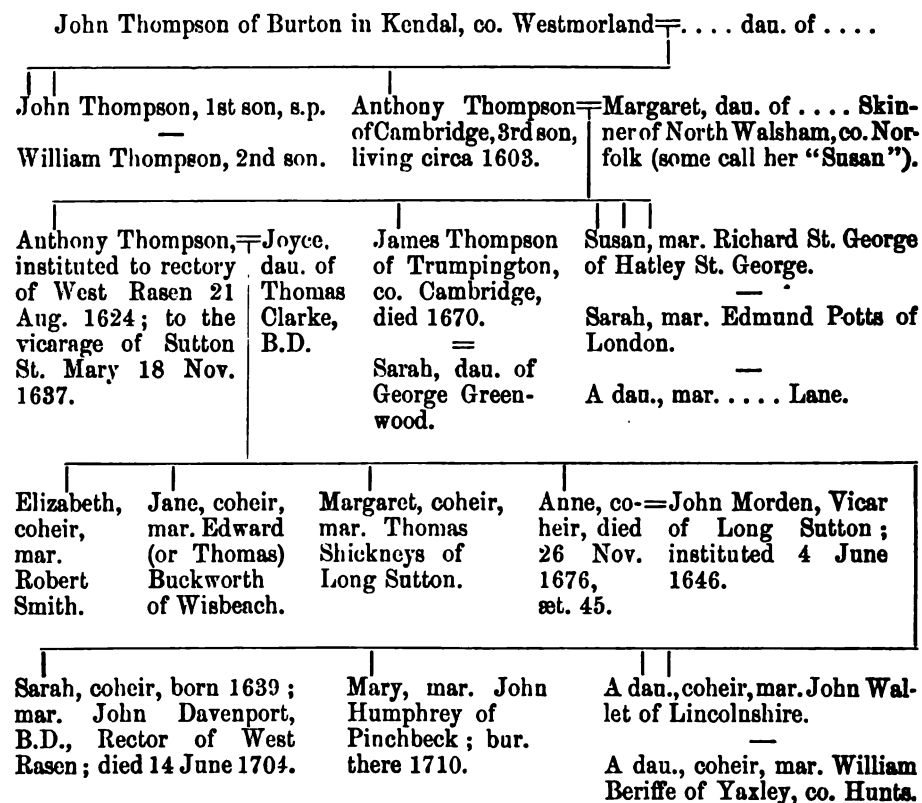
In the Register of Bardney there are the following Thompson entries :—

Anne, dau. of Brudenell Thompson, bapt. 13 Nov. 1729.  
 Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 23 Nov. 1726.  
 Thomas, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. Nov. 1718.  
 William, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 27 Sept. 1712.  
 Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 24 May 1711.  
 Brudenell, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 26 Sept. 1709.

The above pedigree is not satisfactory; some confusion has arisen among the different lines. The various Harl. MSS. only increase it. In the will of William Thompson, Gent., of Gautby, dated 18 and proved 30 June 1620, he mentions his sons Robert and Brudenell Thompson, his eldest son William Thompson, and his daus. Alice and Elizabeth, his wife Elizabeth. I cannot place him in the pedigree, and yet William Thompson of Roxholme has a son Brudenell and a wife Elizabeth, but he died in 1619.—A. R. M.

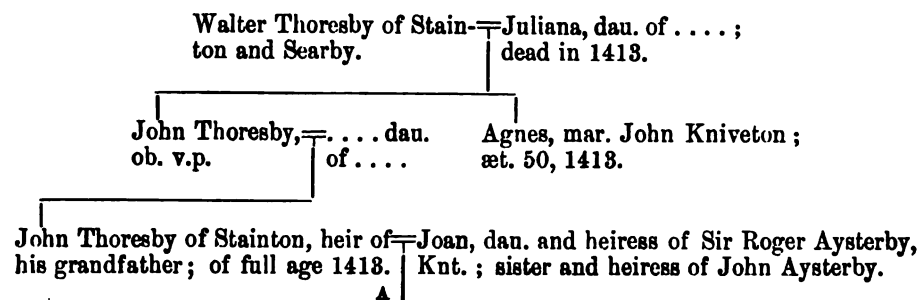
## Thompson of Sutton St. Mary.

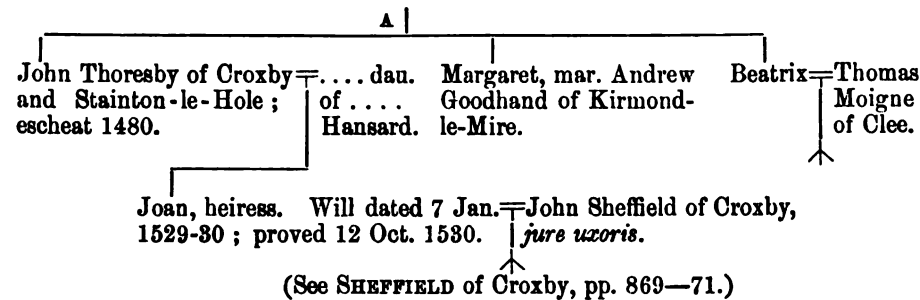
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



## Thoresby of Croxby.

[Harl. MS. 1550. Dodsworth MSS. 52, 136. Cotton MS., Faustina, cx.]





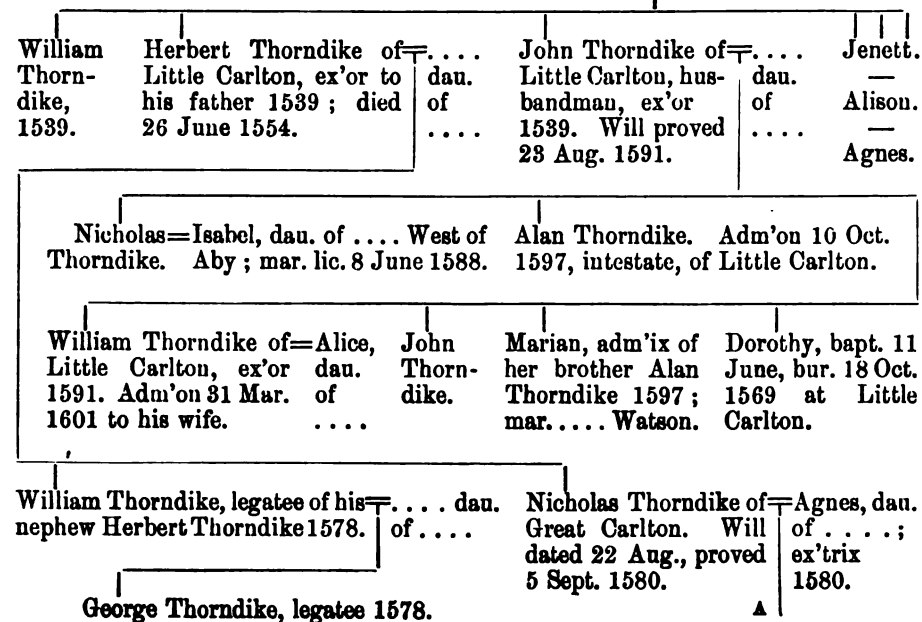
## Thorndike of Great Carlton, Little Carlton, and Greenfield.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4125.]

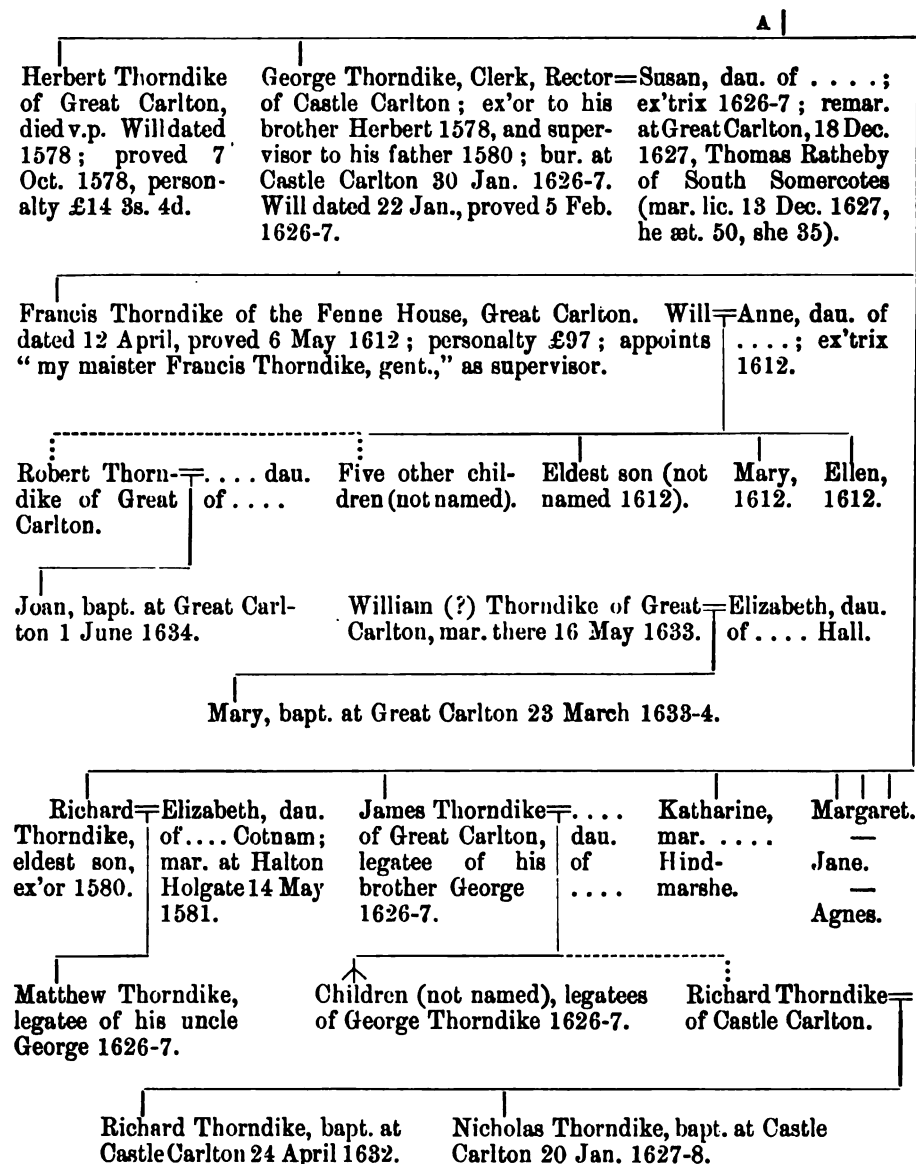
ARMS.—*Argent, six gullées, three, two, and one, gules; on a chief of the last three leopards' faces or.*

Another coat granted 1616: *Sable, a cross between four leopards' faces or.*

William Thorndike of Little Carlton. Will dated 22 April, proved 26 May 1539.

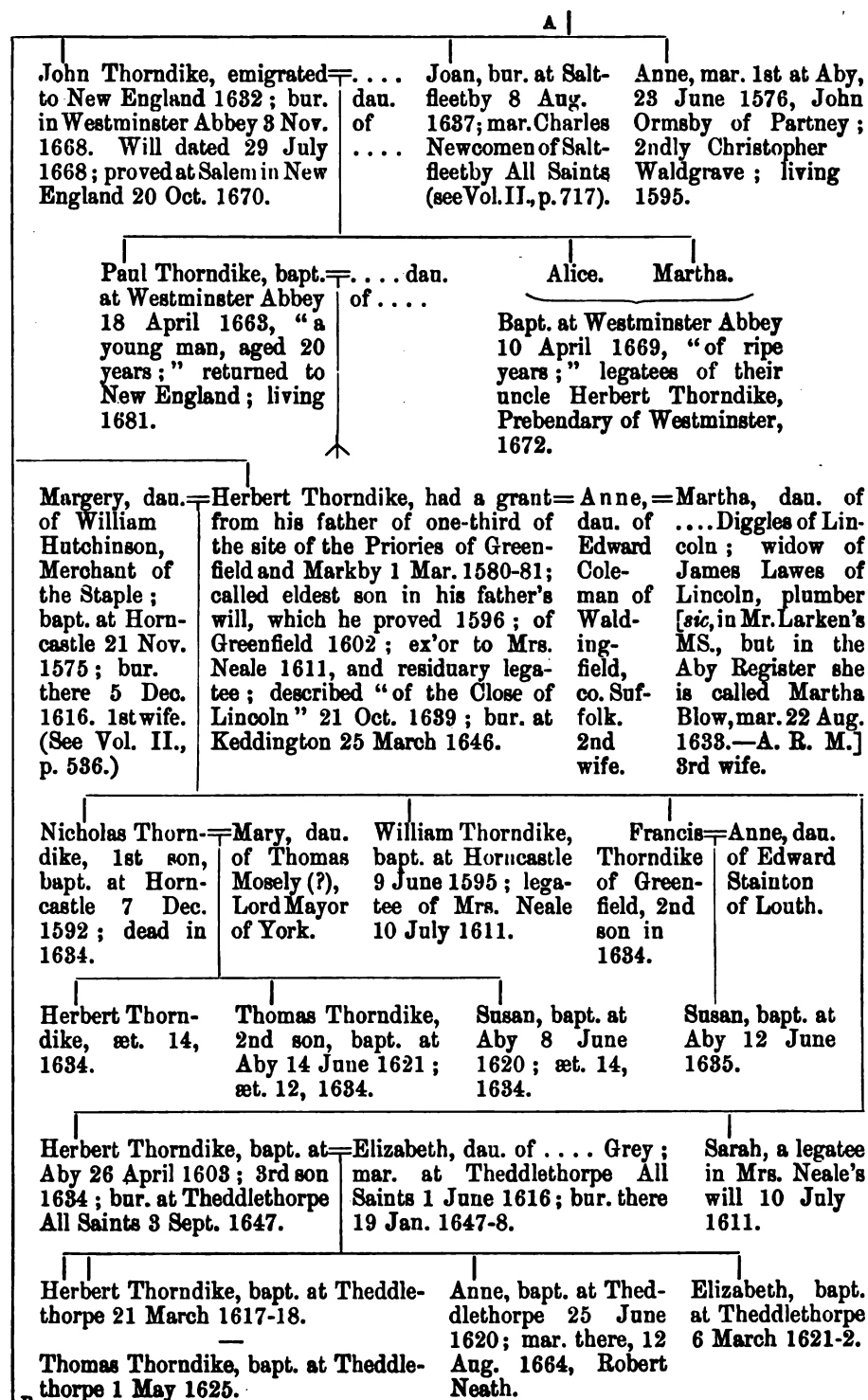






Nicholas Thorndike of Great Carlton and Green-  
field in the parish of Aby, called "brother-in-  
law" in the will of John Fishwick of Saltfleetby  
1572; supervisor to the will of John Thorndike  
1591.

= Frances, dau. of . . . .  
Southrey or Sotheby  
(also called "Marga-  
ret" in a Visitation);  
surviving 1596.



| B

Alice, dau. of Edward=Francis Thorndike of Scamblesby=Elizabeth, widow of  
Coleman of Walding- 1634; described "of Burwell" 14 . . . . Prigion; mar.  
field, co. Suffolk. 1st Jan. 1616-17; bur. at Scamblesby at Aby 9 Feb. 1632-3.  
wife. 10 March 1644-5. 2nd wife.

Herbert Thorndike, 3rd son, born circa 1598; Paul Thorndike=Elizabeth, dau.  
Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Pre- of Sausthorpe, of Richard  
bendary of Lincoln Cathedral 12 April 1636; bur. there 12 Brooke; widow  
Vicar of Claybrook, co. Leicester, 1640; Rec- Dec. 1639. Will of Adlard Wel-  
tor of Barley, co. Herts, 2 July 1642; Pre- dated 6 Dec. by of Gedney;  
bendary of Westminster 5 Sept. 1661; died 1639; proved mar. at With-  
11 July 1672; bur. in Westminster Abbey 13 21 May 1640. ern 13 Jan.  
July 1672. Will dated 3, proved 15 July 1672. 1633-4.

Francis Thorndike, Paul Thorndike, bapt. at Saus- Martha, living Susan.  
1st son, living 1655. thorpe 27 Feb. 1638-9; living at Witham 1655.  
1655.

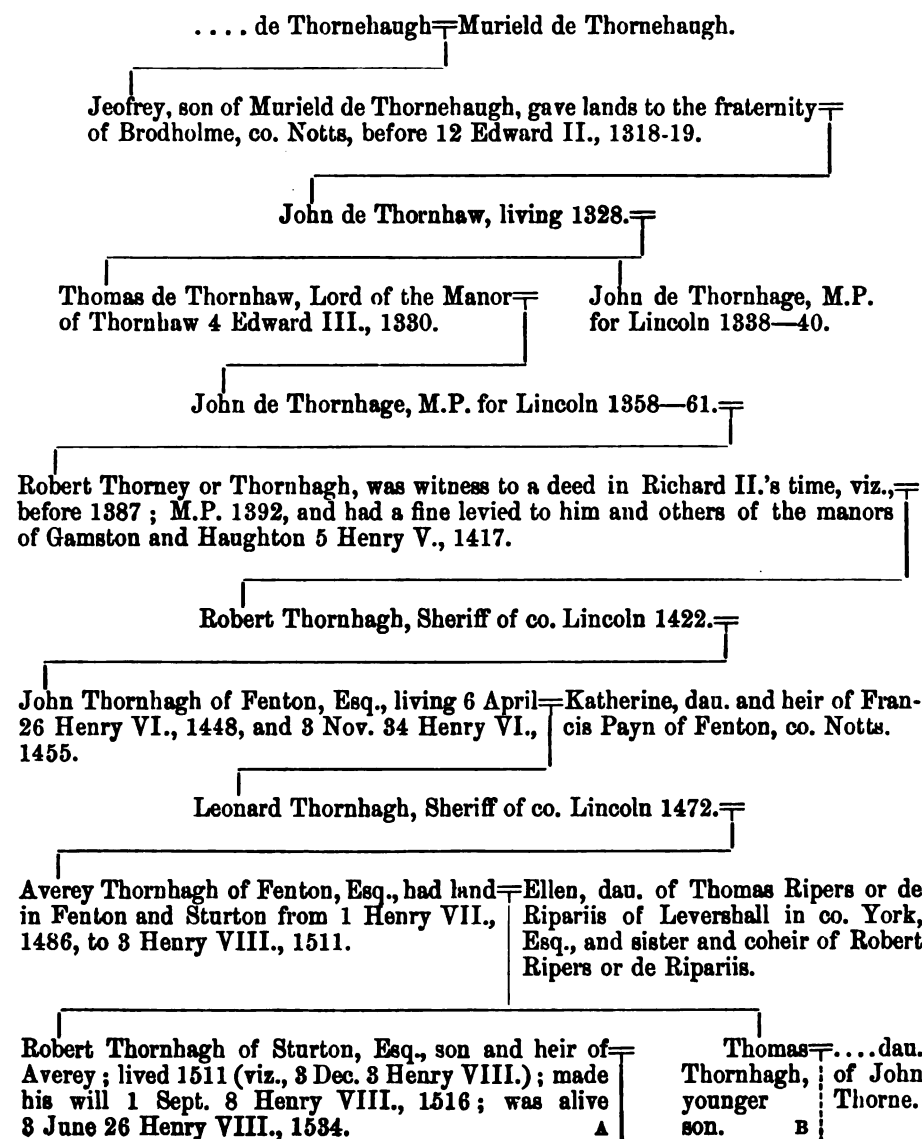
Margaret, dau. of Henry Cop=Francis Thorndike of Scambles=Anne, dau. of . . . ;  
pinger of Lavenham in co. by, son and heir 1634; bur. at proved her hus-  
Suffolk; bur. at Scamblesby Scamblesby. Will dated 26 June band's will 1656.  
30 Dec. 1629. 1st wife. 1655; proved 18 Nov. 1656. 2nd wife.

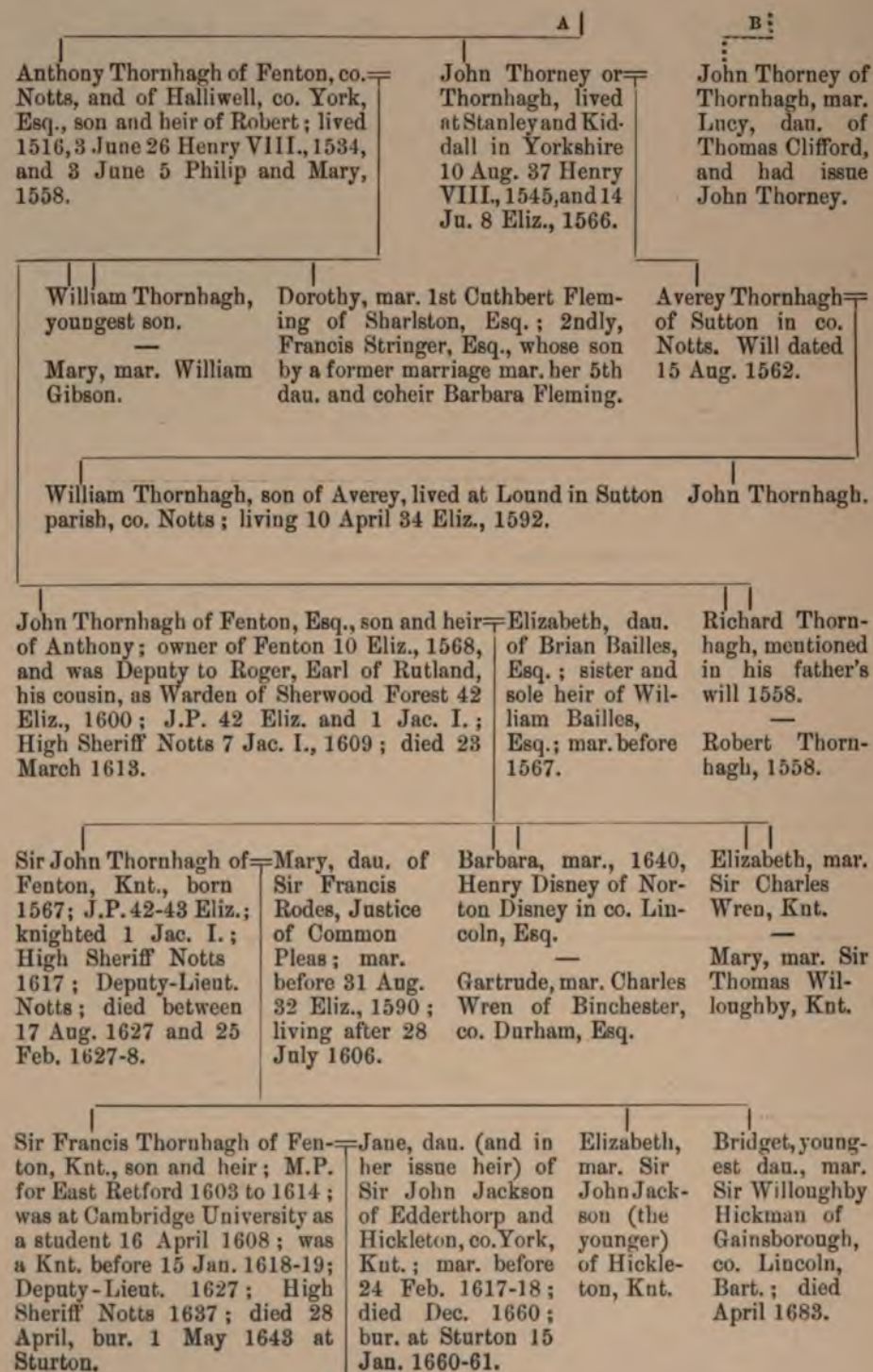
Francis Thorndike, bapt. Thomas Thorn- Agnes (or Anne), Frances, bur. at  
at Horncastle 25 March dike, bapt. 9 bapt. at Scam- Scamblesby 25  
1620; æt. 14, 1634; not Aug., bur. 9 Nov. blesby 19 July Nov. 1648.  
mentioned in his father's 1627 at Scam- —  
will. blesby. her father in Mary, bapt. at  
— — 1655; mar. Scamblesby 10  
Henry Thorndike, bur. Anne, died Oct. 1643.  
at Scamblesby 26 Jan. young. Hugh Alington  
1628-9. of Stenigot (see  
Vol. I., pp. 7, 8).

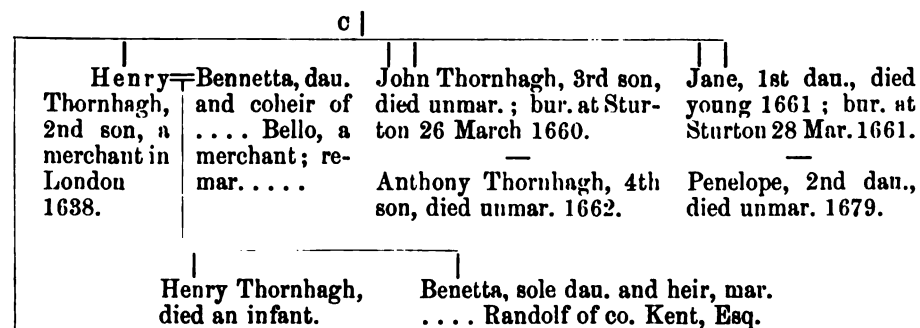
[NOTE.—Nicholas Thorndike of Great Carlton and Greenfield, who died in 1596, was evidently a near relation of the Thorndikes of Little Carlton and Castle Carlton, though the exact connection cannot be shewn. Francis Thorndike of Great Carlton in 1612 appoints his "Maister Francis Thorndike, gent.," as supervisor, he being the son of Nicholas Thorndike of Greenfield. The Thorndikes were tenants of the manor of Little Carlton under the Skipwiths in the fifteenth century. The early part I compiled from wills at Lincoln.—A. B. M.]

**Thornhagh of Fenton in the parish of  
Sturton, and of Osberton in the parish  
of Worksop, co. Notts, and of South  
Kelsey, co. Lincoln.**

ARMS.—*Argent, a gimmel ring gules between three crosses formées sable.*

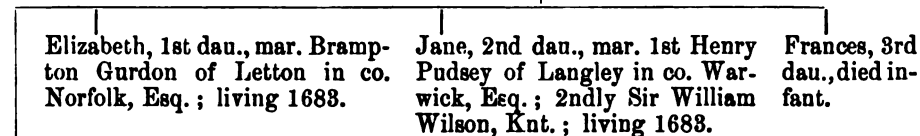






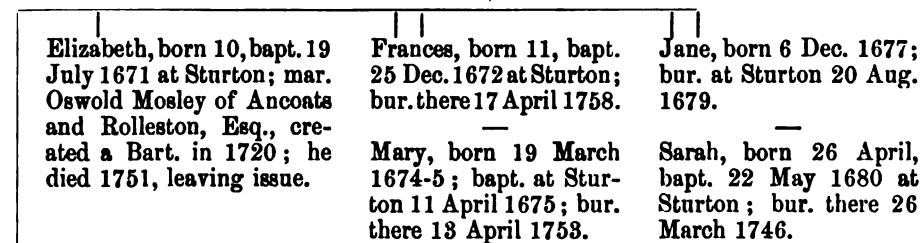
Francis Thornhagh, Esq., born about 1617-18; raised a Regiment of Horse for the Parliament at his own cost; M.P. for East Retford 1645-48; slain in the fight at Preston in Lancashire 18 Aug. 1648; bur. on the field but afterwards brought home; bur. at Sturton 18 Oct. 1648.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of John St. Andrew of Gotham in co. Notts, Esq.; mar. 1640-41; remar. William Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester, Esq.; died 11 Jan. 1676-7; bur. at Skeffington.



John Thornhagh of Fenton, Esq., only son and heir, born Jan., bapt. 27 Jan. 1647-8 at St. Mary's, Nottingham; educated at Cambridge; acquired Osberton Sept. 1683 from William Leek, Esq., in exchange for Stowe Park, etc., in co. Lincoln; M.P. for East Retford 1688 to 1702; died 1723; bur. at Sturton 17 May 1723.

Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Richard Earle of Stragglethorpe, co. Lincoln, Bart., and Dame Frances his wife; heir of her nephew Sir Richard Earle, 4th Bart. (who, however, left his estate to his mother's family the Welbys); mar. Thursday fortnight before Michaelmas day 1670; bur. at Sturton 28 Mar. 1712.



St. Andrew Thornhagh of Osberton and Fenton, Esq., born 31 Mar. 1674; M.P. for Notts 1717; died 1742; bur. at Sturton 24 Dec. 1742.

Letitia, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough of Stallingborough and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, Knt.; bur. at Sturton 11 April 1746.

John, born 2, died 28 June 1676, bur. at Skeffington, co. Leicester.

John, born 5, bapt. 14 Aug. 1683 at Sturton; bur. there 2 Oct. 1714.

D |

John Thornhagh of Fenton and Osberton, co. Notts, and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, Esq., took the name of Hewet in pursuance of the will of his godfather Sir Thomas Hewet on succeeding to his estates at Shireoaks; M.P. for co. Notts 1747 to 1774; died 17, bur. at Sturton 30 May 1787.

Arabella, elder dan. of Sir George Savile, and sister (and in her issue coheiress) of the last Sir George Savile of Rufford and Thornhill, Bart.; born 1725; mar. at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 23 July 1744; died 1767; bur. at Sturton 24 Sept. 1767.

Ayscough Thornhagh, bur. at Sturton 4 May 1720.

Thomas Hewet Thornhagh, bur. at Sturton 30 Oct. 1739.

Anne, bur. at Sturton 25 March 1730.

Letitia, bapt. at Worksop 1 Sept. 1746; bur. at Sturton 10 April 1759.

Frances, bapt. at Worksop 29 Oct. 1747; died unmarried.

Mary Arabella, 2nd surviving dan. and eventually sole heiress of Osberton, Fenton, South Kelsey, etc., also coheiress (with her aunt Lady Scarbrough) of her uncle Sir George Savile, whose estates at Brierley in Yorkshire and in Ireland she inherited; born 16 Aug. 1749; bapt. at Worksop 8 Sept. 1749; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 30 June 1774; died 28 Dec. 1790; bur. at Ecclesfield 6 Jan. 1791.

Francis Ferrand Foljambe of Aldwark, Steeton, Wadworth, and Westow, and Hutton Ambo, co. York, Esq.; born 17 Jan. 1749-50; M.P. for Yorkshire 1784; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1787; removed from Aldwark to Osberton, which he enlarged about the end of the century; M.P. for Higham Ferrars; died 13, bur. 23 Nov. 1814 at Ecclesfield.

Lady Mary Arabella Lumley (first cousin of his 1st wife), dan. of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarbrough by Barbara the other sister and coheir of Sir George Savile, Bart.; born 1 June 1758; mar. 12 June 1792; died s.p. 1, bur. 9 May 1817 at Ecclesfield. 2nd wife.

(See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," and "Landed Gentry.")

Mary, mar. as his 1st wife Arthur Charles Stanhope of Mansfield Woodhouse, Esq.; died s.p.; bur. at Shelford 18 March 1748; he was father of the 5th Earl of Chesterfield by his 2nd wife.

Frances, mar. Patientius Warde of Hooton Pagnell, co. York, Esq., and had issue.

Letitia, died unmarried, bur. at Sturton 14 March 1788.

Sarah, died unmarried; bur. at Sturton 21 Mar. 1792.

[NOTE.—I am indebted to Lord Hawkesbury for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Thornhill of Owston and Mareham-le-Fen.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 1435, 1550, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Gules, four bars gemels argent, a chief of the last.*

John Thornhill of Thornhill, co. York (others say Anne, dau. of . . . of Tuxford, co. Notts).

A | Sandall,

A |

Richard Thornhill of London and Bromley, co. Kent; died 16 Feb. 1600-1. Will dated 11 Dec. 1600; proved 10 March 1600-1. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Watson of London.

Samuel Thornhill of Bromley, co. Kent; died v.p. = Jane, dau. and heiress of John White of London; remar. Sir Richard Smith, Knt., of Coleman Street, London; bur. in St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 24 Dec. 1600.

Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Monins, Knt.; mar. 1628, æt. 17. = Sir Timothy Thornhill, Knt., of Wye, co. Kent, 1st son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Smith, Knt., of Leeds Castle, co. Kent. = Sir John Thornhill, Knt., of Bromley, co. Kent, 2nd son. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

Richard Thornhill. — Thomas Thornhill. Francis Thornhill. — Elizabeth. — Frances. Charles Thornhill, son and heir, died 25 March 1687; bur. in Church of All Hallows, Bark- ing. Francis Thornhill, died inf.; bur. at Bromley. Samuel Thornhill, died inf.; bur. at Bromley.

William Thornhill of Owston, died 28 June 1594. = Ellen, dau. of William Marshall of Crowle, co. York.

William Thornhill of Owston, living 1600-1. = Margaret, dau. of Anthony Tournay of Caenby. = Robert Thornhill. = . . . dau. of . . . Caryl of Benniworth.

John Thornhill, bapt. at Owston 24 Dec. 1605. = Edward Thornhill, under age 1616-17. = Richard Thornhill of Owston 1634. = Anne, dau. of Christopher Dighton of Kirkby; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 May 1626.

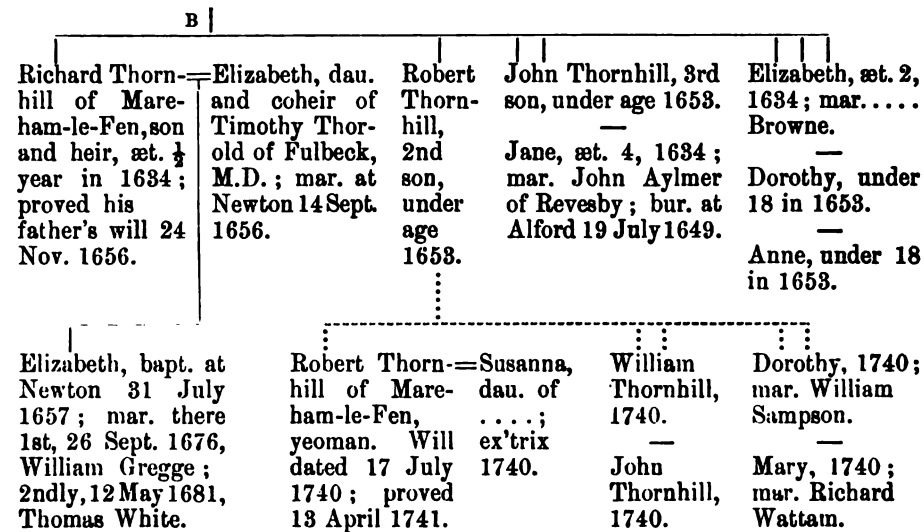
William Thornhill, æt. 5, 1634. Susan. Mary.

Priscilla, under age 20 Feb. 1616-17; mar. Marmaduke Robinson. = Ellen, under age 1616-17; mar. lic. 10 Dec. 1619. = Abimelech Wright of Lincoln, set. 21, 1619. = Mary, mar. Francis Pollard of London. = Anne, unmarried 1616-17. — Katharine, bapt. at Owston 2 May 1603.

Robert Thornhill of Mareham-le-Fen. Will dated 26 June 1653; proved 24 Nov. 1656. = Jane, dau. of Richard Towthby of Towthby; mar. at Rigsby 9 Oct. 1628. = Richard Thornhill, Clerk, 2nd son. = Margaret, mar. at Glentworth, 21 Oct. 1621, Robert Atkinson, Vicar of Glentworth. = Jane, mar. [Thomas Towthby of Towthby].

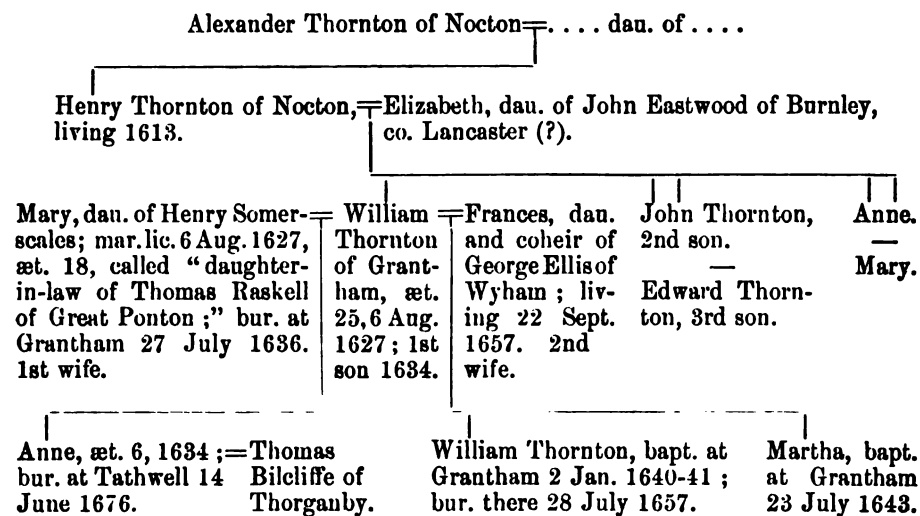
B





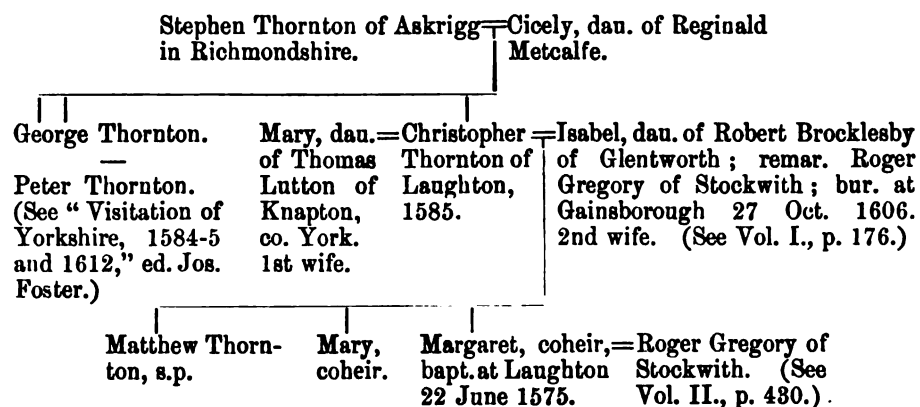
## Thornton of Grantham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



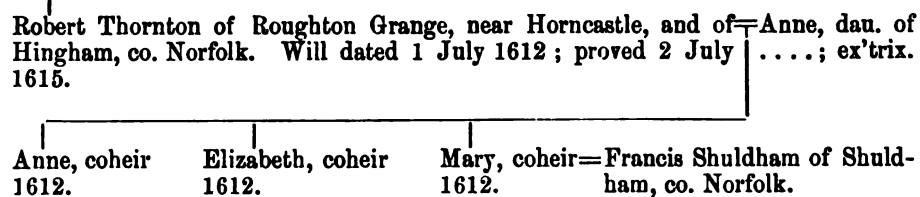
## Thornton of Laughton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three hammers or.*

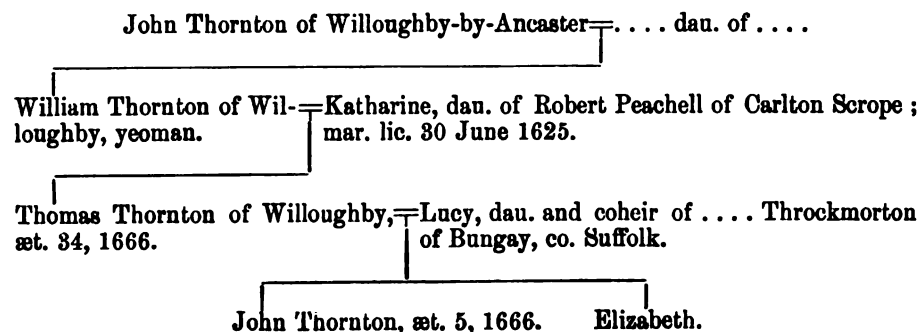
## Thornton of Roughton.

.... Thornton = .... dau. of ....



## Thornton of Willoughby-by-Ancaster.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]



**Thorold of Boston.**

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Or, three goats salient within a border sable* (?). (Confirmed 10 Nov. 1631.)

William Thorold of North Thoresby = . . . dan. of . . .

Thomas Thorold of Boston = Alice, dau. of George Foster of Boston.

George Thorold = Susan, dau. of Henry Cust of Pinchbeck; bapt. there 24 March 1582-3; mar. there 26 Nov. 1604.

|                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Thorold of Horncastle, Clerk, bur. there 14 Feb. 1697-8. | George = Lettice, dau. of . . . Taylor; remar. 1st at Bolingbroke, 23 April 1662, of Francis Tooley of Lincoln; 2ndly . . . Blackburne of Branston; living 1697-8. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                          |                                                    |                              |       |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|
| Joseph Thorold of Helpringham, æt. 46, 1666; ex'or to his brother Thomas Thorold 1697-8. | = Mildred, dau. of . . . Hawkridge; living 1697-8. | Abigail, mar. George Tebbut. | Mary. | Anne, living 1697-8; mar. Thomas Smyth. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|

**Thorold of Cuxwold.**ARMS.—*As Thorold of Marston, with due difference.*

Richard Thorold (son of Edward Thorold and Elizabeth Emery), Alderman of Great Grimsby. = . . . dan. of . . .

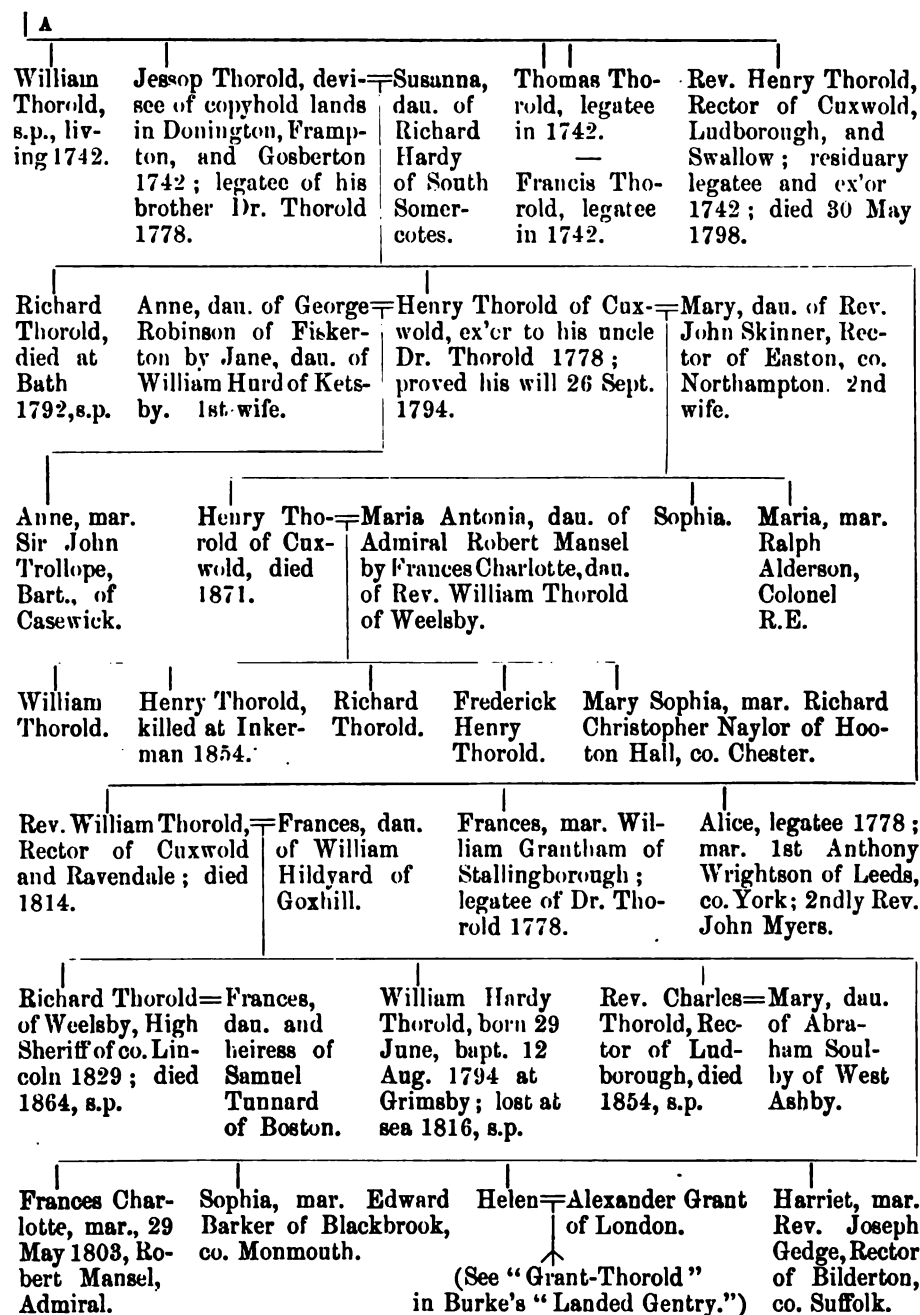
|                                                    |                                     |                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Thorold = . . . dau. of . . . Kelke. 1677. | Paul = . . . dau. of . . . Thorold. | Susanna, mar. Arthur Cressy of Scawby (see Vol. I., p. 284). |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

Paul Thorold = Mary, dau. of Henry Hodson of Spridlington.

Henry Thorold, heir of his great-uncle William Thorold 1677. = Alice, dau. and heiress of John Jessop of Donington. Will dated 25 Dec. 1742; proved 24 Jan. 1742-3, then "of Humberstone, widow."

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| John Thorold, M.D., of Horncastle; legatee 1742. Will dated 24 Dec. 1778; proved 26 Sept. 1794; (to be) bur. in Cuxwold Church. | Alice, legatee 1742; mar. Rev. Richard Cressy of Ravendale (see Vol. I., p. 284). | Mary, ex'trix in 1742; mar. Rev. . . . Brown; legatee of her brother Dr. Thorold 1778. | Anne, = Richard Drake. legatee 1742. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

Richard Thorold Drake, legatee 1742.



[NOTE.—Susanna Thorold, spinster, of Barnoldby, by her will, dated 24 March 1697-8, proved at Caistor 12 April 1700, mentions Thomas Thorold, Alice and Susanna Thorold, children of her brother William Thorold, deceased; also Thomas Thorold, Mary, Anne, and Susanna Thorold, children of her brother Samuel Thorold; and her sister Elizabeth West. I cannot attach her to this pedigree, but I think she was probably a member of it.—A. R. M.]

## Thorold of Harmston.

William Thorold, 2nd son of William—Margaret, dau. of . . . Baldock  
 Thorold of Marston by Dorothy Leeke of London, merchant. Will  
 of Hallom, now Halam, co. Notts; dated 22 Oct. 1615, then a  
 dead before 22 Oct. 1615. widow; proved 23 June 1616.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Thorold of—Rose,<br>Harmston, 1st son, dau. of<br>s.p. Will dated 2 Rowland<br>April, proved 28 Sept. Sherard<br>1616; codicil 8 June of Lob-<br>1616 revoking be- thorpe;<br>quest to his mother, ex'trix<br>who had died. 1616. | Rebecca, dau. of<br>Thomas<br>Greene<br>of Lon-<br>don. 1st<br>wife. | Thomas Thorold,—Prudence, dau.<br>2nd son, heir to of Matthew Be-<br>his brother Wil- dell of London.<br>liam 1616. 2nd wife. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span>Matthew Thorold.</span> <span>Elizabeth.</span> </div>                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anne, dau.—Charles Thorold of St.—<br>of William Andrew's Undershaft, Anne, dau.<br>Wheate of Alderman of London, of George<br>Glympton, and Sheriff; bur. at St. Clarke of<br>co. Oxon. Andrew's Undershaft. London.<br>1st wife. 2nd wife. | Thomas Thorold,<br>s.p. —<br>William Thorold,<br>s.p. —<br>James Thorold,<br>s.p. — | John Tho-<br>rold, 1634.<br>—<br>Margaret,<br>1634.<br>—<br>Rebecca,<br>1634. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span>Thomas Thorold, died<br/>at Smyrna; s.p.</span> </div>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                               |

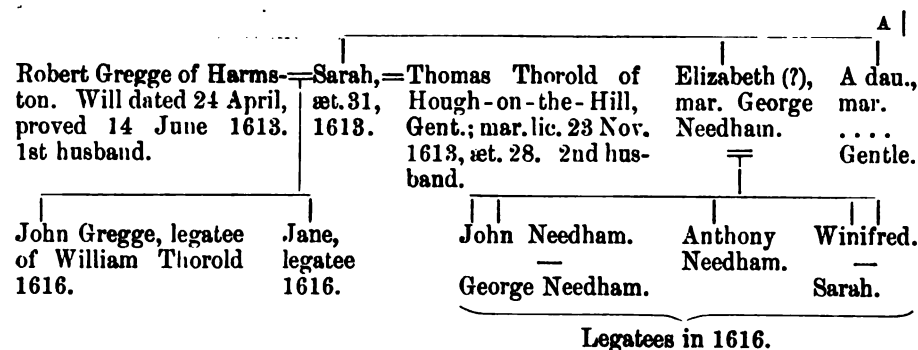
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir Charles Thorold,<br>Knt., knighted 5<br>April 1704; died 1<br>April 1709; bur. at<br>St. Andrew's Under-<br>shaft. | Sir George Thorold, knighted—Elizabeth, dau. of Sir<br>10 May 1708; created a James Rushout, Bart., of<br>Baronet 9 Sept. 1709; Lord Northwick, co. Worces-<br>Mayor of London 1720; ter; remar. George, 4th<br>died 29 Oct. 1722, s.p. Earl of Northampton;<br>died 1749-50. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir Samuel Thorold, Bart., succeeded his brother<br>as 2nd Baronet by special remainder; died 1 Jan.<br>1738-9, s.p.; left his estate at Harmston to his<br>cousin Nathaniel Thorold. | Rebecca, mar. Daniel Mercer<br>of St. Christopher's, London,<br>merchant (mar. lic. 30 May<br>1676, æt. about 19). |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                    |                                          |                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| George<br>Thorold. | Anthony Thorold.<br>—<br>Philip Thorold. | Henry Camock of—Frances—Thomas Hall of<br>Harmston, yeoman; Donington (see<br>mar. lic. 14 Oct. Vol. II., p. 440).<br>1600. 1st husband. 2nd husband. |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

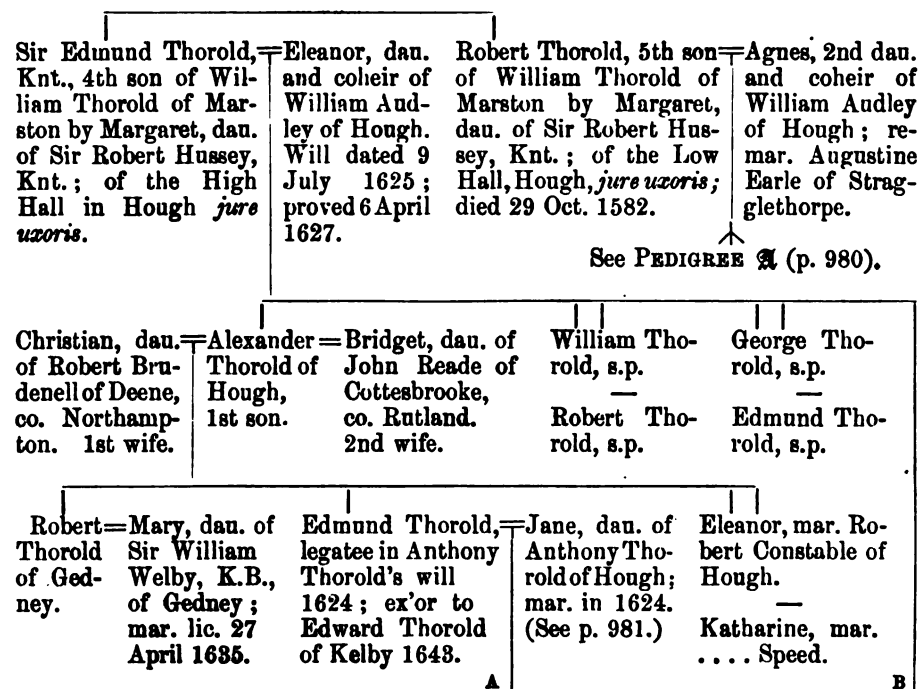
|                               |                                                    |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| William Camock, legatee 1616. | Humphrey Hall, legatee of William Thorold<br>1616. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

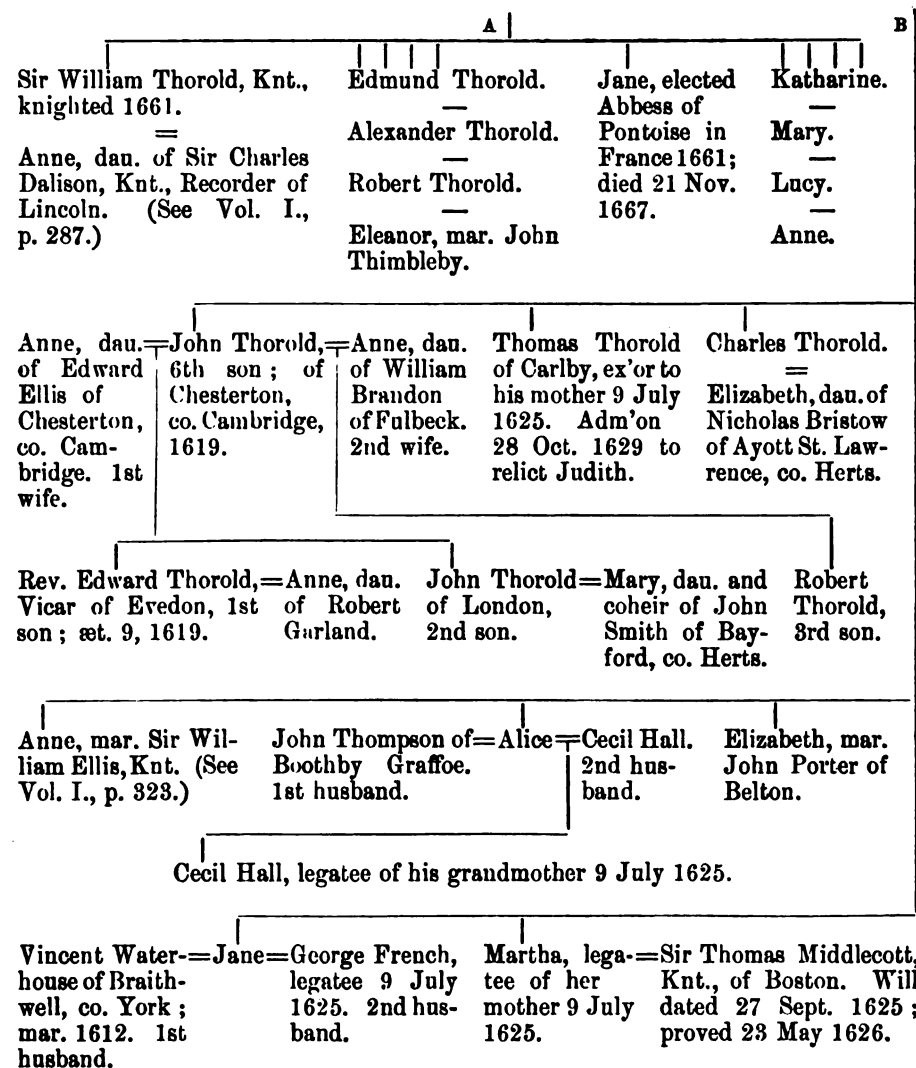
|                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Martha, mar. Henry Camock<br>of Boston, merchant (mar.<br>lic. 9 Sept. 1618). | Anne, mar. Thomas Dis-<br>ney of Newark-on-Trent<br>(see Vol. I., p. 804). | Jane, mar. Edward Dis-<br>ney of Carlton-le-Moor-<br>land (see Vol. I., p. 304). |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



NOTE.—The will of William Thorold, proved in 1616, corrects several mistakes in Bishop Trollope's "History of the Thorold Family." He mentions his "brother Gentle," and as he is said to have had seven sisters I have inserted the marriage, though I do not know the Christian name of the sister.—A. R. M.

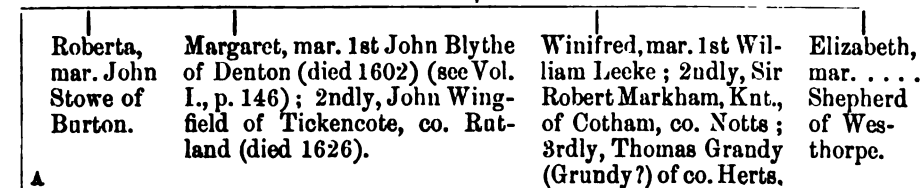
### Thorold of Hough-on-the-Hill.

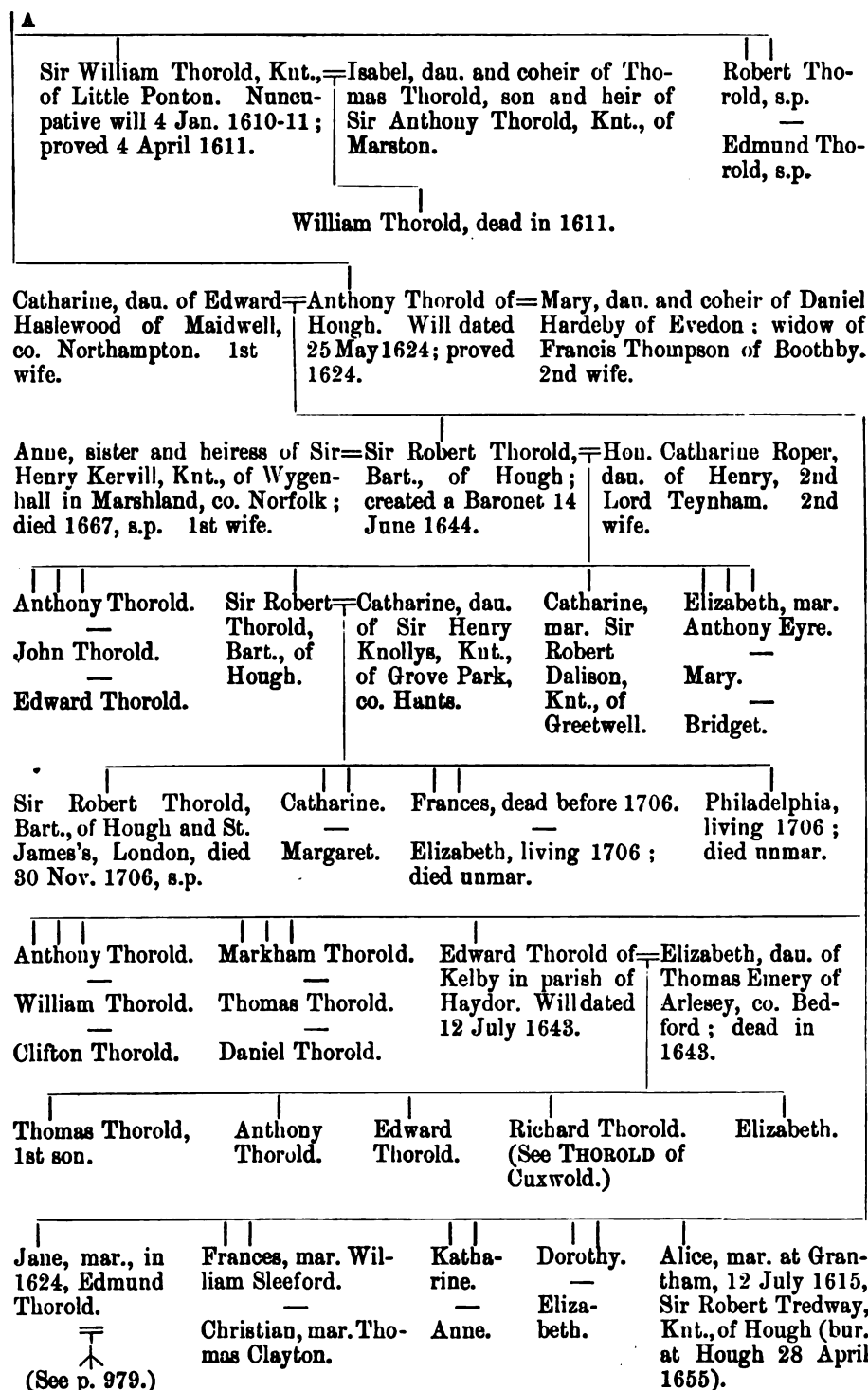




PEDIGREE A. (See p. 979.)

Robert Thorold = Agnes Audley.







## Thorold of Marston.

ARMS.—*Sable, three goats salient argent.*

Richard Thorold of Selby, = Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert Hough of Hough,  
co. York, 1368; of Hough son of Alexander Hough by Maude, sister and  
and Marston *jure uxoris*. coheir of Robert Marston of Marston.

John Thorold of Selby and Hough temp. Richard II. = . . . dau. of William Mirfield.

Richard Thorold. (This generation is omitted in some MSS.) = Isabel, dau. of Ralph Bernard of Knaresborough, co. York.

Richard Thorold (called William in Visitation of 1562); died 1460. = Isabel, dau. and heiress of William Brehaugh of Selby, co. York.

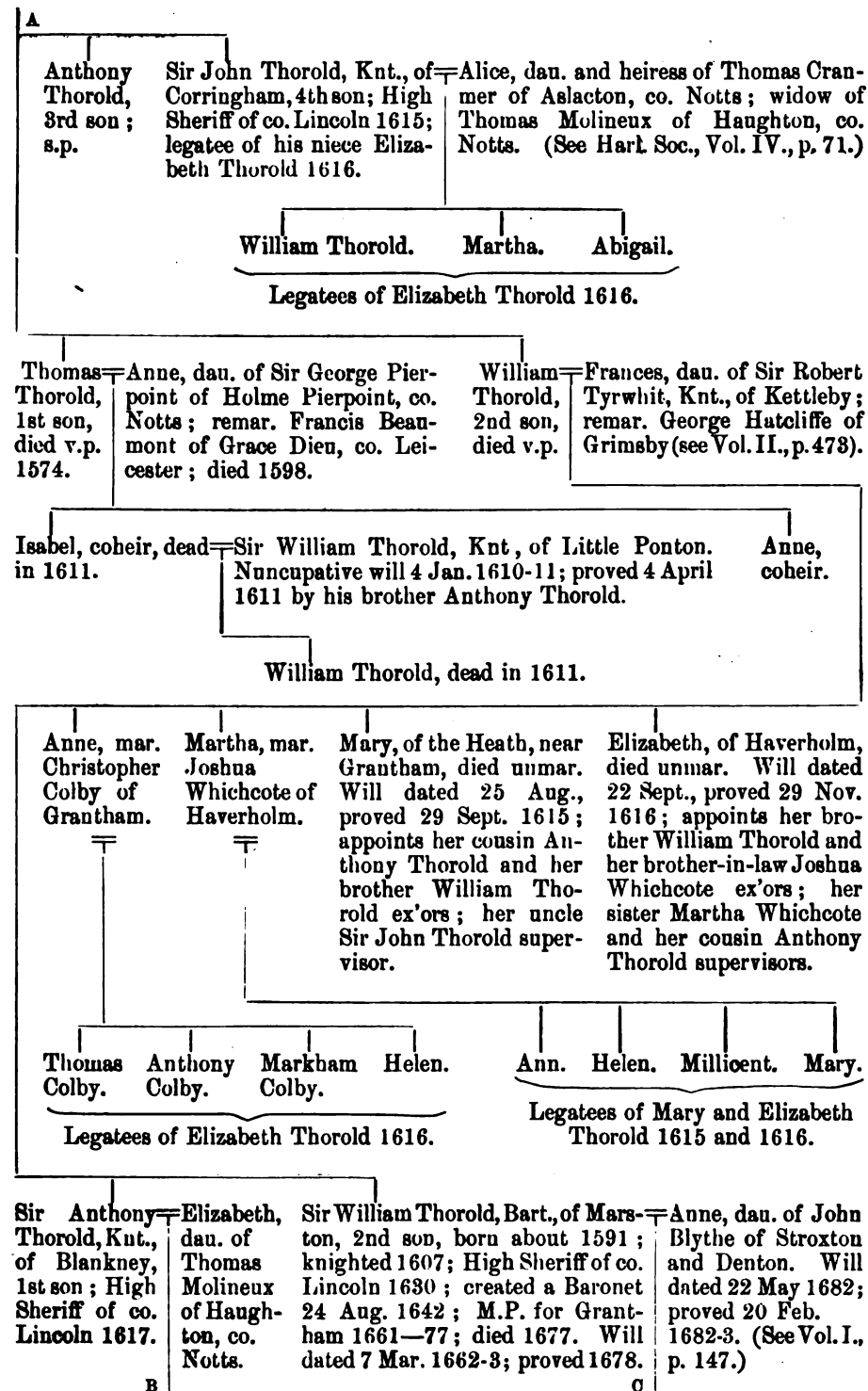
John Thorold, living 1492 = Alice, dau. of Thomas Staunton of Staunton, co. Notts.

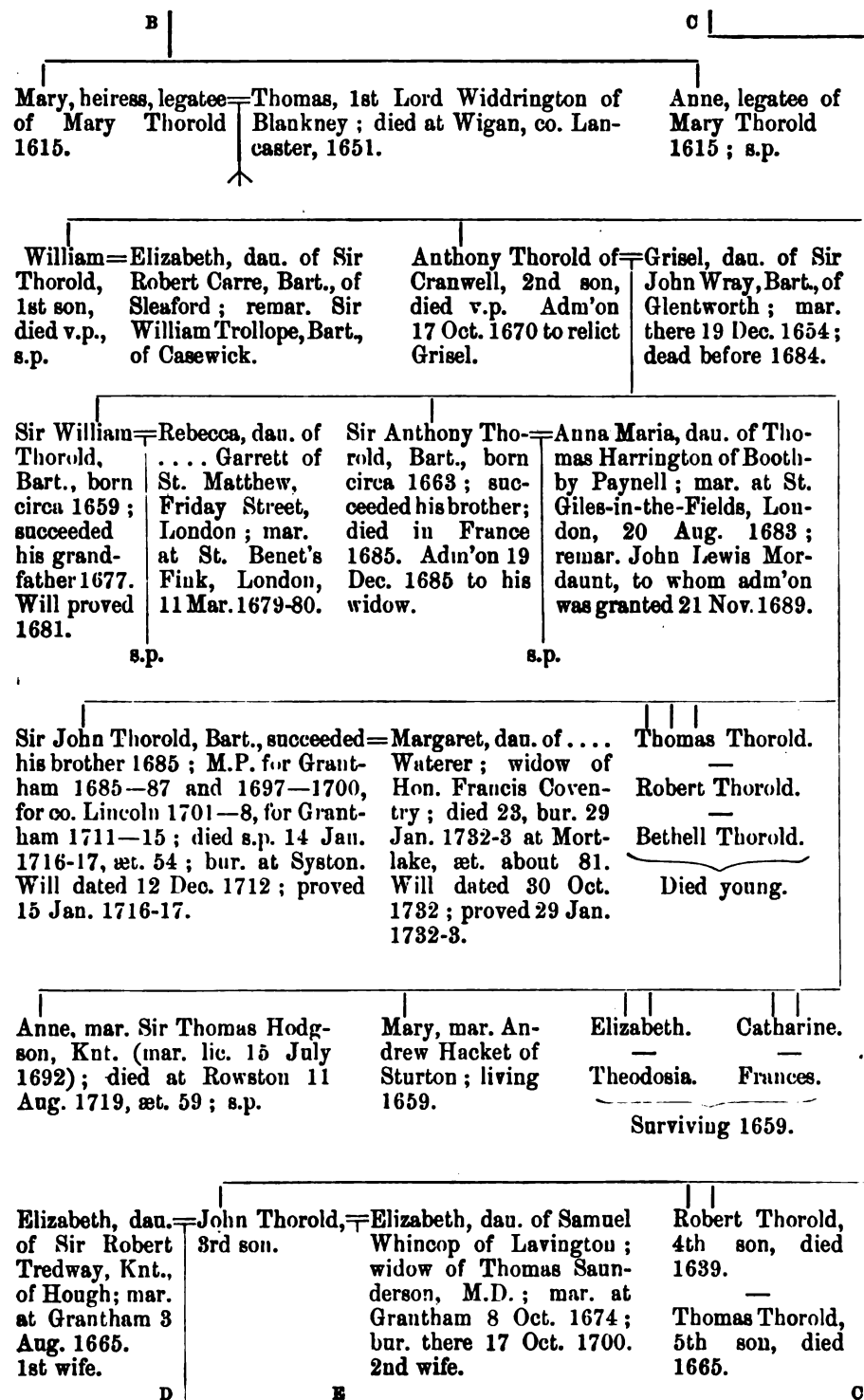
|                                                               |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Leeke of Hallom, co. Notts. 1st wife. | = William Thorold of Hough and Marston; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1558; died 20 Nov. 1569; bur. in Marston Church. | = Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood and Halton Holgate; coheir of her mother Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt., of Lyston Hall, co. Essex; died 1577. 2nd wife. | = Henry Sutton of Wel-lingore, died 6 Jan. 1537-8. 1st husband. | Jane, mar. 1st Robert Winter of Swineshead, 2ndly Richard Arnold of Coleby. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

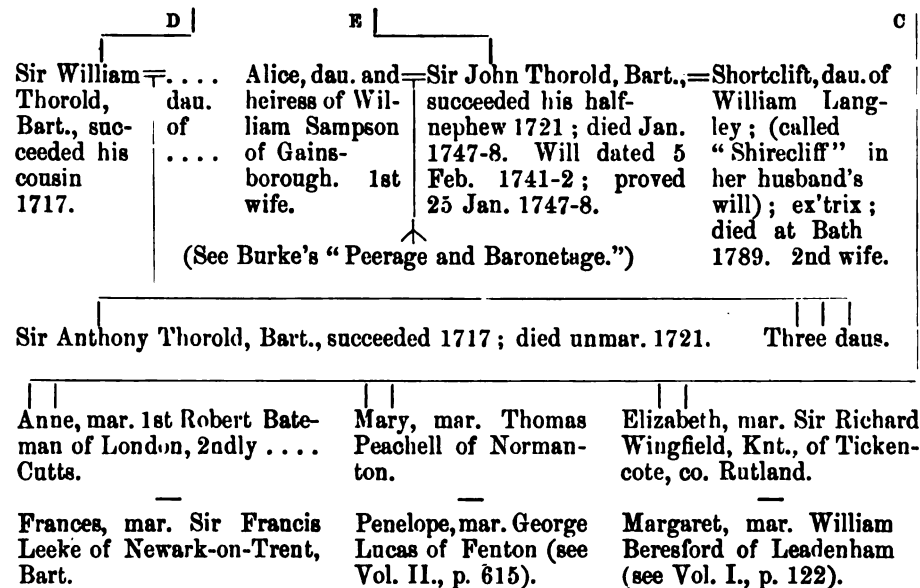
|                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Alice, = Thomas Pell of Scot Willoughby. ex'trix Will dated 20 March 1563-4; in 1564. proved 24 April 1564 (see p. 769). | Edmund Thorold. (See THOROLD of Hough.) | Robert Thorold. (See THOROLD of Hough.) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|

|                                                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Margaret, dau. of Henry Sutton of Wellingore. 1st wife. | = Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston; M.P. for Grantham 1557; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1571; died 26 June 1594. | = Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Kinoulton, co. Notts; widow of George Babington; died 1611. 2nd wife. | William Thorold. (See THOROLD of Harleston.)<br><br>Richard Thorold. (See THOROLD of Grantham.) |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                        |                                                                      |                                                    |                                    |                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mary, mar. John Markham of Sedgbrooke. | Martha, mar. Sir Philip Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield (died 1624-5). | George Clifton of Clifton, co. Notts. 1st husband. | = Winifred, heiress to her mother. | = Henry Kyrvill of Wygenhall St. Mary's in Marshland, co. Norfolk. 2nd husband. |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

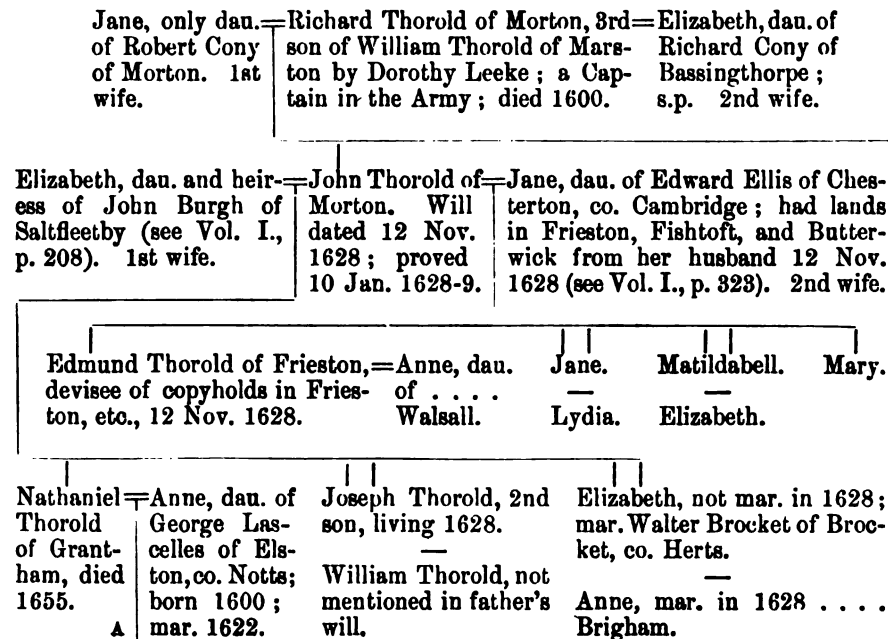


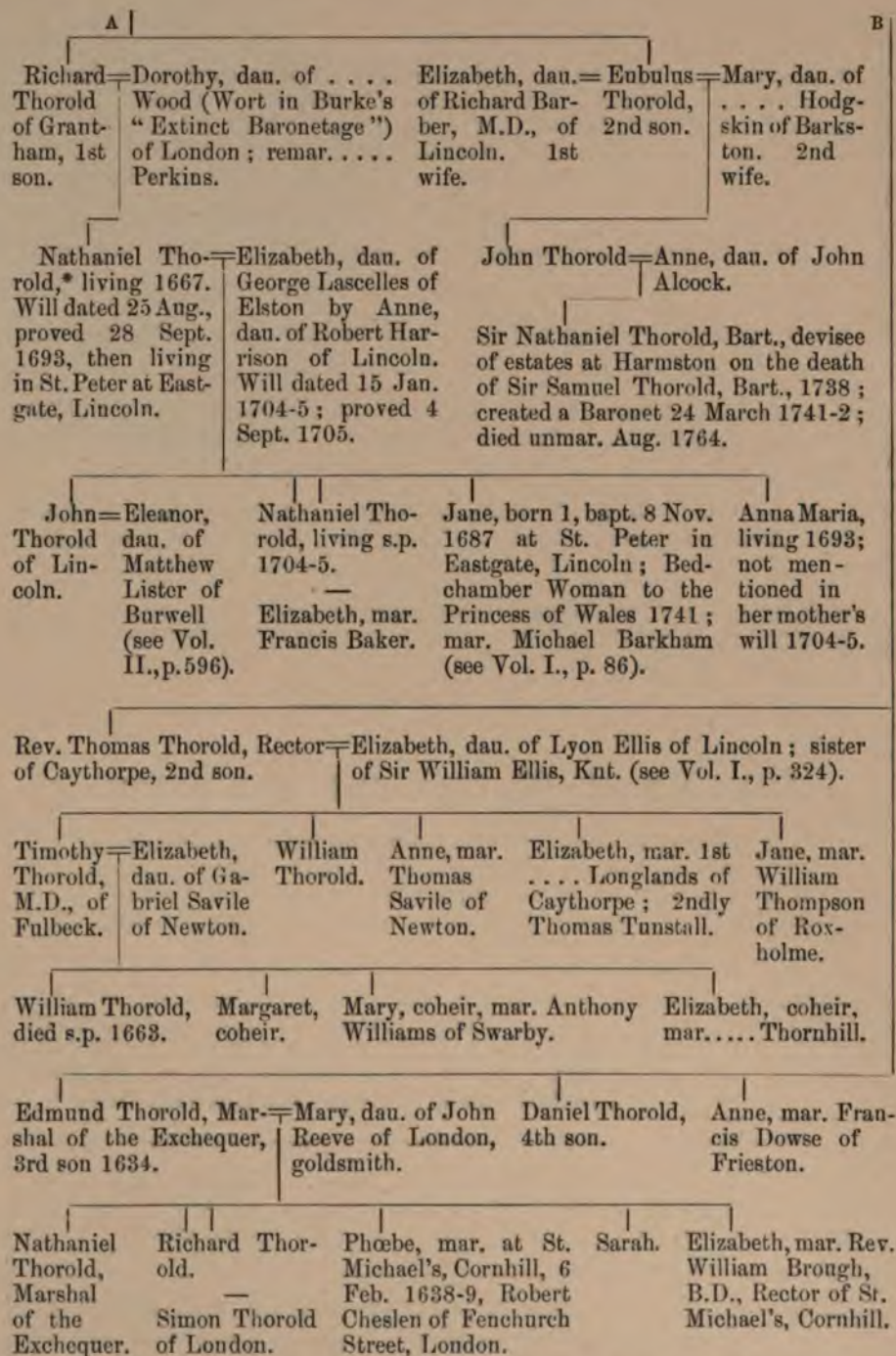




[NOTE.—The Thorold pedigree has never been satisfactorily worked up. A private family history, printed by the late Bishop Trollope, is full of mistakes, and the pedigree in "Burke" is incomplete.—A. R. M.]

### Thorold of Morton and Harmston.





\* I am not absolutely certain that Nathaniel Thorold, whose will was proved in 1693, was the son of Richard Thorold of Grantham, though there is every reason to think so. He is said in the "Extinct Baronetage" to be living in 1667, but there is no hint given of his having married, and Bishop Trollope's Family Account is equally silent.—A. R. M.

**Thorold of North Thoresby.**

[Lincoln Wills.]

John Thorold of North Thoresby, "the elder." = Ellen, dan. of . . . ;  
Will dated 4 Dec. 1613; proved 4 Feb. 1613-14. | ex'trix 1613.

|                                                                                            |                       |                                    |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| John Thorold of North Thoresby, husbandman. Will dated 24 April 1642; proved 6 April 1648. | = . . . dan. of . . . | Thomas Thorold.<br>Robert Thorold. | Paul Thorold,<br>ex'or 1613.            |
| Anthony = . . . dan. of . . . ; 1642.                                                      | Edward Thorold.       | William = . . . dan. of . . .      | Anne. Susan.                            |
|                                                                                            |                       |                                    | Katharine, 1642; mar. . . . Dickin-son. |
|                                                                                            |                       | John Thorold, 1642.                |                                         |

|                                                                                   |                        |                                                |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| William Thorold of North Thoresby, yeoman. Will dated 19 May, proved 8 June 1675. | = Alice, dan. of . . . | Samuel Thorold of Louth, mercer; devisee 1675. | Rachel, legatee 1675. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|

**Thorpe of Claxby and Minting.**

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. Queen's College MS.]

John Thorpe of Fincham, co. Norfolk = . . . dan. of Ralph Briston.

|                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |                                                                        |                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Thorpe of Minting and Torksey, 1580.                                                                                       | = Alice, sister of Robert Grandon, 1580.                                                                        | William Thorpe.                                                        | John Thorpe, 1580.                                                                         |
| Richard Thorpe.                                                                                                                   | Dorothy, dau. of George Nevile; living 1 Sept. 1580; bur. at Claxby 5 Nov. 1585. 1st wife.                      | John Thorpe of Claxby, son and heir 1 Sept. 1580. Adm'on 17 Nov. 1593. | Joyce, dau. of Edmund Dighton of Sturton; adm'ix 1593; remar. Thomas Goldingham. 2nd wife. |
| Samuel Thorpe, living 1607.                                                                                                       | Elizabeth, mar. at Minting, 26 June 1610, William Lacon of Humberstone.                                         | Dorothy.                                                               | Catharine, living 1607.                                                                    |
| Elizabeth (called "Elizabeth Boswell, widow," in 1580), mar. 1st Roger Boswell; 2ndly . . . Jackson; 3rdly John Reade of Wrangle. | Judith, mar. Richard Johnson of Claxby, Benchet of the Middle Temple; proved her husband's will 20 Feb. 1607-8. | Susanna, bapt. at Claxby 7 Feb. 1589-90.                               |                                                                                            |

# Thorpe of Wainfleet.

.... Thorpe = .... dau. of ....

|                                       |                              |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William<br>Thorpe,<br>living<br>1657. | .... Hudson,<br>1st husband. | = Martha ...., mar. at<br>Wainfleet 8 May 1629.<br>Will dated 8 Oct. 1665;<br>proved 15 Oct. 1669. | = Richard Thorpe of Wainfleet All<br>Saints, bur. there 4 April 1657.<br>Will dated 29 March, proved 4<br>June 1657. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Margaret, called "daughter-in-law"<br>in Richard Thorpe's will 1657; lega-<br>tee in 1665. | = Robert Rashdale of Wainfleet All Saints.<br>Will dated 24 March 1671-2; proved 9<br>Oct. 1672. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William<br>Thorpe,<br>bapt. at<br>Wainfleet<br>All Saints<br>29 June<br>1634. | Elizabeth,<br>dau. of ....<br>Robotham;<br>mar. bond<br>22 March<br>1671-2;<br>died 1680.<br>1st wife. | = Adlard Thorpe,<br>called "Rector<br>of Bolingbroke"<br>in the Sibsey<br>Register; bur.<br>at Sibsey 18<br>July 1704. | = Margaret, dau.<br>of .... Storr;<br>legatee of her<br>son-in-law Rich-<br>ard Waldgrave<br>1714-15. 2nd<br>wife. | Alice, bapt. at Wain-<br>fleet 18 Sept. 1630.<br>—<br>Martha, bapt. at Wain-<br>fleet 18 June 1640;<br>legatee in 1665; mar.<br>.... Craford. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                               |                               |                         |                                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Richard Thorpe,<br>died 1678. | Francis Thorpe,<br>died 1694. | Margaret,<br>died 1694. | Elizabeth = William Everington. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard<br>Thorpe,<br>died<br>1696. | Robert Thorpe of Wain-<br>fleet All Saints, bapt.<br>18 Dec. 1698. Will<br>dated 25 July 1733;<br>proved 5 June 1735;<br>mentions his sister Mar-<br>garet Wilby.* | = Mary, dau. of<br>.... Wilby (?)<br>of Friskney.<br>Will dated 15<br>Mar. 1748-9;<br>proved 6 April<br>1749. | Margaret = Richard Waldgrave<br>of Wainfleet St.<br>Mary's. Will dated<br>25 Feb. 1714-15;<br>proved 20 May 1715.<br><br>Daniel Waldgrave. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                               |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Adlard = Mary,<br>Thorpe of dau.<br>Wainfleet, of<br>born 1720;<br>died 1779. | Robert = ....<br>Thorpe dau.<br>of Wain-<br>fleet. | Mary, born = Thomas Booth,<br>1724; mar. at bapt. at Wain-<br>Wainfleet 8 fleet St. Mary's<br>May 1745; re- 13 May 1718;<br>mar. Walter died Jan. 1753;<br>Wright, M.D. bur. at Friskney. | Elizabeth,<br>born 1730.<br>—<br>Susanna,<br>born 1732. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                               |                                                |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Thorpe,<br>born 1745. | Mary, born<br>1753; mar.<br>St. John<br>Wells. | Mary = Robert<br>Booth. | Thomas Booth (from whom the<br>BOOTHs of Friskney).<br><br>Mary, bapt. at Wainfleet 7 June<br>1751; mar. Rev. Edward Codd,<br>afterwards Walls, of Boothby<br>(see Vol. I., p. 256). |
| John Thorpe,<br>born 1747.    |                                                |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Adlard Thorpe,<br>born 1749.  |                                                |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                      |

\* On a coffin-plate in Friskney Church is the inscription, "M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Wilbie, ob. 29 March 1773, æt. 79."

Will of Robert Thorpe of Wainfleet, woollen-draper, dated 4 Dec. 1670; proved 13 Feb. 1670-71; mentions Anthony, Joseph, and Anne, children of his uncle Anthony Thorpe; leaves legacy to the poor of Frampton; mentions his cousin Adlard Sandon; appoints his brother John Thorpe ex'or.

Will of Robert Thorpe of Frampton, proved 1689, mentions son Robert Thorpe, son Anthony Thorpe, brother John Thorpe, deceased, and grandson John Thorpe.

NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills and parish registers. It is possible that the Wainfleet Thorpes came from Frampton.—A. R. M.

### Thorpe of Wispington.

Thomas Thorpe of Wispington = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Thorpe of Frieston. Will = Alice, dau. of Richard Massingberd  
dated 1513; proved 19 May 1514; of Bratoft; had jointure in lands  
inq. p.m. 1520. in Thorpe 1513.

John Thorpe, son and heir 1513; æt. 16 in 1522-3.

### Thory of Partney.

[Ingoldmells Court Rolls.]

Richard Thory of Ingoldmells = . . . . dau. of . . . .

William Thory. Will dated = Alice, dau. of . . . .; remar.  
13 Feb. 25 Henry VIII. Robert Smith of Huttoft.

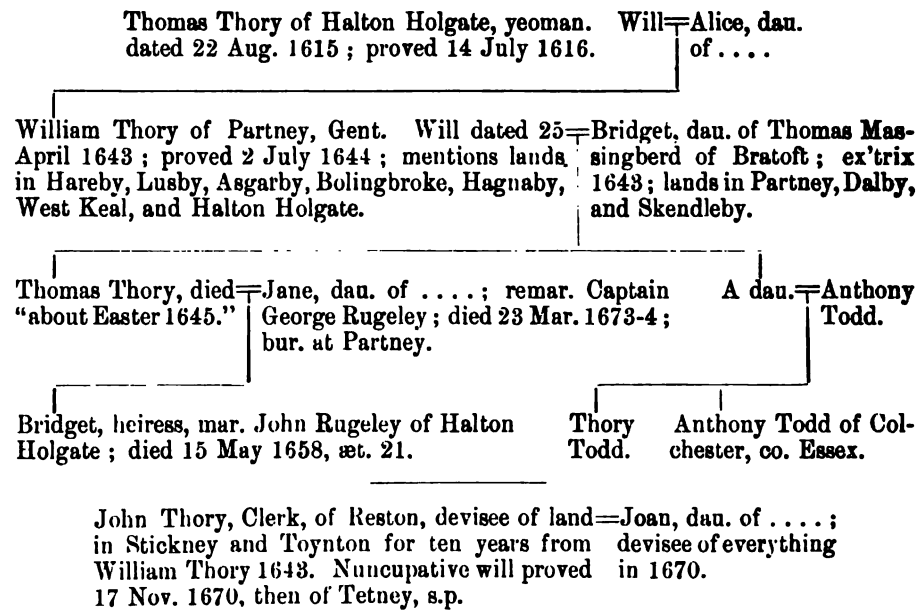
Agnes, mar. Thomas Willerton.

Robert Thory of Ingoldmells = Agnes, dau. of  
living 1502-3. . . .; 1502-3.

William Thory of Ingoldmells. Will = Maude, dau. of . . . .;  
dated 9 April, proved 6 May 1534. surviving 1534.

John Thory, only son 1534.





## Thory of Winthorpe and Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three maunches of the field.*

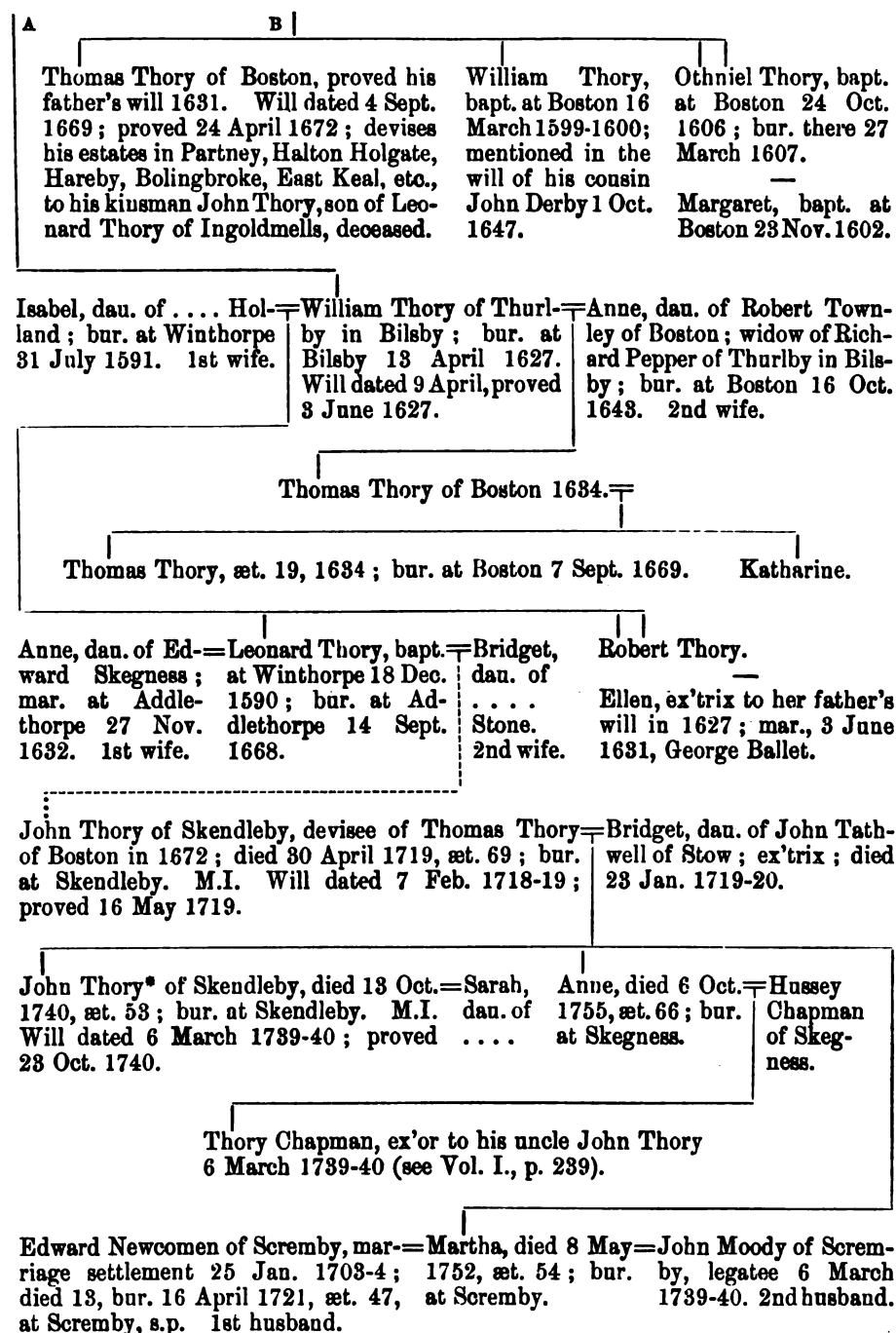
Thomas Thory of Ingoldmells. Will=Elizabeth, dau. of . . .  
dated 16 June, proved 17 Oct. 1555.

Thomas Thory. Anne.

Robert Thory of Winthorpe=[? Jane, dau. of . . . Langton of Langton.]

Thomas Thory, Alderman of Boston; Mayor=Anne, dau. of . . . Toyn-  
of Boston 1566. Will dated 1 Sept. 1579; ton; bur. at Boston 19  
proved 21 June 1580. April 1606.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>John Thory of Boston,=Margaret,<br/>Alderman and Mayor dau. of<br/>1616 and 1630; bur. Thomas<br/>at Boston 17 Oct. 1631. Derby of<br/>Will dated 8 Oct., proved Bening-<br/>18 Dec. 1631. ton.</p> | <p>Leonard Thory, 1579.<br/>—<br/>Richard Thory, 1579.</p> | <p>Mary, mar. at Boston, 16 May 1574, Wil-<br/>liam Skeg-ness.</p> | <p>Frances, bapt. at Boston 23 Nov. 1559.<br/>—<br/>Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 6 Mar. 1561-2.</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



\* John Thory leaves a legacy of £25 to his wife's niece Elizabeth Harneis.

## Throckmorton of Bolingbroke.

Sir Richard Throckmorton, Knt., of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton=

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife=John Throckmorton=. . . . dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

|                                                               |                                                                          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir John Throckmorton, Knt., Governor of Flushing temp. Eliz. | Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Bolingbroke 5 Feb. 1587-8. 1st wife. | =Raphael Throckmorton, Minister; bur. at Bolingbroke 18 May 1610. | =Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Pacye; mar. at Bolingbroke 26 Nov. 1588; remar. there, 21 April 1618, Laurence Freeman, Clerk. 2nd wife. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. at Bolingbroke 9 Feb. 1600-1; of Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 6 March 1629-30, D.D. 7 Aug. 1660; Rector of Swaby 1624, and South Ormsby 1629; Archdeacon of Lincoln 1645; sequestered 1646; died at his house in Lincoln 2 Feb. 1666-7; bur. in St. Andrew's, Holborn. 1592-3. | =Alice, dau. of William Pigge of Wisbech and Tydd St. Mary; under 18 in 1618. (See p. 780.) | Sarah, bapt. at Bolingbroke 14 May 1594. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

|                                                                          |                                                           |                                                                                                                         |                                                        |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Henry Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 28 May 1632; bur. 8 Aug. 1632. | Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 28 Aug. 1633. | Thomas Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 20 Nov. 1635; admitted Sizar at St. John's College, Cambridge, 14 Dec. 1652. | Francis Throckmorton, bapt. at Horncastle 3 June 1644. | Anne, bapt. at South Ormsby 21 April 1631. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|

Alexander Throckmorton, Rector of Little Steeping (presented by Queen 19 April 1563); Vicar of Great Steeping (presented by Robert Carr 5 June 1565). . . . dau. of . . . .

Gabriel Throckmorton, bapt. at Little Steeping 14 April 1581.

John Throckmorton, Gent., of Tattershall.=

Thomas Throckmorton, bapt. 21 Aug. 1631.

[NOTE.—I very much question whether the first two generations are correct. Alexander Throckmorton, Rector of Little Steeping, was possibly brother of Raphael Throckmorton of Bolingbroke.—A. B. M.]

## Tokyng of Edlington.

(Disclaimers 1634.)

Anthony Tokyng of Edlington=Mary, dau. of John Fitzwilliam.

|                                                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                |                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Tokyng of Edlington, 1st son 1634; defendant against George Long in a suit about tithes 1649. | John Tokyng, 2nd son. — Edward Tokyng of London, 3rd son. | Priscilla, mar. at Baumber, 20 May 1628, Nathaniel Palfreyman. | Elizabeth, mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 4 Aug. 1612, Richard Griffin of Lincoln (called Edward in the register). |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Toller of Billingham and Horbling.

(Disclaimed 1634.)

[“Memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley,” by Edmond Chester Waters, vol. ii.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse engrailed or; in chief two goats erased of the second, in base three mullets argent.*

|                                                                                           |                                           |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Henry Toller of Horbling, bur. there. Will dated 15 March 1560-61; proved 27 Feb. 1561-2. | Catharine, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1561. | Jeffrey Toller, ex'or 1561-2. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

|                                                                                    |                                      |               |                 |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Bartholomew Toller of Horbling, bur. there. Will dated 8 May, proved 14 June 1609. | Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1609. | Ralph Toller. | Richard Toller. | John Toller. |
|                                                                                    |                                      | 1561-2.       |                 |              |

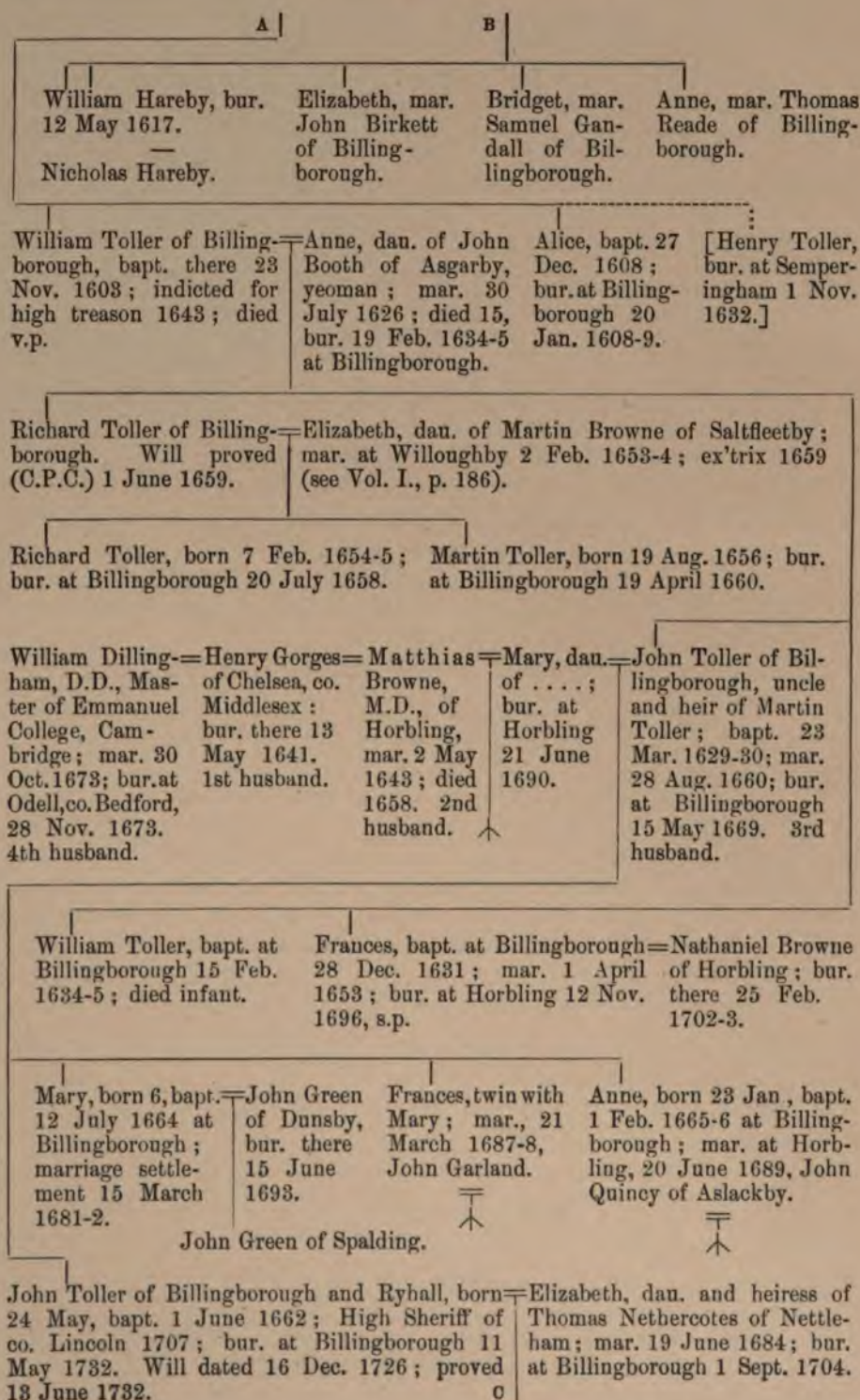
|                                                                      |                          |                        |                            |                                               |                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Stephen Toller, 1st son, died unmar.; bur. at Horbling 30 Dec. 1656. | William Toller, 2nd son. | Henry Toller, 3rd son. | Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . | Priscilla, living 1621-2; mar. . . . Caisley. | Susanna, living 1621-2; mar. . . . Underwell. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                     |        |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|
| Emmet, dau. of . . . . Phillip of Billingham; mar. 14 Feb. 1574-5; bur. 23 Sept. 1585. 1st wife. | William Toller of Billingham, built the Hall there 1611; bur. at Billingham 14 March 1621-2. Will dated 10 Feb. 1621-2; proved 10 Dec. 1622. | Jane, dau. of John Buller of Billingham; bapt. 28 Jan. 1566-7; mar. 23 Nov. 1591; bur. 24 July 1600, s.p. 2nd wife. | Agnes. | Alice, mar. Edmund Balle of Billingham. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                     |                                           |                                                                 |                                                  |                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Richard Toller of Billingham, bapt. there 3. Nov. 1579; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; bur. at Billingham 3 Dec. 1657. | Emon, dau. of . . . .; bur. 15 Aug. 1657. | Catharine, bapt. at Billingham 20 Dec. 1576; mar. 14 June 1600. | William Hareby of Billingham, churchwarden 1635. | A dau. — John Towers of Billingham. |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                           |                                                                 |                                                  | William Towers, 1622.               |

A

B





c |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Toller of Billingborough and Ryhall, born 10, bapt. 22 April 1685; matriculated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 15 April 1702; of Lincoln's Inn 10 Dec. 1705; Serjeant-at-Law 10 May 1736; died 14 Nov. 1737. Will dated 10 June 1732; proved (C.P.C.) 25 Jan. 1737-8. | Catharine, dau. of Sir John Chester, Bart., of Chicheley, co. Bucks. | William Toller, died infant 1687. | Rev. Richard Toller, Rector of Folkingham, bapt. at Billingborough 31 Aug. 1688; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; died unmar. 12 Jan. 1752; bur. at Folkingham. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Frances, bapt. at Ryhall 8 Sept. 1724; mar. 30 Sept. 1746; bur. 7 Sept. 1768. | Edward Brown of Walcot and Horbling, bapt. 12 Jan. 1711-12; died 7, bur. 10 May 1772. | Catharine, bapt. 23 Sept. 1727; mar. at Walcot 16 March 1762; died 12 Feb. 1805; bur. at Kew. | Thomas Methold of Kew, co. Surrey; died 12 June 1794, æt. 64; bur. at Kew. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

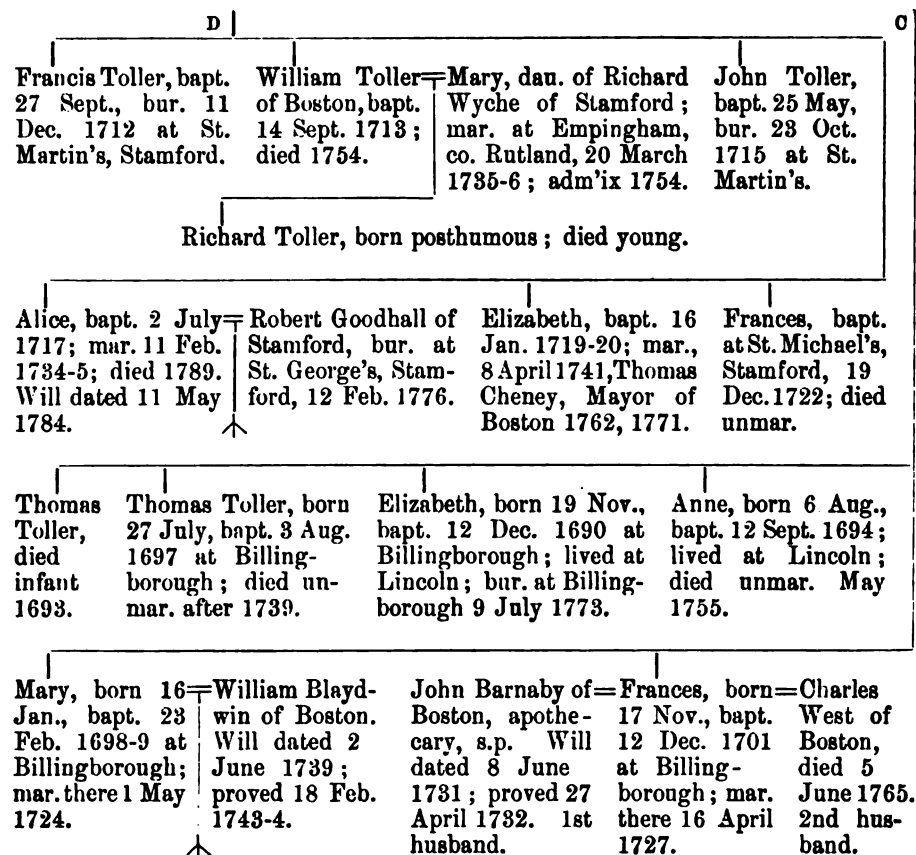
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Brownlow Toller of Billingborough and Ryhall, born 17 July, bapt. 8 Aug. 1730; LL.B. of Clare Hall, Cambridge; died 4, bur. 12 Sept. 1791 at Billingborough. | Anne, dau. and coheir of Rev. William Hyde, Vicar of Long Sutton; mar. 26 Dec. 1754; died 29 Jan. 1803, æt. 68. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                      |                                                                |                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Toller, bapt. 26 July 1761; bur. 12 April 1762. | William Westmorland of Billingborough; died 1816. 1st husband. | Anne, born 7 Dec. 1755; bapt. 6 Jan. 1756; mar. 28 May 1794; died 6 Feb. 1838. | Edmund Henry Dods-worth, bur. at Bourn, s.p. 2nd husband. | Catharine, born 24 April, bapt. 23 May 1758; mar., 10 Sept. 1781, Charles Maitland Barclay; died 12 March 1782, s.p.; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford. |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Brownlow Toller Westmorland, born 1 April, bapt. 28 May 1795; died unmar.

|                                                                                                     |                                             |                                                          |                                                                                      |                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Philippa, bapt. 30 June 1760; mar. 29 Sept. 1789; died 5 June 1790; bur. at St. Marylebone, London. | John Foulkes of Gray's Inn, died 1821, s.p. | Charlotte, bapt. 16 Mar. 1763; died 24 Aug. 1795, unmar. | Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Oct. 1773; mar. 26 June 1796; died at Clifton 18 April 1808, s.p. | Samuel Barker of Barnby Moor, co. Notts; died 7 June 1832, æt. 73. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

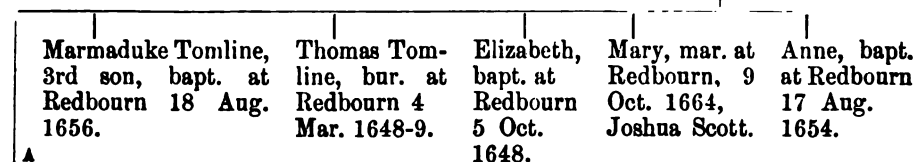
|                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alice, dau. of Francis Wilcox, Mayor of Stamford 1701, 1715; mar. at Tallingington 13 Nov. 1711; bur. at St. Martin's, Stamford, 20 April 1727. 1st wife. | William Toller of Stamford, born 14 Sept., bapt. 13 Oct. 1689 at Billingborough; Mayor of Stamford 1731; died 6, bur. 9 Feb. 1735-6 at St. Michael's, Stamford. | Margaret, dau. of . . . Carter; widow of Samuel Ross of Stamford; mar. 29 June 1734; died 31 Dec. 1759, æt. 61. 2nd wife. |
|                                                                                                                                                           | Margaret, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 7 Aug. 1735.                                                                                                        | Rev. Thomas Hurst, Rector of All Saints, Stamford, and Whissendine; died 27 Jan. 1802.                                    |

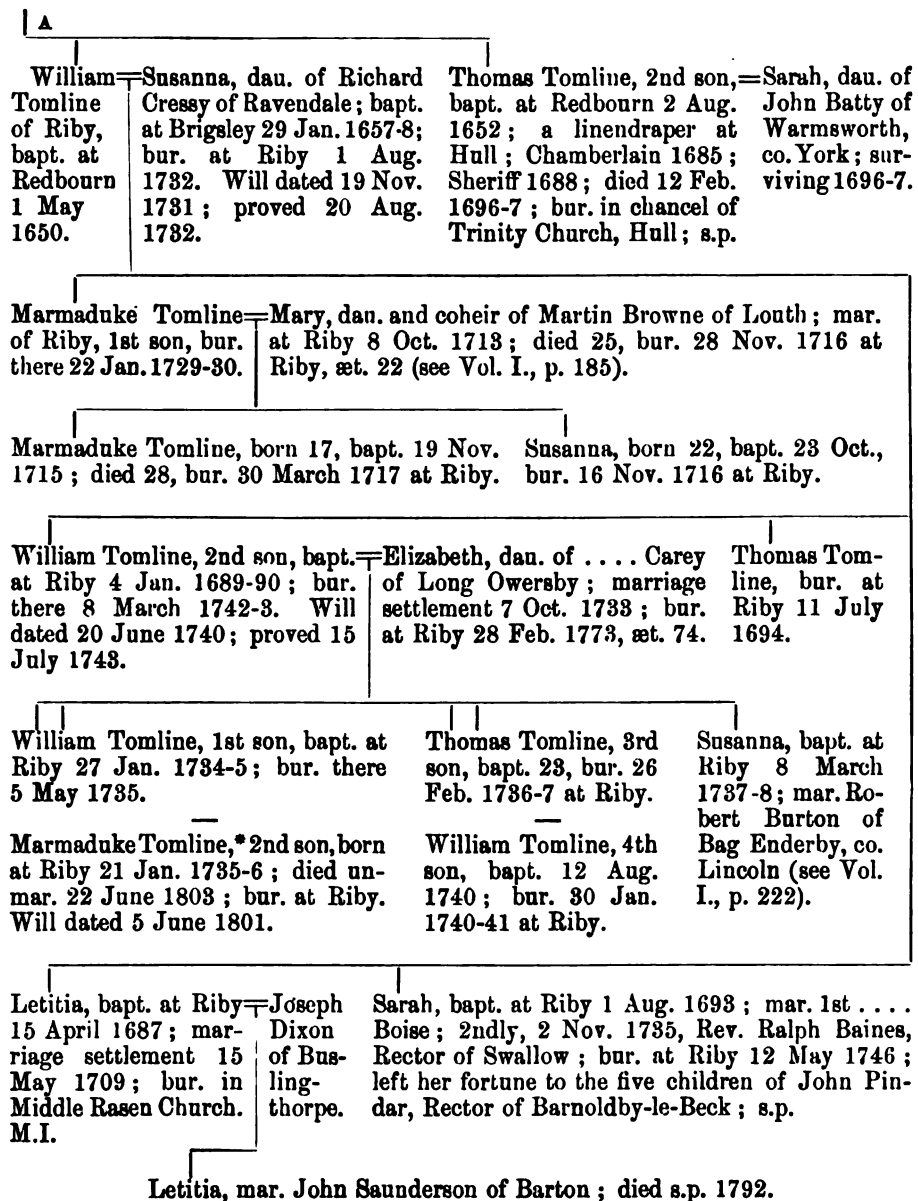


## Tomline of Riby.

[Larken MSS.]

Marmaduke Tomline, "son and heir of Thomas Tomline of Cotness, co. York;" entered Gray's Inn 17 May 1633; of Redbourn 1654; of Manton 1676; bought Riby from Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., 1680; bur. at Riby 6 Sept. 1691.



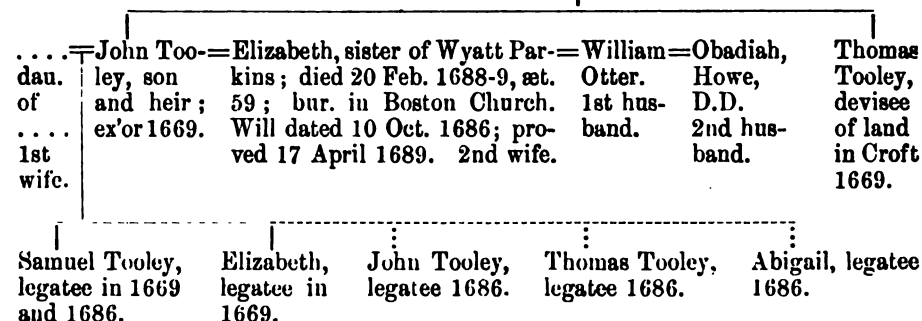


\* He left Riby and a large estate to George Pretyma, Bishop of Lincoln, who assumed the name of Tomline (see Burke's "Landed Gentry," sub Pretyma of Orwell Park, co. Suffolk).—A. B. M.

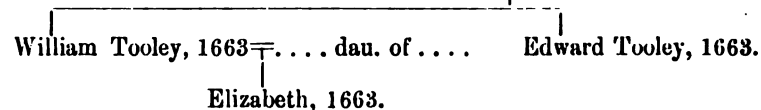


## Tooley of Boston.

Thomas Tooley, gent., of Boston. Will = Mary, dau. of . . . ;  
dated 20 April 1669; proved 14 Oct. devisee of land in  
1670. Fishtoft.



William Tooley of the Chapel in Tealby. = Elizabeth, dau. of  
Will dated 2 July, proved 5 Oct. 1663. ....; living 1663.



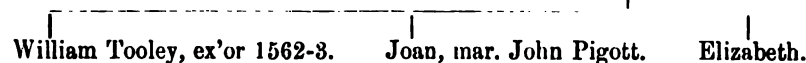
## Tooley of Woodhall.

[Harl. MS. 757. MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable three escallops or.*

John Tooley of Wood Enderby, a legatee of Robert 30 Dec. 1533.

Thomas Tooley of Wood Enderby, yeoman. Will = . . . dau.  
dated 5 March 1562-3; proved 19 April 1563. of . . .

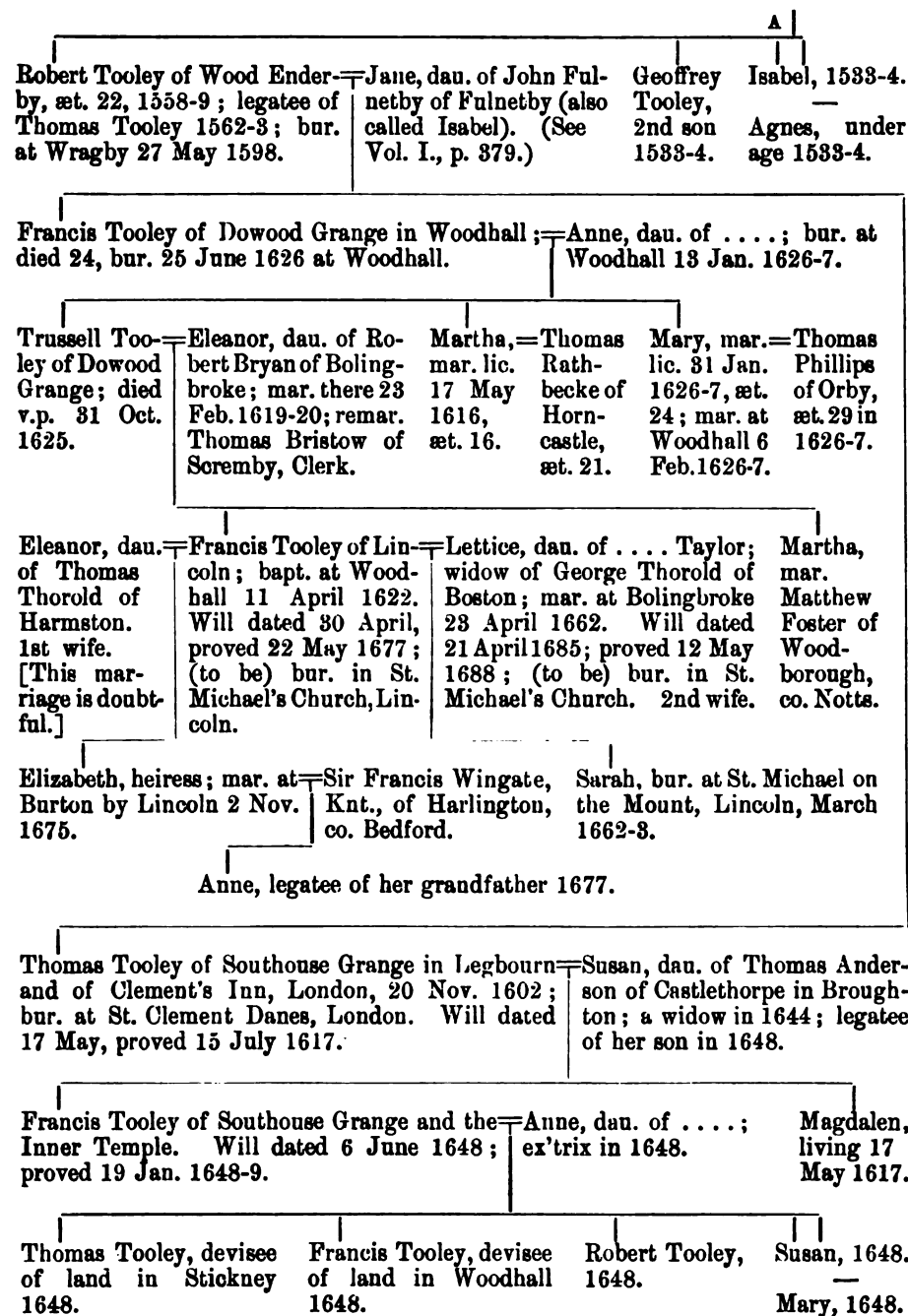


Thomas Tooley of Moorby, = Cecil, dau.  
legatee of his brother Robert. of . . . ;  
Will dated 10 Oct. 1534; surviving  
proved 16 Aug. 1535. 1535.

Jenett, = John Hodson of East Kirkby,  
heiress. ex'or of Thomas Tooley 1534.

Robert Tooley of Langton = Helen, dau.  
by Wragby. Will dated of . . . ;  
30 Dec. 1533; proved 7 ex'trix  
Feb. 1533-4. 1533-4.

Thomas Tooley of Langton = . . . dau.  
and Wood Enderby, yeoman; of . . .  
died 24 April 1559. A



[NOTE.—I am unable to attach the Boston family to the Tealby or to the Woodhall one.—A. E. M.]

## Topcliffe of Somerby in Corringham.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable three crescents counterchanged.*

Walter Topcliffe=Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Towers.

John Topcliffe=Agnes, dau. and heiress of John Sutton.

John Topcliffe=Margaret, dau. of . . . . Water-  
of Somerby. ton of Walton, co. York. Joan=Ralph Lascelles of Stur-  
ton, co. Notts, 1472.

Richard Top- Margaret, Margaret, mar. William Cra- Gertrude, mar. . . .  
cliffe of dau. of . . . . croft of Cracroft Hall in Pierpoint of Ossing-  
Somerby. Shirley. Hogsthorpe 1511. ton, co. Notts.

. . . . John Top- Margaret, Margaret, sister of Ralph Edmund Topcliffe, s.p.  
dau. of cliffe of dau. of Stafferton or Staverton  
. . . . Somerby, of Warfield, co. Berks ; Thomas Topcliffe, D.D.  
Fair- Merchant Good- widow of Thomas Eng-  
fax. of the ricke of lish. Will dated 25 Feb. Margaret (or Anne),  
1st Staple ; East 1532-3 ; proved 4 Feb. mar. John Mussenden  
wife. dead Kirkby. 1533-4 ; (to be) bur. in of Healing (see Vol. II.,  
1532-3. 2nd wife. Church of the Carmelites p. 698).  
or Whitefriars, London.  
3rd wife.

George Top- Edmund Topcliffe of Horstead, Mary, mar. 1st . . . . West,  
cliffe. co. Norfolk. (See Harl. Soc., 2ndly William Bayly of  
Vol. XXXII., p. 290.) Louth (see Vol. I., p. 111).

John Top- Richard Robert Topcliffe of Somerby ; Margaret, dau. of Tho-  
cliffe, bur. Topcliffe, mentioned in his stepmother's mas, 1st Lord Burgh of  
at Louth s.p. will 1532-3 ; died 12 July Gainsborough ; bur. at  
14 June 1544 ; bur. at Corringham. Louth 26 Feb. 1552-3.  
1560, s.p. Will dated 11 July 1544.

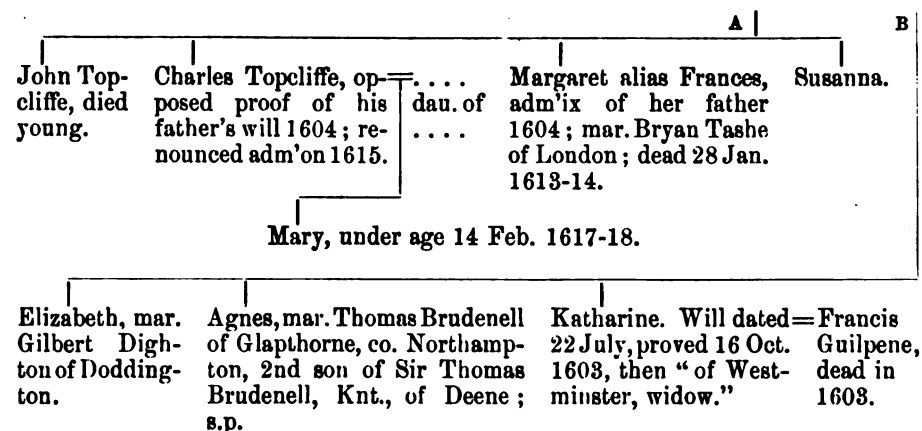
Richard Topcliffe of Somerby, the notorious persecutor of the Catholics ; æt. 13, 1546 ; Pensioner of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 1565 ; B.A. 1569, M.A. 1575 ; M.P. for Beverley 1572, for Old Sarum 1586 ; living at Padley, co. Derby, 1602. Will dated (nuncupative) Nov., proved 11 Dec. 1604. Adm'on to son Charles Topcliffe and dau. Frances alias Margaret Tashe.\*

Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wolloughby, Knt., of Wollaton, co. Notts.

A

B

\* Adm'on *de bonis non* granted 28 Jan. 1613-14 to Sir William Leighton, Knt., of Plashe, co. Salop, as next-of-kin. Another adm'on *de bonis non* granted 15 July 1615 ; another granted 14 Feb. 1617-18 to Adam Eyre of co. Derby during the minority of Mary Topcliffe.

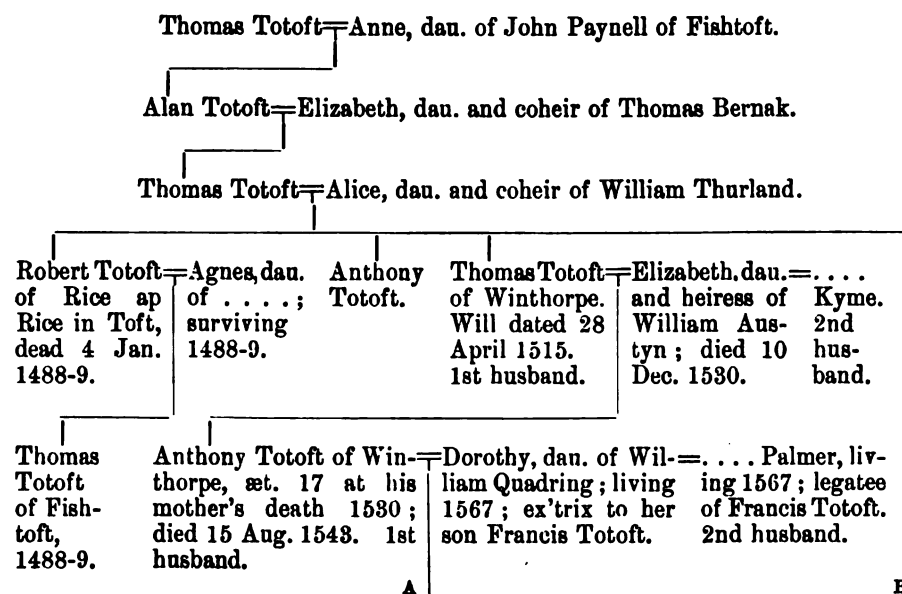


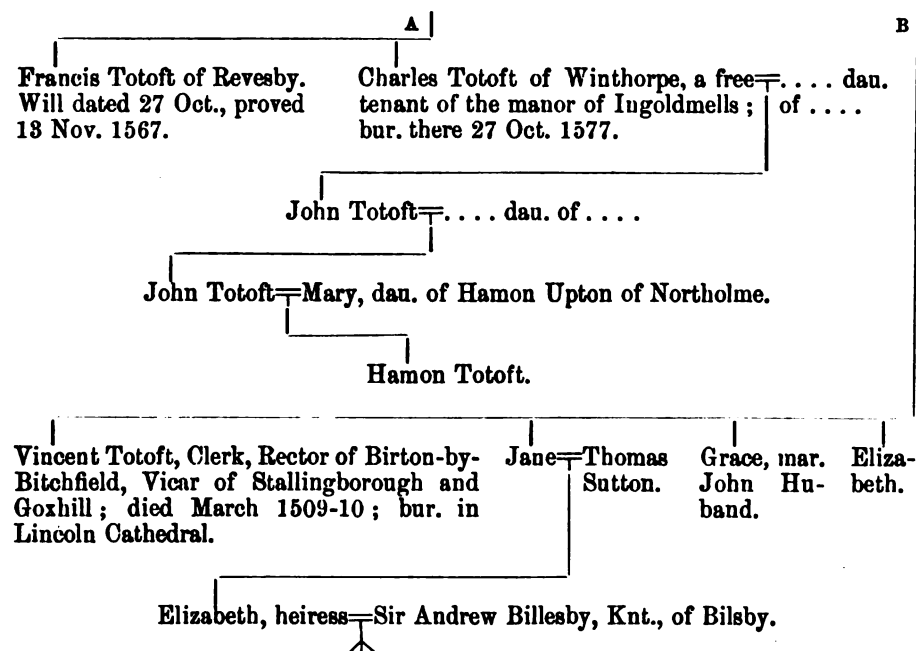
## Totoft (otherwise Thetoft) of Winthorpe.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 810, 1417, 1436, 1550, 4135.]

[The early part of this pedigree is simply a string of names without any dates, and may be seen in the "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562," published by W. C. Metcalfe.]

ARMS (in Berry).—"Azure, a chevron argent between three cross-crosslets or, in chief a lion passant of the last."



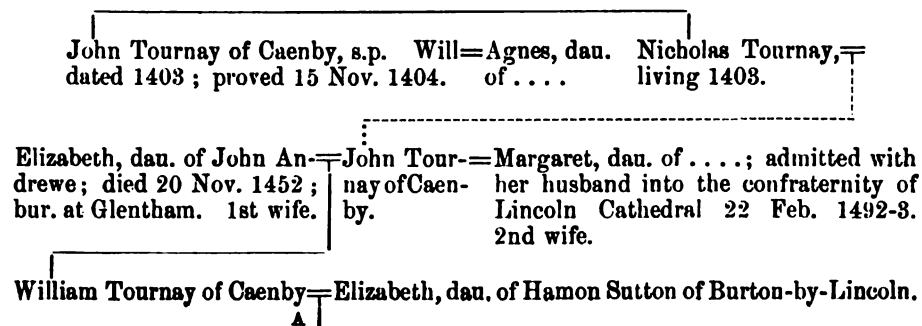


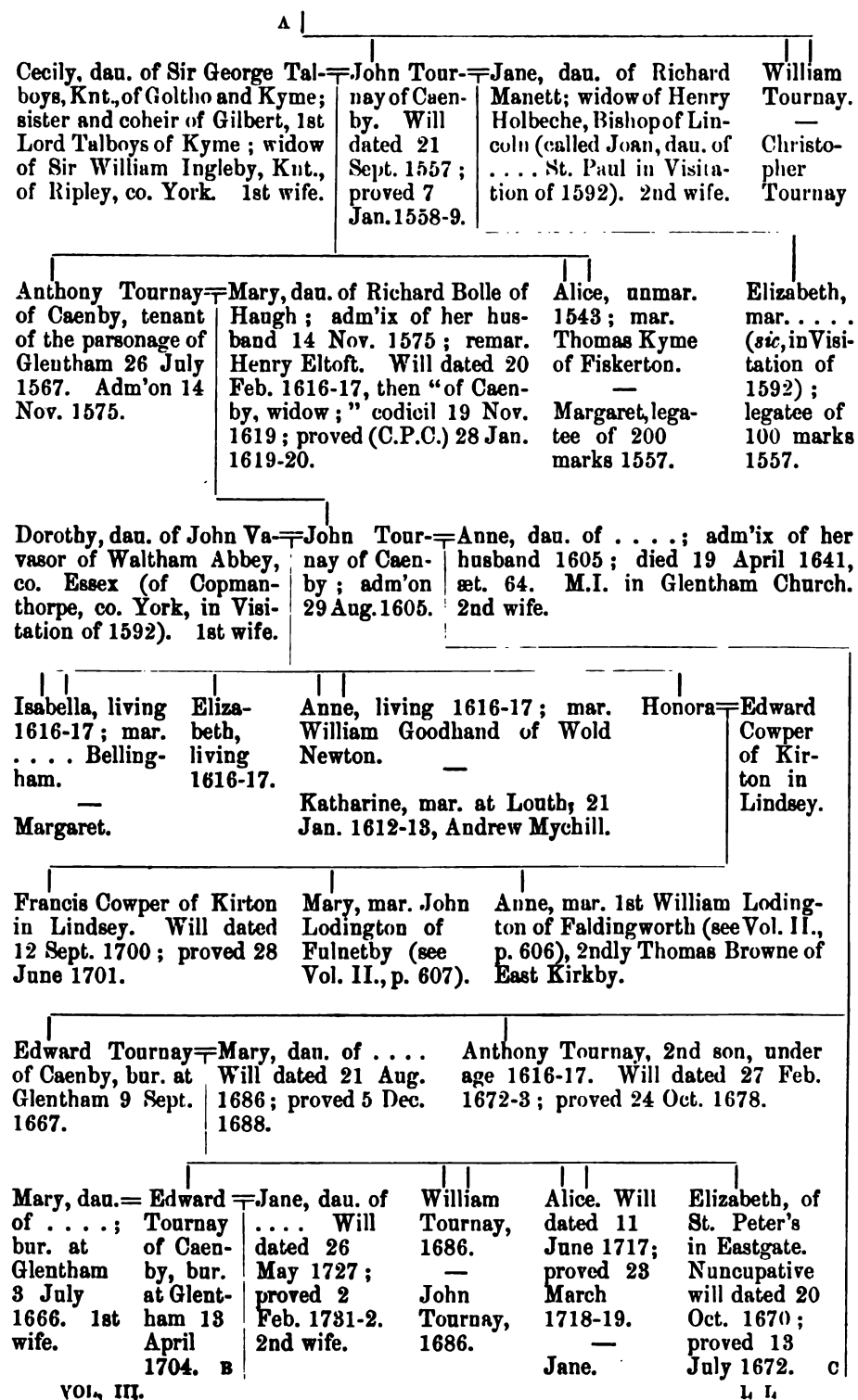
## Tournay of Caenby and Glentham.

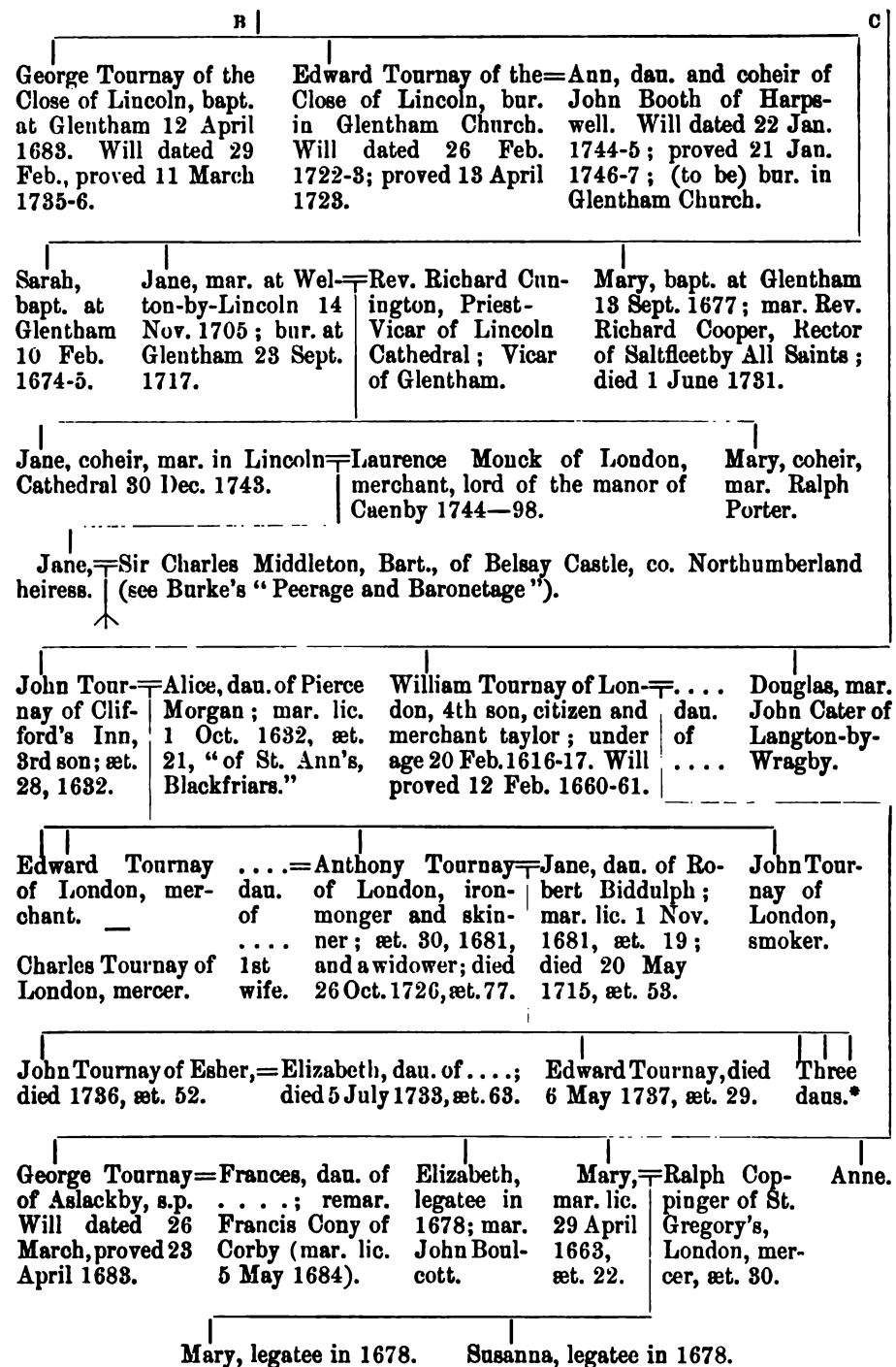
[Harl. MSS. 1536, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bulls passant sable, armed or.*

Sir Nicholas Tournay, Knt., of Caenby, — Richilda, dau. of ...  
Will proved 1345.







\* One daughter is said to have married Nathaniel Bateman.

## Towers of Thonock.

[Harl. MSS. 1486, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a tower triple-towered or.*

William Towers of Thonock = . . . . dan. of . . . . Dobson.

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Towers = Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of . . . . More of Bishop's Norton and Thonock. More Hall, co. York; bur. at Gainsborough 22 Sept. 1579. | Hugh Towers = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Bishop of co. Sussex; bur. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1595. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nicholas Towers of Hayton, co. Notts, son and heir 1592. | John Towers = Margaret, dau. of John Peake of Blyton. | William Towers = Bridget, dau. and heiress of Richard Cosby of Great Leake, co. Notts. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                  |        |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|
| William Towers. | Nicholas Towers. | Mabel. |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|

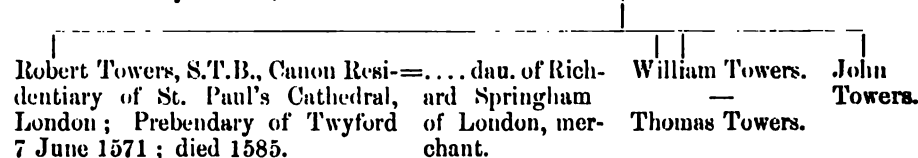
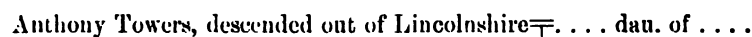
|                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Charles Towers, bapt. 10 Aug., bur. 3 Nov. 1578 at Gainsborough.       | Edward Towers, 1st son, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 Oct. 1580; bur. 18 Jan. 1613-14, s.p. | Anthony Towers, 2nd son, bapt. at Gainsborough 17 Oct. 1583. |
| William Towers, bapt. 29 Sept. 1579; bur. at Gainsborough 4 Aug. 1580. |                                                                                        | Peter Towers, 3rd son, bapt. at Gainsborough 27 Dec. 1584.   |

|                                                           |                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Towers, 4th son, bapt. at Gainsborough 12 June 1586. | Alice (or Eleanor), dau. of Thomas Waterhouse of . . . ; bapt. 1594. | William Towers, 5th son.                        | Arthur Towers, 6th son, bapt. at Gainsborough 20 Sept. 1591; bur. in the Tower of London, s.p. |
| William Towers, 1592.                                     | Alice.                                                               | Lyon Towers, bur. at Gainsborough 14 Oct. 1589. | Thomas Towers, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Aug. 1594.                                              |

|                                                                                                                                    |                                          |                                                                  |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 11 Sept. 1581; mar. 1st William Cheney of co. Northampton, 2ndly Richard Baldwin of the Middle Temple. | Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 May 1590. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 28 Jan. 1592-3.                 | Dorothy, bapt. 30 March 1597; bur. at Gainsborough 2 June 1598. |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                          | Martha, bapt. 31 Oct. 1595; bur. at Gainsborough 9 March 1628-9. |                                                                 |

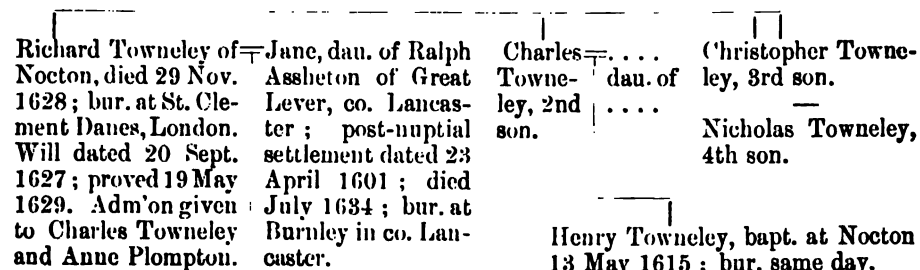
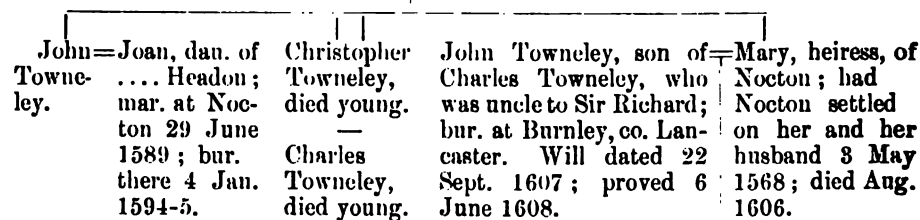
|                                                                        |                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Towers of Thonock and of Hinton in Hadenham, Isle of Ely, 1619. | Alice, dau. of . . . . Howley; niece and coheir of Sir John Jolles, Knt., of London, Alderman. | Katharine, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 June 1578; mar. there, 20 July 1601, John Fox. | Isabel, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1595. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|

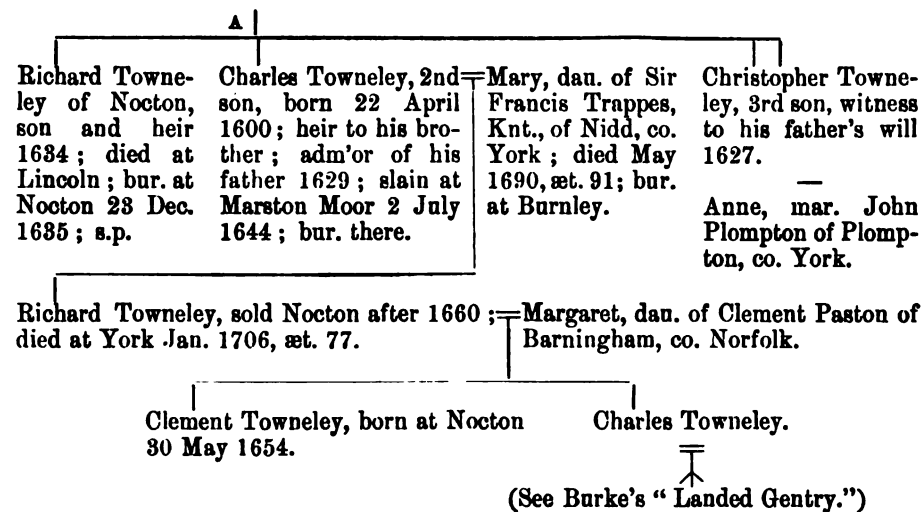




[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Sir Richard Towneley, *Knt.*,  $\mp$  Frances, dau. of Christopher Wymbish of Towneley, co. Lancaster; of Nocton; sister and heiress of Thomas knighted at Roxburgh, N.B., Wymbish; marriage settlement 25 Sept. 1547; died 22 Oct. 1554. 1536; remar. Alexander Ratcliffe; died Will dated 26 July 1553. 1 Sept. 1572.





Robert Towneley of Boston, Alderman and Harbour Master; died 8 March 1585-6; bur. in Boston Church. M.I.

Joan, dau. of . . . . Ledgerd; widow of Richard Skepper of East Kirkby; bur. there.

William Towneley of London; apparently s.p. Will dated 7 July, proved 25 Oct. 1603.

Margaret, dau. of . . . . Davenant; proved her husband's will.

Anne, mar. 1st at Waltham, 20 July 1584, Richard Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby (see p. 774), 2ndly William Thory of Thurlby in Bilsby.

## Towneraw of Ashby-by-Horncastle and Louth.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

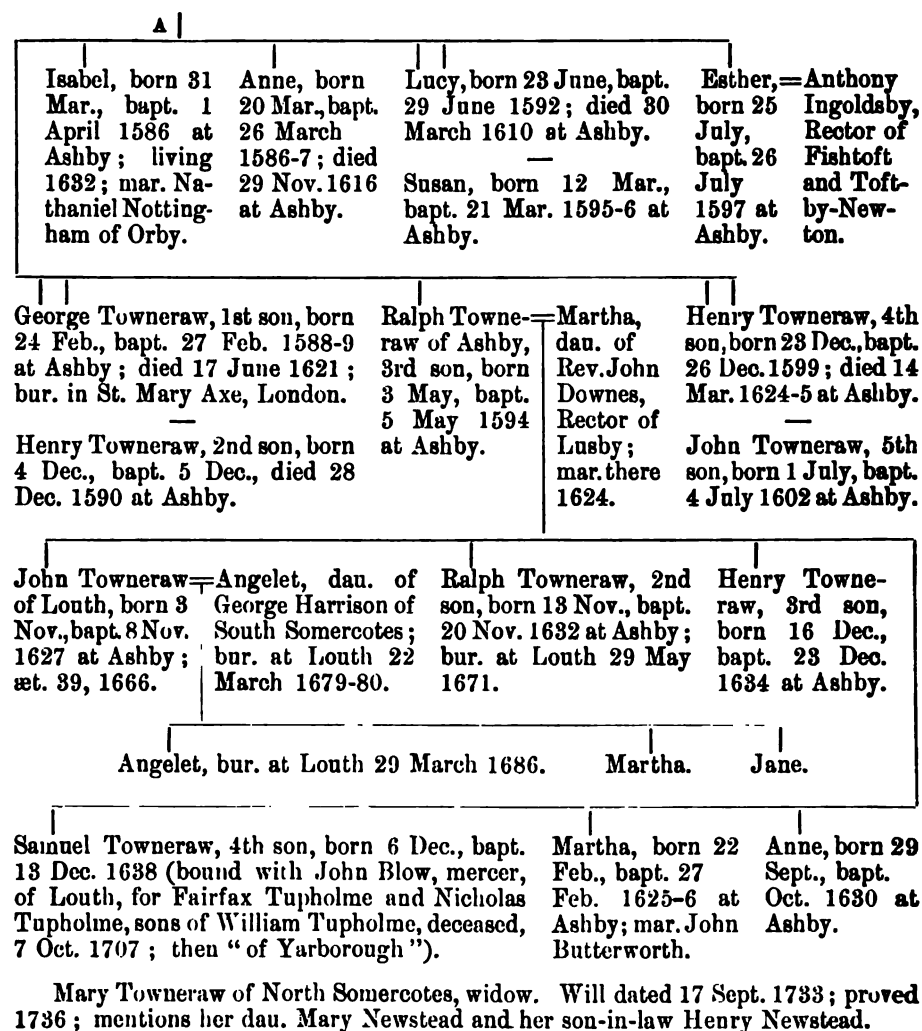
ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross argent between four bezants a cinquefoil azure.*

William Towneraw of Alton, co. Derby = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Angevine.

Henry Towneraw of Ashby-by-Horncastle, 4th son.

Isabel, dau. of . . . . Johnson of Derby; died 19 May 1586.

|                                       |                                                                                                                              |                                           |                                                     |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Ralph Towneley of Ashby, living 1624. | Anne, dau. of George Hartgrave of Revesby by Lucy, dau. of . . . . Villiers; mar. at Revesby 17 June 1585; died 29 May 1617. | John Towneley, slain at Ostend 1602; s.p. | Isabel, mar. Gregory Wadeson of Marnham, co. Notts. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|



### Towthby of Towthby in Alford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion's head erased within an orle of cross-crosslets argent; quartering, Azure, three crescents or, RYTHIER.*

Ralph, son of Margaret de Towthby, 24 March 1327-8.

Walter Towthby of Towthby, presented to Rectory of . . . dau.  
Oxcombe 1296 and 1306.      of . . .

Robert de Towthby, 21 April 1327.

Sir Gilbert Towthby of Towthby, Knt., presented to Tetford=Joan, dau. of . . . ;  
1322. Will proved 1330, on the Monday after the Feast of adm'ix 1330.  
St. Chad.

|                                                                    |                  |                    |                     |                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| William Towthby (called<br>nephew of William de<br>Braytoft 1344). | John<br>Towthby. | Robert<br>Towthby. | Gilbert<br>Towthby. | Margaret, legatee<br>of 200 marks 1330,<br>unmar. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|

Sir John Towthby of Towthby, Knt., living 1376 ;=Joan, dau. of . . . ;  
dead in 1396. dead in 1396.

Robert Towthby, dead in 1396.

Sir William Ryther, Knt., nephew and heir of Sir John Towthby,=Joan, dau. of  
Knt.; paid 20 marks to the King for licence to found a chantry in . . . ; living  
Alford Church 18 July 1396 ; had a licence for an oratory in his 20 Nov. 1399.  
house at Towthby 20 Nov. 1399.

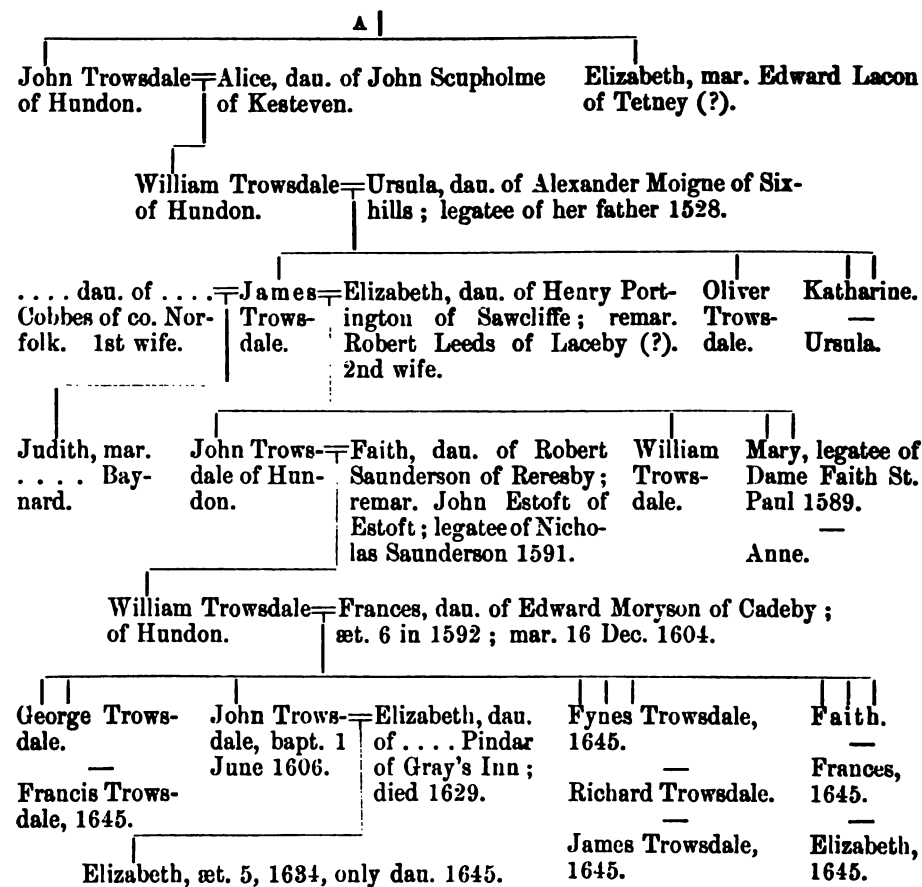
|                                                    |                             |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| John Towthby,= (?) . . . dau.<br>1st son. of . . . | Robert Towthby,<br>2nd son. | Thomas Towthby, 4th son.  |
|                                                    | Henry Towthby,<br>3rd son.  | Richard Towthby, 5th son. |
|                                                    |                             | Peter Towthby, 6th son.   |

Thomas Towthby of Towthby alias Ryther=Cecily, dau. of John Asfordby.

William Towthby=Margaret, dau. of Charles Angevine of West Ashby. [In Visi-  
of Towthby. tation of 1592, Marian, dau. of Roger Cumberworth of Cumber-  
worth.]

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Margaret, dau. of John=Thomas Towthby of=Bridget, dau. of Sir<br>Langton, 22 Hen. VII. Towthby, bur. at Al- John Rodney, Knt.,<br>[In Visitation of 1592, ford 8 April 1546. of Rodney Stoke,<br>dau. of Alexander Lang- Will dated 7 April, co. Somerset ; bur.<br>ton] ; s.p. 1st wife. proved 14 July 1546 at Alford 20 Dec.<br>(C.P.C.). 1557. 2nd wife. 5 March<br>1570-71. | Joan, legatee<br>1546 ; living<br>1556, unmar.;<br>bur. at Alford |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Francis Towthby=Katharine, dau. of John<br>of Towthby, 1st Lane of Orlingbury, co.<br>son ; s.p. Will Northampton ; mar-<br>dated 18 July, riagesettlement 20 Mar.<br>proved 12 Sept. 1551-2; remar. Christo-<br>1556. pher Audley of Boston<br>(see Vol. I., p. 50). | William Towthby,<br>2nd son, heir to his<br>brother Francis ;<br>died at Towthby ;<br>bur. at Alford 20<br>June 1556 ; s.p. | Edmund Towth-<br>by, 3rd son, heir<br>to his brother<br>William ; æt. 22<br>and more in<br>1557 ; died 8<br>July 1560, s.p. A |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

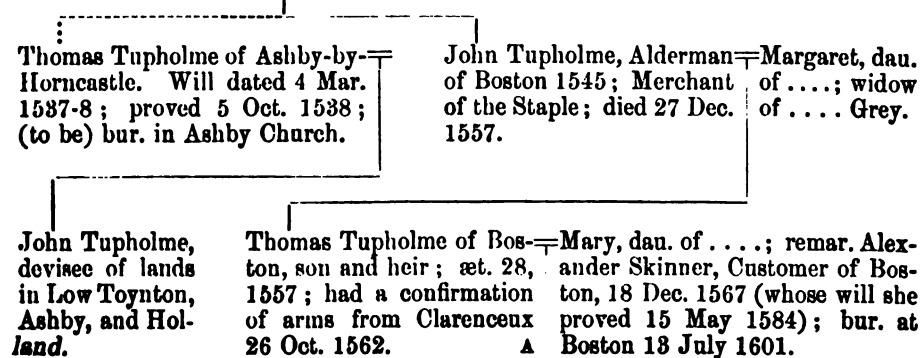


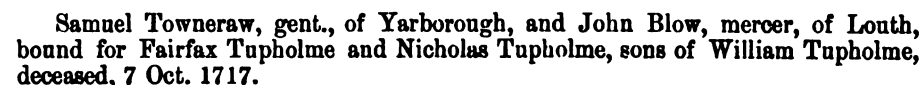
## Tupholme of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a ram argent between three cross-crosslets fitchée or.*

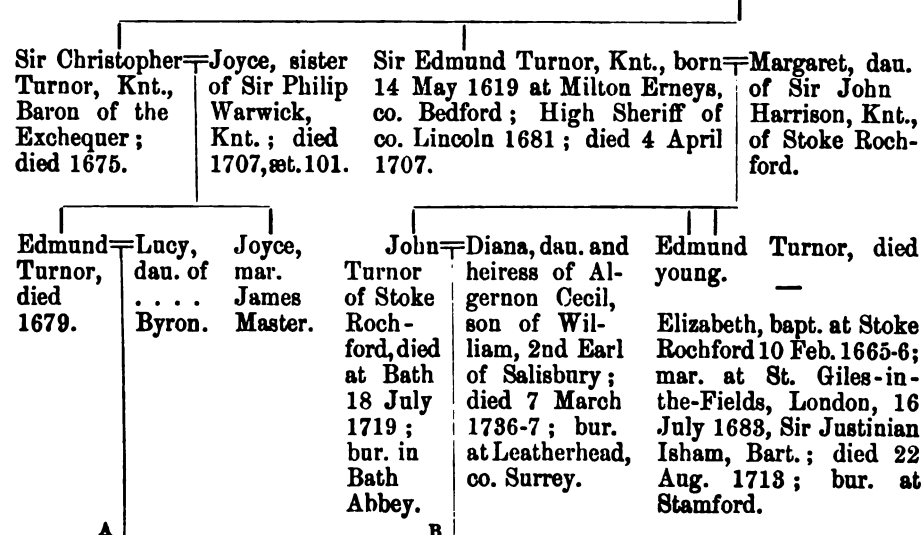
Thomas Tupholme=Isabel, dau. and heiress of William Bainan of Boston.

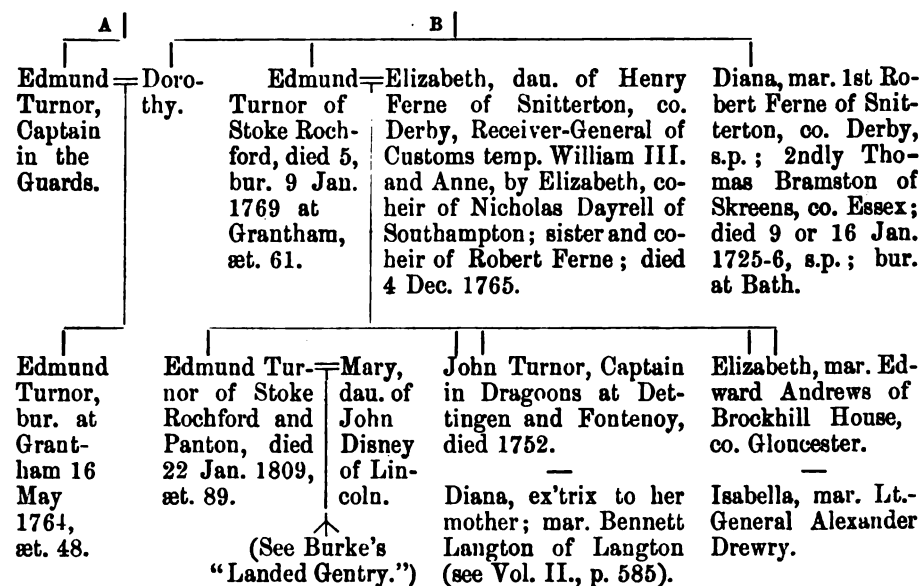




**ARMS.**—*Ermine, on a cross quarter-pierced argent four fers-de-moline sable.*

Christopher Turnor of Milton Erneys, co. Bedford. =

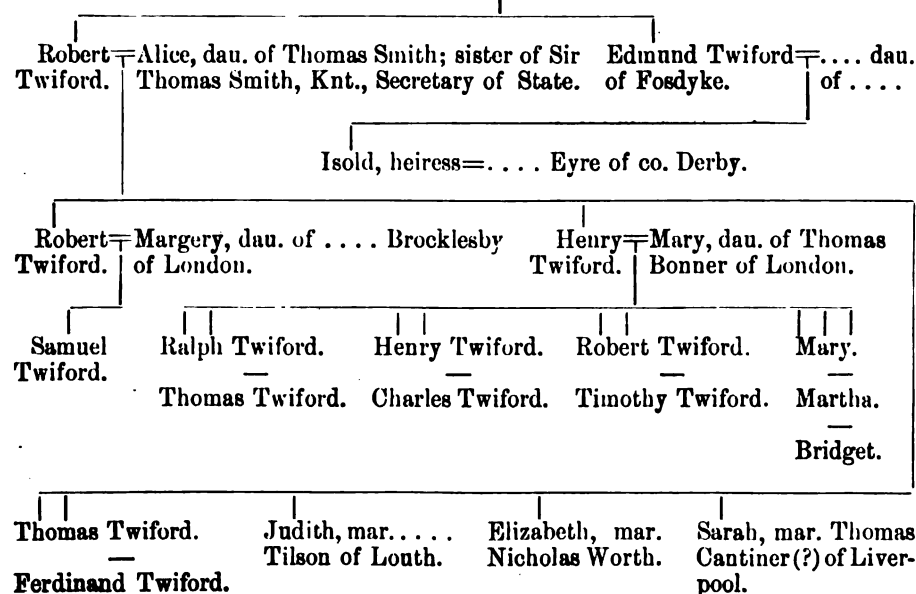




## Twiford of Fosdyke.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Sir Ralph Twiford, Knt. = . . . dau. of . . .



# Tyrwhit of Cammeringham and Scotter.

ARMS.—*Gules, three peewits or.*

Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; died 1541 (see p. 1020). Isabel, dau. of William Girlington.

Marmaduke Tyrwhit, 4th son, born at Kettleby 1583; M.P. for Grimsby 1556; Lord of the Manor of Cammeringham; died 21 Jan. 1599-1600; bur. at Scotter; inq. p.m. 21 Jan. 1600-1. Ellen (or Helen), dau. of Lionel Reresby of Thryburgh, co. York; bur. at Scotter 6 April 1608.

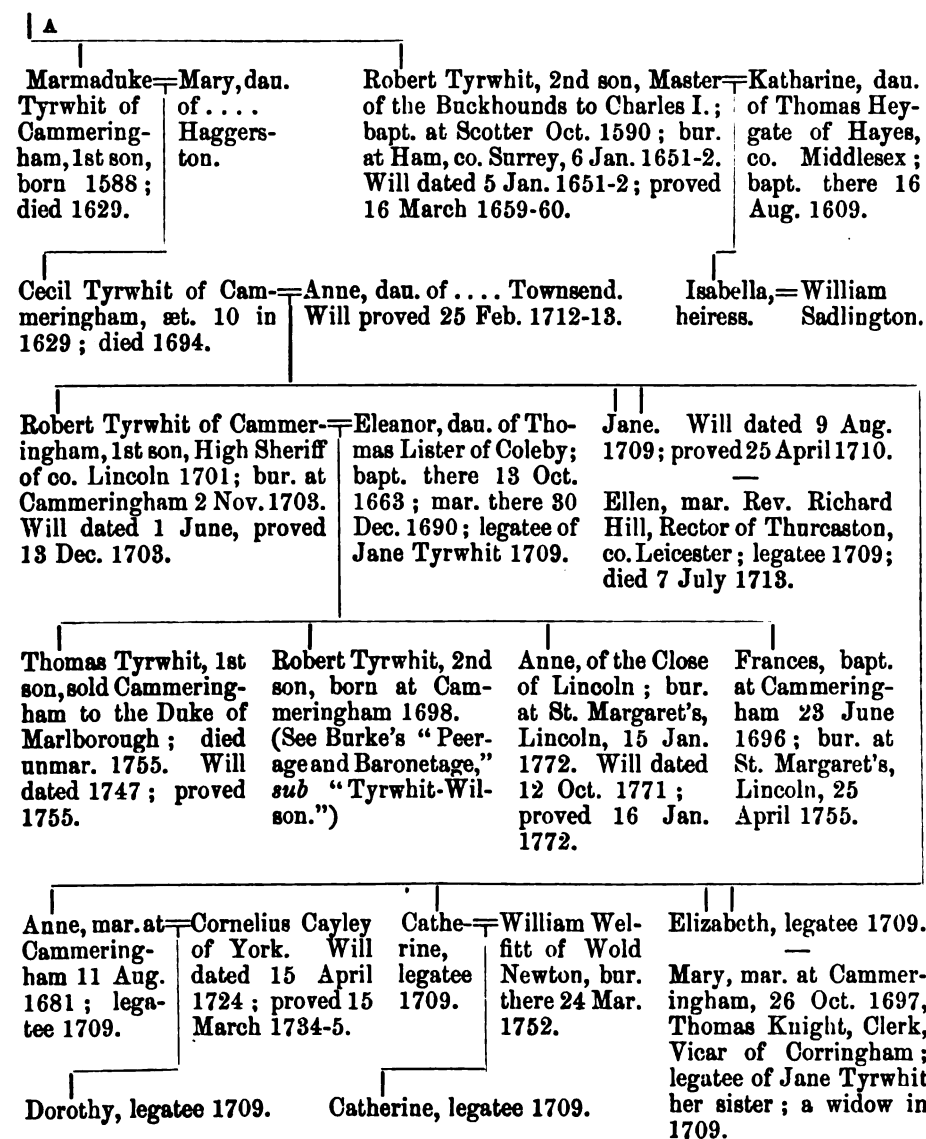
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Tyrwhit of Cammeringham and Scotter, bapt. at Scotter 2 Sept. 1562; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1611; bur. at Cammeringham 24 Dec. 1626; inq. p.m. 11 April 1630. | Anne, dau. of Edward Bassett of Fledborough, co. Notts; died at Cammeringham Dec. 1652, æt. 88. Will proved 20 May 1653. | Thomas Tyrwhit of Gainsborough, 4th son, bur. there 8 May 1625. Will proved 10 June 1625. | Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Gainsborough 2 Dec. 1624. | Douglas, mar. Charles Butler of Coates by Stow. — Elizabeth, mar. Sir Roger Dalison, Bart. of Laughton. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                      |                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Tyrwhit, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 June 1616. | John Tyrwhit, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Sept. 1619. | Marmaduke Tyrwhit, bapt. at Gainsborough 30 Dec. 1621; bur. there 14 Aug. 1623. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Oct. 1613. — Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 June 1618. |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                            |                              |                            |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jane, born at Cammeringham 1603; died unmarried 1656; bur. in Church of Cammeringham. M.I. | Alethea. — Helen. — Douglas. | Anne. — Mary, living 1662. | Ursula, living unmarried 1662; proved her brother Edward Tyrwhit's will 5 Jan. 1668-9. Will proved (C.P.C.) 21 Jan. 1689-90. | Elizabeth, mar. Sir Ferdinando Lee of Middleton, co. York; died in the Isle of Man 1625. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Tyrwhit, 3rd son, s.p. — Edward (Edmund?) Tyrwhit, 4th son, Gentleman Pensioner to Charles I. Will dated 12 Sept. 1662; proved by his sister Ursula Tyrwhit 5 Jan. 1668-9. | Francis Tyrwhit, 5th son, Colonel in the Army; Cup-bearer to the Queen of Bohemia; died at Cork in Ireland 1643; bur. at Christchurch there. — John Tyrwhit, 6th son, s.p. | Thomas Tyrwhit, S.T.P., 7th son, bapt. at Cammeringham 3 Sept. 1601; Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, and Proctor 1631; Rector of Thorington, co. Essex, 23 Nov. 1661; died 1666; bur. at Cammeringham 1666; s.p. — Tristram Tyrwhit, 8th son, died at Cammeringham 1611; s.p. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|





### Tyrwhit of Kettleby.

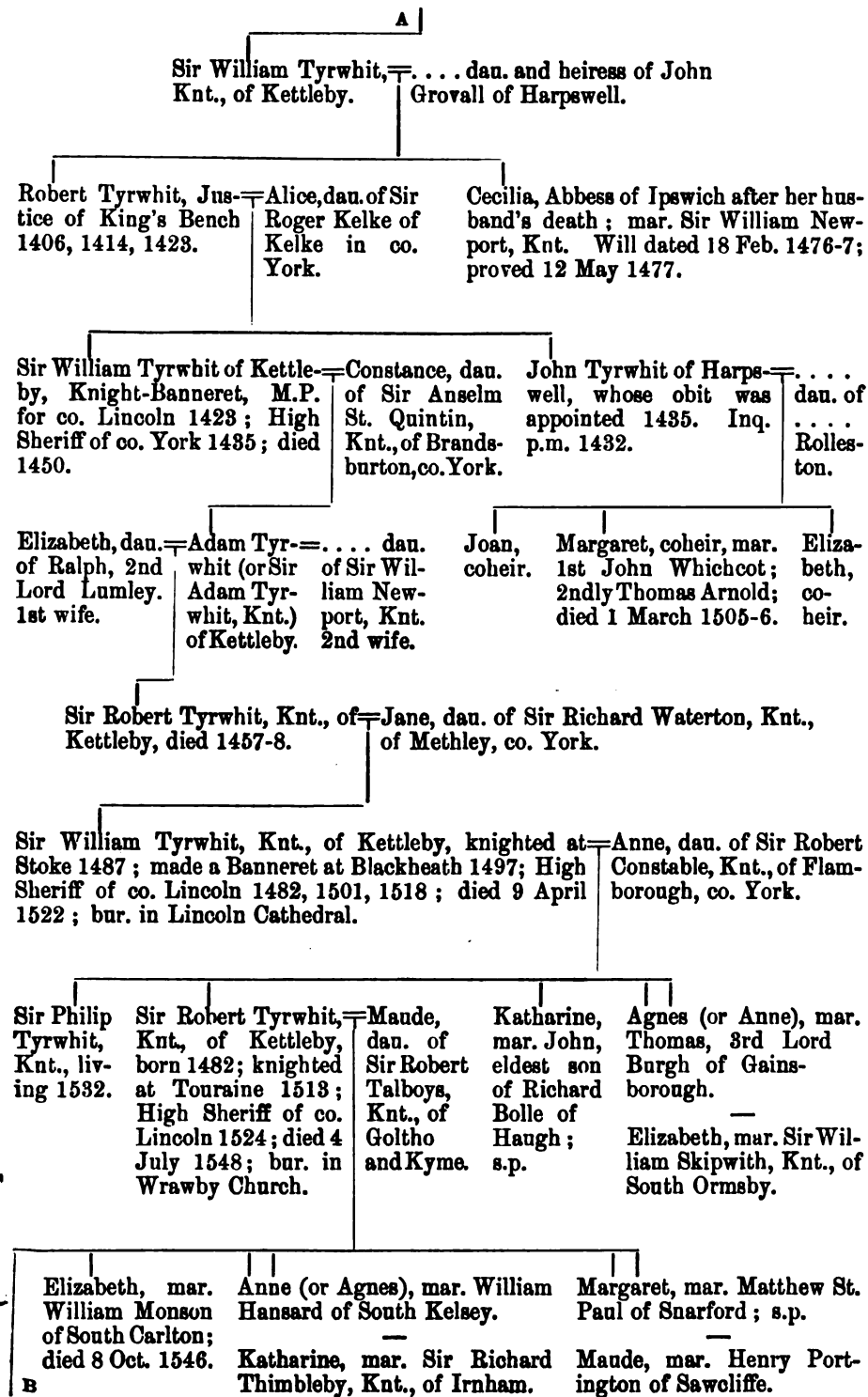
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three peewits or.*

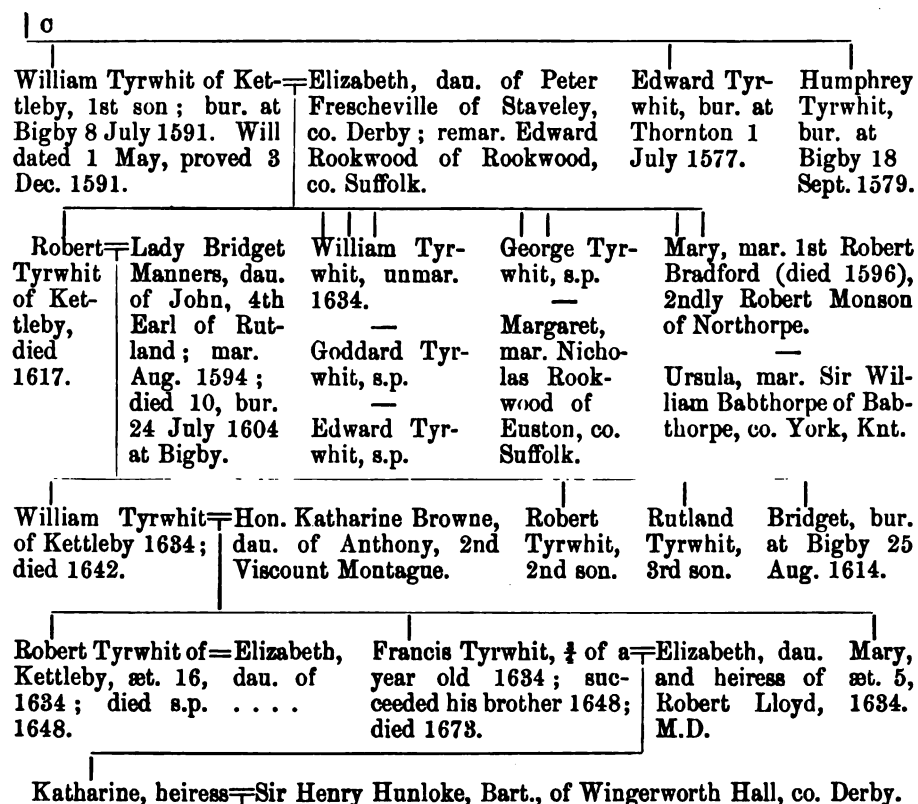
Robert Tyrwhit of Kettleby in Wrawby, living 1322.

A

Agnes, dau. of William Wycliffe of Wycliffe, co. York.



|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| B                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Philip Tyrwhit (from whom the TYRWHTS of Stainfield, see p. 1021).                                                                                                | Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Leighton Bromswold, co. Hunts; bur. there June 1572.                                                 | Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Goddard Oxenbridge, Knt. Will dated 28 Feb. 1577-8; proved 28 April 1578.                       | Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Scotter, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1537; died v.p. 19 March 1540-41; bur. at Scotter. Will proved 1 June 1541.                                                                      | Isabel, dau. of William Girlington of Normandy; widow of Christopher Kelke of Barnetby; ex'trix 1541; bur. at Scotter. Will dated 13 Dec. 1559; proved 1 Feb. 1559-60. |  |
| Katharine, heiress, mar. Sir Henry Darcy, Knt., 2nd son of Thomas, Lord Darcy; died s.p. 1567.                                                                    |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Marmaduke Tyrwhit (from whom the TYRWHTS of Scotter and Cammeringham, see p. 1017).                                                                               | Tristram Tyrwhit, 1541, under 18; M.P. for Huntingdon 1571, for Derby 1572, for Grimsby 1586, 1589; bur. at Grainsby 10 May 1590. | = . . . . .                                                                                                            | William Tyrwhit, 1541; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral 1545; with, s.p. died 1555.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby, born 1526; heir to his grandfather 1548; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1553, 1558; died 13 Nov. 1581; bur. at Bigby 22 Jan. 1581-2. |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        | Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Oxenbridge, Knt., of Etchingham, co. Sussex; died 1589; bur. at Bigby 25 Jan. 1589-90.                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Faith, mar. Ambrose Sutton of Wellingore; remar. Laurence Meres.                                                                                                  | Troth, mar. Sir Godfrey Foljambe, Knt., of Walton, co. Derby; remar. Sir William Mallory, Knt.                                    | Robert Sutton of Wellingore, s.p. 1st husband.                                                                         | Elizabeth, marriage settlement 1541; died by 2nd husband. 1574-5.                                                                                                                                                   | Humphrey Littlebury of Stains-                                                                                                                                         |  |
| Roger Tyrwhit, 5th son in 1581; bur. at Bigby 26 Sept. 1610.                                                                                                      | Ursula, mar. Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave, K.G. — Anne, mar. Thomas Dalton of Sutton in Holderness.                               | Elizabeth, mar. William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; supervisor to the will of Marmaduke Tyrwhit of Bigby 16 Dec. 1588. | Frances, mar. William Thorold of Marston. — Margaret, mar. Philip Constable of Everingham, co. York.                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Robert Tyrwhit, 2nd son in 1581. — Goddard Tyrwhit, 3rd son in 1564.                                                                                              | George Tyrwhit, 3rd son. — John Tyrwhit, called "The Rider," 5th son in 1564; 3rd son in 1581.                                    | Marmaduke Tyrwhit of Bigby, 4th son 1581. Will dated 16 Dec. 1588; proved 10 Dec. 1589.                                | Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Anne of Frickley, co. York; sister of Gervase Anne; widow of Francis Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, co. York; bur. at Bigby 9 Jan. 1599-1600. Will dated 7 Jan. 1599-1600; proved 28 April 1600. |                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| c                                                                                                                                                                 | Robert Tyrwhit, ex'or 1600.                                                                                                       | = . . . . .                                                                                                            | Elizabeth, ex'trix 1600.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Mary, ex'trix 1600.                                                                                                                                                    |  |

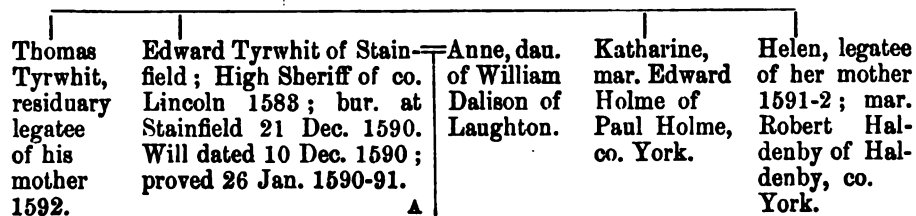


[NOTE.—The Visitation of 1562 makes "Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Tyrwhit of Harpewell," marry John Whichcot. The inq. p.m., however, taken 12 Oct. 1506, distinctly names her "Margaret."—A. R. M.]

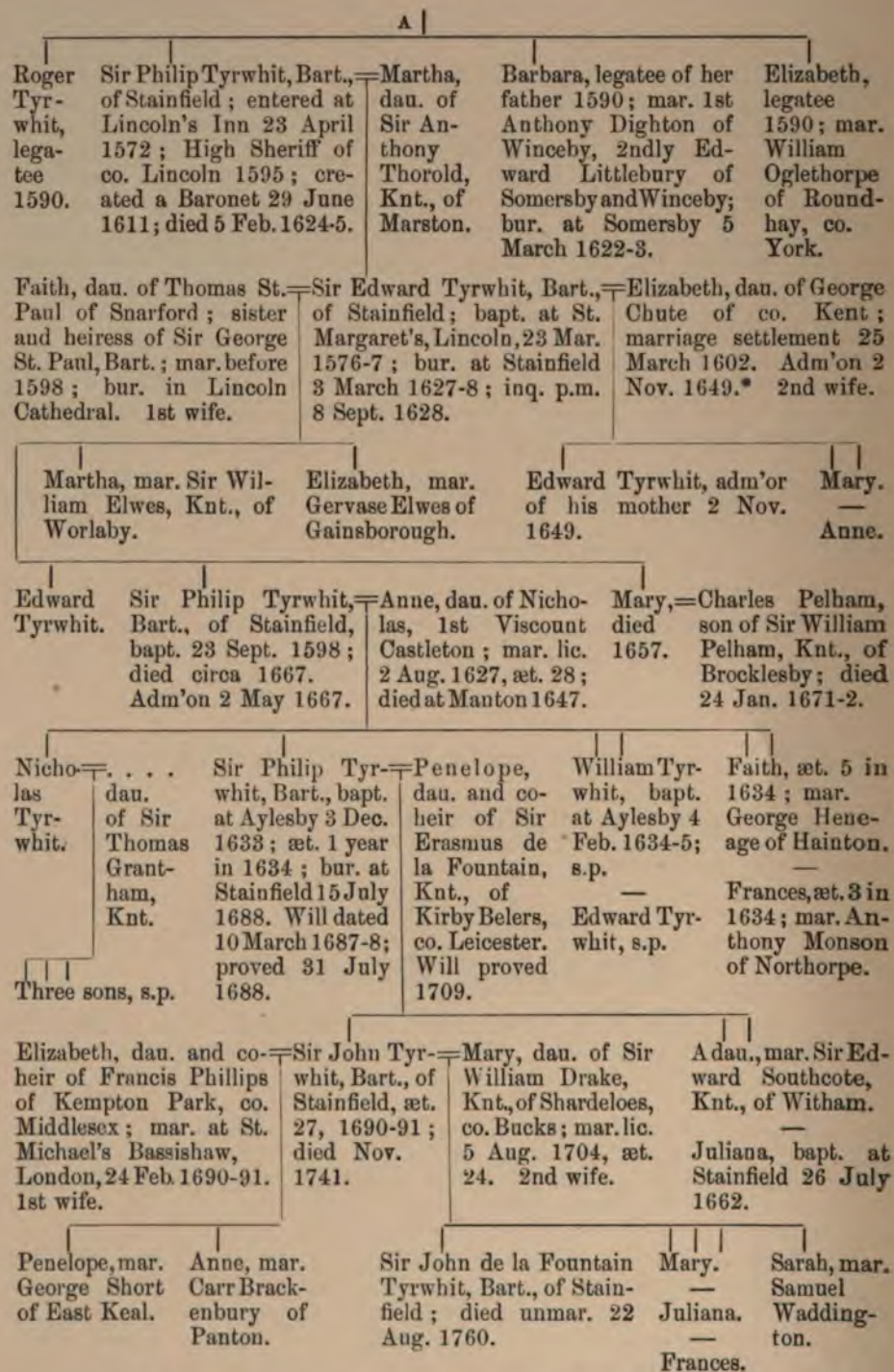
## Tyrwhit of Stainfield.

Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby = Maude, dau. of Sir Robert Talboys, Knt., of Goltho and Kyme.

Philip Tyrwhit, 3rd son, = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Barnaby of Barton-M.P. for co. Lincoln on-Humber. Will dated 24 Feb. 1591-2; proved 30 Sept. 1554; died 29 Nov. 1558. 1592; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church, Barton, by her father.







\* Elizabeth Tyrwhit, late of St. Mark's, City of Lincoln, made a nuncupative will April 1649, leaving what she had to her son Edward Tyrwhit.—A. R. M.

## Tyrwhit of West Keal.

William Pagett, mar. at Kirkby-on-Bain 11 April 1615. 1st husband. = Faith, dau. of Nicholas Cressy of Fulsby in parish of Kirkby-on-Bain. Will dated 18 Feb. 1669-70, then "of Scrivelsby, widow;" proved 24 April 1672 by her dau. Douglas Tyrwhit. George Tyrwhit, bapt. at East Keal 15 July 1604; mar. at West Keal 24 Aug. 1626; called in a Chancery Suit 1637 "clerk and servant" to Nicholas Cressy, J.P., of Fulsby. 2nd husband.

Thomas Tyrwhit, living 1669-70; apparently died 1680 at Horn-s.p.; dead in 1708. = Nicholas Tyrwhit, bapt. 8, bur. 8 Sept. 1630 at Horn-castle. Douglas, bapt. at Horncastle 8 Jan. 1628-9; died unmar., "of Gayton-le-Wold, spinster." Will dated 21 Nov. 1703; proved 9 Feb. 1703-4 by Richard Clipsham.

I cannot attach George Tyrwhit to the Tyrwhits of Kettleby, but in the Chancery Suit of 1637 William Tyrwhit of Kettleby is a party. A Dorothy Tyrwhit was buried at East Keal 17 Sept. 1604, who may have been the mother of George.—A. R. M.

## Uppleby of Wootton.

[Family Bible.]

ARMS.—*Azure, six martlets or, on a chief argent three bucks' heads cabossed of the first.*

Robert Uppleby of Barrow. Will dated 29 April, proved 24 Sept. 1610; (to be) bur. in the Church of Barrow. = . . . dau. of . . .

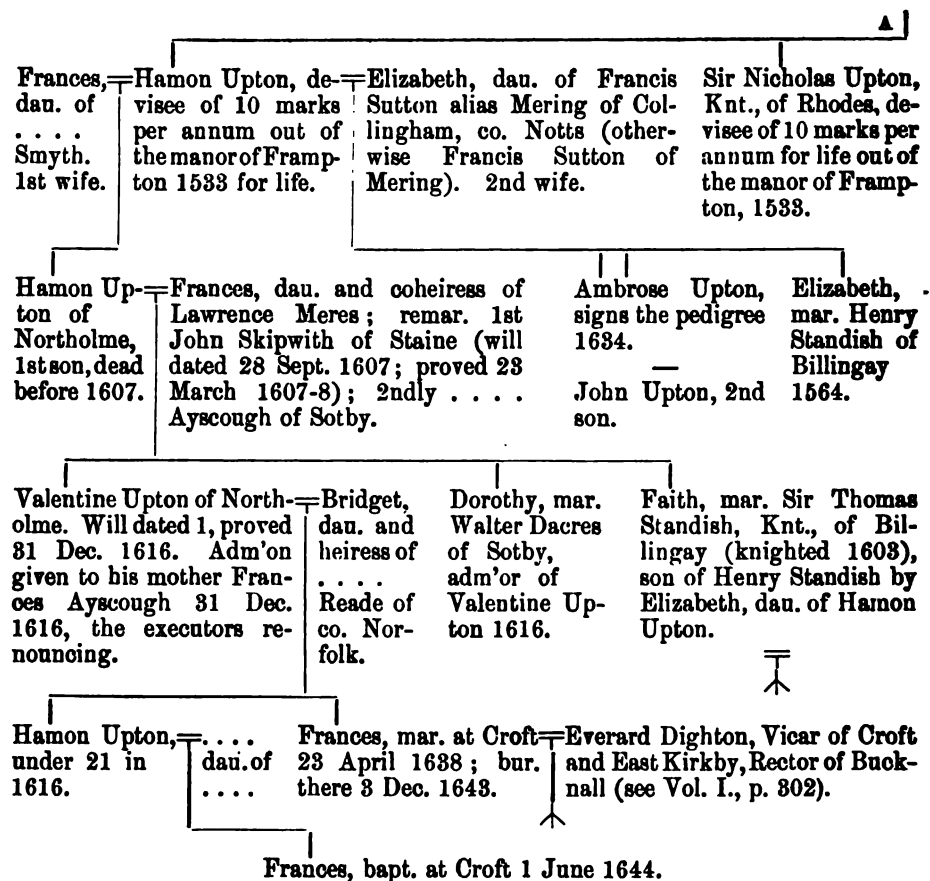
James Uppleby, 1st son. Margaret, mar. James Sergeant. Helen, mar. George Page. A dau., mar. Leonard Empringham. Robert Uppleby, 2nd son.

John Uppleby = Barbara, dau. of John Faulding of Burnham in parish of Wootton. Thornton Curtis; mar. at Wootton 16 July 1663.

Elizabeth, born 1664. Anne, born 1678; mar., 1699, Simon Empringham. Mary, born 1676. Faith, born 1679; mar. Edward Wilson. Rebecca, born 1683; died 1694.

Ruth, dau. of . . . = Samuel = Lucy, dau. of James; mar. 1719. 1st wife. Uppleby. . . . Parry. 2nd wife. Elizabeth, died 26 Sept. 1802, æt. 82. = Thomas Haworth of Wootton. John Uppleby = Elizabeth, dau. of of Wootton, John Rotherham of Dronfield, co. Derby; mar. 1701; bur. at Wootton 8 Jan. 1734-5. born 1665; bur. at Wootton 2 April 1738.

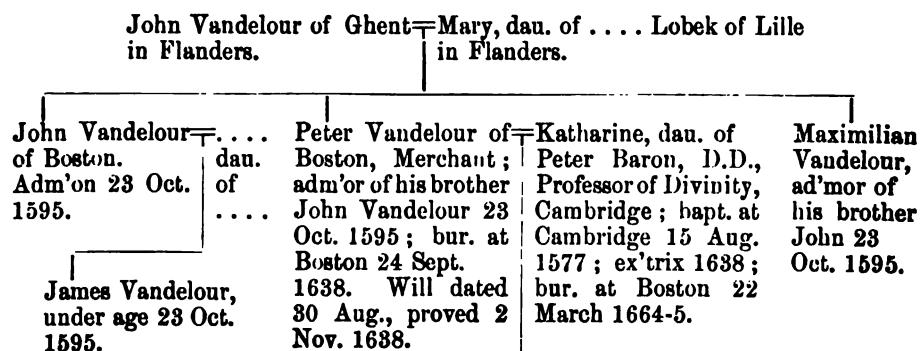
Elizabeth, mar., 1731, Avannah Cressy of Glamford Brigg. Anne, mar. at Ulceby, 1733, Theophilus Smith of Wyham. Abigail, mar. Rev. Robert Kirke, Vicar of Barrow. Lucy, born 1719; died 1720.



## Vandelour of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, three mullets purple.*



|                                                  |                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A                                                |                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                                                        |
| Thomas Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 30 Aug. 1608.  | Peter Vandelour, Customer of Boston 1634; bapt. there 9 July 1609; bur. 16 Jan. 1638-9.                            | John Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 6 Oct. 1611.      | Samuel Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 7 Nov. 1613; bur. there 1 July 1614. |
| Samuel Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 29 April 1621. | Mary, bapt. at Boston Dec. 1606; mar. there Mar. 1624-5 (mar. lic. 24 Feb. 1624-5, æt. 18); bur. there 5 May 1645. | William Cony of Boston, Merchant; æt. 26, 1624-5. | Hester, bapt. at Boston Oct. 1615.                                     |

### Vavasour of Belwood in Isle of Arholme.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancettée sable.*

Sir Peter Vavasour, Knt., = Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas, 1st Lord of Spaldington, co. York. Windsor; mar. in 1548.

|                                                                  |                                                          |                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Vavasour of Belwood, 7th son, bur. at Belton 15 July 1630. | = Joan, dan. and coheir of Robert at Hall of Burringham. | Mary, mar. 1st Robert Evers (or Eure) of Belton, 2ndly Richard Nevile; bur. at Belton 26 March 1588. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                           |                                                                         |                                                                      |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Thomas Vavasour of Belwood, bur. at Belton 20 Sept. 1644. | = Isabel, dan. of William Brownlow of Belton; bur. there 8 Jan. 1634-5. | Mary, mar. at Belton, 30 Nov. 1584, Thomas Ardington of Knottingley. | Anne, mar. John Sandwell of Belton. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

|                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Vavasour of Belwood, 1634, 1st son. | = Martha, dan. of Robert Everatt of Wildsworth in Laughton; widow of Vincent Tankersley of Epworth. | William Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 18 May 1598.                      | Anthony Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 11 Dec. 1604; bur. there March 1614. |
|                                           |                                                                                                     | John Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 12 April 1602; bur. there Oct. 1616. |                                                                        |

|                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Vavasour, 1634; bapt. at Laughton 18 Feb. 1633-4; bur. at Belton 28 June 1671; sold his estates to the Ryther family; s.p. | Anthony Vavasour, bapt. at Laughton 4 Feb. 1634-5. | Martha, bapt. at Laughton 31 Dec. 1638.                     |
|                                                                                                                                   | John Vavasour, bapt. at Laughton 8 April 1637.     | Isabel, bapt. 10 June 1640; bur. at Laughton 1 Jan. 1642-3. |



| A                                                                         |                                                                             |                                                                           |                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Manger Vavasour,<br>bapt. at Belton 25<br>Feb. 1612-13.                   | George Vavasour,<br>bapt. at Belton 1<br>June 1617.                         | Jane, bapt. at Bel-<br>ton 23 May 1607;<br>unmar. 1634.                   | Mary, bapt. at<br>Belton 4 Sept.<br>1611.                 |
| Peter Vavasour,<br>bapt. 23 Nov. 1614;<br>bur. at Belton 4<br>Sept. 1615. | Joan, bapt. at Bel-<br>ton 20 Dec. 1599;<br>mar. James Hume<br>of Scotland. | Alice, bapt. at Bel-<br>ton 13 Mar. 1608-9;<br>bur. there 1 June<br>1621. | Anne, bapt. at<br>Belton 10 July<br>1619; unmar.<br>1634. |

### Vavasour of Skellingthorpe.

[Le Neve's MSS., Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancettée sable.*

Sir Thomas Vavasour, Knt., of Skellingthorpe—Mary, dau. and heiress  
and of Copmanthorpe, co. York. Will dated of John Dodges of  
21 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 27 Nov. 1620. Cope, co. Suffolk.

Thomas Vavasour, Sir Charles Vavasour, Bart., of Skellingthorpe; created a Baronet  
22 June 1631, with precedency from 29 June 1611; died unmar. at  
died v.p. Oxford Feb., bur. 1 March 1643-4. Adm'on April 1662 and 11 March  
1664-5.

.... dau.—Sir William Vavasour, Bart.,—Olive, dau. of Bryan Stapyl- Anne, born  
of ...., of Copmanthorpe, co. York; ton of Myton, co. York; 1604-5.  
a Dutch- created a Baronet 17 July 1643. remar. Richard Topham of  
woman. Adm'on 11 March 1658-9, as Westminster; bur. at Chel- Mary, under  
1st wife. "late of Metheringham." sea 26 Nov. 1714. 2nd wife. age 1620.

Thomas Vavasour, Mary, mar. Beatrice, mar. Frances, born 26 Oct. 1654;  
died unmar. John Cage. .... Littleton. mar. 1st Sir Thomas Norcliffe,  
Knt., of Langton, co. York;  
2ndly, Moses Goodyere.

### Villers of Coningsby.

Thomas Villers of Wilksby. Adm'on 14 Sept. 1556=Lucy, dau. of ....

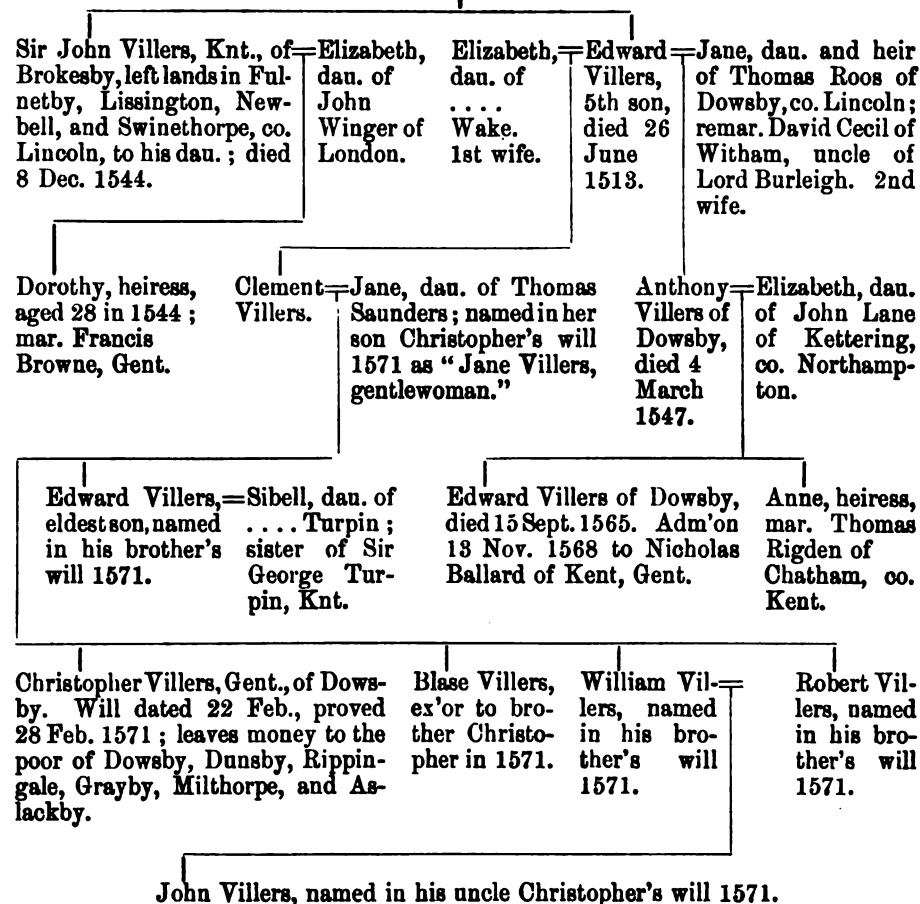
George Villers of co. Leicester.—Lucy, dau. of=George Hartgrave of Revesby.  
1st husband. George Villers. 2nd husband.

Tymon Villers of Revesby=Isabel, dau. of Sir John Townley, Knt., of co. Lancaster.

Elizabeth, dau. of=George Villers of Coningsby. Will dated 10=Anne, widow  
.... Smythe; mar. at July, proved 5 Aug. 1650; then "of Skirbeck," of .... Revell;  
Coningsby 15 Feb. "aged and weak"; appoints Nathaniel Notting- living 1650.  
1613-14. 1st wife. ham of Horncastle, his cousin, ex'or. 2nd wife.

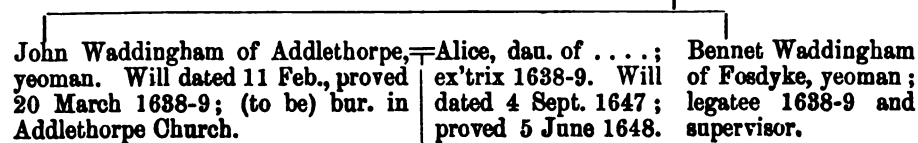
**Villers of Dowsby.**

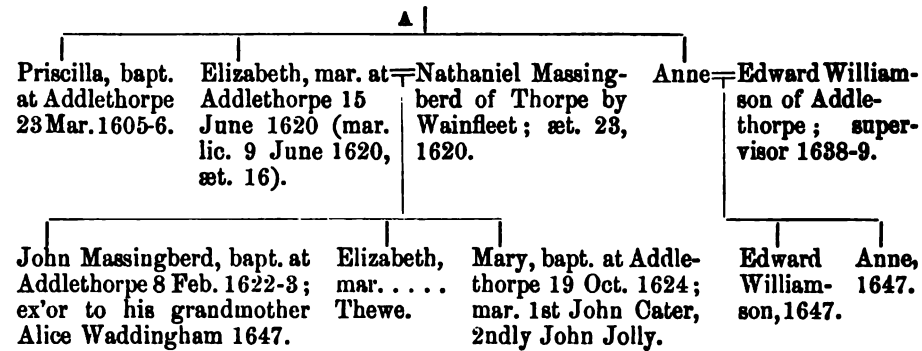
Sir John Villers, Knt., of Brokesby, co. Leicester. = Agnes, d. of John Digby of Coleshill, co. Warwick.

**Waddingham of Addlethorpe.**

Robert Waddingham, Rector of Ingoldmells 1492-3.

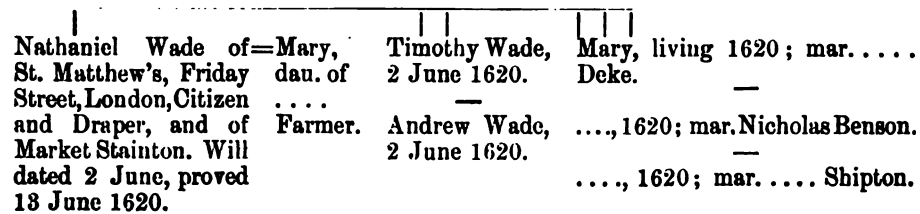
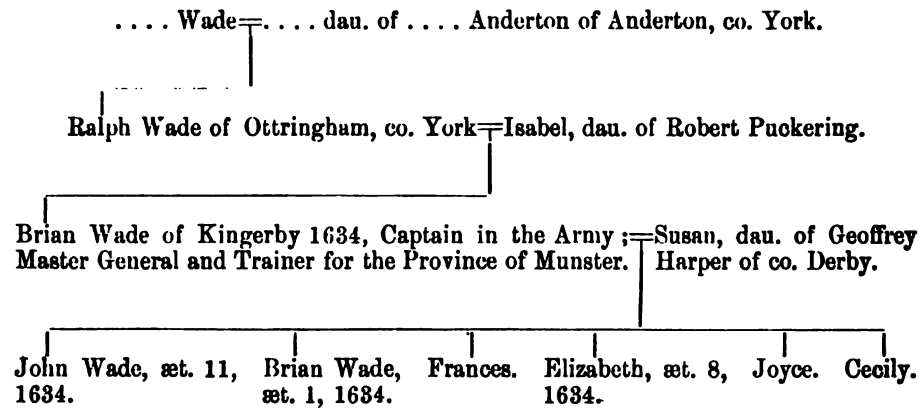
John Waddingham of Addlethorpe. Will proved 1579 = .... dau. of ....





## Wade of Kingerby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



## Walcot of Swaton.

[Harl. MS. 1558. Lincoln Wills.]

Joan, dau. of Henry Walcot of Lound in parish of Witham. Will=Alice, dau. of  
 .... 1st wife. dated 6 Nov. 1539; proved 29 Jan. 1539-40; (to be) .... 2nd wife.  
 bur. in Witham Church.

Richard Walcot, 1539=.... dau. of .... Thomas Walcot, ex'or 1539.

William Walcot, legatee 1539. Margaret, legatee 1539.

Robert Walcot of South Ferriby, labourer. Will dated 6 March 1573-4; Elizabeth,  
 proved 3 April 1574; mentions his mother Agnes Walcot. ex'trix.

Mary.

.... Walcot=.... dau. of ....

|                                                   |                                                                             |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ellinor, dau. of.... Sharpe of Gonerby. 1st wife. | Simon Walcot of Swaton, yeoman. Will dated 1 Nov. 1588; proved 7 Oct. 1589. | Alice, widow of William Morris. Will dated 31 Dec. 1590; proved 9 Feb. 1590-91. 2nd wife. | Hugh Walcot of Swaton, husbandman. Will dated 23 Jan. 1590-91; proved 9 Feb. 1590-91. | Joan, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1590-91. |
| Elizabeth, under age 1590.                        |                                                                             |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                      |

|                                        |                                                                              |                 |                                                                                     |                                        |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Joan, mar. Stephen Wyles of Aisthorpe. | William Walcot, ex'or to his father 1590-91; ex'or to his brother John 1598. | Richard Walcot. | John Walcot of Swaton, husbandman. Will dated 11 June 1598; proved 18 March 1598-9. | Katharine, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1598. |
| Anne, mar. John Middleton of Swaton.   |                                                                              | Robert Walcot.  |                                                                                     |                                        |

John Walcot, under age 1598. Elizabeth, under age 1598.

|                                                  |                                                               |                                       |                                          |                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Walcot of Uppingham in co. Rutland, 1618. | Catherine, dau. of John Burton of Stockerston, co. Leicester. | Henry Walcot of Helpringham, 2nd son. | .... dau. of Lancelot Carre of Sleaford. | William Walcot, ex'or 1588; ex'or to his cousin John Walcot 1598. |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                               |            |          |           |       |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------|------------------|
| Thomas Walcot, set. 21, 1618. | Catherine. | Abigail. | Frances.  | Mary. | Lancelot Walcot. |
|                               | Elizabeth. | Anne.    | Patience. |       |                  |



## Walcot of Walcot.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4135.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks sable.*

.... Walcot of Walcot=Elizabeth, dau. of ....

|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alexander=Jane,<br>Walcot of dau.<br>Walcot; of<br>bur. there. ....<br>Will dated<br>7, proved<br>26 Jan.<br>1534-5. | Eliza=Humphrey Walcot=Mary, dau. of Elizabeth, living<br>beth, of Walcot, died 30 Thomas Ellis 1537; mar. John<br>dau. April 1538. Will of Great Pon- Disney of Carl-<br>of.... dated 3 April ton, Merchant ton-le-Moreland.<br>1st 1537; proved 12 of the Staple;<br>wife. Oct. 1538; (to be) remar. .... Grace, mar. ....<br>bur. at Walcot. Colville. 2nd Wymbish.<br>Inq. p.m. 1539. wife. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                         |                                     |                                           |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Walcot of Walcot, proved his father's will 26 Jan. 1534-5; died 11 Jan. 1557-8. Will dated 31 Dec. 1557; (to be) bur. at Walcot. | Johanna, dau. of ....; living 1557. | Agnes, coheir, æt. 7 years and more 1539. | Elizabeth, coheir, æt. 6 years and more 1539. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

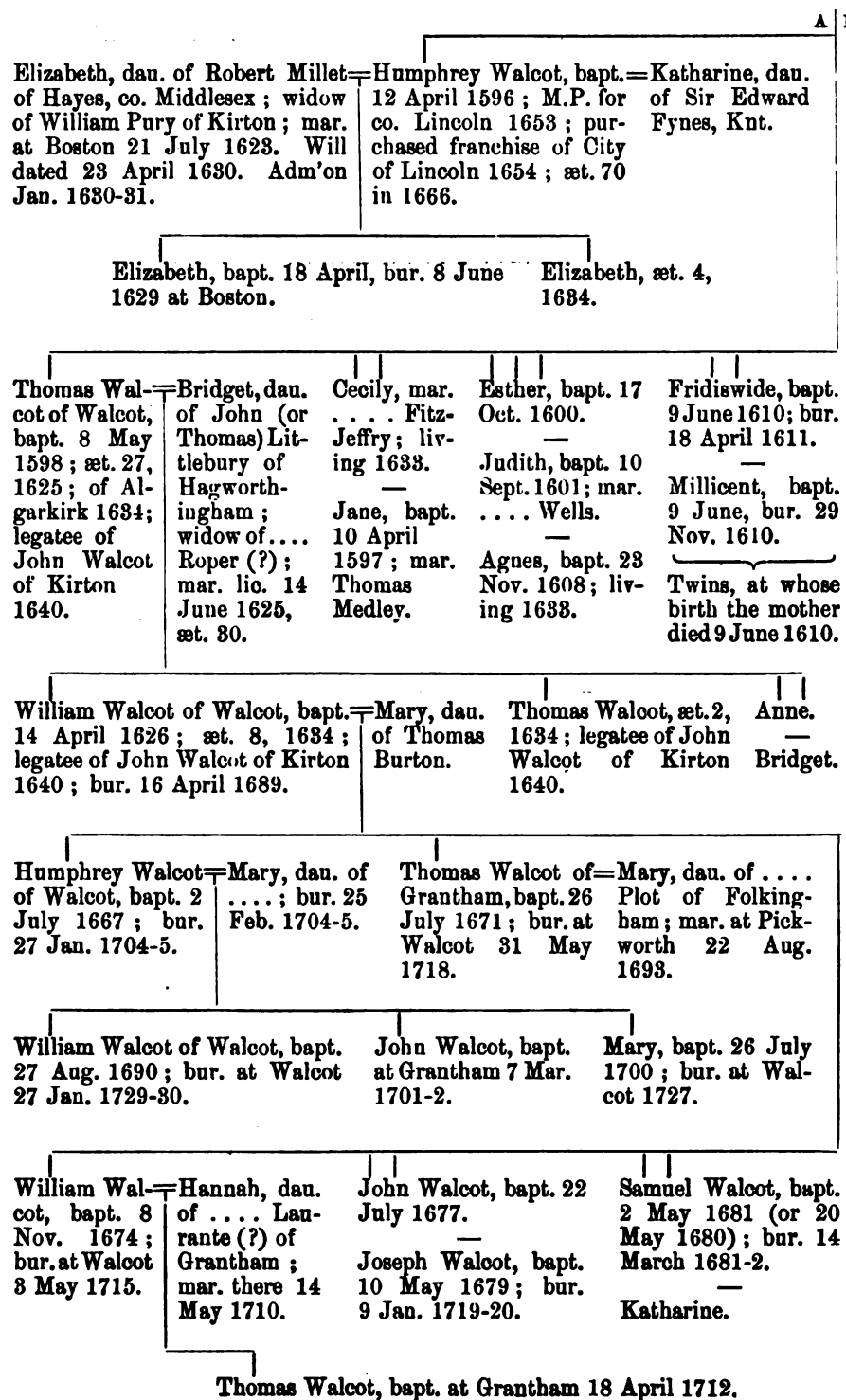
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Humphrey Wal-<br>cot of Walcot;<br>æt. 20 in 1557;<br>bur. at Walcot<br>10 Sept. 1586.<br>Will dated 6<br>Aug. 1586;<br>proved 14 Feb.<br>1586-7. | Anne,<br>dau. of<br>William<br>Laugh-<br>ton;<br>ex'trix<br>1586;<br>bur. July<br>1611. | George Walcot,<br>2nd son, bur.<br>at Moulton 5<br>Feb. 1596-7. | Beatrice, dau. of Tho-<br>mas Irby of Whap-<br>lode; mar. there 3<br>Aug. 1586; bur. at<br>Moulton 30 Dec.<br>1598. | Godfrey Wal-<br>cot, 3rd son<br>1557.<br>—<br>Anthony Wal-<br>cot, 4th son<br>1557.<br>—<br>Matilda. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

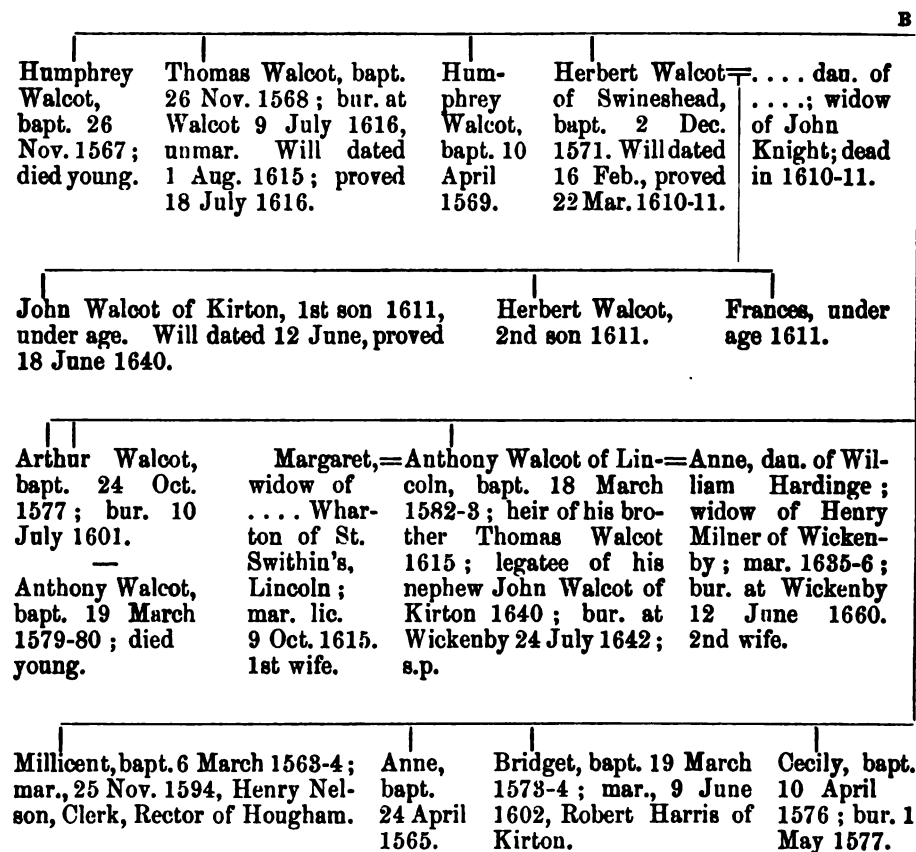
|                                                                                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arthur<br>Walcot,<br>bur. 2 Sept.<br>1583.<br>—<br>Thomas<br>Walcot,<br>bapt. 9<br>Oct. 1560. | Fridiswide,<br>dau. of Wil-<br>liam Savile<br>of Great<br>Humby;<br>bur. 20 Aug.<br>1590. 1st<br>wife. | William Walcot=<br>of Walcot, bapt.<br>5 April 1561;<br>son and heir<br>1586; bur. Feb.<br>1633-4. Will<br>dated 20 Nov.<br>1632; proved 8<br>May 1634. | Agnes, dau. of Paul<br>Leeke of<br>Hardwick;<br>bur. 9 June<br>1610. 2nd<br>wife. | Beatrice, dau. of Tho-<br>mas Ogle of Pinch-<br>beck; widow of Leo-<br>nard Pury of Kirton.<br>Will dated 7 Sept.,<br>proved 4 Nov. 1646.<br>3rd wife. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                        |                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anne, dau. of Sir John<br>Bucke of<br>Hamby,<br>Knt.; mar.<br>lic. 27 Aug.<br>1613, æt. 19.<br>1st wife. | William Wal-<br>cot of Walcot,<br>æt. 23, 1613;<br>bur. at Boston<br>3 April 1643;<br>s.p. | Abigail, dau. of<br>Gabriel Arm-<br>strong of<br>Rempstone,<br>co. Notts; sur-<br>viving 1643.<br>2nd wife. | Anne, bapt.<br>16 Oct. 1584;<br>mar. Edward<br>Hobson. | Elizabeth, bapt.<br>10 June 1587;<br>mar. Augustine<br>Thorowgood. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| William Hob-<br>son, 1633. | John Hob-<br>son, 1633. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|

A B

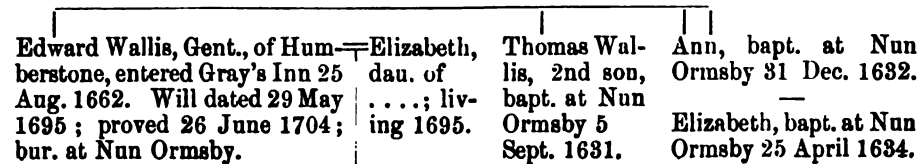


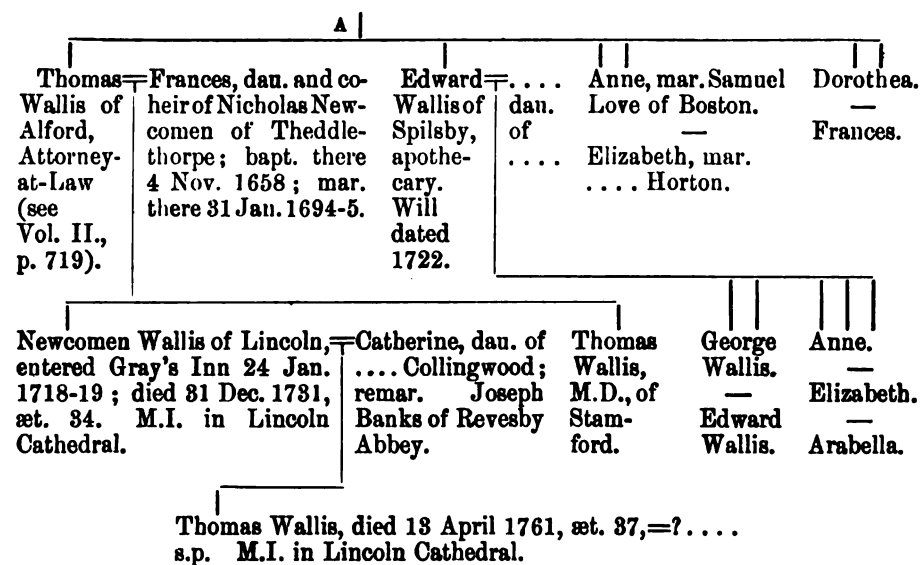


## Wallis of Nun Ormsby.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse ermine.*

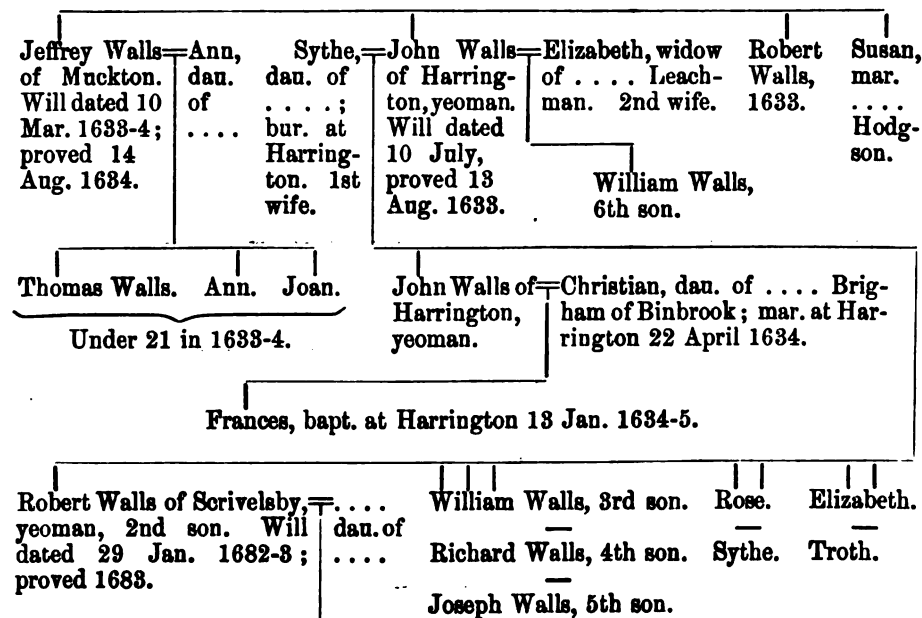
Thomas Wallis, Gent., = Elizabeth, dau. of  
of Nun Ormsby. Will Edward South of  
dated 10 Sept. 1654; Caistor; living  
proved 2 June 1659. 1654.



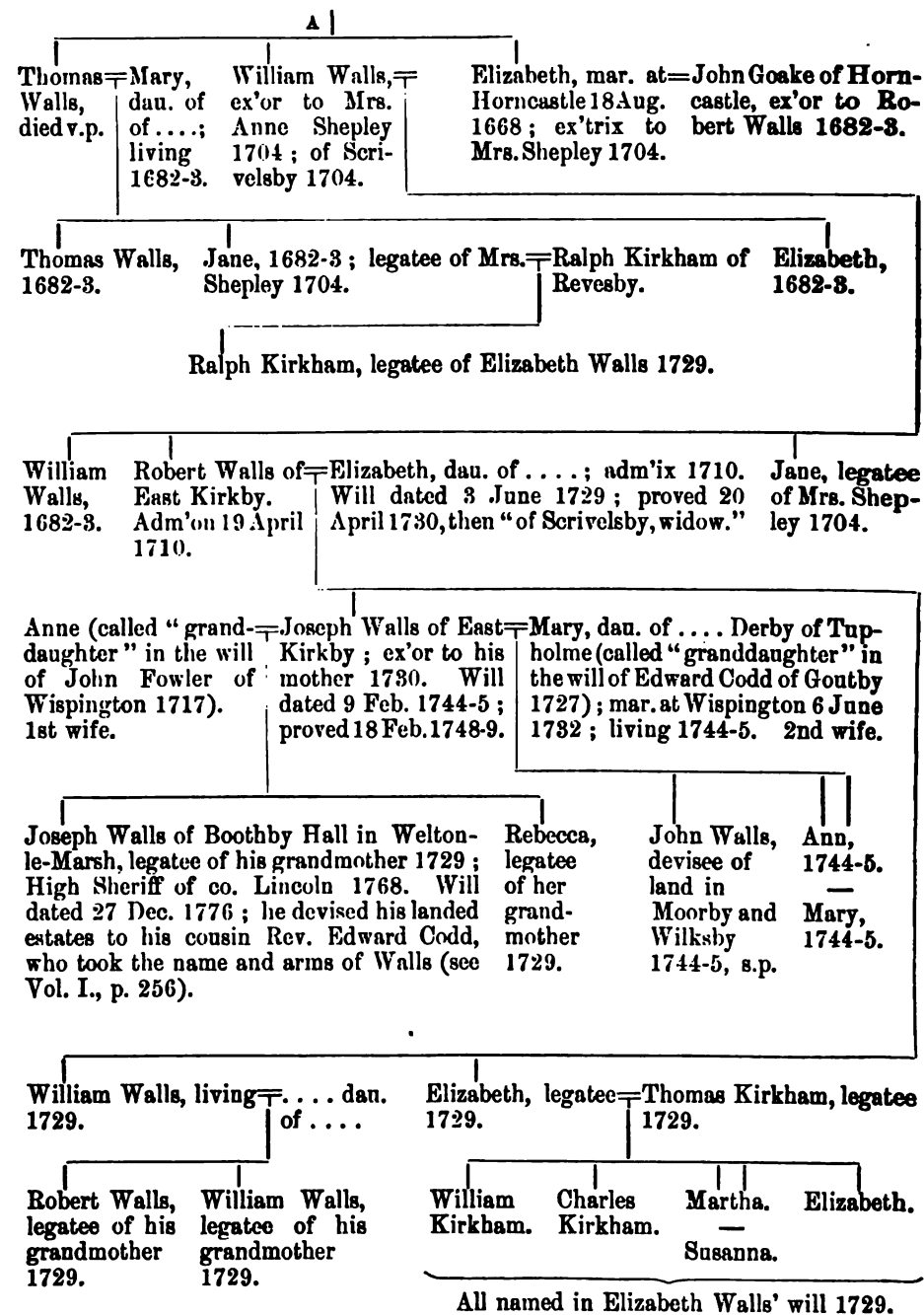


[NOTE.—I compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

## Walls of Boothby.







Robert Walls of Greetham,=Anne, dau. of . . . Smith of Greetham ;  
yeoman, æt. 30, 1619-20. mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 30.

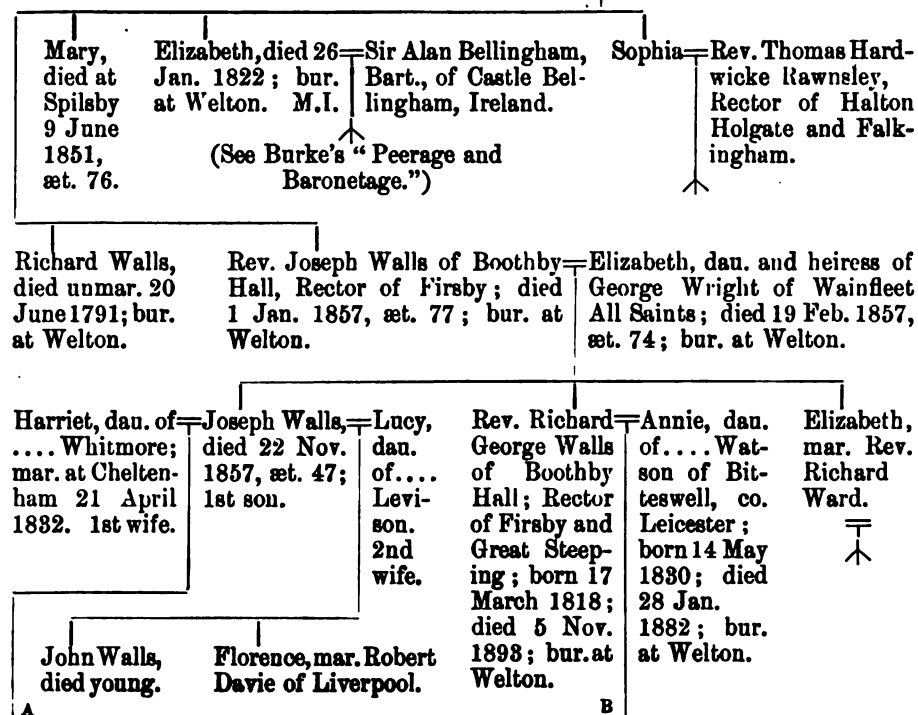
John Herring of East Bridgeford, co.=Susanna, dau. of . . . Walls of Sleaford ;  
Notts, Gent., æt. 30, 1709-10. mar. bond 1 Feb. 1709-10, æt. 30.

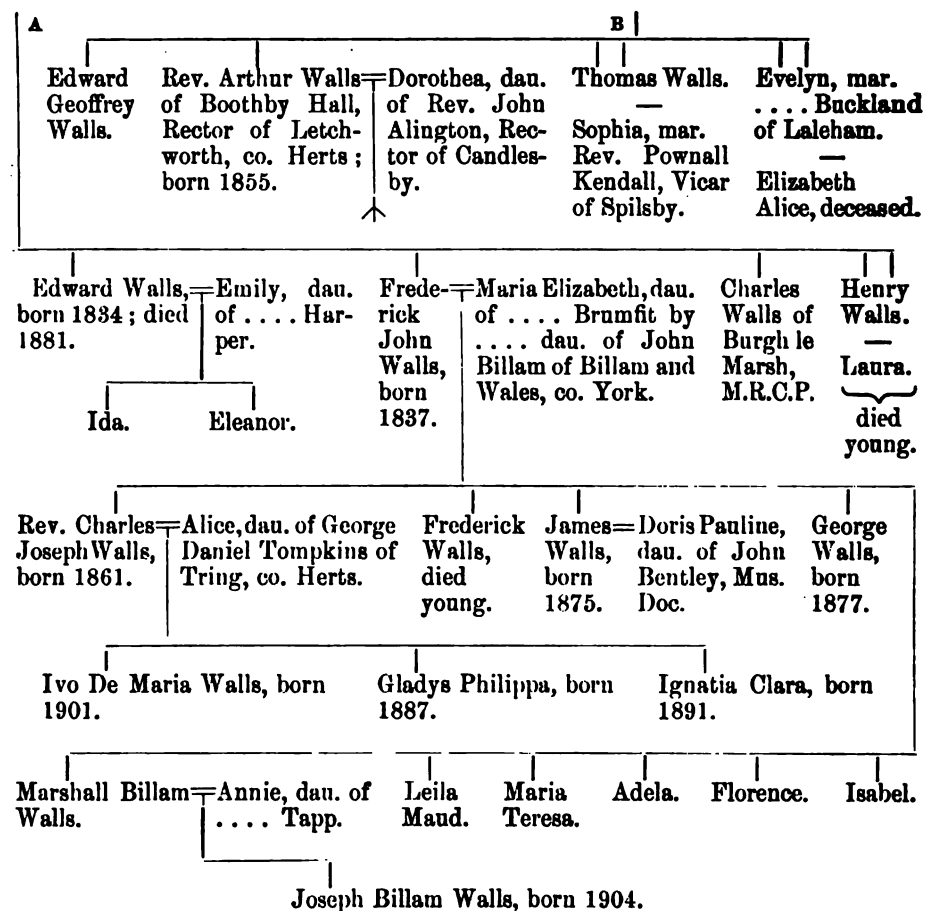
William Walls of Greetham. Will dated 8 Jan. 1620-21 ; proved 29 June 1621 ;  
everything to kinsman and servant Robert Walls, sole ex'or.

## Walls (formerly Codd) of Boothby.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, on a chief embattled of the last three torteaux.*

Rev. Edward Codd of Boothby Hall, 3rd son of=Mary, dau. of Thomas  
George Codd of Market Stainton (see Vol. I.,  
p. 256); devisee of his cousin Joseph Walls of  
Boothby ; Rector of Willoughby ; Prebendary  
of Lincoln Cathedral; died 9 March 1815; bur.  
at Welton. M.I. Mary; born 1751; died  
12 July 1827; bur. at  
Welton. M.I.





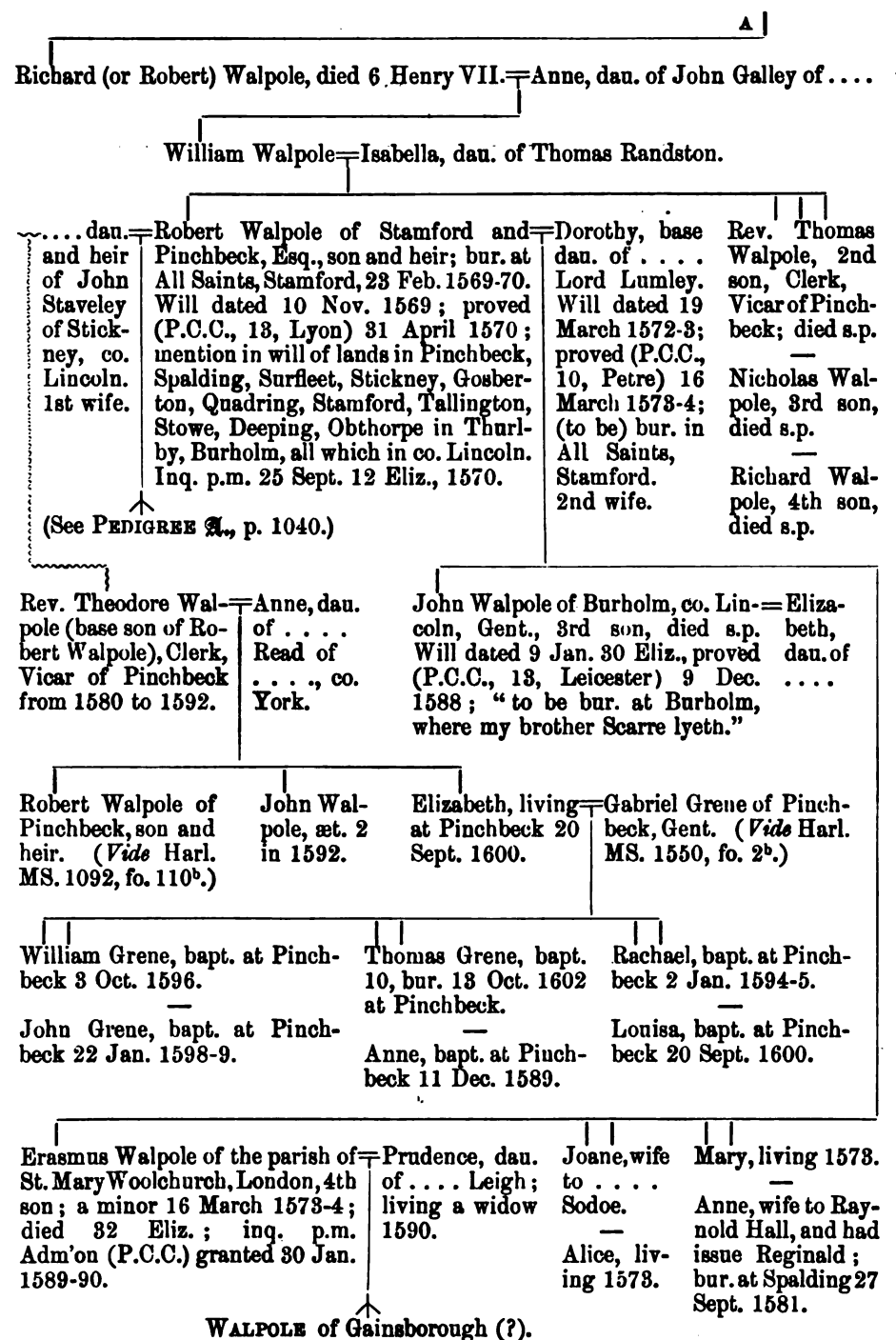
## Walpole of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—1 and 4, *Argent, on a bend vert, cotised gules, three lions passant of the field*; 2 and 3, *Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three crosses formées of the field* (WALPOLE, ancient).

Robert Walpole, possessed lands in Pinchbeck, Surfleet, and Spalding, co. Lincoln, 1450, temp. Henry VI.

Richard (or William) Walpole, living 1464, temp. Edward IV.



## PEDIGREE A. (See p. 1039.)

Robert Walpole = . . . Staveley.

|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                           |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Roger Walpole of Pinchbeck, Esq., son and heir, bur. at Pinchbeck 2 June 1568. Will proved at Lincoln. Inq. p.m. in Record Office. | Jane, dau. of . . . Harvey; widow of George Hilton of the Park in Donington, co. Lincoln. | Susan, bur. next her husband 18 Oct. 1592. | John Houghton of Stamford and Kelthorpe, Gent.; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 25 Dec. 1583. Will dated 16 Dec. 1582; proved (P.C.C., 30, Butts) 12 Feb. 1583-4. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Vide Blore's "History of Rutland," p. 156.

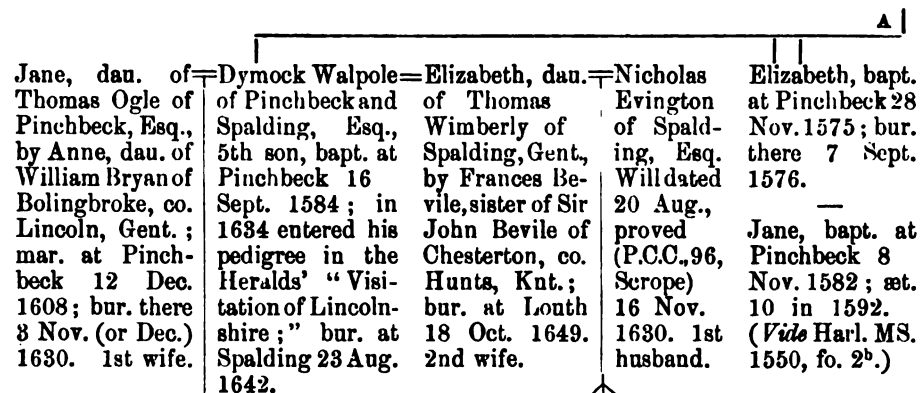
|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Walpole, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 Aug. 1563; bur. there 25 Sept. 1565.<br><br>Nicholas Walpole, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 July, bur. there 4 Aug. 1565. | . . . = Jane, eldest dau. and eventual heiress of her father; bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 July 1564. | Charles Ricard of Goldall and Heck, co. York, Esq., J.P. 2nd husband. | Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 10 Nov. 1566; died 12 March 15 Eliz.<br><br>Cecilia, 3rd dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 16 Nov. 1567; died 2 Jan. 15 Eliz. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Vide "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612."

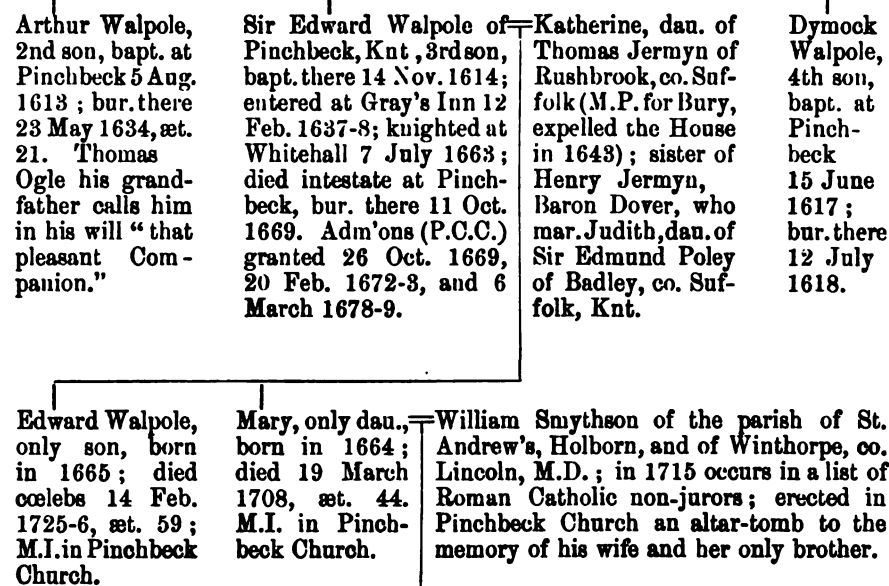
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Staunton of Staunton, co. Notts, Esq.; relict of Roger North of Walkingham, co. Notts; widow of Hugh Thornhill. 1st wife. (Vide Throsby's "Nottinghamshire," vol. i., p. 309.) | Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck, Esq., 2nd son; admitted at Gray's Inn in 1553; ex'or to his father's will 31 April 1570; bur. at All Saints, Stamford, 12 Aug. 1585. M.I. Will proved at Lincoln. Inq. p.m. 28 Eliz. (Record Office). | Suzan, dau. of Sir Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, Knt., by Anne Talbois, sister and coheiress of Gilbert, Baron Talbois of Kyme, co. Lincoln; bur. at Pinchbeck 5 July 1620. 2nd wife. | Sir Thomas Lambert of Pinchbeck, Knt., bur. there 26 July 1618. 2nd husband. (Vide LAMBERT pedigree in "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634.") |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                              |                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| . . . = Susan Quincey of Surfleet, co. Lincoln. 1st husband. | Zachary Burton of Surfleet, Gent.; mar. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 8 May 1588. 2nd husband. | Thomas Walpole, 1st son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 24 Sept. 1574. | Edward Walpole, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 Feb. 1576-7; set. 16 in 1592; died s.p. |
|                                                              |                                                                                                   | Robert Walpole, bur. at Pinchbeck 26 June 1580.            | Arthur Walpole, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 Sept. 1581; bur. there 20 Jan. 1581-2.  |

(See Vol. I., p. 212.)



Sir John Walpole of Dnnston, co. Lincoln, Knt. and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 15 July 1612; entered at Gray's Inn 11 May 1630; afterwards a Cornet of the King's troop; Standard Bearer to Charles I. and II.; knighted at Lincoln 31 July 1645; on 10 June 1646 had an honorary augmentation to his arms from Sir Edward Walker of "*A canton gules, charged with a lion of England*;" compounded for his estates under the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell by paying £450; in 1672 had a house in St. Martin's Lane, co. Middlesex, from which his will is dated 15 Aug. 1672, proved (P.C.C., 127, Eure) 1 Oct. 1672; bur. at Windsor Castle 17 Aug. 1672. Adm'on (P.C.C.) granted 14 Aug. 1699. In the adm'on of 1699 lands mentioned in North and South Kyme, Ewerby, Billingham, Walcot, Anwick, Dogdyke, and Ruskington.



*Vide* Davy's Suffolk MSS., under "Davers."

B

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Dymock Walpole of Louth, co. Lincoln, Esq., 5th son, an attorney-at-law; bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 Oct. 1618; Warden there 1673; bur. at Louth 23 Nov. 1678. Will dated 19 Feb. 1676-7; proved (P.C.C., 28, King) 22 Feb. 1678-9; "to be bur. in the night in private, my body to be laid near my wife." In will lands mentioned in North Somercotes, Great Carlton, Leake, Wrangle, Raithby, Hagworthingham, etc.</p> | <p>Martha, dau. of Christopher Skegness of Alford, co. Lincoln; bapt. there 26 Feb. 1629-30; mar. there 5 Sept. 1647; bur. at Louth 8 May 1676.</p> | <p>Stephen Walpole, 6th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 June 1619; bur. there 20 Aug. 1624.</p> <p>Robert Walpole, 7th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 6 April 1626; bur. at Spalding 21 Nov. 1633.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

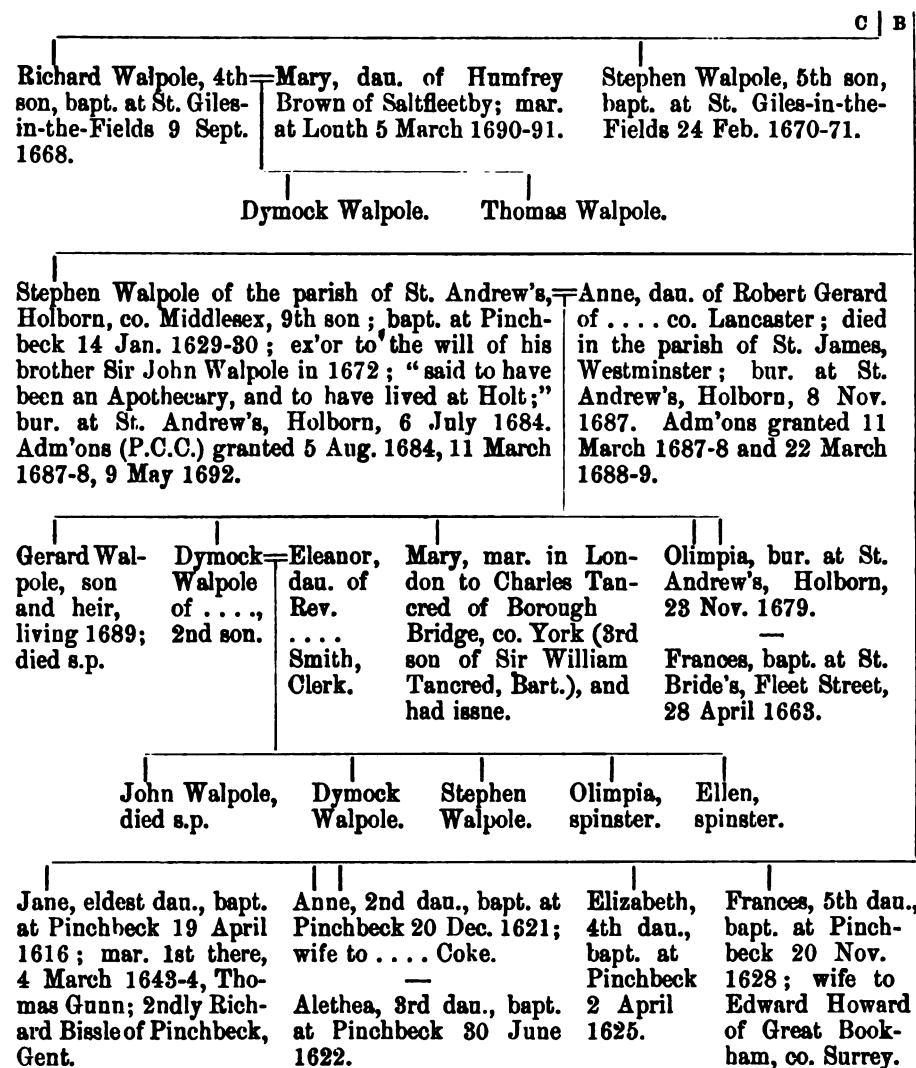
|                                                                                                       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Dymock Walpole, entered at Gray's Inn 11 Feb. 1677-8; Warden of Louth 1680 and 1686; died s.p.</p> | <p>Alice, dan. and coheir of John Boswell of South Thoresby.</p> | <p>John Walpole of Gray's Inn, armiger, 2nd son; died in Bedford Street in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 Jan. 1721-2, æt. about 61, s.p.; bur. in the churchyard of Old St. Pancras. M.I.</p> | <p>Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Parker of North Molton Castle, co. Devon; mar. at Blyborough, co. Lincoln, 30 Dec. 1694; died 31 Dec. 1739; bur. at Old St. Pancras. M.I.</p> | <p>Charles Walpole, bur. at Louth 23 Aug. 1660.</p> <p>Olimpya, living 1679, and then under age.</p> <p>Martha, bur. at Louth 29 Nov. 1649.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Martha, bur. at Louth 10 Jan. 1676-7.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Thomas Walpole of Dunston, which he bought of his brother Sir John, 8th son; bapt. at Pinchbeck 24 April 1627; lived over against Chancery Lane end, Holborn, in 1664; said to have been "a mariner, and of a Man of War."</p> | <p>Anne, dau. of . . . . Porter; mar. lic. dated 19 Oct. 1663, then described as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and æt. about 30.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                               |                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Dymock Walpole, born 6 Sept. 1664; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, same day; died s.p.</p> | <p>Thomas Walpole, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 12 June 1666.</p> | <p>John Walpole of Dunston, co. Lincoln, 3rd son; bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 21 July 1667.</p> | <p>Mary, dau. of Richard Taylor; a widow in 1715; occurs in a list of Roman Catholic non-jurors.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                       |                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Edward Walpole, "the poet," of Dunston, co. Lincoln, armiger; admitted a gentleman of the Spalding Society 9 Aug. 1733 (<i>vide</i> Nichols' "Lit. Anec.," vol. vi., p. 119); died at his mother's house in Gloucester Street, near Red Lion Square, 21 April 1740, æt. 37, s.p.; bur. at Old St. Pancras. M.I.</p> | <p>Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Parker; widow of John Walpole (<i>vide supra</i>).</p> | <p>Alethea. Mary.</p> | <p>Martha, died 20 July 1744, æt. circa 48. M.I. in Old St. Pancras.</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|



[I am indebted to Everard Green, F.S.A., Rouge Dragon, for the above pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Walsh of Grimblethorpe.

|                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe (see Vol. II., p. 625).</p> | <p>— Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt., of Kensington, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. of William Cradock of co. Stafford. 2nd wife.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



A |

Arthur Lomax of London, citizen and clothworker, son of Jarvis Lomax, Gent., of Thrumpton, co. Notts; apprenticed to Clement Ireton 9 April 1645. Will dated 22 Aug., proved 8 Oct. 1694. 1st husband. — Frances, post-nuptial settlement 6 Nov. 1695. — John Arnopp of Kensington 6 Nov. 1695. 2nd husband.

|                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Lomax of Grimblethorpe. Will dated 15 June, proved 18 Nov. 1700. | Edward Lomax, bapt. at Kensington 18 Jan. 1684-5; bur. there 30 Nov. 1697 from St. Giles-in-the-Fields. | Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 8, bur. 16 Aug. 1688. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, heiress of Grimblethorpe; heiress of her brother Henry. Will dated 31 July 1746; proved 24 April 1747. | — Henry Walsh of Grimblethorpe, <i>jure uxoris</i> . | Frances, mar. Thomas Walker; bur. at Kensington 26 Oct. 1692 in the vault belonging to the Lomax family. | Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 5 Feb. 1687-8; dead in 1699. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                          |                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Francis Walsh, born at Kensington 31 Aug. 1694; s.p.                                     | John Walsh, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 23 March 1698-9; s.p. | Arthur Walsh, born at Covent Garden, London, 12 Sept. 1701; s.p. | Henry Walsh, born at Grimblethorpe 14 Nov. 1702; bapt. at Gayton; s.p. |
| Edward Walsh, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, 5 Oct. 1697; living 1746, s.p. |                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                        |

|                            |               |                                                                                                        |                                                    |                                              |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Henry Walsh.               | Thomas Walsh. | Henry Walsh, born 7 Oct., bapt. 8 Dec. 1712 at Grimblethorpe. Will dated 16 Jan., proved 12 July 1770. | — Mary, dau. of George Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe. | Arthur Walsh, born 4 Dec. 1714; living 1746. |
| Born 15 March 1705-6; s.p. |               |                                                                                                        |                                                    |                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Lomax Walsh of Grimblethorpe, from whom the late Rev. William Walsh of Grimblethorpe and Theobald Walsh of Bishop's Hull, Taunton, descended (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"). | Mary, born 1752.    | Arabella, born 1757; mar. James Verschoyle, D.D., Bishop of Killala. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   | Frances, born 1754. |                                                                      |

|                                                   |                                                                     |                                                 |                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Barbara, born at Covent Garden 22 June 1696.      | Elizabeth, born 28 Dec. 1703; bapt. at Grimblethorpe 9 Jan. 1704-5. | Olive, born 6 May, bapt. 2 June 1707 at Gayton. | Ann, born 21 Jan. 1709-10; living 1746. |
| Ann, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 21 May 1700. |                                                                     |                                                 | Isabella, born 15 Aug. 1711.            |

# Warmouth of Hagnaby-cum-Hagnaby.

.... Warmouth.

John Warmouth of Hagnaby. Will dated 20 Oct. 1556; proved 26 May 1558. = Margaret, dau. of .... Warmouth. Thomas Warmouth, legatee in John Warmouth's will 1556.

Katharine, dau. of ....; bur. at Hagnaby 3 March 1585-6. 1st wife. = Gregory Warmouth of Hagnaby, yeoman. Will dated 3 June, proved 28 Sept. 1616; personalty sworn £740 11s. 11d. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Newcomen of Ingoldmells. 2nd wife.

Sarah, bur. 30 May 1626. = Judith, mar. at Hagnaby by 20 Oct. 1608. = Francis, ex'or to Gregory Warmouth 1616. Jeffrey Warmouth, apparently under age in 1616. Rebecca, bapt. at Hagnaby 22 April 1599. = Thomas Newcomen of Withern, son of Charles Newcomen of Saltfleetby; ex'or to Gregory Warmouth 1616.

(See Vol. II., p. 718.)

William Warmouth, ex'or to his father 1558. Will dated 23 June 1596, then "of Huttoft." = Lyon Warmouth, husbandman. Adm'on 1 April 1596, then "of Saleby." = Elizabeth (? dau. of Henry Weshwood of Fleet); adm'ix 1596. Isabel, 1556. Agnes, 1556.

Francis Warmouth, bur. at Belleau 16 Jan. 1619-20. Will dated 8 Jan. 1619-20; proved 2 May 1620. = Joan, dau. of .... Thomas Warmouth, bur. at Hagnaby 18 March 1575-6. John Warmouth, bapt. at Hagnaby 20 July 1576; of Claythorpe in Belleau 1618. = Sarah, dau. of James Bawdocks of South Reston; mar. lic. 10 July 1613, æt. 23.

Rebecca, bur. at Hagnaby 28 Mar. 1614. = John Warmouth of Sloothby in Willoughby 1619-20. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Mawer of Sloothby; mar. at Claxby-by-Alford 31 July 1608. Sythe, 1619-20. Alice, bapt. at Belleau 22 May 1614.

Margaret, mar. at Hagnaby, 8 Nov. 1614, Thomas Beamond. = William Warmouth, bapt. at Hagnaby 25 April 1589. Agnes, bur. at Hagnaby 14 April 1576. Katharine, bapt. 1 Jan. 1575-6; bur. at Hagnaby 14 April 1576.

William Warmouth of Trusthorpe = . . . dau. of . . .

Alice, bapt. 7 Feb. 1618-19.

Charles Warmouth = Grace, dau. of . . . ; mar. at Huttoft 24 Nov.  
of Huttoft. 1642; bur. there 13 Oct. 1643.

Anne, bapt. at Huttoft 10 Sept., bur. there 14 Dec. 1643.

[The above pedigree I have constructed out of wills at Lincoln. The family probably came from Northumberland, and there is a pedigree given in the Visitation of that county in the year 1615. The name does not occur in Lincolnshire previous to John Warmouth's death in 1558.—A. R. M.]

### Waterton of Messingham.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 4185.]

Richard Waterton = Anne, dau. and heiress of William Grimsby of Drakelow,  
of Messingham. co. Derby (by Anne, dau. and coheir of Reginald Moton of Thurleston); widow of Richard Vincent of Messingham.

Richard Waterton of Messingham, = . . . dau.  
also described "of Burgh-le-Marsh;" of . . .  
died 33 Henry VIII. (1542).

Augustine Water- = . . . dau.  
ton of Messingham, of . . .  
2nd son.

Jane, heiress, mar.  
Richard Everard of  
Shenton, co. Lei-  
cester; died 10 April  
1610.

Richard Water-  
ton of Messing-  
ham, died 20  
Aug. 1560;  
escheat 8 Eliz.

Faith,  
æt. 21,  
8 Eliz.

Anne, æt. 18, 8 Eliz.;  
mar. William Good-  
hand of Kirmond-le-  
Mire (see Vol. II.,  
p. 412).

Isabel,  
æt. 17,  
8 Eliz.

### Weaver of Stamford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse azure between two cotises gules as many garbs of the field.*

Richard Weaver of Presteign, = Christian, dau. of James Walkerell  
co. Radnor. of Presteign.

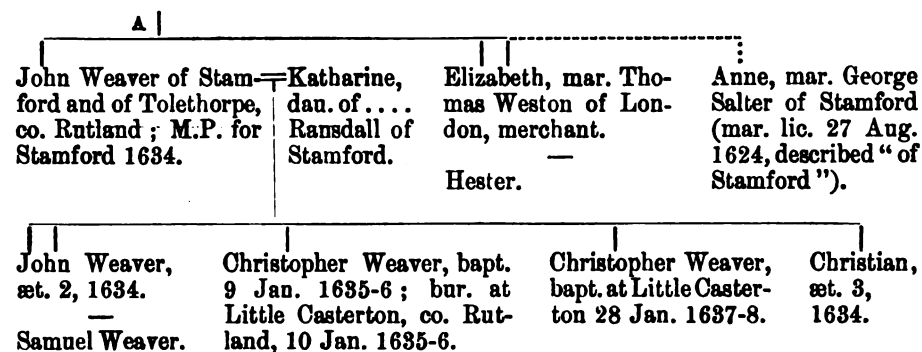
Christopher = Alice, dau. of John  
Weaver of Green of Market  
Stamford, Overton, co. Rut-  
1st son 1634. land; mar. before  
A 1612.

Edward Weaver of  
Presteign, 2nd son.

Philip Weaver of  
London, 3rd son.

Alice, mar. William Hough  
of Presteign.

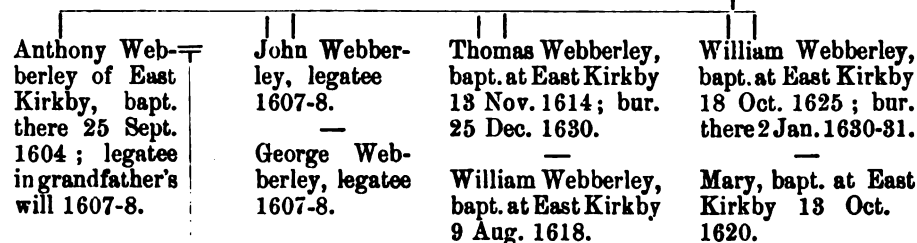
Margaret, mar. Benjamin  
Kent of London.



### Webberley of East Kirkby.

Anthony Webberley of Addlethorpe, yeoman. Will dated 24 Feb. 1607-8; proved 14 March 1608-9; (to be) bur. "within my queare in the Church." = Joan, dau. of . . . ; widow of . . . Ward.

Thomas Webberley of East Kirkby, ex'or 1607-8.



Helen, bur. at Addlethorpe 24 May 1658, a.p. = Vincent Amcotts of Harrington (see Vol. I., p. 17).

### Welby of Welby and Ropsley.

This and the six following pedigrees are set forth from records and descent of land.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée argent, charged with eight cross-crosslets of the field, as borne by John de Welby of Ropsley in Crecy Campaign 1346-7.*

Rannulf, military tenant of Wido de Credun in Wellebi and Touthorp (in Londonthorp) 1086.

Roger.

John, gave 10 bovates land, 8 woods (one bought from Robert fil. Arnold) in Wellebi, to Valle Dei Abbey, probably at its founding, 1147.

Ernald or Arnold. They were granted lands in Wellebi by Queen Maude, the Empress; she held Grantham Soke 1119—circa 1127. .... Botilda

John de Wellebi, enfeoffed before 1135; held  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees under Maurice de Crun 1166.

Robert, sold a wood in Wellebi to John fil. Roger.

Hugh.

Richelda, sued by Abbot of Valle Dei for land in Welleby her brother John had held, 1203.

Thomas de Wellebi, sued by Richard, Abbot of Valle Dei land in Wellebi, and appeared for his wife 1203; forfeited pledge and amerced 1204.

Hugh de Wellebi, forfeited pledge and amerced 1204; attorney 1228. 1st husband.

Matilda, dead 1246. ....

Stephen de Gant, 1247. 2nd husband.

Robert de Wellebi, sued in Trehow Court 1204; died before 1216.

Adam.

Thomas, held land in Welleby 1232; quit-claimed in Swarby 1240; dead 1244.

Thomas, 1246-7.

Stephen, 1246-7.

Thomas, died before 1244.

Land in Welleby.

Thomas, sued as Thomas fil. Thomas fil. Thomas de Welleby 1244 the Prior of St. Katherine's, Lincoln, rent in Welleby 1250, etc.; attorney circa 1253; parcener of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees in Welleby 1257-67; dead 1271.

Thomas. Robert. Litigants about land in Welleby 1244.

John de Wellebi, his heirs paid 50s. fine for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees in Honor of Crun, 1206; Liber Rubens shews him living 1211, probably a mistake.

A dau.

Robert Rok, responded for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees in Wellebi under Petronilla de Cromy 1214.

A dau.

Salveyn.

Walter, held land in Wellebi 1232.

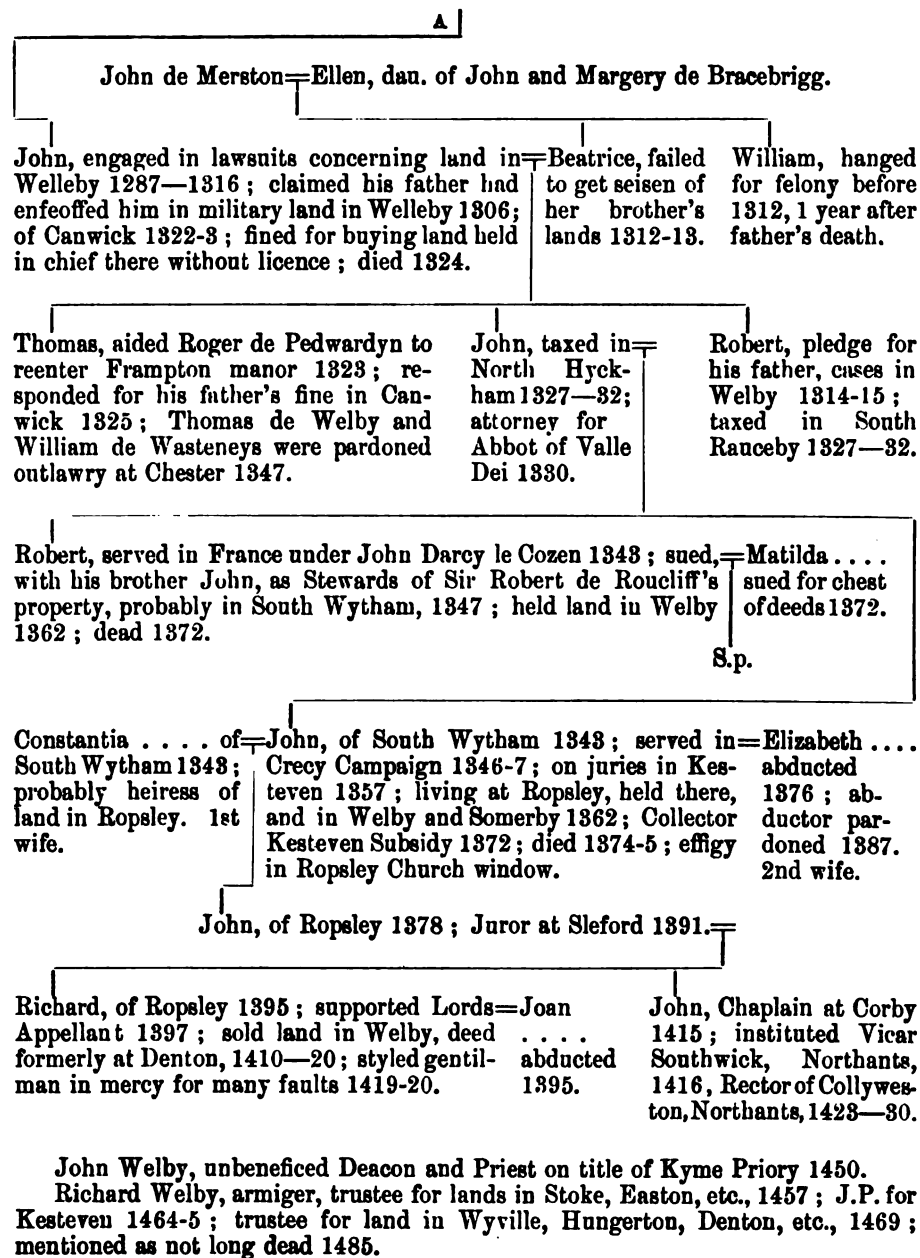
Hugh, responded for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees in Welleby under Petronilla de Croum circa 1237; parcener of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees there circa 1253.

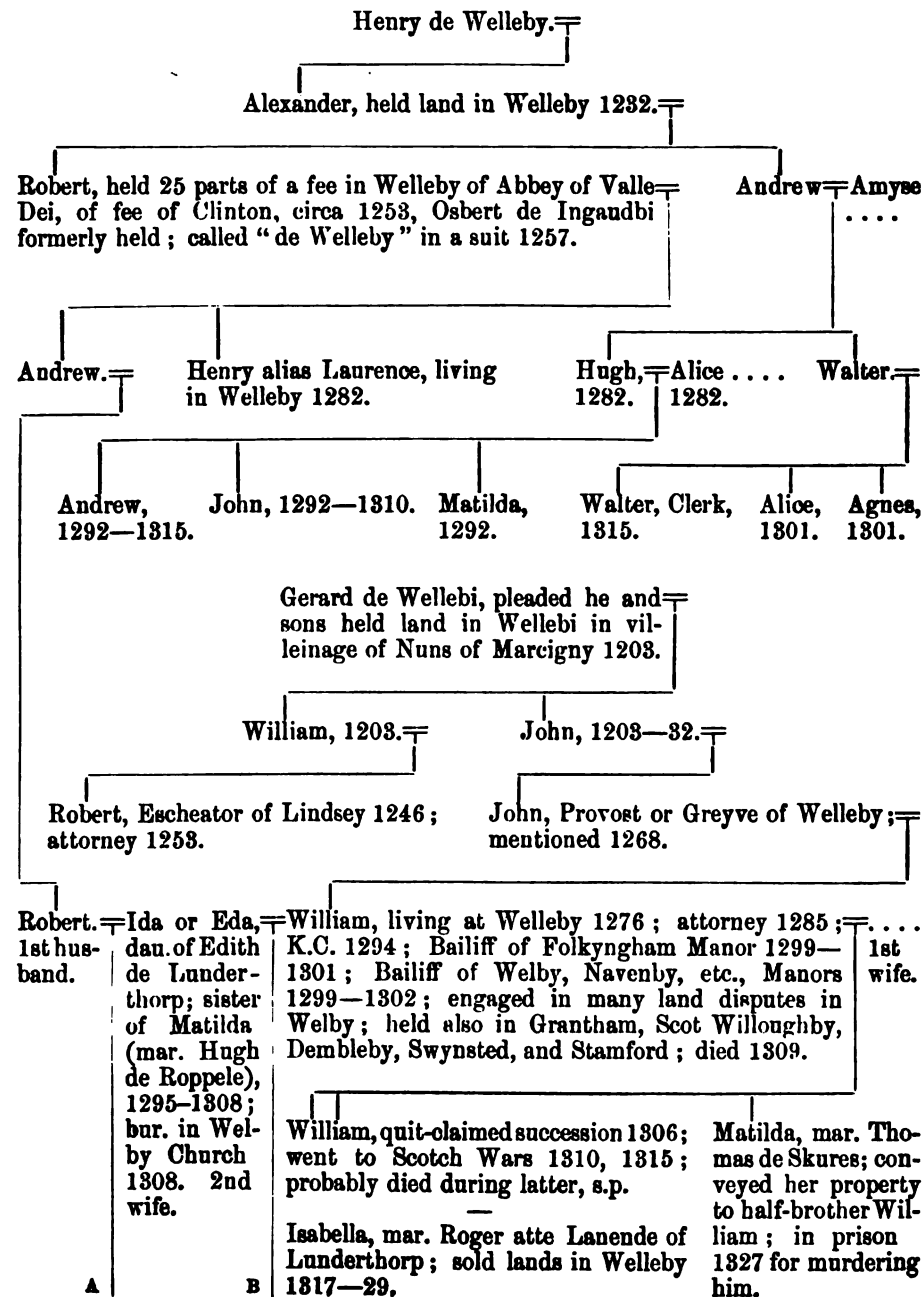
John, parcener of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees in Welleby under Petronilla de Vaus circa 1253.

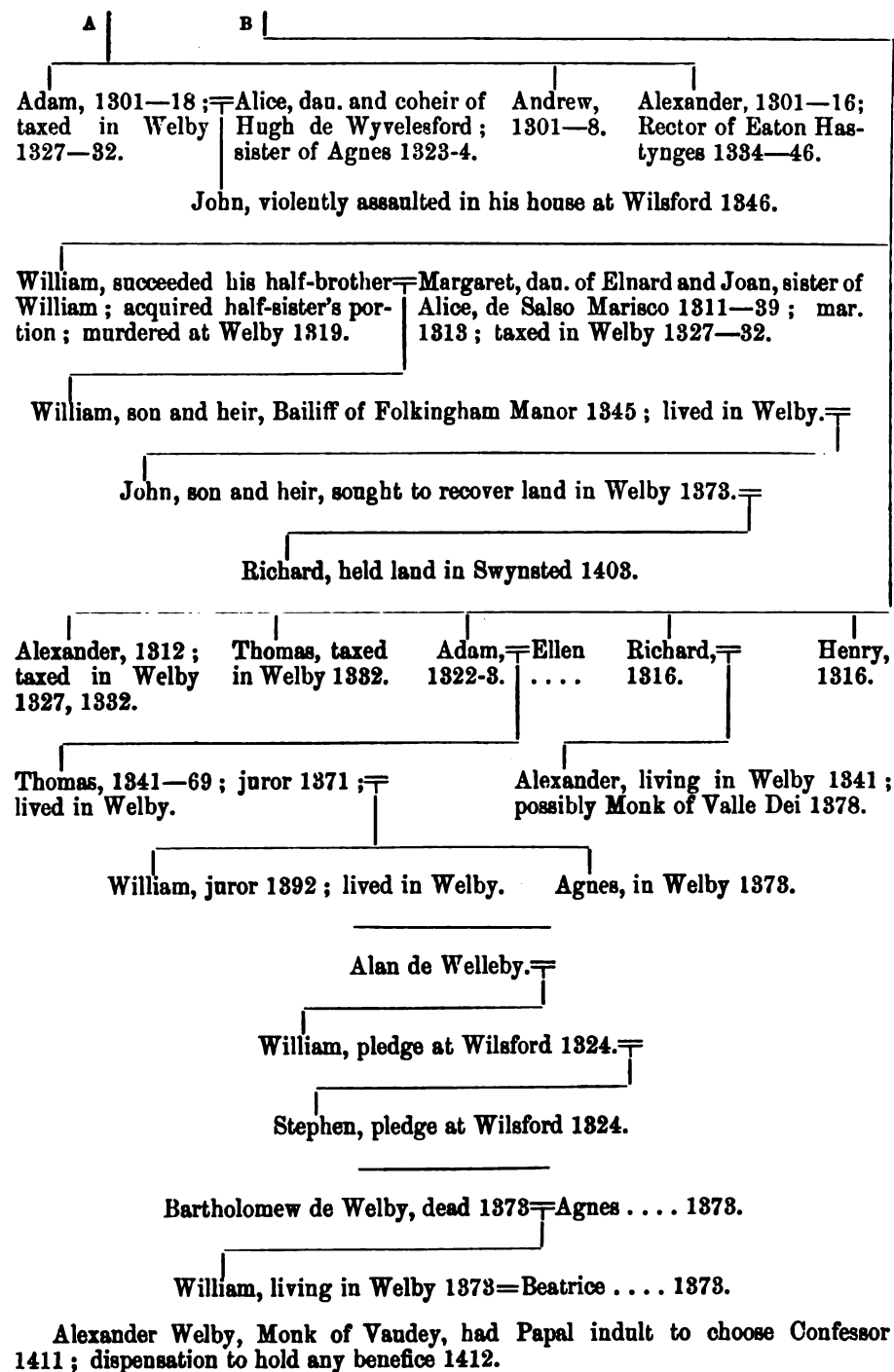
Thomas, sued Prior St. Katherine's, Lincoln, rent in Welleby 1271; debts to Jews charged on his lands in Welleby, etc., 1274; conveyed land in Welleby to William de Welleby, K.C., 1298; died 1305.

Isabella, sued for dower in Welleby 1306.

Amyse, under age 1282; mar. Lawrence de Fylingham (dead 1282); sued by her brother till 1296 concerning land in Welleby.



**Welby of Welby.***No record of Arms.*





**Welleby of Harrowby and Harlaxton.***No record of Arms.*

Hugh de Welleby.┐

└─ Adam, attorney 1282.┐

└─ Hugh, 1285.┐

└─ Martin, 1285.┐

└─ Robert, attorney 1288—90 ; contested land in Harrowby 1291—93 ; died 1294.┐

└─ Adam, continued Harrowby  
land suit 1294—98.┐└─ Richard, of Harrowby 1304-5 ;  
taxed there 1327, 1332.┐

└─ Henry, 1298.┐

└─ Robert, juror of Harrowby 1341.┐

└─ Robert, of Harrowby, a juror ┐ Isabella . . . , 1392 ; lease in Manthorpe for lives of  
1370 ; dead 1392. ┘ self and children granted her 1404.

└─ Robert, of Harrowby, a juror 1408.┐

└─ John,  
1404.┐└─ Thomas, 1404 ; of  
Dunsthorp 1410.┐└─ Emma,  
1404.┐└─ Simon, steward of Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton, who left him £20 and conveyed  
to him messuage and land in Harlaxton 1433.┐└─ Simon, of Harlaxton, yeoman, 1450—52 ; pardoned offences, and for Yorkist and  
Jack Cade's rebellions.┐

└─ Simon, held close in Denton 1470.┐

└─ Robert, of Barkston 1505, of Harlaxton 1513-14 ┐ Elena . . .

└─ Serena, dan. of . . . ┐ Robert, Coll. Subsidy Barkstone 1523 ; juror of . . . 2nd  
Pacey. 1st wife. ┘ Barkstone 1533 ; of Harlaxton 1539 ; taxed there wife.  
1543—47 ; died 1553.└─ Symon, of Barkstone 1542-3 ; ┐ Mar-  
died there 1545. Will dated garet  
20 Nov. 1545 ; proved 1 July . . .  
1546 by his widow. 1545.└─ Christopher,  
1547 ; dead  
1559.└─ Nicholas, ┐  
1547 ; at Great Pon-  
ton 1573.└─ Thomas,  
1547.  
└─ Guy,  
1547.└─ Robert, 1545 ; sold Barkstone property  
1561 ; recovered grandfather's land in  
Harlaxton from half-uncles circa 1560,  
and sold it 1564—68.

└─ Elizabeth, 1545.

└─ Ellen, 1545.

└─ Dorothy, 1545.

└─ Christopher, of Great  
Ponton. Will proved  
1592 ; no relations  
mentioned.

**Welby of Denton.**

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent* (as formerly borne by WELBY of Multon).

Records do not confirm the belief that this family was a fifteenth or sixteenth century offshoot of WELBY of Multon or Gedney. They point to descent from one of the three foregoing families. That Richard Welby of Denton, 1705, possessed the deed by which Richard de Welby of Ropsley conveyed away land in Welby temp. Henry V. may indicate descent from WELBY of Welby and Ropsley, the eldest line.

Thomas Welby of Harlaxton, Bailiff of Swynford fee 1498—1514; possibly belonged to WELBY of Harlaxton; father or brother of Robert 1505—14.

William Welby of Harlaxton, yeoman, . . . ; wife mentioned 1500—4.  
called "elder," 1494—96.

John, Collector of Subsidy . . . , probably dau. of John Symond William, of Har-  
Denton 1523; rented Bel- (dead 1498); sister of Robert, who laxton, called  
voir Priory Farm, Denton, entered his father's messuage and junior 1496.  
1526. lands in Denton 1498.

John, of Denton, Richard, Symon, at Den- Elizabeth, sister of Law-  
yeoman, 1537—47; taxed in ton 1538—47; rence and Agnes Soly,  
bur. at Denton; left Denton died at Barks- Johnson House, Rauceby,  
money to Harlaxton 1544. tone 1558. Will who died 1566; living  
Church. at Lincoln. 1558.

William, of age Alice, called dau. Eliza- Elizabeth, Agnes, Anne, 1558.  
1547; bur. at Den- of R. Worsley; beth, 1558. 1558; —  
ton 1618. Will bur. at Denton 1547. — born Alice, 1558;  
dated 28 Feb. 1614. Will dated Mary, 1558; 1544. mar. . . .  
1610—11; proved 17 June, proved born 1538. Sprot.  
15 Dec. 1613. 8 Nov. 1614.

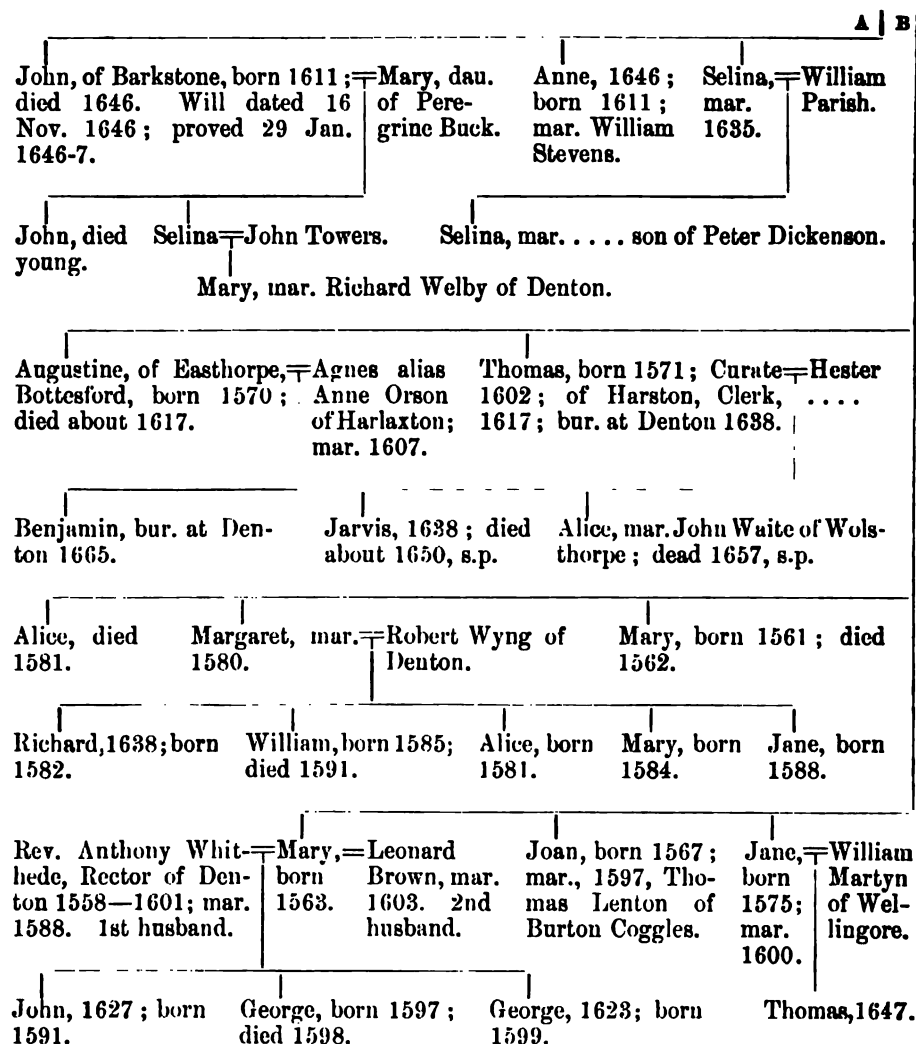
William, ex'or to his Judith, dau. of William New- George, born John, born  
father and mother; died ton of Gonerby; born 1579; 1556; died 1565; died  
1627; bur. at Denton. mar. 1602; died 1617. 1617. 1566.

John, William, born 1604; Eleanor, 4th dau. of John Williams of Denton;  
born died 1657. born 1614; mar. 1633; died 1688.

1603; died For descendants see Baronetages.  
1604. As descendant of this marriage Sir Charles Welby, Bart., represents  
the families of Denton, Upton, and Williams (see WILLIAMS of Denton).

Richard, of Hather, Thomas, born 1609; Susannah, sister of Peter  
born 1606; died 1668. died 1658. Dickenson; dead 1658.

William, born 1641 Judith Welby. Richard. William, born 1637;  
— dead 1658, a.p.  
Descendants. Thomas.



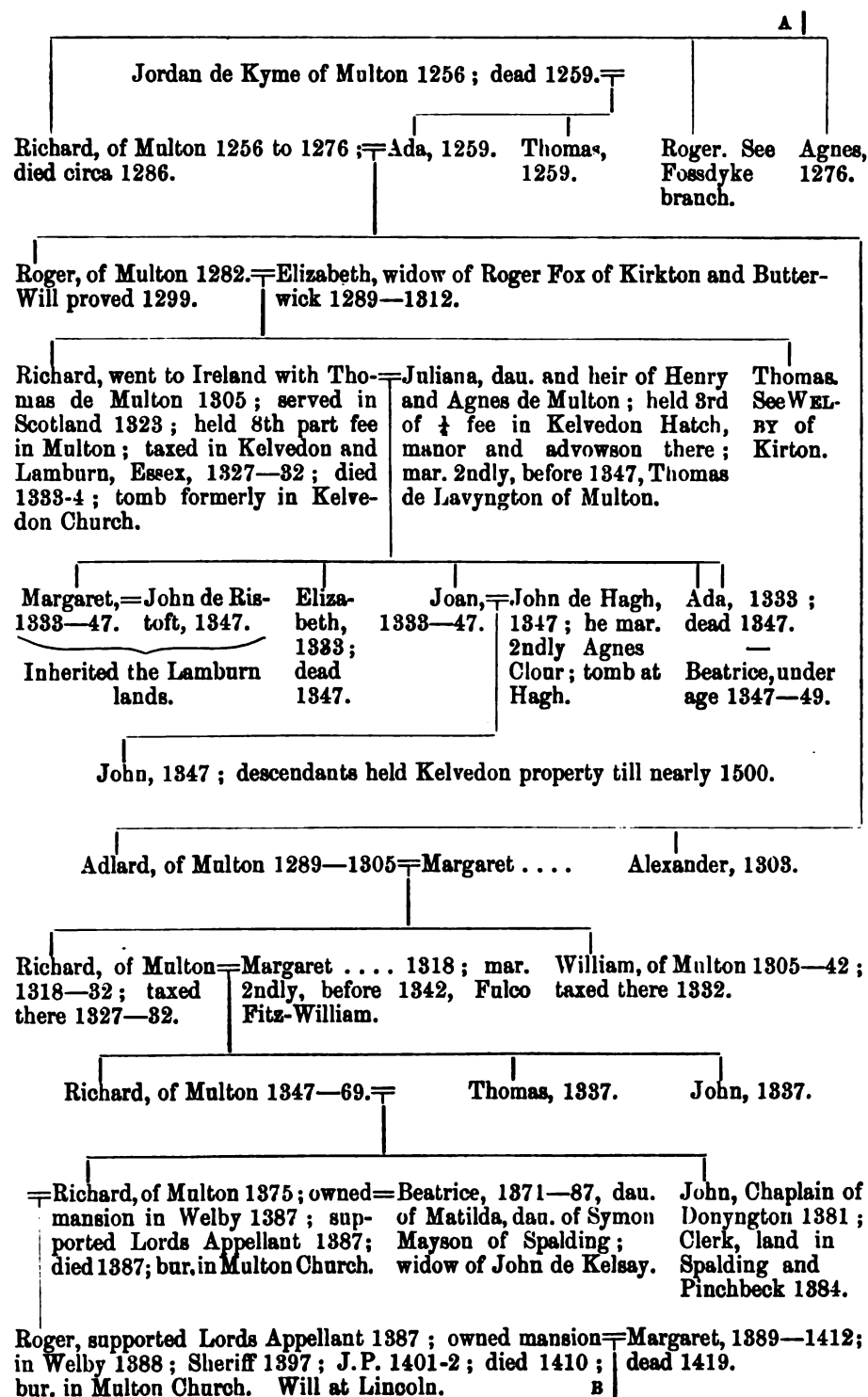
### Welby of Multon.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

Probably John de Wellebi, who held  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees under Maurice de Creon 1166, had a younger brother called Roger, founder of this line.

Roger de Wellebi, defendant land suit in Weston 1218; = feudal retainer or steward of Thomas de Multon 1225.

Roger, held in Ryngesthorp, Barkston, by military service under William de Keen circa 1252; held in Multon; died before 1256.



B |

|                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard, = Grace<br>1397—circa . . . .<br>1449; M.P.<br>for County<br>1421; J.P.<br>1439—41. | Athelard, of noble race, born 1388; had<br>Papal licence 1406 to hold benefice<br>when 20; Rector of Ardelthorp 1413,<br>with dispensation to hold in plurality<br>for 10 years; Rector of Surfleet 1417;<br>Prebendary of Norton Episcopi 1438;<br>granted Bull of Plurality 1438; living<br>1443. | Matilda or Margaret,<br>1441—65; mar.<br>Richard Pynchebek<br>of Pynchebek and<br>Boston (died 1441;<br>tomb formerly in<br>Pinchbeck Church). |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                            |                                           |                                                |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| John, a Chaplain 1450—65; died about 1470. | Elizabeth, mar. . . .<br>Haw; widow 1471. | Katherine, = . . . . Pulver-<br>toft.<br>1465. |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|

Henry, dead 1472 = Margaret . . . .

|                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard, M.P. for County 1450—52; J.P. 1451—55;<br>1461—64; Seneschal of Holbeche Court 1452; died<br>1465; bur. in St. Katherine's Chapel, Multon. Will<br>at Lincoln. | Joan, probably dau. of John<br>de Rochford; owned Roch-<br>ford Manor, East Barsham,<br>Norfolk, 1468—86. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, = Richard, J.P. 1466, 1483; Sheriff 1471;<br>dau. of . . . . M.P. for County 1472—77; Receiver of<br>Calthorpe; Bolingbroke Honor for life, 1478; died<br>dead 1471. 1487; bur. in St. Mary's Chapel, Croy-<br>land Abbey. Will in London. 1st wife. | Joan, widow of William<br>Haddon, Merchant Calais<br>Staple; died 1495. Will<br>in London. 2nd wife.<br>s.p. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Thomas, died young.

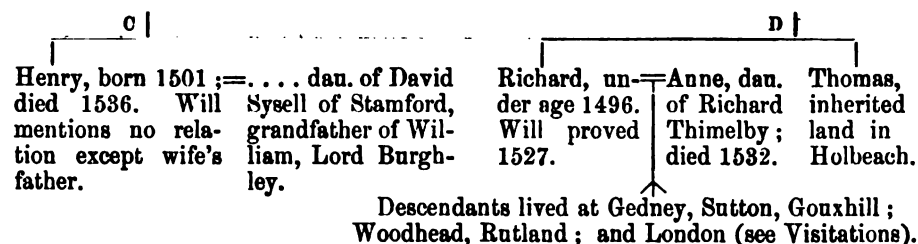
Joan, died young.

|                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Morys, a soldier,<br>probably killed<br>at Bosworth<br>1485. | John,<br>Vicar of<br>Pinch-<br>beck<br>1472. | Thomas, J.P. 1483; Sheriff<br>1491; died 1496; bur. in St.<br>Mary's Chapel, Croyland Abbey;<br>bequeathed Gedney to brother<br>Roger. Will in London. | Joan, dau. of Sir<br>Richard Leake,<br>Knt.; died 1488;<br>brass in Holbeach<br>Church. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

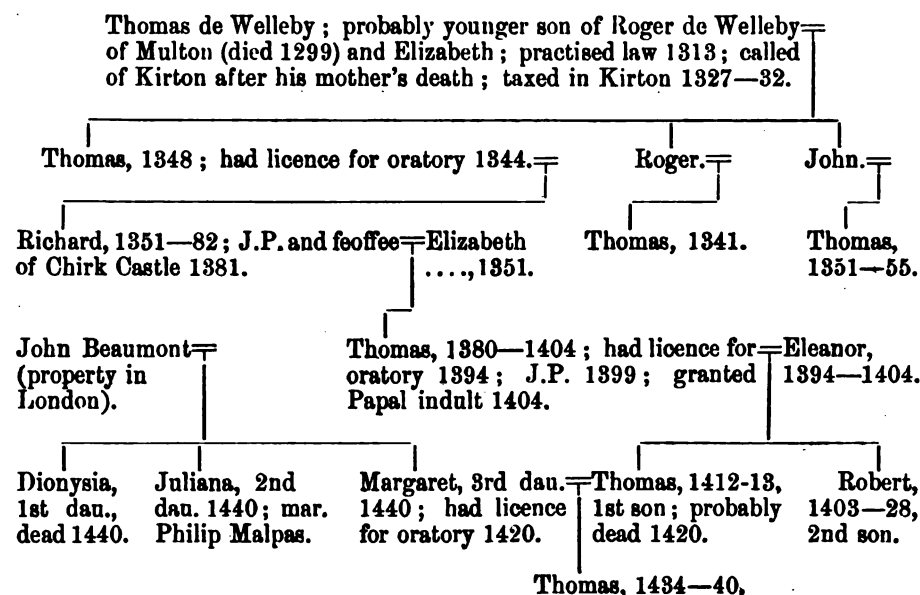
|                                                                                              |                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard, probably<br>in Royal House-<br>hold 1495; died<br>1496; bur. in Ged-<br>ney Church. | Thomas, of Halstead, born<br>1484; died 1524; bur. at<br>Stixwold. Will dated 6 Sept.<br>1523; proved 18 Aug. 1524. | Catherine, dau.<br>of John Bray of<br>Middlesex; mar.<br>2ndly . . . . Hall. | Isabella or<br>Elizabeth,<br>born 1487;<br>living 1496. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

Descendants lived at Halstead and Multon (see Visitations).

|                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William, of = Joan<br>Halsted,<br>died 1519.<br>c | Robert, Vicar of Pinchbeck<br>1477—82; Rector of Ged-<br>ney, and a Pluralist 1496. | Roger, of Gedney, = Margaret,<br>died 1496; bur.<br>at Multon. Will<br>in London. d |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



### Welby of Kirton-in-Holland.

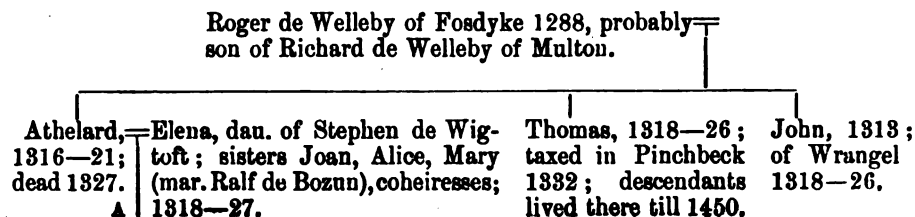


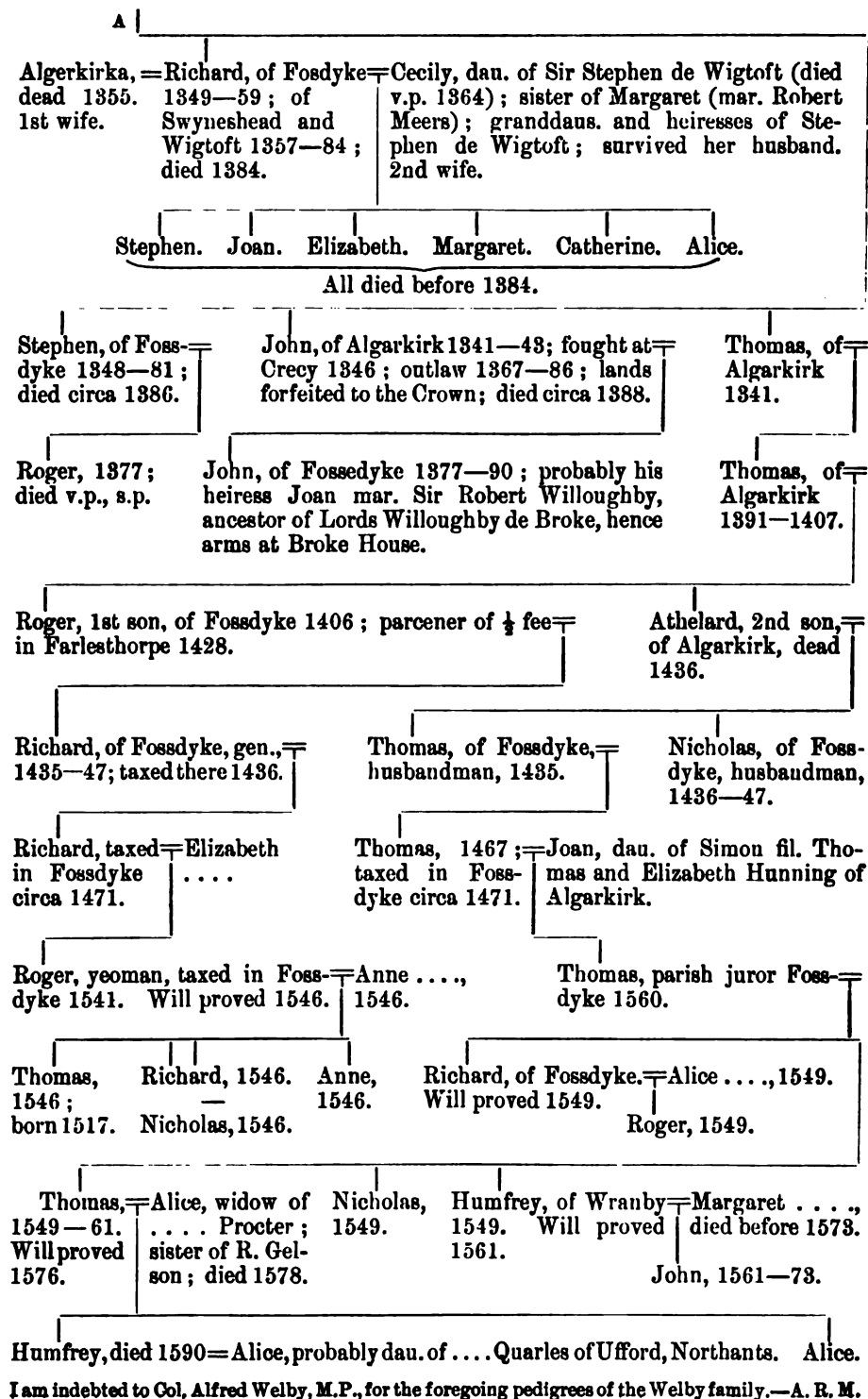
A family of Welby appears in Whaplode down to 1451. Welbys are mentioned in Waddington circa 1523, and in Dogdyke 1522 ; still living there 1555 ; in North Hyckham 1541.

Thomas Welby, Vicar of Billingham 1448—64.

### Welby of Fosdyke in Algarkirk.

ARMS.—*Sable, three fleurs-de-lis argent* (thus impaled at Brooke House, Westbury).





## Welcome of Market Stainton.

[MS. C. 28, Herald's College. Harl. MSS. 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross between four doves gules, five bezants.*

John Welcome, citizen of Lincoln; admitted Freeman by patrimony 1512-13. Will dated 20 Dec. 1544; proved 23 March 1544-5; (to be) bur. in St. Mary-le-Wigford Church, Lincoln.

Elizabeth, dau. of....; ex'trix 1544.

John Welcome of St. Mary-le-Wigford and Market Stainton; Alderman of Lincoln 1565; Mayor 1568; died 26 July, bur. 27 July 1580 at St. Mary-le-Wigford's. Will dated 25 July 1580.

Anne, dau. of Gregory Ion of Barrow; had two parts of the Manor of Southall in Market Stainton by her husband's will; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's 12 March 1589-90.

Thomas Welcome, 2nd son, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's 20 June 1601. Will proved 13 Jan. 1601-2.

Winifred, dau. of Robert Thoroold of Hough; remar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's, 1 July 1602, Robert Markham of Cotham, co. Notts (mar. lic. 30 June 1602).

Mary, mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's, 1582, Sir Edward Marbury, Knt., of Girsby.

Mary, under 18, 1601.

Anne, under 18, 1601.

William Welcome of Market Stainton; heir of his uncle John Ion of Barrow, whose will he proved 30 April 1611. Nuncupative will made 28 March, proved 7 May 1627.

Anne, dau. of William Metham.

John Welcome of Market Stainton, bur. at Goxhill 20 May 1627.

Lucy, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey; remar., 1634, William Bingham of Market Stainton.

William Welcome, 2nd son, living 1590.

Edward Welcome, æt. 18, 1634, a ward; entered at Gray's Inn 15 Mar. 1635-6; of Market Stainton 17 Jan. 1656-7; adm'or of his son Thomas 1670.

dau. of 3rd son .... 1634, of Goxhill.

Thomas Welcome, 3rd son .... 1634, of Goxhill.

Helen, dau. of ....

Hester, mar. at Fiskerton, 13 May 1633, Thomas Eland.

William Welcome, under 20, 17 Jan. 1656-7; adm'or of his brother John 1669.

John Welcome. Adm'on to his brother William Welcome 16 Nov. 1669.

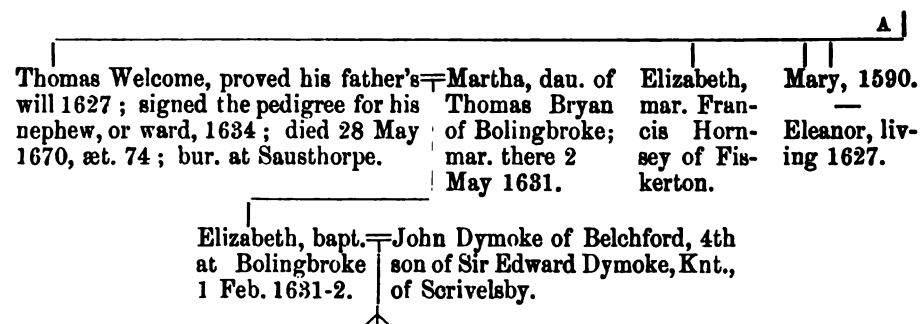
Thomas Welcome, unmar. Adm'on to his father Edward Welcome 28 Nov. 1670.

William Welcome, bapt. at Goxhill 6 Nov. 1651.

Thomas Welcome, bapt. at Goxhill 20 Nov. 1652.

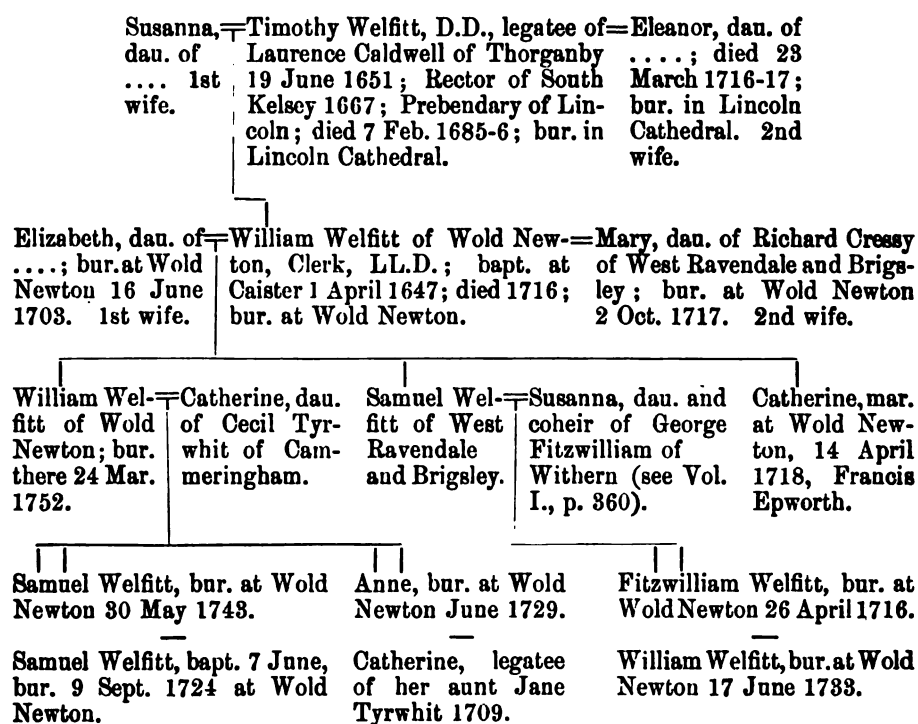
Helen, bur. at Goxhill 5 Sept. 165-.





### Welfitt of Wold Newton.

[Larken MS.]



.... Welfitt, died 16, bur. 28 Feb. 1661-2 at Wragby. .... dan. of ....

Mary, bur. at Wragby 11 Jan. 1661-2.

# Wells of Willingham-by-Stow.

[Larken MS.]

.... Wells=Jane, dau. of ....; died 1766, æt. 93; bur. at Willingham-by-Stow.

|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                  |                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Wells, Rector of Springthorpe; instituted Rector of Willingham 2 Jan. 1738-9; died 1 July 1781, æt. 79; bur. at Willingham 5 July 1781. | =Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Dymoke of Grebby; died 5, bur. 9 Feb. 1781 at Willingham. | William Wells, died 4, bur. 6 Nov. 1796 at Willingham, æt. 93. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dymoke Wells, 1st son, died 2, bur. 5 Oct. 1763 at Willingham, æt. 86. | =Frances, dau. of ....; died at Willingham 30 Nov. 1763, æt. 88. | Thomas Wells, 2nd son, died 18, bur. 19 Jan. 1741-2 at Willingham, æt. 11. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Wells, D.D., of Grebby, 3rd son, Rector of Springthorpe and Willingham; died 26 Mar., bur. 1 April 1807 at Willingham, æt. 73. | =Susannah, dau. of John Clayton of Owersby; died 18 Nov. 1795, æt. 56; bur. at Willingham. | Edmund Wells, 4th son, born 25 Nov., bapt. 27 Dec. 1734; bur. at Willingham 1 Feb. 1771.           | Thomas Wells, 6th son, bapt. 18 Jan. 1747-8; died 17 April 1766. |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                            | Kniveton Wells, 5th son, born 18 Jan., bapt. 14 Feb. 1738-9 at Willingham; bur. there 1 June 1761. | Elizabeth, died 22, bur. 24 Aug. 1782, æt. 11.                   |

|                                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dymoke Wells of Grebby, born 12 May 1772; died 12 Aug. 1832; bur. at Scremby. | =Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas Waterhouse of Beckingham Hall, co. Notts; mar. 1793. | Thomas Wells, born 1773; died 14 Dec. 1776; bur. at Willingham. | Robert Wells, died and was bur. 17 Nov. 1776 at Willingham. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

(See Burke's "Commoners.")

|            |                           |                                                            |                                          |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth. | Mary, mar. William Close. | Susan, mar. William Prest of Scarthingwell Park, co. York. | Lætitia, mar. Joseph Ridley of co. York. |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

George Welles of Billingay and Coningsby, died 28 Oct. 1558=.... dau.

of ....

Robert Welles, son and heir; æt. 22, 18 May 1559.

.... Wells=.... dau. of ....

|                        |                     |                                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Samuel Wells of Croft. | =Anne, dau. of .... | St. John Wells of Alford, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1738. |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                              |                                                         |                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| St. John Wells, bapt. at Croft 19 Oct. 1744. | =Mary, dau. of Adlard Thorpe of Wainfleet (see p. 988). | Thomas Wells, bapt. 5 Dec. 1745; bur. at Croft 5 Feb. 1745-6. |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

## Wentworth of Clee and Waltham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three leopards' heads or.*

John Wentworth of North Elmsall, co. York. = Jane, dau. of Richard Beaumont of Whitley, co. York.

Thomas Wentworth of North Elmsall. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Calverley of Calverley, co. York.

Thomas Wentworth of North Elmsall. Will dated 14 Henry VIII., 1522-3. = Jane, dau. of Oliver Mirfield of Howley, co. York.

Oliver Wentworth of Goxhill. Will dated 7 Dec. 1558 ; proved 28 Jan. 1558-9. = Jane, dau. of . . . ; proved her husband's will 28 Jan. 1558-9.

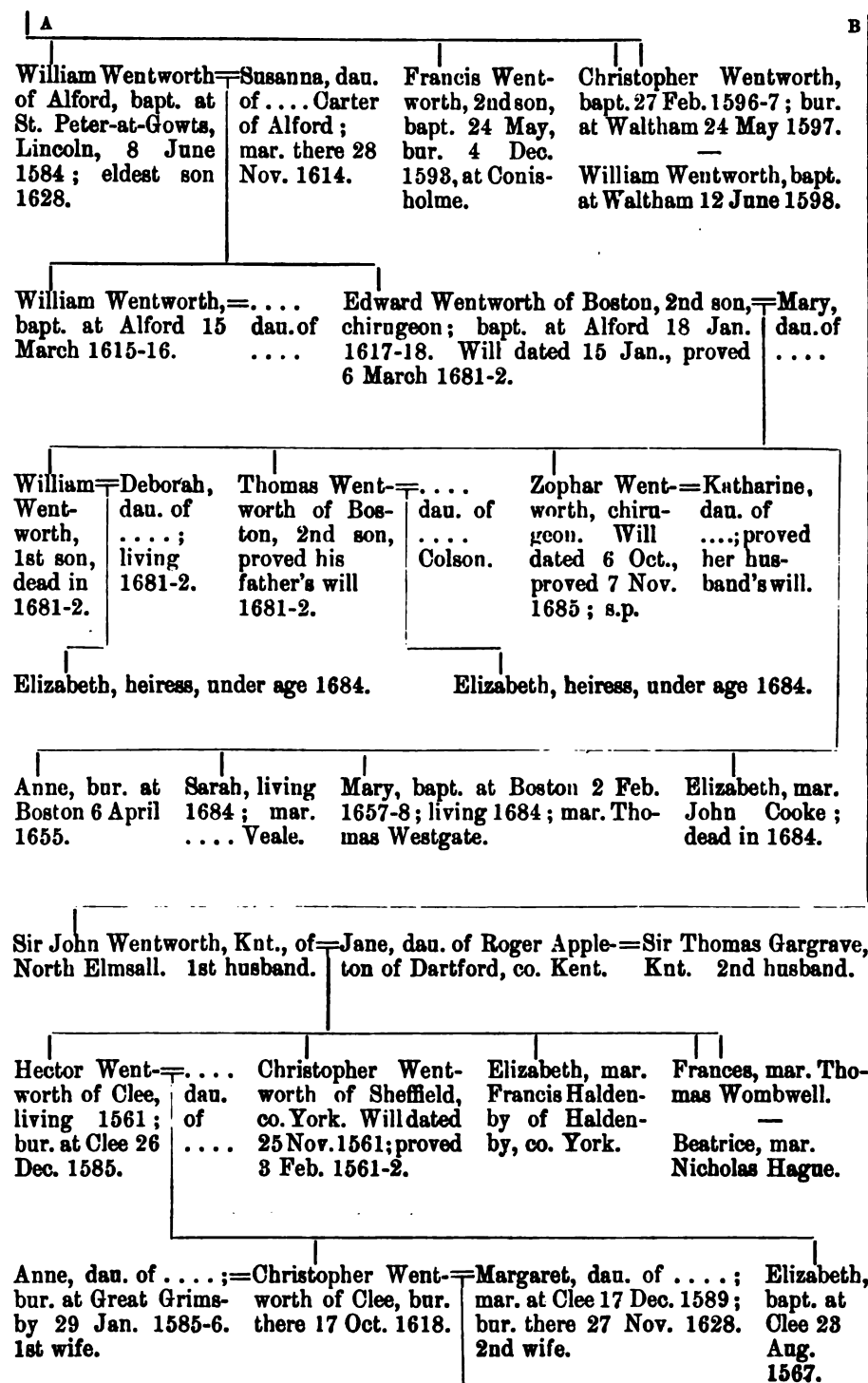
|                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Ellen, dau. of John Gilby of West Raven- dale; widow of William Fer- rars. 1st wife.</p> | <p>= William Wentworth of Walt- ham, Kirton in Lindsey, and Goxhill, supervisor of his father's will 1558 ; died 22 May 1574. Will dated 16, proved 24 May 1574.</p> | <p>= Anne, dau. of . . . ; surviving 1574. 2nd wife.</p> | <p>Francis Went- worth of Walt- ham. Will of dated 13 Aug. 1611 ; proved 7 May 1612.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

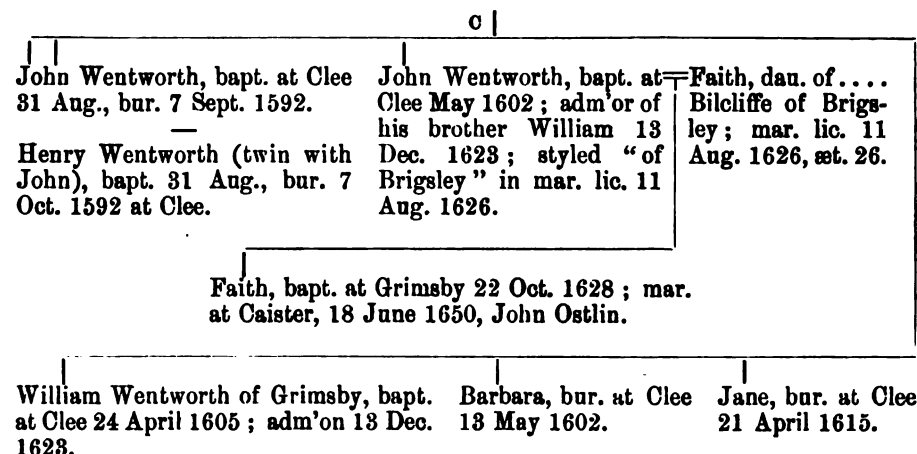
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>William Wentworth of Salt- fleetby, 1st son 1611 ; bur. at South Somercotes 29 Dec. 1632 (?).</p> | <p>Richard Baynes, Rector of Walt- ham. Will dated 30 March, proved 27 April 1610. 1st husband.</p> | <p>= Barbara, bur. at Walt- ham 6 June 1622.</p> | <p>= Christopher Mark- ham, Rector of Waltham ; mar. there 27 May 1611 ; ex'or to his father-in-law 1611. 2nd husband.</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

William Baynes.      John Baynes.

|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <p>Christopher Wentworth of Barrow, supervisor to Francis Wentworth 1611. Will dated 8 Dec. 1628 ; proved at Alford 15 May 1633.</p> | <p>= Katharine, dau. of William Marbury of Girsby ; mar. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 19 Aug. 1588 ; ex'trix 1628.</p> | <p>Oliver Went- worth, living 1558.</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|

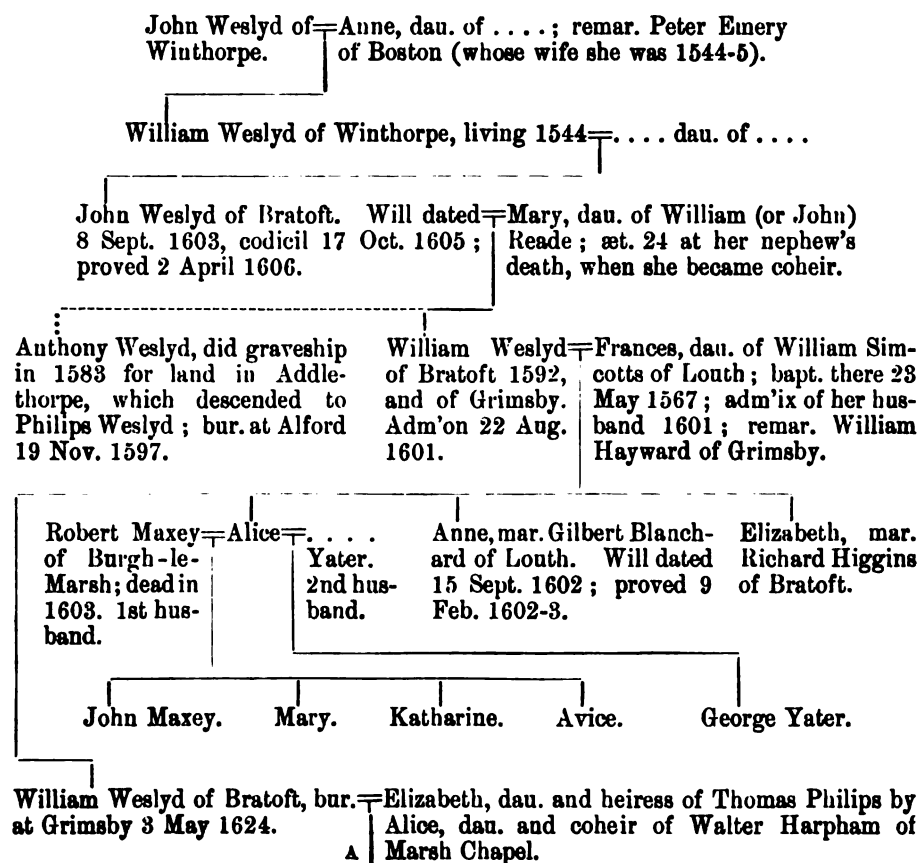
|                                                                                            |                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Anne, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 28 Oct. 1585 ; living 1628 ; mar. John Lawson, Clerk.</p> | <p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 15 Aug. 1589 ; living 1628 ; mar. John Winne.</p> | <p>Priscilla, bapt. at Waltham 14 June 1594 ; mar. there 1 Sept. 1619 (mar. lic. 28 Aug. 1619, æt. 24).</p> |
| <p>Faith, bapt. at Grimsby 14 May 1587 ; living 1628.</p>                                  | <p>Frances, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 8 Nov. 1590.</p>                                    | <p>= William Elmes of Sut- ton, æt. 38 in 1619.</p>                                                         |

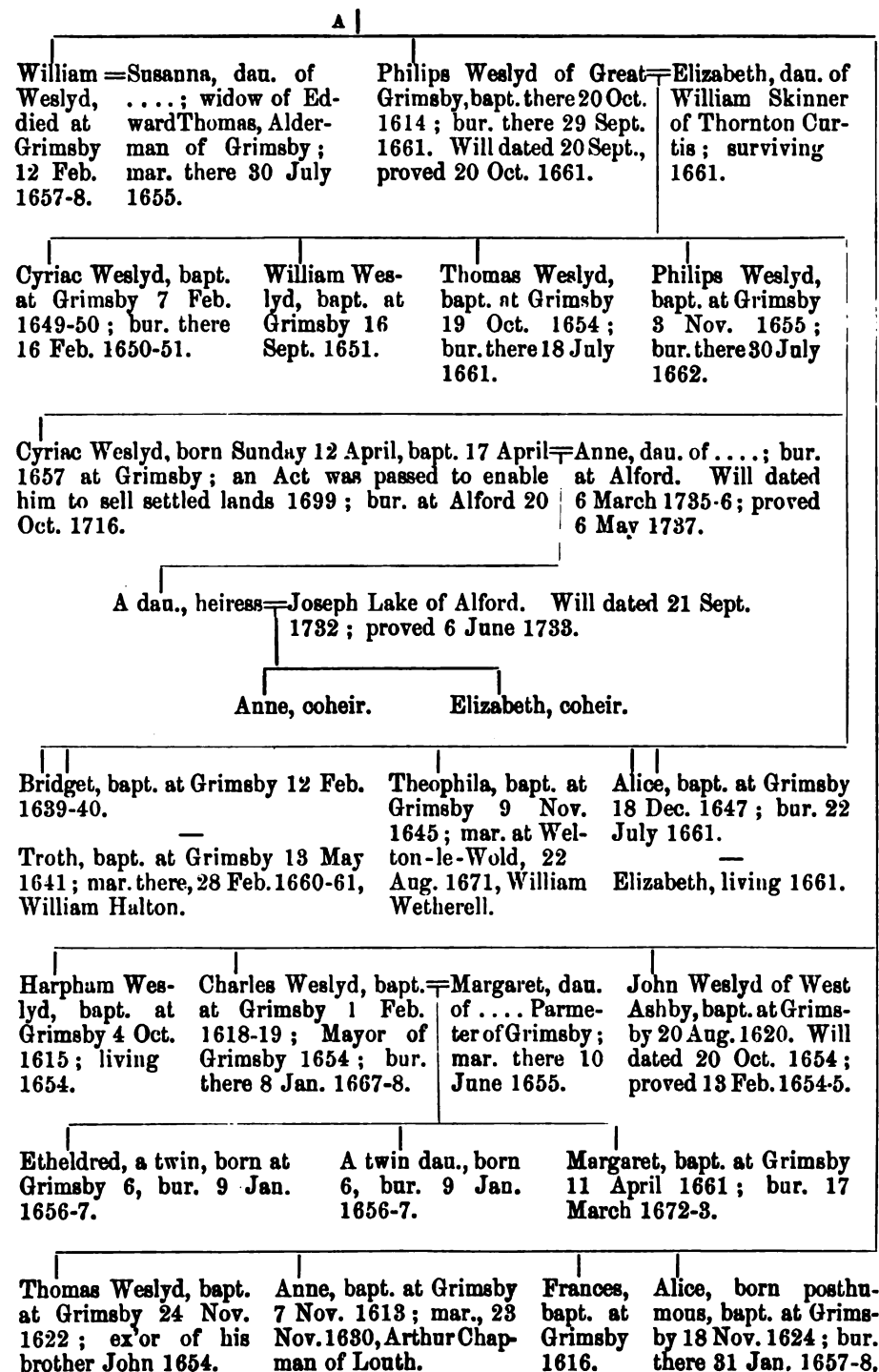




### Weslyd of Bratoft and Grimsby.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]





## Weston of Somerby.

Stephen Weston, Bishop—Lucy, dau. of Richard Sleaf, D.D., Fellow  
of Exeter 1665—1742; of Eton; sister of Stephen Sleaf, D.D.  
died 8 Jan. 1742-3. Provost of Eton; died 4 March 1741-2.

Stephen Weston, 1st son,—Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Oxenham of South Tawton,  
died 19 Jan. 1751-2. co. Devon.

Stephen Weston, 1747—1880,—Penelope, dau. of James Tierney of Cleve Hall,  
of Little Hempston. Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester; mar. 1784; died  
Feb. 1790, æt. 32.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                           |                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Anne, dau. of John Fountaine of Melton, co. York; died Feb. 1782. 2nd wife.</p> | <p>Right Hon. Edward Weston, 2nd son, of Somerby Hall, co. Lincoln; Secretary for Ireland; died at Buxton, co. Derby, 15 July 1770.</p> | <p>Penelope, dau. and coheir of Symon Patrick, son of Symon, Bishop of Ely. 1st wife.</p> | <p>Captain Lucy Weston, 3rd son, of Dawlish, co. Devon; died 30 Jan. 1759.</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Anne, mar. Sir Jacob Wolff, Bart.; died 1809.</p> | <p>Arabella, dau. of Henry Delabene of York, by Arabella, dau. of . . . Thompson of Humbleton, co. York; mar. at St. James', Westminster, 14 May 1771. 2nd wife.</p> | <p>Charles Weston, Prebendary of Durham, St. Paul's, and Lincoln; Rector of Therfield, co. Herts; died 1786.</p> | <p>Anne Weston, died at Therfield, co. Herts, 15 April 1769. 1st wife.</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

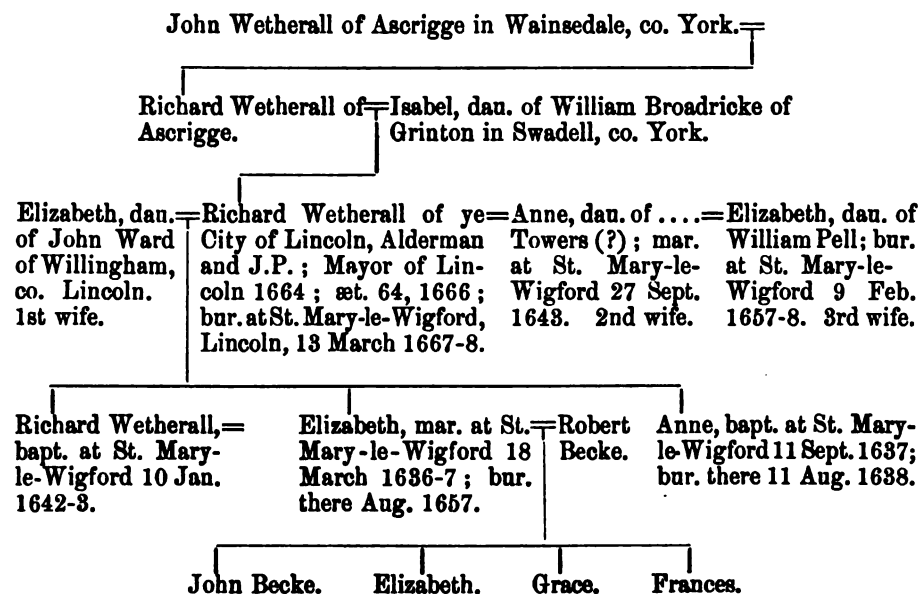
Penelope Anne, coheir, born in Park Place, St. James', Westminster, 11 Dec. 1763. — John Cracroft of Hackthorn.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

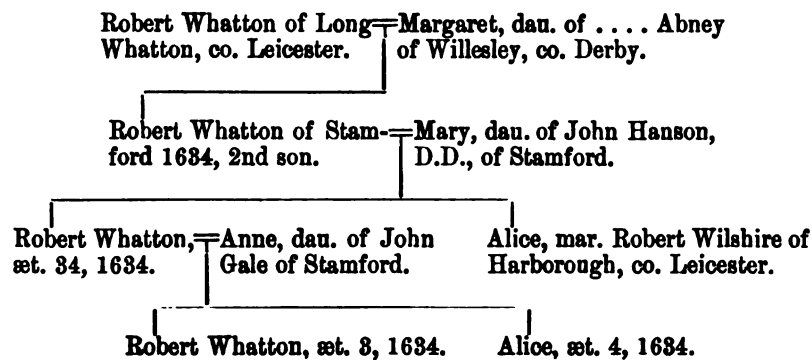
|                                                                                         |                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Charles Fleetwood Weston, born 11 April 1778; s.p.<br/>—<br/>Edward Weston, s.p.</p> | <p>Anne, coheir, mar. Capt. . . . Underwood, 21st Dragoons.<br/>—<br/>⌋</p> | <p>Elizabeth, coheir, mar. William Henry Marsden of Burntwood, co. York.</p> | <p>Lucy, coheir, mar. Adam de Cardonnel Lawson of Cramlington, co. Northumberland.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Wetherall of Lincoln.**

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

**Whatton of Stamford.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]





**Wheldale (or Whelpdale) of Orby.**

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 4135.]

Charles Wheldale, = Margaret, dau. of . . . ; William = Helena Wheldale,  
 Parson of Howell; legatee of her cousin Wheldale mar. Richard  
 legatee of Sir Charles Anthony Butler 26 July of Howell. Tomlinson; mar.  
 Dymoke, Knt., 8 1608; kinswoman of lic. 1 Feb. 1604-5  
 March 1610-11. Dame Margaret Dymoke. at Howell.

Jane, dau. of Sir William = Robert (or Roger) Wheldale, = Mary, dau. of Richard  
 Gostwick, Knt. 1st wife. supervisor to his brother Bellew. 2nd wife.  
 Richard 1623.

William Wheldale, 1st son = . . . dau. of . . . Roger Whel- John Wheldale,  
 Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 4 Dec. 1631. dale, 2nd son. 4th son.  
 Richard Whel- Cornelius Whel-  
 dale, 3rd son. dale, 5th son.

Richard Wheldale, Gent., of Great Steeping, 2nd son; super- = Amy, dau. of John  
 visor to Mrs. Wheldale of Coningsby's will 1617. Will dated Bateman of Great  
 17 May 1623; proved 27 Sept. 1624. Steeping, yeoman.

John Whel- = Anne, dau. of Augustine Richard = Susan, dau. of . . . Shackle-  
 dale of Orby, Kirkman of East Keal; Wheldale, ton of Cumberworth; mar.  
 æt. 27, 1625. mar. 1625 (mar. lic. 30 æt. 24 in 1626 (mar. lic. 1 Nov. 1626),  
 Oct. 1625), æt. 22. 1626. æt. 19.

Augustine Wheldale, Rector of Addlethorpe; Christopher Whel- Anne. Amy.  
 æt. 5, 1634; living 1662. dale, 2nd son.

William Amy. Alice, mar. Francis Lawe of Candlesby (mar. lic. Joan,  
 Wheldale. 20 Sept. 1627, he æt. 22, she 23). 1623.

Ann, dau. of . . . = John Wheldale = Deborah, dau. of . . . ; living Joseph  
 1st wife. 1787. 2nd wife. Wheldale.

William Wheldale of Saltfleet Haven, = Jane, dau. of . . . Will  
 Gent. Will dated 16 Feb. 1786-7; dated 10 June, proved 10  
 proved 9 May 1787. Dec. 1787.

Frances Wheldale, widow, of Hawthorne in Coningsby. Will dated 2 Sept.  
 1617; proved 7 Dec. 1618; mentions her son George Wheldale and Richard Whel-  
 dale of Monkthorpe in Great Steeping.

John Whelpdale, Clerk; presented to the Rectory of Kirkby Laythorpe 1548.

**Whetstone of Caistor.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

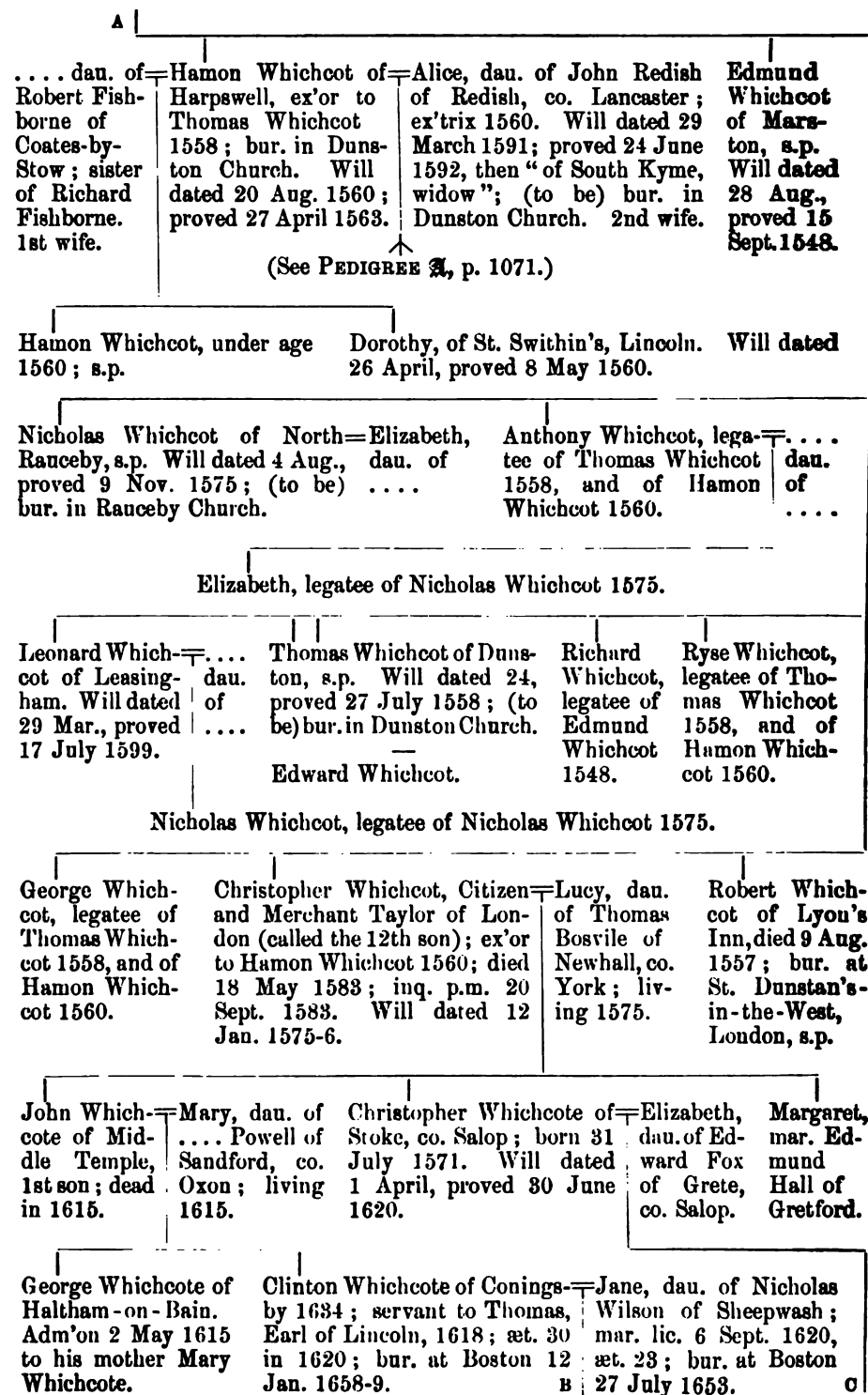
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a canton gules a cinquefoil ermine.*

Robert Whetstone of London = . . . dau. of . . .

Francis Whetstone of Peterborough, = Katharine, dau. of . . .  
died 3 April 1598. Dynham.Francis = Anne, dau. of Francis Quarles of Ufford, Elizabeth, mar. Prudence.  
Whetstone. co. Northampton; mar. there 10 Dec. William Barker.  
1598.Francis = Catharine, dau. of Charles Metham of Bul- Anne, mar. at Caster- Eliza-  
Whet- lington; widow of Sir James Bogg, Knt., ton, 3 Nov. 1631, Ro- beth.  
stone of of Sutterton; mar. at Walesby 23 Aug. bert Hurst, Minister  
Caistor. 1632; bur. at Caistor 31 Aug. 1640 of Little Casterton, co.  
(see Vol. II., p. 671). Rutland.**Whichcot of Harpswell.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, two boars passant gules.*John Whichcot of Whichcot = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Tyr-  
in co. Salop, High Sheriff of whit of Harpswell, 2nd son of Sir Robert  
co. Lincoln 1466. Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby.Katharine, dau. = John Which- = Margaret, dau. of . . . ; died 1 = Thomas Ar-  
of Sir John cot of Harps- March 1505-6 seised of a moiety nald of Harps-  
Bussy, Knt., of well. of the manors of Broughton and well, dead in  
Hougham. 1st Castlethorpe; inq. p.m. 12 Oct. 1506.  
wife. 1506. 2nd wife.Edward (or = . . . John Ryse Whichcot, bur. at Robert Which- Edmund  
Edmund) dau. Which- Harpswell. Will dated cot of Dunston Which-  
Whichcot, of cot, a 14 Sept. 1510; proved 1510 and 1512. cot,  
dead in . . . Priest. 4 Jan. 1510-11. 1510.  
1506.John Whichcot, æt. 15 in 1506; "heir of Margaret, late wife  
of Thomas Arnald, late of Harpswell," 1506.Katharine, = Thomas Whichcot of = Anne, dau. of . . . ; Margaret, mar. Anne,  
dau. of . . . Harpswell and Duns- had the manor of 1st . . . Cooper, a Nun.  
Norton of ton. Will dated 14 Dunston for life. 2ndly Nicholas  
co. Kent. Nov., proved 11 Dec. 2nd wife. Wymbish of Joan,  
1st wife. 1540. Blankney. 1510.



## 1071

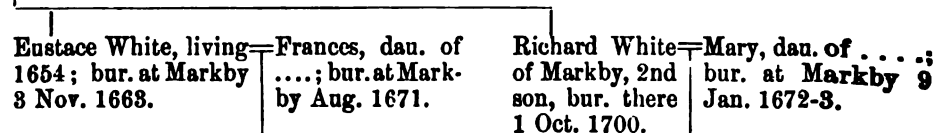
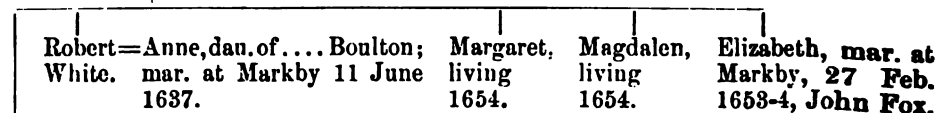
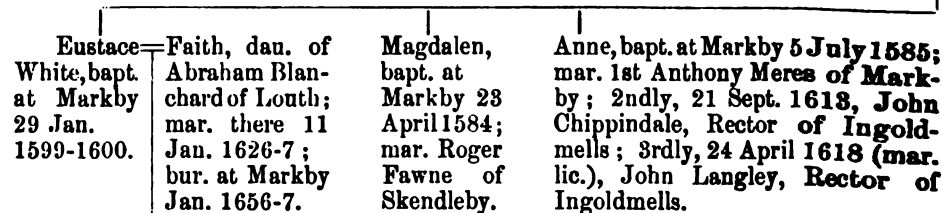
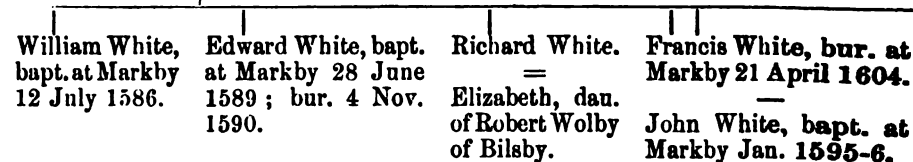
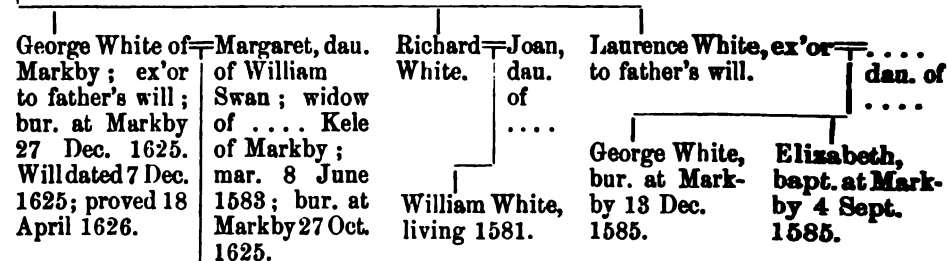
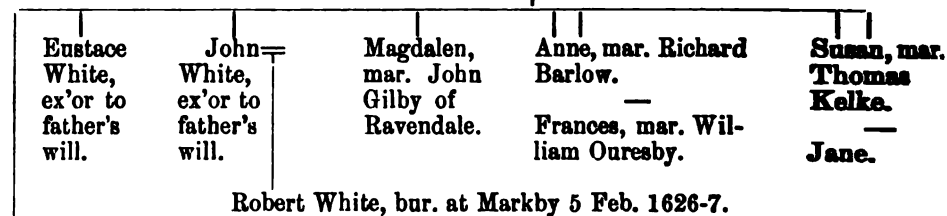


|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John = . . .<br>Which- dau.<br>cot. of                                                                                                                                                                                 | Margaret, mar. Stephen<br>Garratt of Heighington<br>(legatee of Nicholas<br>Whichcot 1575); bur.<br>at Washingborough 3<br>Feb. 1590-91.                                                | Faith, legatee of<br>Nicholas Whichcot<br>1575; mar. George<br>Copeland of Skel-<br>lingthorpe; bur.<br>there 27 July 1589. | Troth, legatee<br>of Nicholas<br>Whichcot<br>1575.<br>—<br>Anne. |
| George Whichcot, ex'or to Leonard Whichcot 1599 and residuary legatee.                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |
| Robert Whichcot of = Anne, dau.<br>Harpwell, æt. 18, of Robert<br>1563; died 14 Sept.<br>1578.                                                                                                                         | Thomas Whichcot = Mary, dau. of (? William)<br>of South Kyme and Saville of Newton; died<br>Anwick, legatee of 16 Feb. 1591-2; bur. in<br>Nicholas Whichcot South Kyme Church.<br>1575. |                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |
| Joshua Whichcot of Haverholm = Martha,<br>1634; ex'or to his grandmother dan. of<br>1591. Will dated 19 Nov. 1639; William<br>proved 8 April 1640; (to be) bur. Thorold of<br>in church or chancel of Anwick. Marston. | William Which-<br>cot, ex'or to his<br>grandmother<br>1591.                                                                                                                             | John Whichcot,<br>died 15 Sept.<br>1588, æt. 8;<br>bur. in Kyme<br>Church.                                                  |                                                                  |

**White of Markby.**

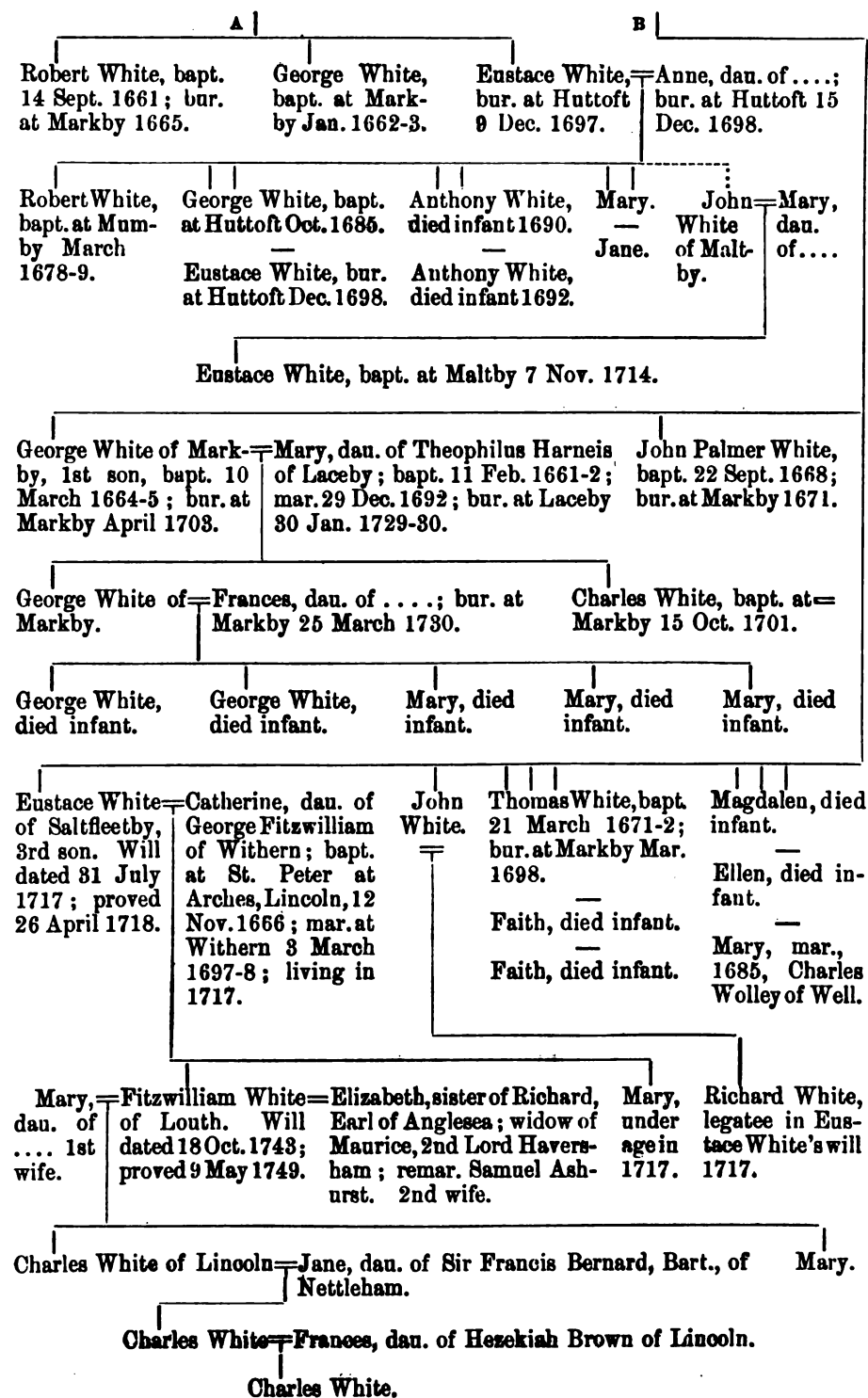
[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

William White of Louth. Will dated 25 Jan. 1580-81; proved 25 Dec. 1581. = Anne, dau. of John Booth of Killingholme.



A

B



John White of Hull, Merchant (? son of William White of Louth)

Hester, mar. at Markby (mar. lic.=Thomas Eure, son of Hon. Charles Eure, son of 26 Aug. 1627, æt. 22). William, Lord Eure; æt. 22.

## Whittingham of Boston and Sutterton.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Joan, dau. of . . . = Richard Whittingham of Sutterton. Margery, dau. of  
1st wife. Will dated 22 Oct. 1531; proved . . . 2nd wife.  
23 June 1532.

William Whittingham, . . . dau. of . . . Roger Whittingham of Swineshead. Will dated 10, proved . . .; ex'trix  
supervisor to his brother Roger 1565; supervisor to Thomas Whittingham of Swineshead 1549. 18 May 1565. 1565.  
Ann, under 18 in 1565.

Baruch Whittingham, . . . Richard = Mabel, dau. of Thomas  
of Sutterton, yeoman, dau. of Whitting- Francis Quarles of Whitting-  
living 1565; supervisor ham of Ufford, co. North- ham, 1565.  
to Thomas Whitting- Boston, s.p. ampton; ex'trix  
ham of Kirton 1587. dead Will dated 3 1615-16. Will Jenett, 1565.  
Will dated 12 Feb. 1609-10. Feb., proved dated 12 Sept.,  
1609-10; proved 2 6 March proved 1 Oct. Alice, 1565.  
May 1610. 1615-16. 1616; (to be) bur.  
in Ufford Church.

William Whit- Richard Whittingham of Sutterton, = Elizabeth, dau. of Eliza-  
tingham, dead devisee of his uncle Richard Whit- . . . Bulkeley, beth.  
in 1615-16. tingham 1615-16; s.p. Will dated 6 D.D.; sister of  
Mar. 1615-16; proved 11 April 1616. Peter Bulkeley.

Richard Whittingham = Mercy, dau. of . . .

William Whittingham, born 6 Feb., Mercy, born 7 Jan. 1701-2;  
died 11 March 1700-1; bur. in died 8 Aug. 1702; bur. in  
Boston Church. Boston Church.

Thomas Whittingham of Swineshead. Will = Katharine, dau. of  
dated 19 July, proved 4 Nov. 1549. . . .; ex'trix 1549.

Christopher Whit- John Whitting- Thomas Whitting- Robert Whitting-  
tingham, 1549. ham, 1549. ham, 1549. ham, 1549.

# LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

1077

Thomas Whittingham of West Rasen. Will=Margaret, dau. of . . . . ;  
dated 26 March 1560; proved 2 April 1561. ex'trix 1560.

Katharine.

. . . . Whittingham.

|                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| William<br>Whitting-<br>ham. | Thomas Whitting-<br>ham, ex'or.<br><br>John Whittingham,<br>ex'or. | Robert Whittingham of= . . . .<br>Stainton-by-Langworth, dau. of<br>husbandman; s.p. Will . . . .<br>dated 22, proved 28 Dec. 1563. | Jenett, mar.<br>. . . . Fran-<br>cis. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

Thomas Whittingham of Kirton in Holland, husband=Margaret . . . . ;  
man. Will dated 6 May, proved 11 Oct. 1587. ex'trix 1587.

Susan. Agnes. Elizabeth.

[I compiled the above pedigree from wills, but I cannot connect all the testators with certainty.—A. R. M.]

## Wickham of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (granted by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1584).—*Ermine, a border engrailed  
gules with eight mullets or.*

. . . . Wickham= . . . . dau. of . . . .

. . . . Wickham= . . . . dau. of . . . . . . . . Wickham= . . . . dau. of . . . .

|                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Wickham, Dean of Lincoln; con-<br>secrated Bishop of Lincoln 6 Dec. 1584;<br>translated to Winchester 22 Feb. 1594-5. | Antonina, dau.<br>of . . . . ; living<br>a widow 1595. | Robert= . . . . dau.<br>Wick- of . . . .<br>ham of Cartwright<br>King- of Market<br>erby. Rasen. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

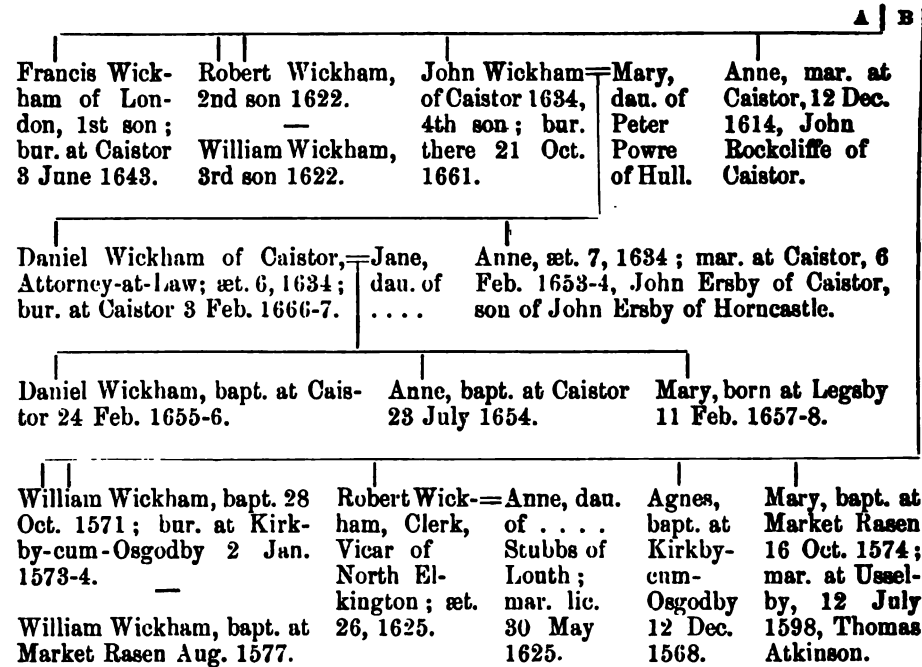
William Wickham, bur. at St. Margaret's  
in the Close, Lincoln, 12 Aug. 1580.

|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard= . . . .<br>Wick- dau.<br>ham, 1st of<br>son. . . . | Daniel Wickham of Caistor, yeoman,=Anne, dau. of Richard<br>bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 6 May Broxholme of Wales-<br>1566; bur. at Caistor 2 Aug. 1622. by; ex'trix 1622; bur.<br>Will dated 8 July 1622; proved at Caistor 8 June 1655.<br>(C.P.C) 17 Feb. 1622-3. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

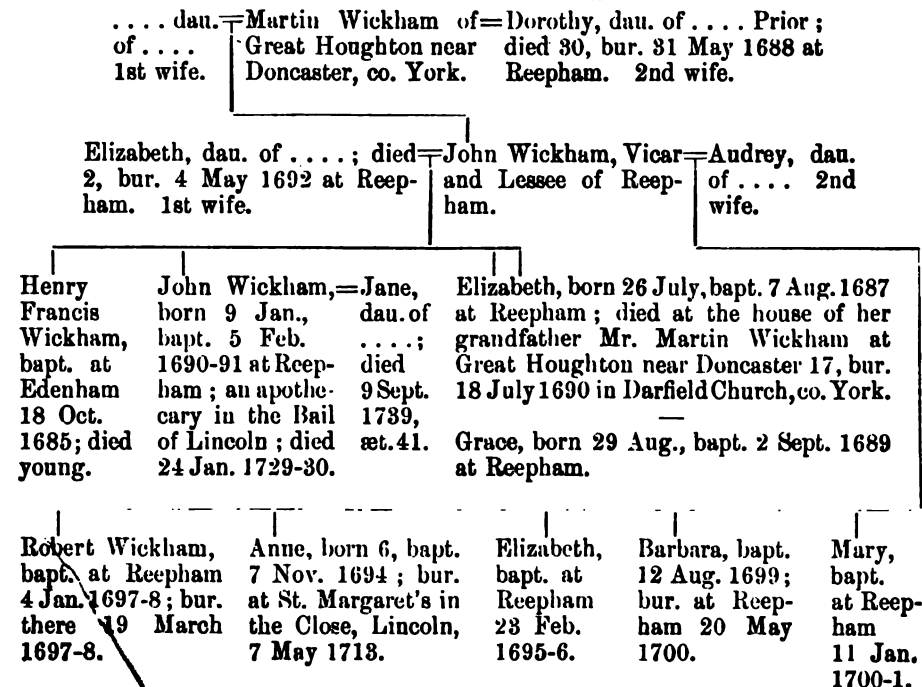
|                                                   |                                        |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| William Wickham, bapt. at<br>Walesby 6 Aug. 1601. | Jane, bapt. at Usselby<br>20 May 1594. | Judith, bapt. at Ussel-<br>by 29 May 1597. |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|

A B





### Wickham of Reepham.



## Widnell of Stainton.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three ostriches (or turkey-cocks) argent as many mullets gules.* (See Harl. Soc., Vol. XLIII., p. 151.)

William Widnell of Stainton, Citizen and Merchant—Mary, dau.  
Taylor of London, and of Tandridge, co. Surrey; had of Thomas  
a release of the manor of Stainton in Hilary Term or John  
12 Eliz., 1569-70; alienated a mediety of the Engler of  
manor 10 May 13 Eliz., 1571. Reigate,  
co. Surrey.

James Widnell of Stainton, 2nd son—Margaret, dau. of Brian Eland of Cawkwell.

James Widnell. William Widnell. Frances.

## Wigmore of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three greyhounds passant sable, collared or.*

Gilbert Wigmore of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge—... dan. of ....

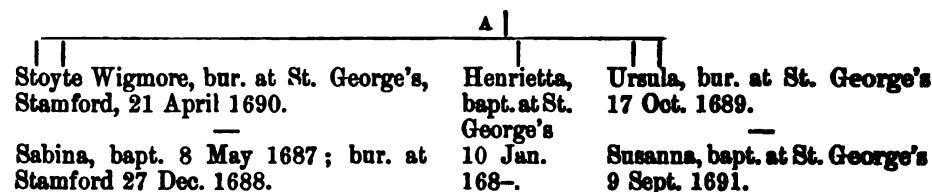
Gilbert Wigmore—Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Ursula, mar. Beaumont Bodenham  
of Cambridge, æt. Buncke of Wisbech, co. of Ryhall, co. Rutland (mar. lic.  
23, 7 Feb. 1672-3. Cambridge; æt. 18, 7 9 July 1663, æt. 19); s.p.  
Feb. 1672-3.

Richard Wigmore of—Bridget, dau. of ... Newman  
the Isle of Ely. of co. Norfolk.

Stephen Elizabeth, Daniel Wigmore, æt. 40, Frances, dau. of Frances, dau.  
Wigmore, dau. of 1665; of St. George's, ... Hughes of of ... Her-  
1st son. John Hand Stamford, 1666; Lieut. in co. Hereford; ris; mar. lic.  
of the Isle Lincoln Militia 1680; bur. at St. 14 April 1665,  
of Ely. 1st Mayor of Stamford 1684; George's, Stam- æt. 22. 3rd  
wife. bur. at St. George's 12 ford, 11 June wife.  
July 1687. 1652. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st Beaumont Bodenham of Ryhall, co. Rutland; 2ndly Daniel Wigmore, Frances, mar. Charles  
Edward Browne of Gretford; died 3 son and heir Halford of Stamford,  
May 1701; bur. at Gretford. 1666. Clerk to the Tellers  
of the Exchequer.

William Wigmore of Stamford—Elizabeth, dau. of ....



Robert Wig.=Mary, dan. of . . . . Tebbs; mar. at  
more. St. George's, Stamford, 2 May 1715.

### Wilby of Wainfleet and Wrangle.

John Wilby of Wainfleet St. Mary,=Joysann (? Joyce Ann),=. . . . Kniba.  
yeoman. Will dated 10 Feb. 1607-8; ex'trix 1607-8; living 2nd hus-  
proved 5 July 1608. 1629. band.

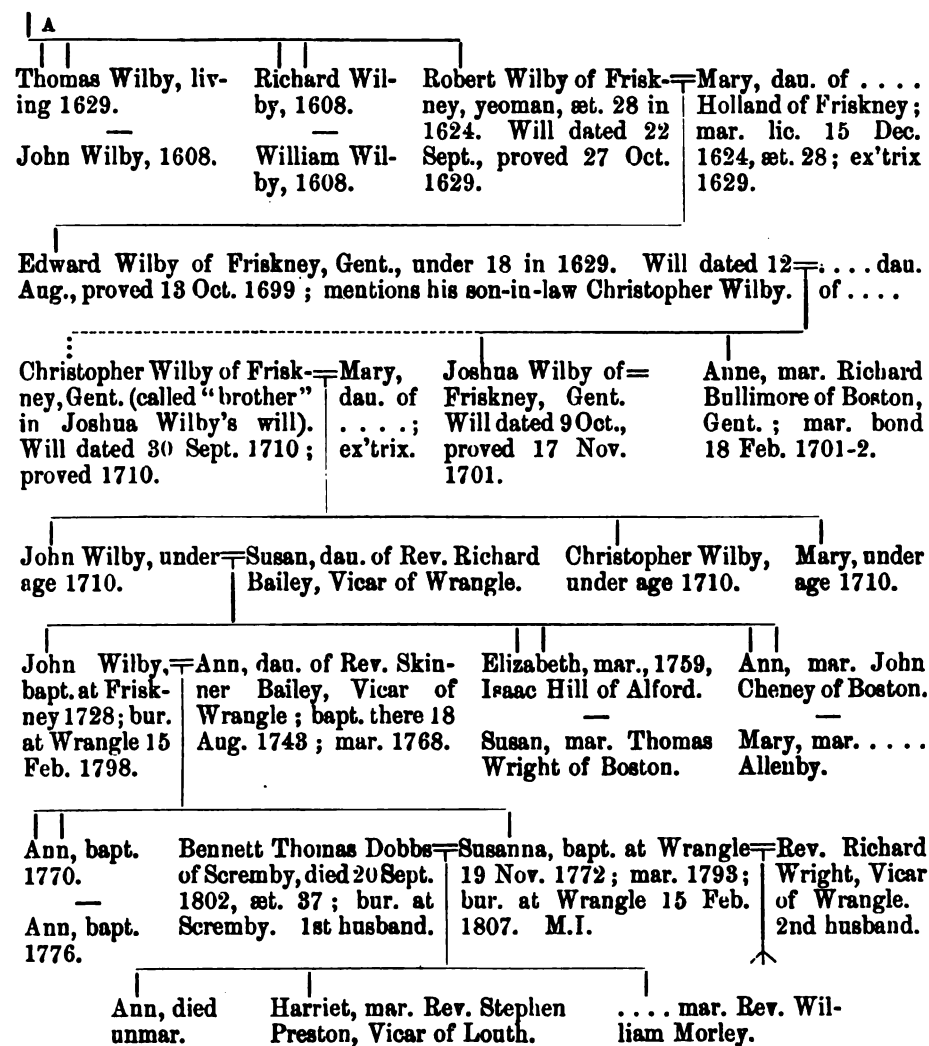
|                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Edmund Wilby of Sarah, dau. of . . . .<br>Friskney, yeoman. Bawtree; sister of<br>Will dated 4 Aug., Hamon Bawtree,<br>proved 6 Nov. 1644. Vicar of Friskney. | Elizabeth, mar. William Whet-<br>stone of Croft, husbandman,<br>æt. 50, 1614-15; mar. lic. 8<br>Feb. 1614-15, æt. 20. | Mary. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| John Wilby of Wrangle, Gent., ex'or; bur. there 17 May 1704. Will dated<br>12 May, proved 8 June 1704. | Sarah, dau. of . . . . Robert=. . . . dau.<br>(? William Martin); Wilby. of . . . .<br>ex'trix 1704. |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                              |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| William Wilby. Mary.<br><br>Sarah, mar. John Katharine.<br>Jessop of Boston,<br>apothecary. Elizabeth. | Hamon Wilby of Dorothy, dau. of . . . .<br>Stickney, yeoman, Holland of Stickney;<br>æt. 21, 6 Oct. 1675. æt. 20, 1675.<br><br>Thomas Wilby. |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

|                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| John Wilby, born=Elizabeth, dau.<br>at Wrangle 20 of . . . . Beat-<br>Feb. 1673-4; bur. niffe; bur. at<br>there 30 Nov. Wrangle 5 Jan.<br>1750. 1739-40. | Sarah, dau. of=Robert=. . . . Mary, dau. of . . . .<br>. . . . Pistor of Wilby Will dated 15 June<br>Boston; mar. (? of 1720, then "of<br>bond 8 April Boston, widow;"<br>1702, æt. 22. clerk). proved 1721. 2nd<br>1st wife. wife (?). |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

Robert Wilby, under age 1720; left to the guardianship  
of his uncles John and William Wilby.



John Wilby of Spilsby, Clerk, Patron of Sausthorpe.=Elizabeth, Will dated 6 Jan. 1743-4; proved 8 Oct. 1744; (to dau. of be) bur. at Moulton, s.p.; mentions "brother, . . . . Mr. Robert Wilby of Boston."

[I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

**Wildbore of Stamford.**

[MS. D. 28, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three boars passant argent.*

.... Wildbore of Hartshorn, co. Derby, 15 Aug. 1618. .... dau. of ....

Christopher Wildbore of Hartshorn. Will dated 15 Aug. 1618; proved 14 April 1619. Dorothy, dau. of ....; proved her husband's will 1619. John Wildbore of Tinwell, co. Rutland, supervisor of his brother 15 Aug. 1618. .... dau. of ....

James Wildbore, 1st son, under age 1618. Jane, under age 1618. Hugh Wildbore, 2nd son 1618. John Wildbore of Tinwell, Clerk, President of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge; Rector of Tinwell 1619; died 27 Oct. 1645. Alice, dau. of ....; died 6 May 1677, æt. 80; (to be) bur. at Tinwell.

James Wildbore of Steeping Gidding, co. Hunts, Clerk. Hester, dau. of .... Austin of Peterborough; mar. in Peterborough Cathedral 1662, æt. 17. John Wildbore of Lincoln, æt. 43, 1666; died 3, bur. 4 Nov. 1674 at St. George's, Stamford. Mary, dau. of Francis Quarles of Ufford, co. Northampton; mar. there 27 June 1659; bur. at St. George's, Stamford, 1689-90.

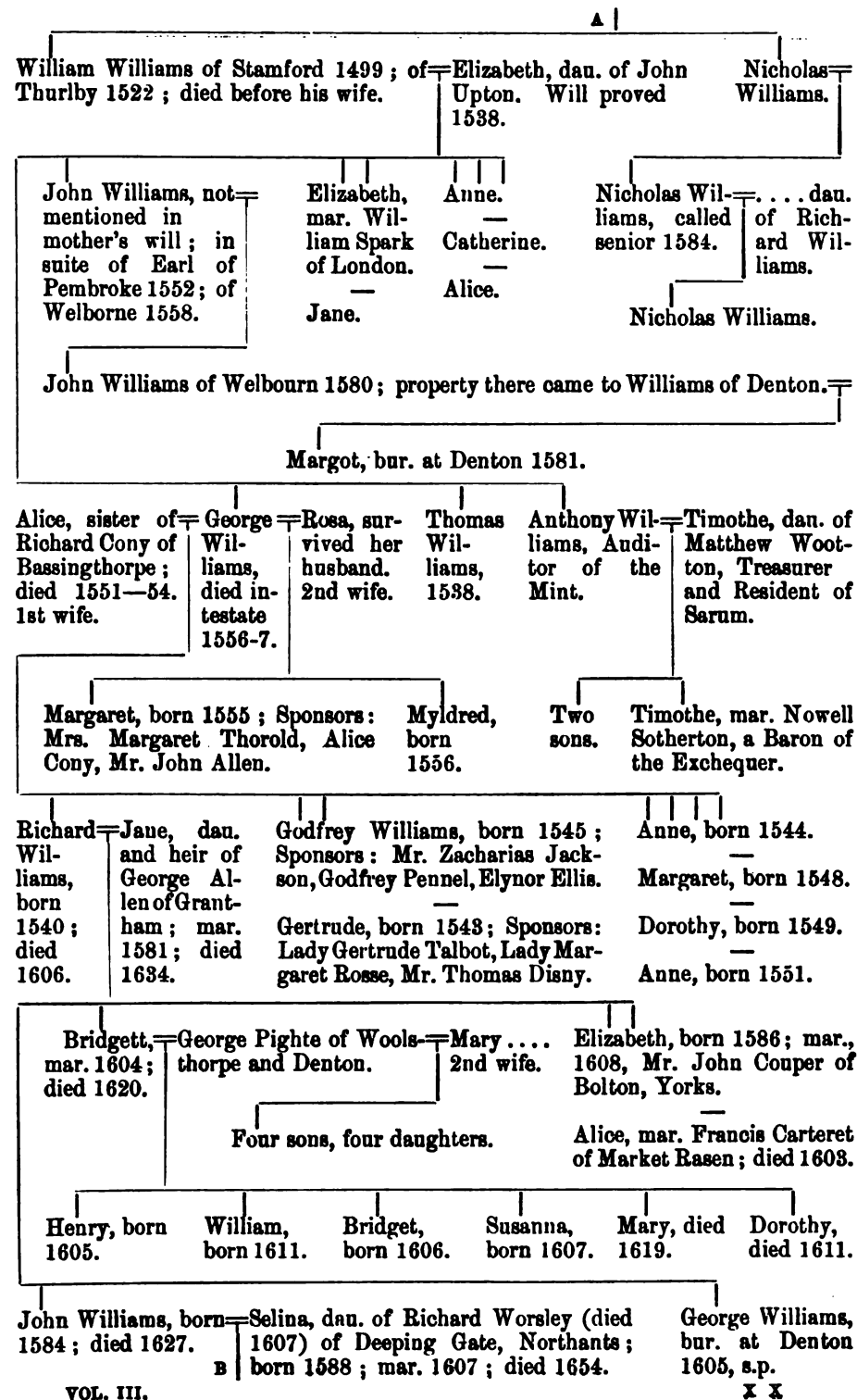
John Wildbore, son and heir, æt. 6, 1666; entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, 8 March 1675-6. Francis Wildbore, 2nd son. Robert Wildbore, 3rd son, entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, 2 July 1680, æt. 17 (*sic*, in Larken MS., but no such entry occurs in the Admission Books of the College). Anne, mar. at St. George's, Stamford, 8 July 1684, Edmund Hunt of Oundle, co. Northampton. Mary, mar. at St. George's, 9 Aug. 1683, William Aslack. Alice, bapt. at St. George's 14 Feb. 1665-6.

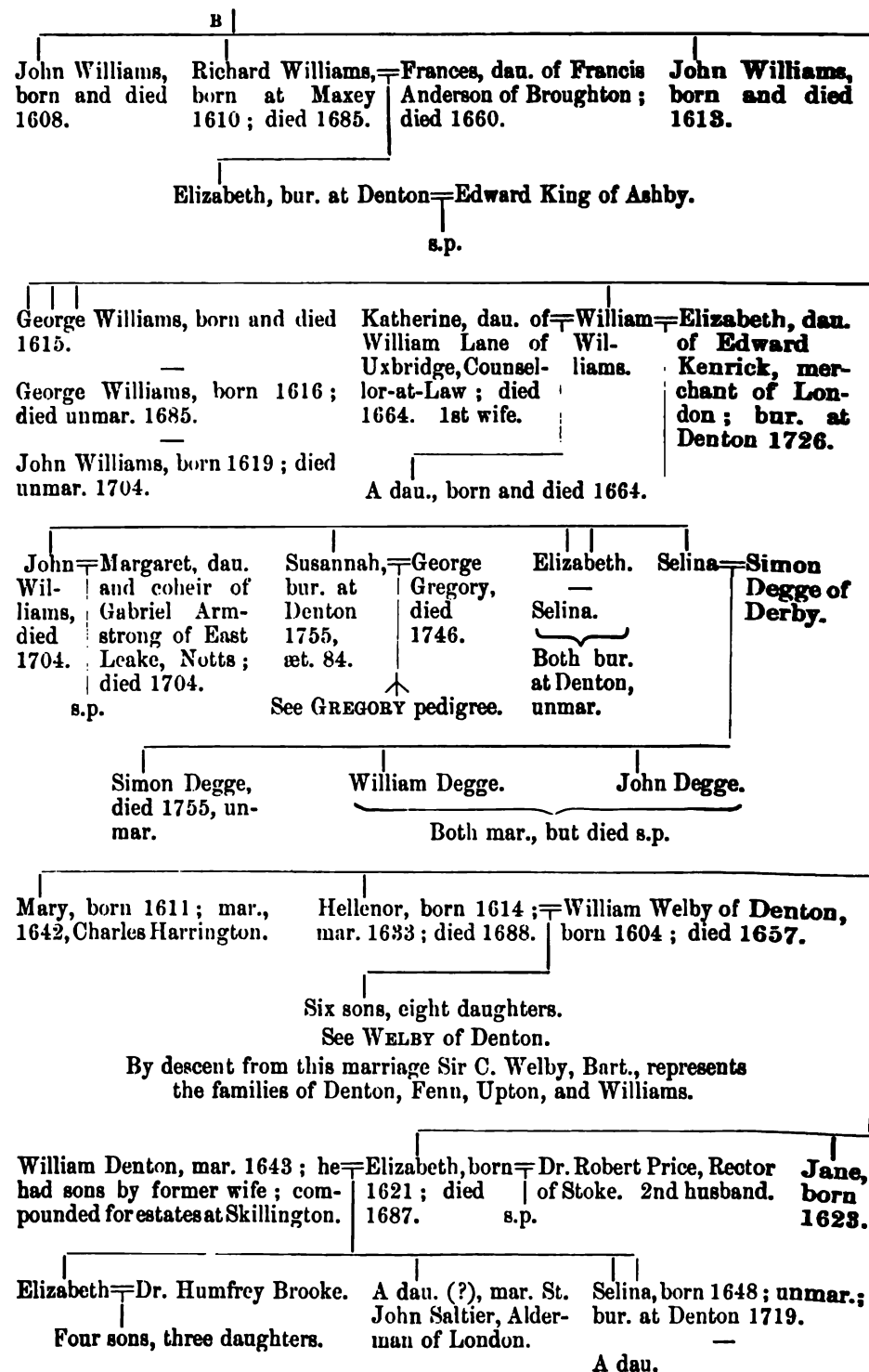
**Williams of Denton.**ARMS.—*Gules, a cave proper, therefrom issuing a wolf at full speed regardant argent.*

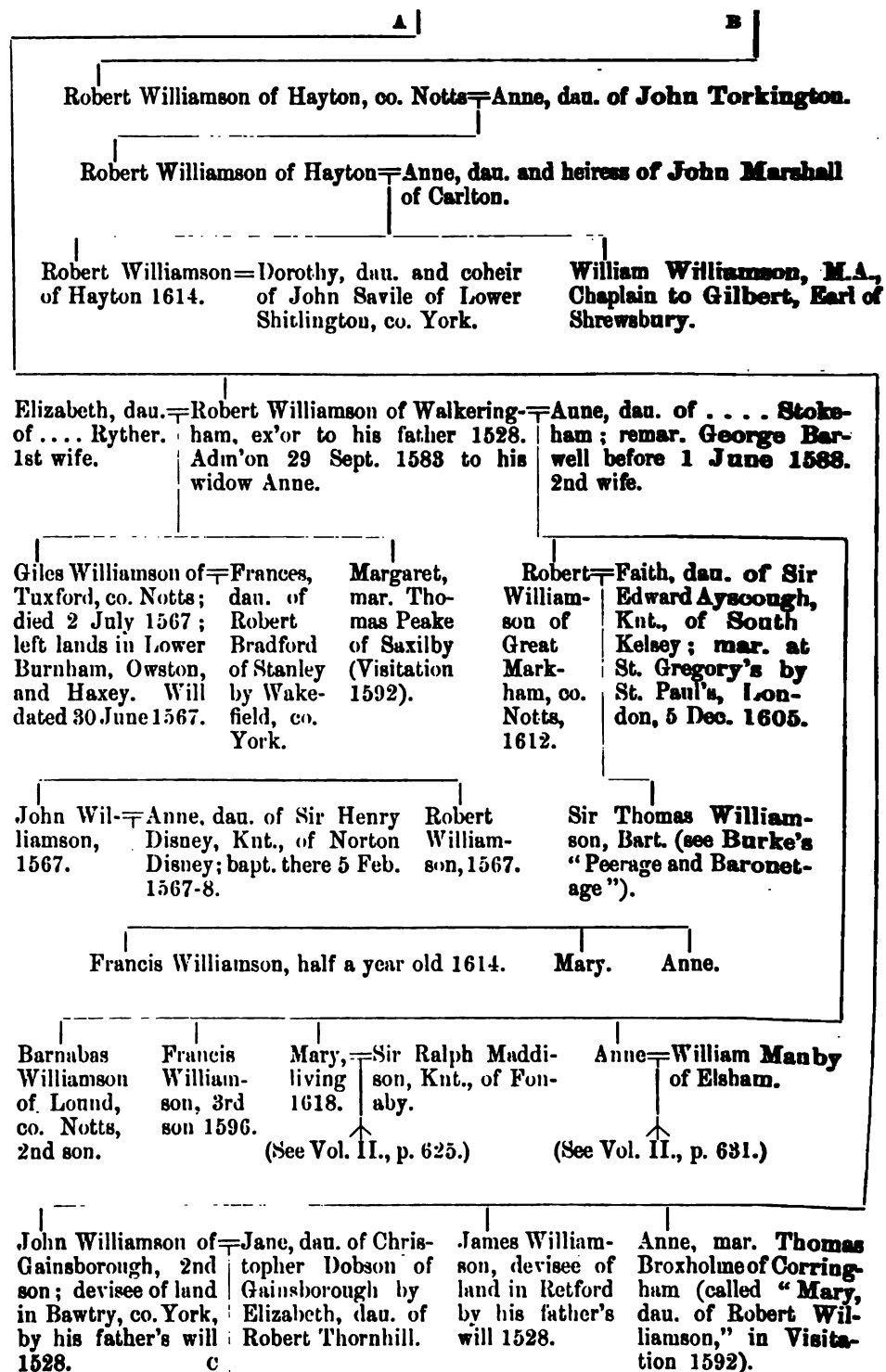
Corrected from deeds at Harlaxton Manor and Denton Parish Register.

Thomas Williams of Abergavenny (Aberconway in "Burke"), Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Henry VII.

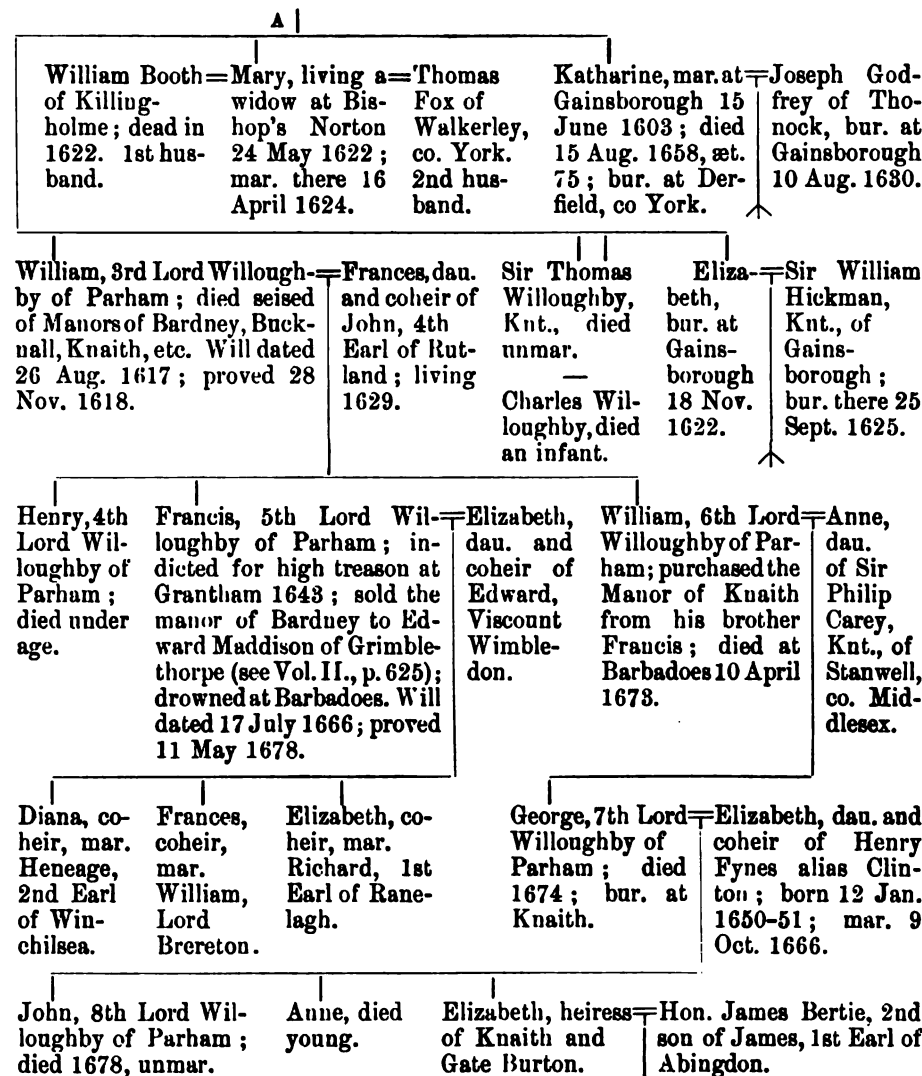
Thomas Williams of Stamford 1519-29, of Byrley 1519; sold manors of Stamford and Little Burley 1526; probably died 1529. Elizabeth, dau. of .... Matilda.







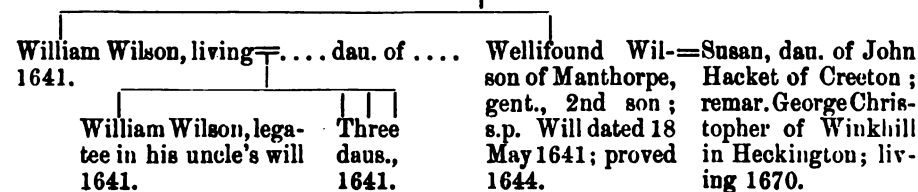




### Wilson of Manthorpe.

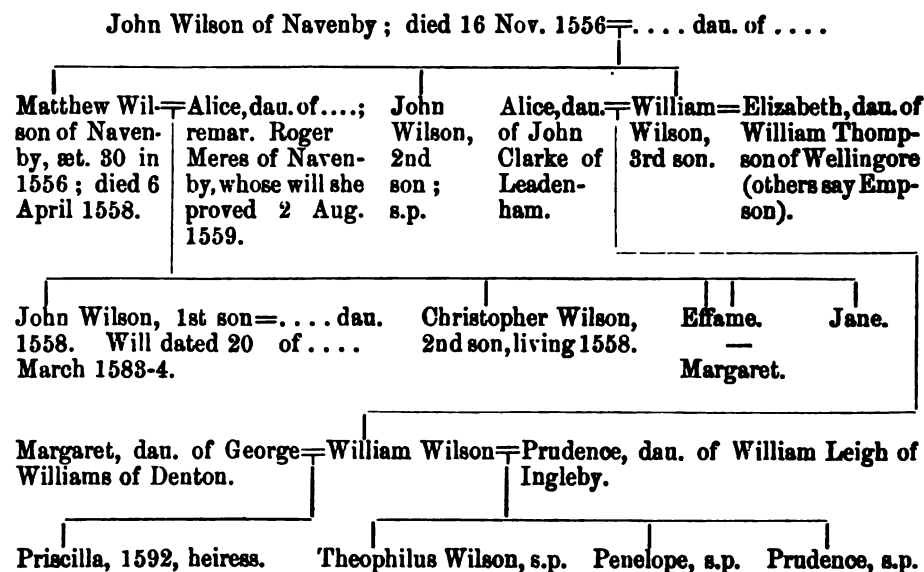
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Wilson of Manthorpe in Witham=Prudence, sister of Sir John Lee, Knt.



## Wilson of Navenby.

[Harl. MSS. 760, 1550, 4185.]

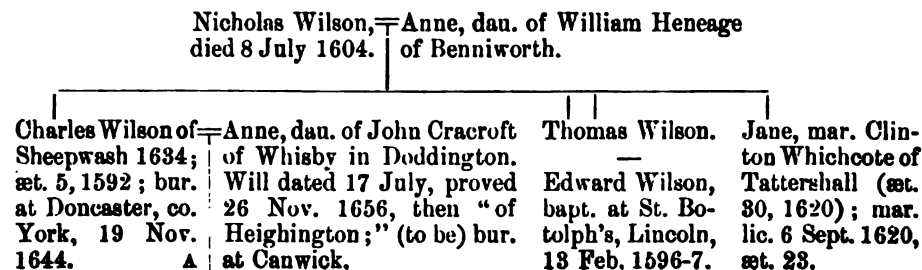


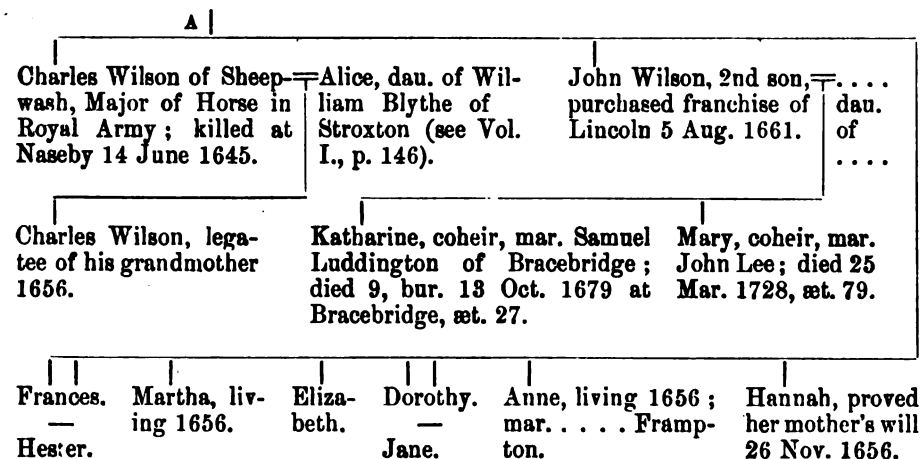
## Wilson of Sheepwash and Strubby.

For earlier part see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592."

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a wolf salient or, in chief three estoiles of the last.*



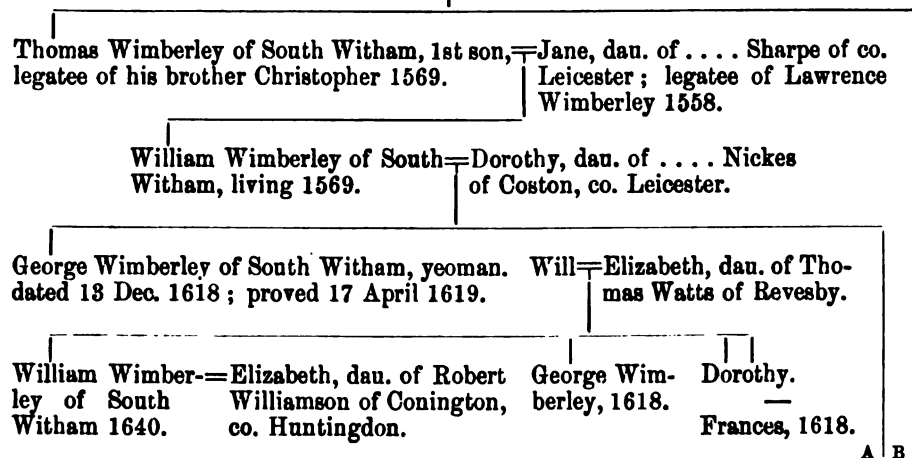


## Wimberley of Pinchbeck and South Witham.

[“Genealogist,” vol. iv., pp. 6—10. Larken MS. Pedigree *penes* Captain Bicknell.]

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars, and in chief three bucks' heads caboshed or*  
(granted by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 21 May 1588).

William Wimberley of South Witham temp. Henry VII. (came out of Lancashire). Anne, dau. of John Harwedon; sister and heiress of Robert Harwedon of co. Rutland.



A | B

|                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Frances, dau. of William Perceval of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford; mar. circa 1613. 1st wife. | = William Wimberley of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, Citizen and ironmonger. Will dated 1 Mar. 1643-4; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Dec. 1644. | = Susanna, dau. of Edward Kay of Thorpe, co. York; living a widow 1 Jan. 1644-5. 2nd wife. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                  |                                |                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| William Wimberley, æt. 21, 1634. | Thomas Wimberley, æt. 8, 1634. | John Wimberley, born after 1634. | Susanna, æt. 3, 1634. |
|                                  | Adam Wimberley, æt. 5, 1634.   |                                  |                       |

|                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, dau. of William Armine of Osgodby; s.p. 1st wife. | = Christopher Wimberley of Bitchfield, ex'or to his brother Lawrence Wimberley 1558. Will dated 3 Dec. 1569, then a tenant of Thomas Cony in Bitchfield; proved (C.P.C.) 12 Feb. 1569-70. | Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Sharpe of co. Rutland; widow 1st of John Newton, 2ndly of William Berry of Whissendine, co. Rutland. Will dated 3 June, proved (C.P.C.) 28 June 1582. 2nd wife. | Lawrence Wimberley of South Witham, 3rd son; s.p. Will dated 2 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1558. |
|                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                          | A dau., mar. Robert Cony, merchant of the Staple.                                        |

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Wimberley of Bitchfield and Spalding, ex'or to his father 1569-70; grantee of arms 1588; bur. at Spalding 11 April 1616. | = Frances, dau. of Robert Bevell; sister of Sir Robert Bevell, Knt., of Chesterton, co. Huntingdon; bur. at Spalding 22 Jan. 1619-20. | Dorothy, legatee of Lawrence Wimberley 1558. |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       | A dau., mar. Richard Cony.                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bevell Wimberley of Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding, and Pinchbeck, 1st son, æt. 26 in 1618; bur. at Pinchbeck 9 Sept. 1641; s.p. Will dated 22 Nov. 1639; proved (C.P.C.) 3 Jan. 1641-2. | = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Welby of Gedney, K.B., by Susan, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; mar. at Gedney 13 Aug. 1618 (mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1618, æt. 21); remar. Christopher Beresford of Leadenham. Will dated 12 June 1655; proved 15 June 1657. | Thomas = Margaret, dau. of . . . Scarlet; mar. at Spalding 21 April 1640. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1656 to relict.                                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Wimberley, 3rd son (possibly the same as William Wimberley of Christ Church, Newgate, in London). Adm'on 20 Feb. 1646-7 to relict Martha. | John Wimberley of Pinchbeck and Bitchfield, 4th son, Student at Lincoln's Inn. Will dated 22 April 1642; proved (C.P.C.) 18 June 1647. | Frances, dau. of Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney; mar. there 25 Oct. 1625 (mar. lic. 13 Oct. 1625). |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

(See PEDIGREE A., p. 1094.)

C

.... dan. = Gilbert Wimberley of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.D., Rector of Englefield, co. Berks; Minister of St. Margaret's, Westminster; Prebendary of Wells 1631-2; Prebendary of Westminster 1643; bur. in St. Margaret's 25 Nov. 1653. Will dated 3 Oct. 1651; proved (C.P.C.) 31 Jan. 1653-4.

1st wife. Martha, dau. of Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney; bapt. there 12 Dec. 1602; mar. at Pinchbeck 10 Jan. 1631-2; died 5 Dec. 1645; bur. at Englefield, co. Berks. 2nd wife.

Alice, dau. of Wyman Bridges of Westminster; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 Dec. 1617; mar. at St. Bartholomew the Less, London, 13 July 1648; bur. at St. Margaret's 2 Mar. 1694-5. Will dated 20 June 1666; proved (C.P.C.) 1 June 1695. 3rd wife.

Gilbert Wimberley, born 4 March 1629-30.

Children, said to have died young, and to have been bur. at St. Margaret's.  
[? Whether Bevill Wimberley of St. James' was a son by this marriage.]

Thomas Wimberley, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Feb. 1636-7; bur. there 13 Dec. 1649.

Bevill Wimberley of Pinchbeck, living 31 May 1686. [Bevill Wimberley of St. James-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, upholsterer, æt. 23, and Elizabeth, dau. of John Westbrook of the same, æt. 23; mar. lic. 2 Feb. 1686-7.]

Isabella, dau. of Wyat Perkins of Spalding by Joanna, dau. and heiress of William Slater of Pinchbeck; born 14, bapt. 20 Oct. 1654 at Spalding; mar. at Pinchbeck 30 May 1673. Adm'on 31 May 1686.

Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 June, bur. 11 July 1633.

Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 Nov. 1638; living 1651.

Gilbert Wimberley, son and heir 1651.

Bevill Wimberley of Weston St. Mary's, 1st son, died 14 May 1720, æt. 46; bur. at Pinchbeck. M.I.

Rachel, dau. of .... Parke of Fleet (?); died 4 Oct. 1704, æt. 24; bur. at Lutton. M.I.

Gilbert Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 March 1676-7.

Anthony Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 9 April 1679.

Martha, bur. at Pinchbeck 18 Oct. 1691.

Elizabeth, bur. at Pinchbeck 20 Dec. 1680.

Alice, bapt. at Pinchbeck 26 April 1681; bur. 2 Mar. 1681-2.

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. George Gay, Rector of Mulbarton, co. Norfolk; died 8 Aug. 1729, æt. 40; bur. at Mulbarton.

Frances, bur. at Spalding 21 Jan. 1614-15.

Nicholas Evington of Spalding, mar. there 22 Nov. 1603. Will dated 20 Aug., proved 16 Nov. 1630. 1st husband.

Eliza- beth, bur. at Louth 18 Oct. 1649.

Dymoke Walpole of Pinchbeck, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Oct. 1631; bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642. He had previously mar. at Pinchbeck, 12 Dec. 1608, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck (see Vol. II., p. 734). 2nd husband.



## PEDIGREE A. (see p. 1092).

John Wimberley=Frances Welby.

|                                                           |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Wimberley, bapt. 10, bur. 11 July 1633 at Pinchbeck. | Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Sept. 1637; mar. there 20 July 1668; bur. there 1 June 1702. M.I. | Rev. Michael Mitchell, Vicar of Pinchbeck; died at Spalding 16 Oct. 1714, æt. 75; bur. at Pinchbeck. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                             |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Wimberley, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 26 May 1630. Adm'ons (C.P.C.) 8 Jan. 1674-5 and 1 Sept. 1680. | Frances, dau. of John Wimberley, 3rd son, legatee of his aunt Mrs. Beresford 12 June 1655. | Susanna, widow of . . . ; mar. at Pinchbeck 6 July 1663; bur. there 22 May 1671. 2nd wife. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

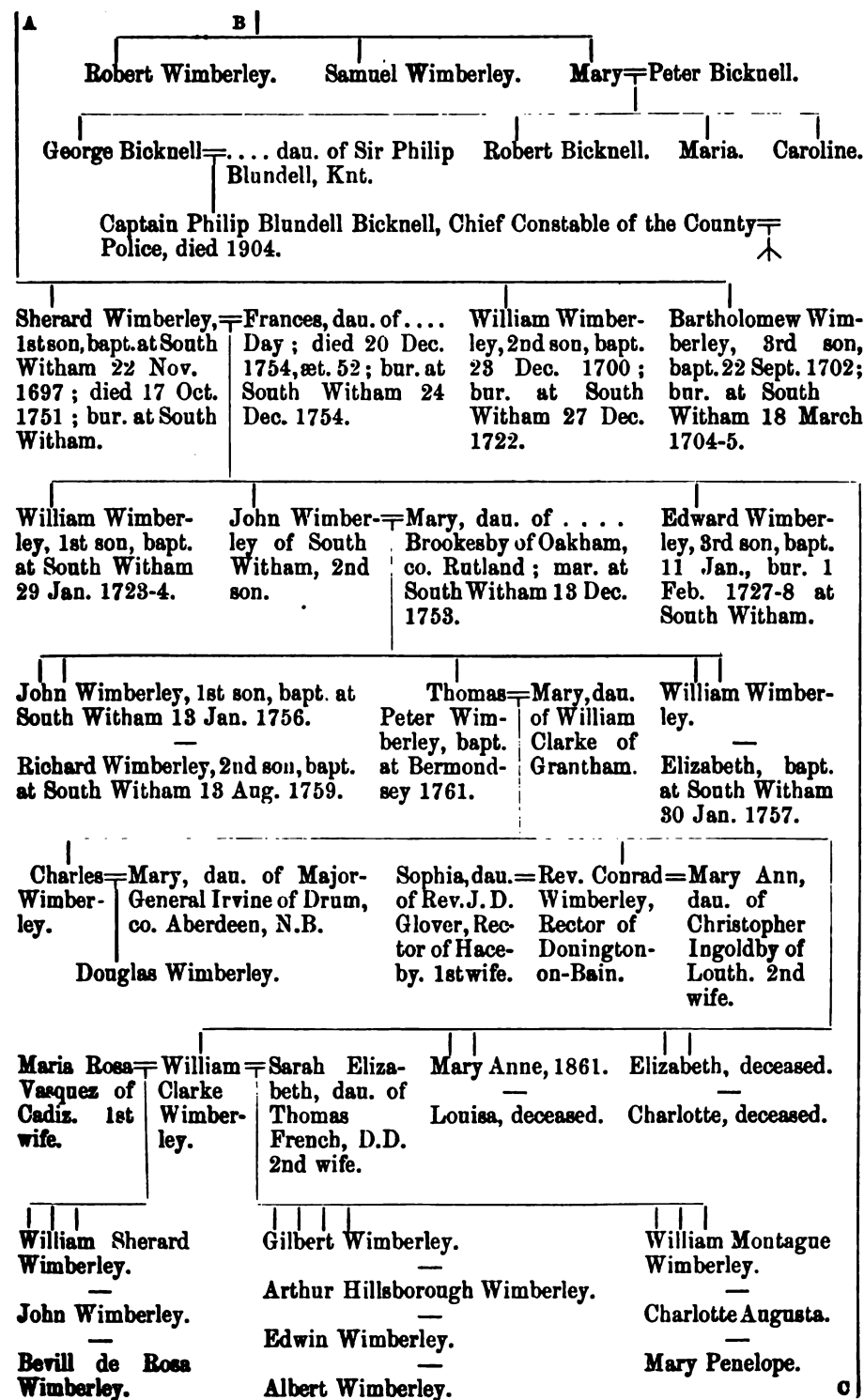
|                                                 |                                                     |                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 14 May 1655. | Bevill Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 Nov. 1664.   | Gilbert Wimberley, bapt. 20 Aug. 1669; bur. 4 May 1673 at Pinchbeck. |
| —                                               | Robert Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 April 1666. | —                                                                    |
| Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 July 1656.        | William Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 Dec. 1667. | Thomas Wimberley, bur. at Pinchbeck 13 Jan. 1668-9.                  |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dorothy, dau. of William Weld of co. Chester by Dorothy, dau. of George Wright; died in childbed, æt. 25, 28 Dec. 1656; bur. at Pinchbeck. 1st wife. | William Wimberley of Pinchbeck, 1st son, æt. 7, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 7 Dec. 1647; bur. at Pinchbeck 25 Jan. 1694-5, æt. 67. | Anne, dau. of Bartholomew Beaver; bur. at South Witham 24 Nov. 1691. 2nd wife. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 Dec. 1656.

|                                                                                     |                                                                   |                                                              |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Wimberley of South Witham, died 23 July 1751, æt. 85; bur. at South Witham. | Katharine, dau. of . . . ; died 19, bur. 20 Jan. 1717-18, æt. 44. | Thomas Wimberley, bur. at South Witham 10 Aug. 1755, æt. 87. | Bartholomew Wimberley of Fulham, co. Middlesex, died s.p. 1755. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ruth, bapt. at South Witham 5 Dec. 1693. | Robert=Mary, dau. of . . . Stead by . . . dau. of . . . Royle of Halifax, co. York. | Elizabeth, bapt. 30 Oct. 1695; bur. at South Witham 8 April 1696. | Jane, bapt. 16 May 1699; bur. at South Witham 27 Jan. 1699-1700. | Catharine, mar. Newton Smith, great-nephew of Sir Isaac Newton, Knt. |
| A                                        | B                                                                                   |                                                                   | Barbara, bapt. at South Witham 18 July 1704.                     |                                                                      |



|                                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                                               |                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                                                               |                                                                                                   |
| Sherard Wimberley, 4th son, bapt. at South Witham 27 April 1729.             | George Wimberley, 5th son, bapt. at South Witham 17 Feb. 1731-2. | Bartholomew Wimberley, 6th son, bapt. 15 March 1732-3; bur. at South Witham 23 March 1750-51. | Thomas Wimberley, 7th son, bapt. at South Witham 8 Feb. 1735-6.                                   |
| Edward Wimberley, 8th son, bapt. 23 Aug., bur. 23 Oct. 1737 at South Witham. | Robert Wimberley, 9th son, bapt. at South Witham 4 March 1738-9. | Catharine, bapt. at South Witham 19 July 1719.                                                | Anne, bapt. at South Witham 14 Jan. 1725-6.<br>Elizabeth, bapt. at South Witham 21 March 1739-40. |

### Winstanley of Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

Thomas Winstanley of Berwick on Tweed = . . . . dau. of . . . .

George Winstanley of Shenley, co. Bucks. = Alice, dau. of George Deyes of co. Lancaster.

George Winstanley, 1st son. Richard Winstanley, 2nd son, of the Close of Lincoln; Registrar to the Dean and Chapter. Judith, dau. of William Rugge of Lincoln. Thomas Winstanley, 3rd son.

George Winstanley, æt. 21, 1666. Alice, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 23 Nov. 1641; mar. in Lincoln Minster 2 July 1661. = George . . . . Mary, bapt. at Nettleham 1 July 1642; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 Feb. 1681-2; s.p. = Wyatt Francis of Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 371).

### Witherwicke of Claxby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

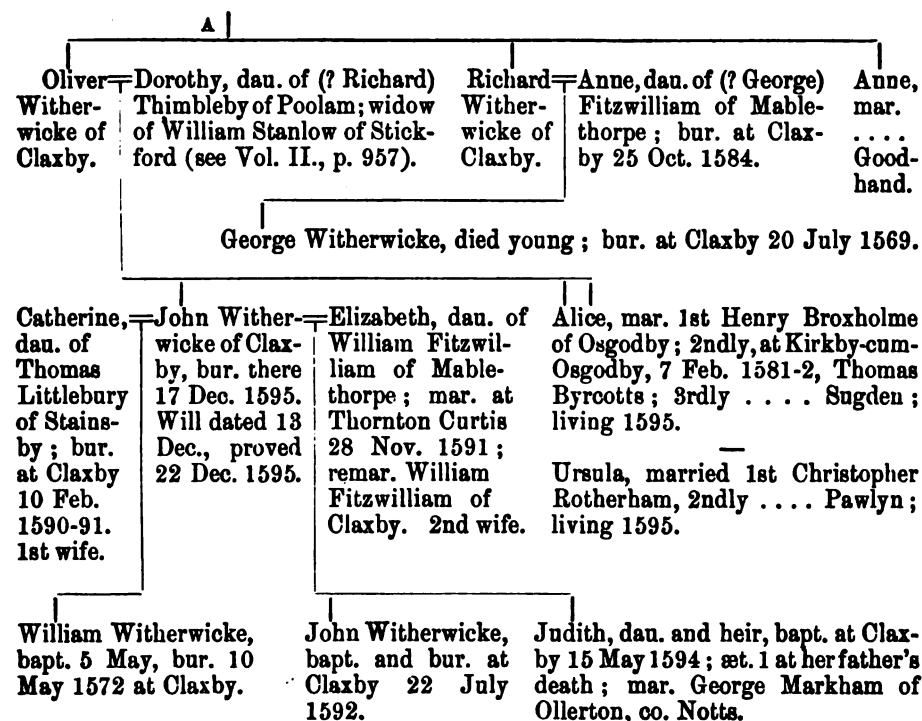
ARMS.—Azure, a mullet argent, pierced gules, a border engrailed of the last.

John Witherwicke of Claxby. =

Thomas Witherwicke of Claxby. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Stainbrugh of Louth by Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Brabouthe of Claxby and Normanby, Knt.

John Witherwicke of Claxby. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Scupholme. Oliver Witherwicke of Rothwell (?).

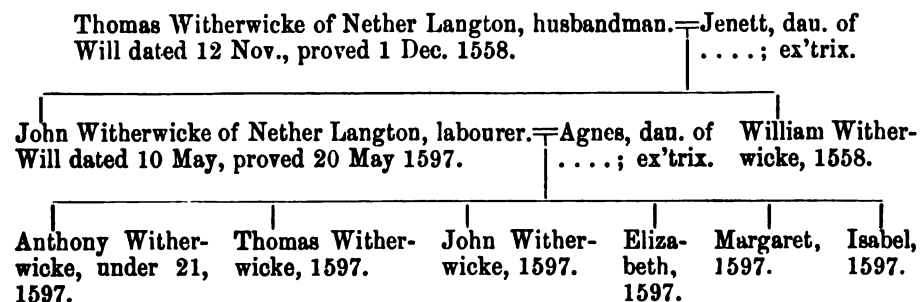




[NOTE.—John Witherwicke of Claxby in 1595 entails his lands, failing issue of his daughter Judith and his sisters Ursula Pawlyn and Alice Sugden, on "Oliver Witherwicke of Rothwell," without mentioning the relationship, and also leaves 5 marks apiece to his "six younger children."—A. R. M.]

## Witherwicke of Nether Langton.

[Lincoln Wills.]



**Wolby of Bilsby and Thorpe-by-Mainfleet.**

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 758.]

John Wolby of Thorpe, senior, . . . . dan.  
1552 ; inq. p.m. 1569. of . . . .

John Wolby of Thorpe, junior, . . . . dan. of . . . . Williamson ; living 1591 ;  
died v.p. 30 June 1556. legatee of her son Vincent Wolby.

Vincent Wolby of Thorpe, ex'or to Robert = Margaret, dan. and coheir of Lawrence  
Wolby and residuary legatee 16 June Meres of Kirtton in Holland, one of the  
1579 ; ex'or to his cousin Thomas Wolby Council of York ; remar. Robert Purley  
of Firsby 1588. Will dated 4 June, proved of Farlthorpe ; bur. at Bilsby 23 March  
6 July 1591. 1624-5 (see Vol. II., p. 665).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Vincent = . . . . John Valentine Laurence Wolby, Elizabeth, Frances,<br>Wolby, dan. Wolby, Wolby, 1591 ; bapt. at 1591. 1591.<br>living of living living Thorpe 9 Sept.<br>8 Oct. . . . . 8 Oct. 8 Oct. 1581. Hester, Margaret,<br>1606. 1606. 1606. 1591. 1591. |  |
| John Wolby, bapt. at Willoughby 20 Aug. 1632.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| All under age.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |

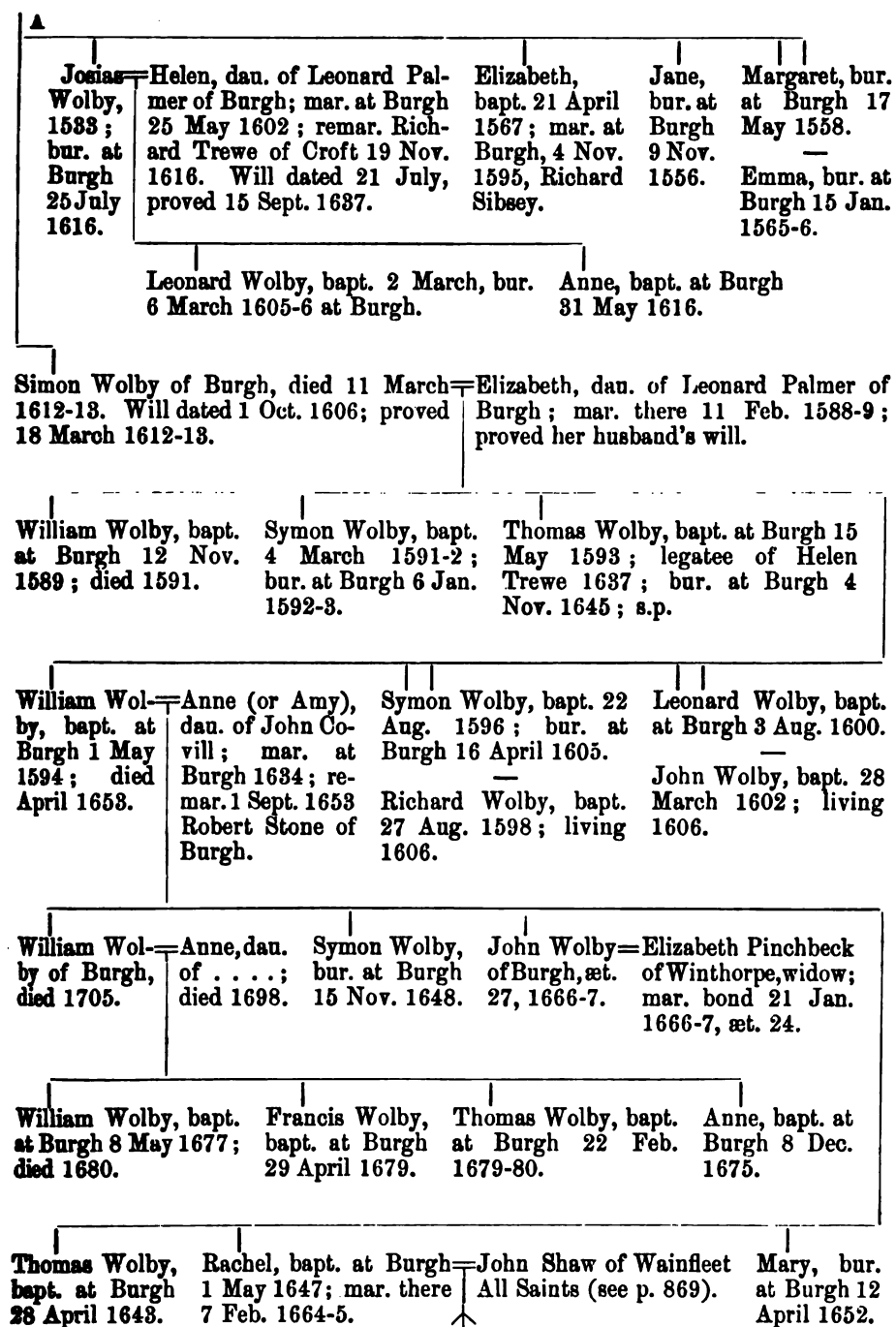
Judith, dan. = Robert Wolby = Jane, dan. of = Katharine, dan. of Robert Rogers  
of Roger by of Bilsby Francis Manby of Everton, co. Notts ; widow of  
Boswell of 1634, æt. 38 of Elsham ; mar. Richard Newcomen of Saltfleetby ;  
Torksey. in 1618. lic. 10 April mar. there 25 June 1618 (mar. lic.  
1st wife. 1604 ; bur. at 5 June 1618, æt. 30). 3rd wife.  
1617. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard  
White of Markby.

Faith, bapt. at Bilsby 6 May 1619.

|                              |                                               |                                                      |                                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Francis Wolby, æt. 27, 1634. | Lawrence Wolby, bapt. at Bilsby 5 Sept. 1610. | Robert Wolby of Alford, bapt. at Bilsby 2 June 1612. | Mary, dan. of Christopher Skegness of Alford ; bapt. 18 Sept. 1617 ; mar. there 21 July 1636. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                             |                                                                       |                                                               |                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Wolby, bapt. at Alford 22 Aug. 1638. | Robert Wolby, bapt. at Alford 25 March 1640 ; bur. there 28 May 1640. | Faith, bapt. at Alford 17 Aug. 1637 ; bur. there 5 Dec. 1638. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Alford 12 Aug. 1641 ; sup of Con-mar. lic. 8 July 1663 ; (to be) mar. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London. | William Jes-ingsby, æt. 30, 1663 (see Vol. II., p. 549). |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|



William Wolby of Fulletby = Susanna, dau. of . . . .

John Wolby, bapt. at Fulletby 2 Feb. 1634-5.

Thomas Wolby, = Frances, dau. of . . . Freeston, gentlewoman ;  
gent. mar. at Langton-by-Horncastle 8 Jan. 1638-9.

[NOTE.—The pedigree of Wolby in Mr. Larken's MS. is vague and unsatisfactory. Oldfield in his "Wapentake of Candleshoe" gives a descent which cannot be trusted. I have tried to construct a tolerably correct pedigree, but the early part is doubtful.—A. R. M.]

## Wolley of Cumberworth and Well.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

John Wolley of co. Dorset = . . . . dau. of . . . .

William Wolley, 2nd = . . . .  
son, proved his father's dau. of  
will 1541; called "the . . . .  
elder."

John Wolley, Vicar of Farlthorpe. Will  
dated 29 Oct. 1540; proved 27 June 1541;  
mentions William Wolley, senior, and  
William Wolley, junior. (Probably brother  
of William Wolley the elder.)

Robert Wolley of  
Cumberworth, s.p.  
Will dated 10 July  
1612 and 31 Jan.  
1617-18; proved  
19 Feb. 1618-19.

William Wolley of  
Cumberworth, called  
"the younger;" lega-  
tee of his grandfather  
in 1540; dead in  
1590.

Isabel, dau. of . . . . Hooker  
of Newton, co. Dorset. Will  
dated 4 April, proved 25  
May 1590; (to be) bur. in  
Cumberworth Church.

Jenet,  
legatee  
in Isabel  
Wolley's  
will 1590.

Thomas Wolley, living  
s.p. 1590; ex'or to  
his uncle Robert Wol-  
ley 1617-18.

Ursula, 1590.  
—  
Alice, 1590.

Frances, 1590.  
—  
Dorothy, 1590.

Elizabeth, mar. Nicho-  
las Heather; legatee  
in her husband's will  
1590.

Margaret, =  
dau. of  
Peter  
Crewe of  
Crewe, co.  
Chester;  
bur. at  
Cumber-  
worth  
20 Oct.  
1602. 1st  
wife.

William Wolley =  
of Cumberworth,  
bapt. there 8  
Sept. 1568; ex'or  
to his mother  
1590, and to his  
uncle Robert  
Wolley 1617-18;  
signs the pedi-  
gree 1634; bur.  
at Cumberworth  
17 Aug. 1638.

nes, dau. of  
Roger Le-  
myng of Bar-  
netby; mar.  
at Caistor 5  
June 1604;  
bur. at Cum-  
berworth 27  
July 1614.  
2nd wife.

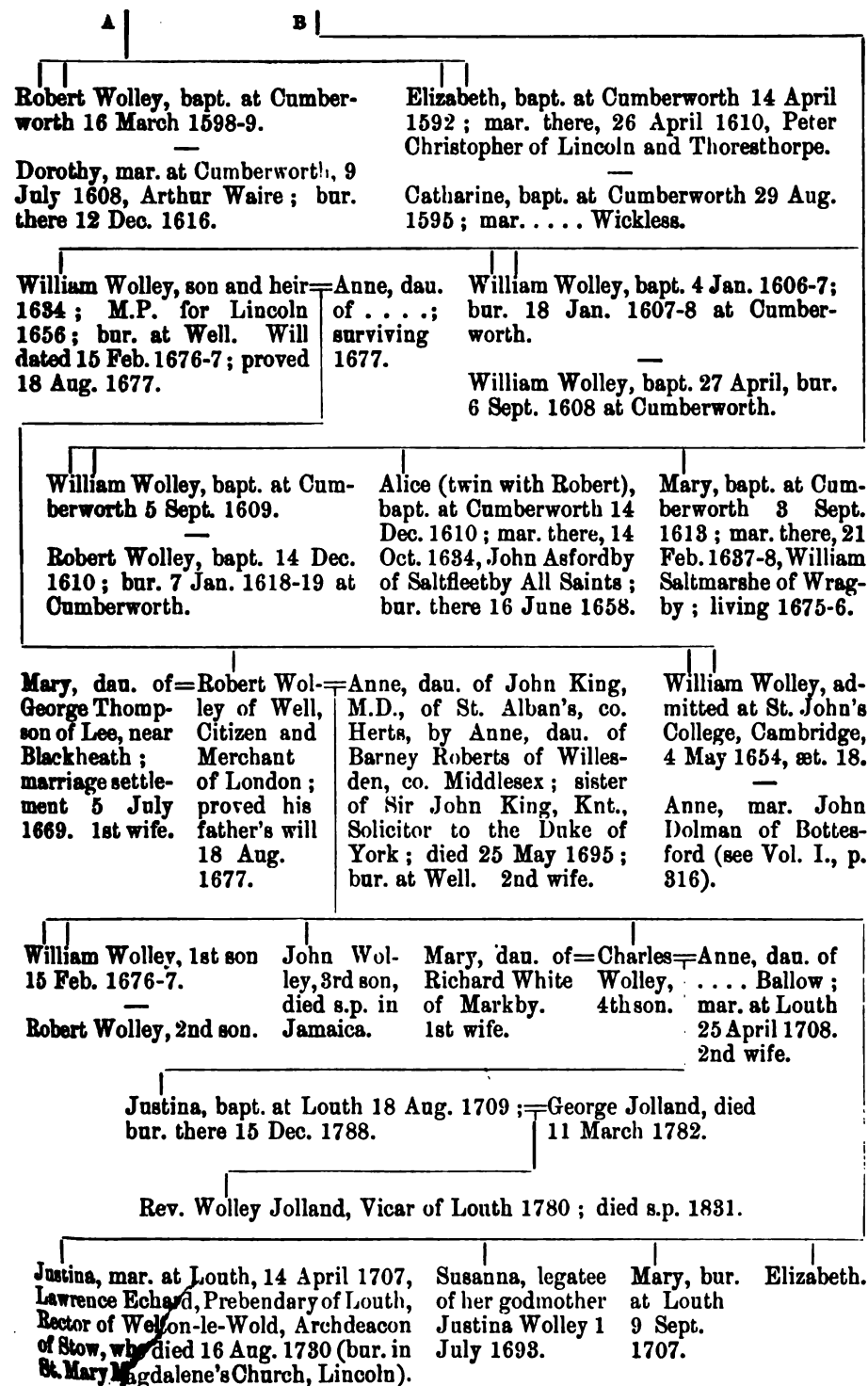
Susan, dau. of =  
Thomas Kent  
of Scamblesby,  
Clerk; widow of  
Philip Neve of  
Great Steeping;  
mar. lic. 3 June  
1615, æt. 30; bur.  
at Cumberworth  
1 May 1616.  
3rd wife.

Anne, dau. of John  
Kirkman of East  
Keal; widow 1st of  
Jerome Wray of  
Hogsthorpe, 2ndly  
of Thomas Goodwin  
of Woodthorpe;  
bur. at Cumber-  
worth 16 Aug. 1630  
(see Vol. II., p. 568).  
4th wife.

A

B

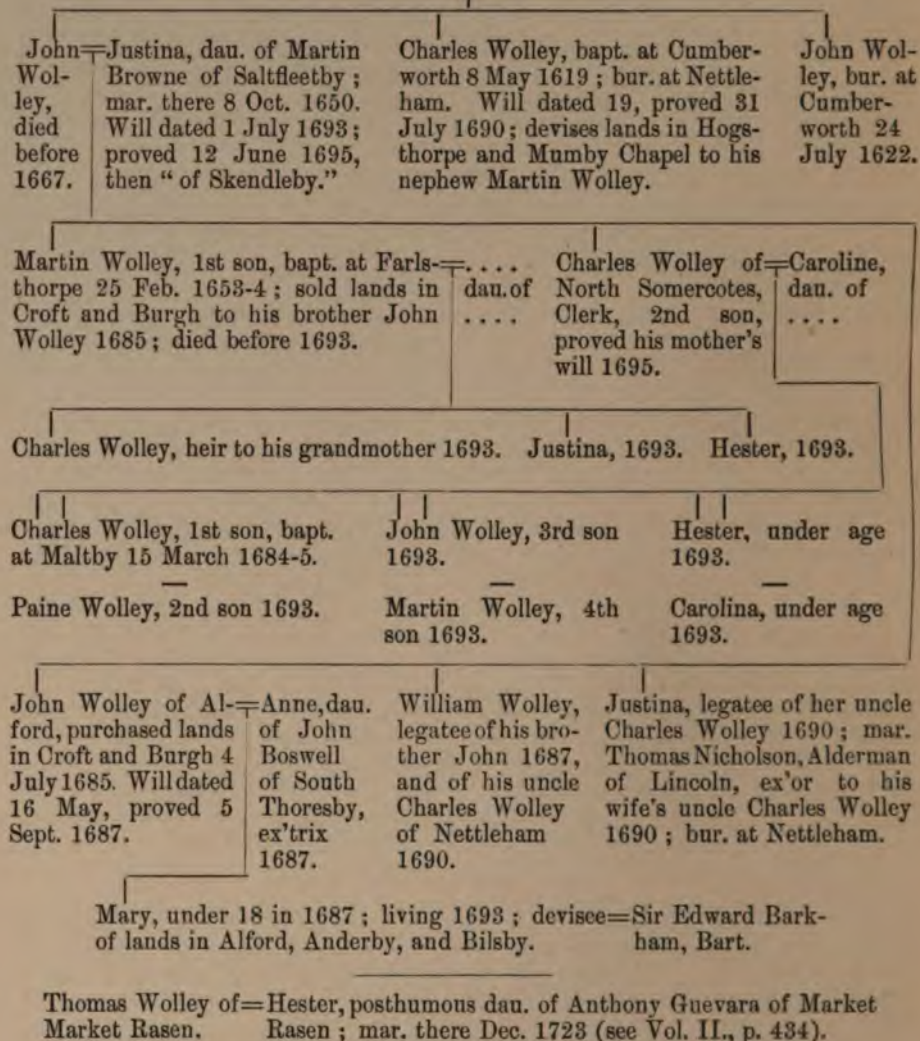
(See PEDIGREE A., p. 1104.)





## PEDIGREE A. (see p. 1102).

William Wolley=Anne Kirkman.

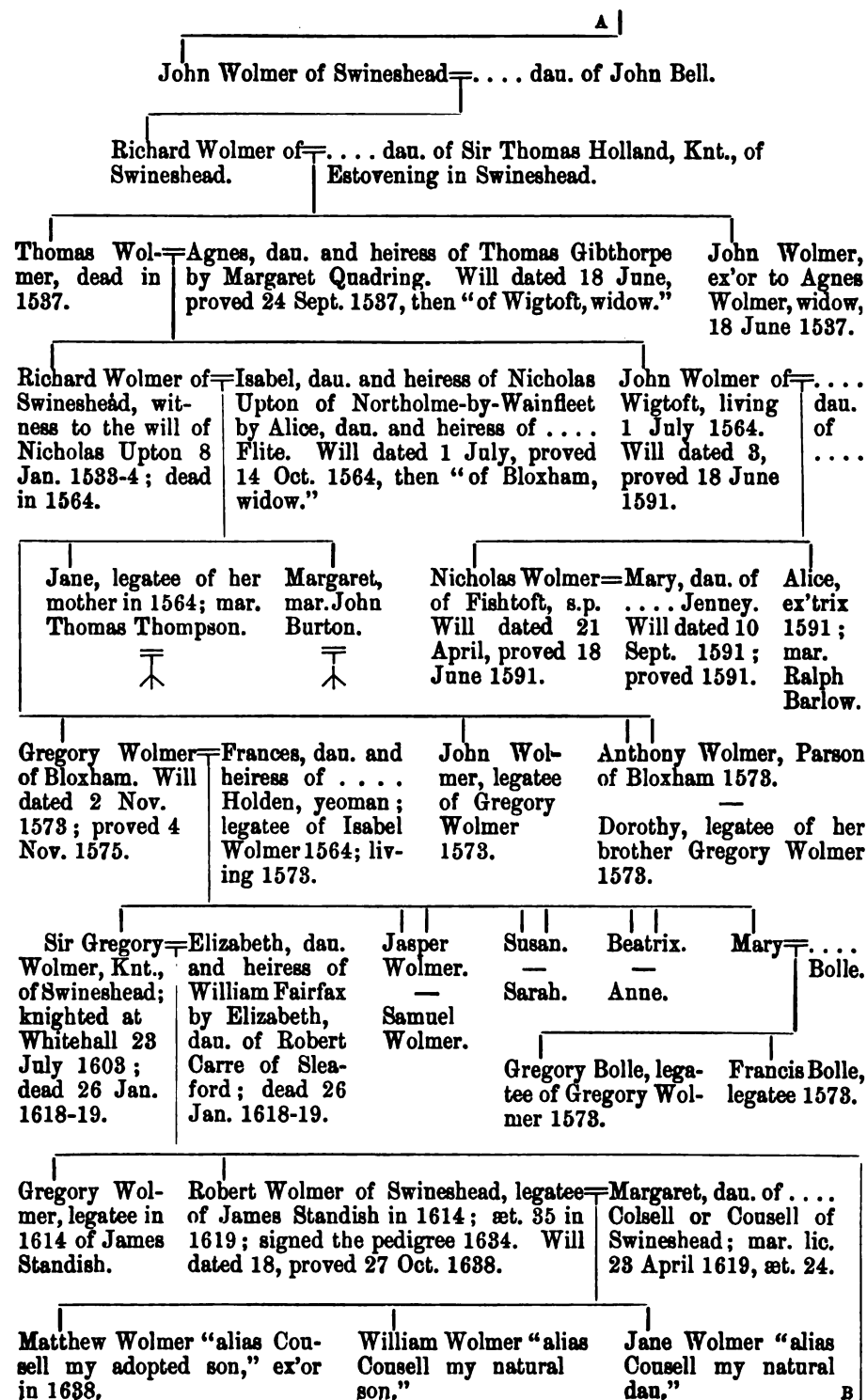


## Wolmer of Bloxham (now Bloxholm) and Swineshead.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.

Richard Wolmer, legatee of Elizabeth Lady la= . . . dau.  
Warre 12 Oct. 1393; ex'or to Sir John la and heir-  
Warre, Knt., 8 Jan. 1397-8; devisee of the ess of . . .  
manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, for life. A Sirik.



B |

|                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Wolmer of Swineshead, legatee in 1614; æt. 84 in 1621. | Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Thacker of Quadring; mar. lic. 4 May 1621, æt. 20. | Frances, mar. George Thacker of Swineshead, yeoman (mar. lic. 26 Jan. 1618-19). |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Children not named, but mentioned in Robert Wolmer's will 1638.

John Wolmer of Swineshead. = Isabella, dau. of Rev. Anthony Oldfield, Rector of Croyland, Vicar of Pinchbeck; mar. at Quadring 4 Aug. 1718.

NOTE.—I am quite unable to account for the description of Robert Wolmer's children as "alias Consell" and "natural." His mar. lic. to marry Margaret Consell is dated 23 April 1619, but they may possibly have been born before wedlock.—A. R. M.

### Wolriche of Spalding.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three swans argent.*

|                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nicholas Wolriche of Spalding. Will dated 28 July, proved (C.P.C.) 2 Nov. 1580. 1st husband. | Jane, dau. of James Ashton of Chaderton, co. Lancaster; bur. at Spalding 20 April 1584. Will dated 14 March 1582-3; proved at Lincoln, 28 Nov. 1607, by kinsman Thomas Hartgrove; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Oct. 1610. | = Anthony Cawdron of Heckington. Will dated 17 April, proved (C.P.C.) 2 May 1590. 2nd husband. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                              |                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jane, heiress; bur. at Spalding 6 Oct. 1586. | = Sir Matthew Gamlyn, Knt., of Fulney Hall, Spalding; living 1590. |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Woodthorpe.

[Larken MSS.]

Sir Walter Woodthorpe, Knt. = . . . dan. of . . .

Sir William Woodthorpe, Knt.    Richard Woodthorpe, 2nd son = . . . dan. of . . .

William Woodthorpe = Grace, dau. and heiress of Ralph Stickford of Stickford.

John Woodthorpe = Ellen, dau. of . . . Sandby.

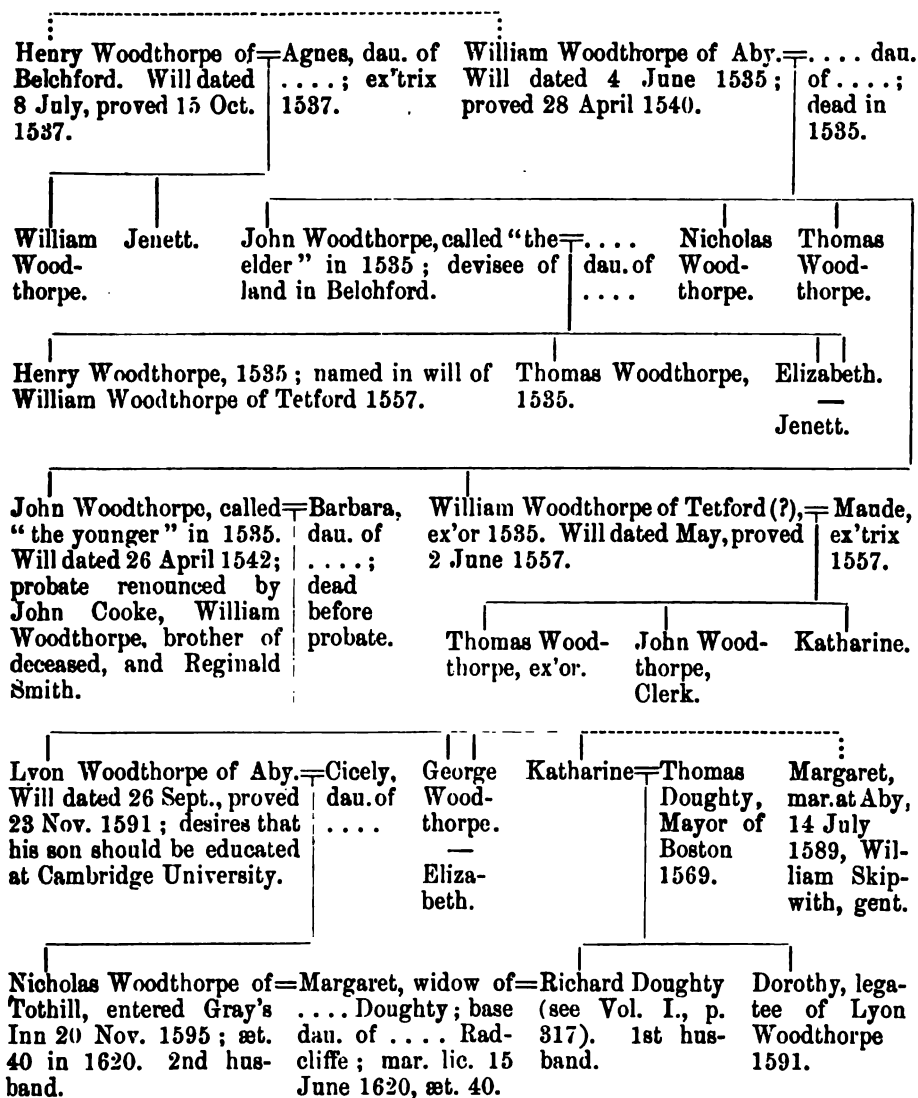
Grace, coheir = Matthew Kyme.

Simon Kyme of Stickford (see Vol. II., p. 572).



**Woodthorpe of Aby.**

[Lincoln Wills.]

**Woodthorpe of Marcham-on-the-Hill.**

Thomas Woodthorpe of Marcham. Will dated 26 Oct. 1533; proved 3 Feb. 1533-4.

Isabel, dan. of . . . . Will dated 19 Oct. 1551; proved 4 April 1552.

A

**Woodthorpe of Willoughby.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Woodthorpe of Firsby, husbandman; = Katharine, dau.  
had land in Steeping. Will dated 23 Sept., of . . . ; ex'trix  
proved 25 Oct. 1588. 1588.

Margaret, dan. of = Christopher Wood = Alice, Thomas Wood- Barbara, 1588.  
John Fawne of thorpe of Welton- dan. of thorpe, 1588.  
Skendleby. le-Marsh. . . . Mawde, 1588.

Sarah, dan. of = William Woodthorpe of Great = Anne, dan. of William West  
. . . . Plompton Steeping 1634, 1st son; bur. at of Lincoln; mar. at Boston  
of Anderby. Authorpe 26 Aug. 1645. 25 Aug. 1608.

Christopher Wood- William Woodthorpe, Mary, mar. at Wil- Margaret,  
thorpe, bapt. at Wil- bapt. at Willoughby loughby, 21 Aug. bapt. at Wil-  
loughby 11 June 17, bur. 24 Dec. 1619. 1627, Thomas Tay- loughby 29  
1609. — — — — — — — — — —  
Christopher Wood- Anne, bapt. at Wil- Alice, mar. at Wil- Elizabeth,  
thorpe, bapt. at Wil- loughby 24 June 1610; loughby, 22 Jan. bapt. at Wil-  
loughby 3 Oct. mar. there, 22 Jan. 1630-31, John Har- loughby 22  
1614. Bayley. rison. Feb. 1623-4.

John Woodthorpe of = Anne, dan. of . . . ; widow of . . . Ruckland of Lin-  
Willoughby 1634, coln; mar. lic. 27 April 1620; (to be) mar. at St. Paul's,  
2nd son. Lincoln.

Christopher Wood- John Wood- Thomas Woodthorpe, 3rd = . . . Eliza-  
thorpe, 18 Oct. 1634, thorpe, 2nd son; bapt. at Willoughby dan. of beth.  
1st son. son. 24 March 1630-31. . . .

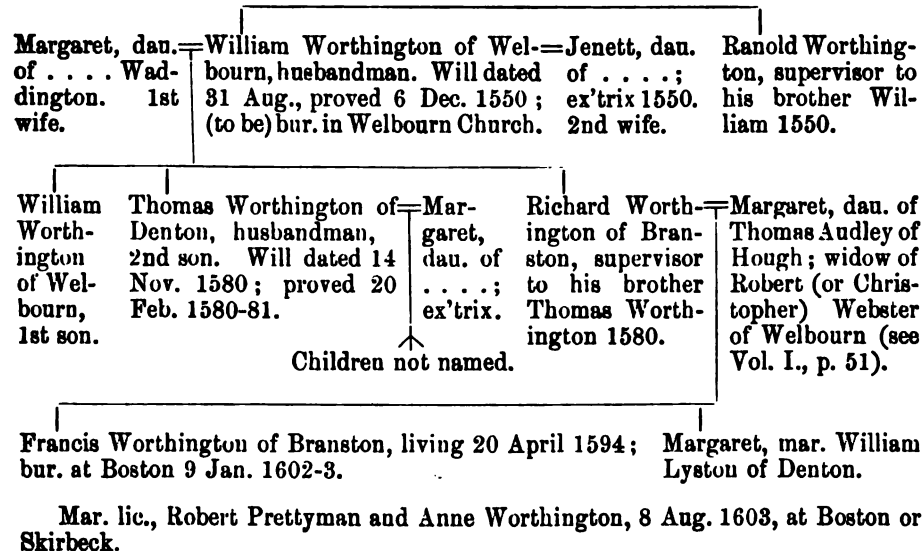
Garth Woodthorpe, 1st son; Mary, bapt. at Elizabeth, Frances, bapt. at  
bapt. at Willoughby 8 Aug. Willoughby 20 bapt. at Willoughby 12  
1659. — — — — — — — — — —  
Joshua Woodthorpe, 2nd son; Anne, bapt. at 1660-61. Millicent, bapt.  
bapt. 1, bur. 19 Dec. 1664 at Willoughby 12 at Willoughby  
Willoughby. Oct. 1656. 29 June 1666.

Samuel Woodthorpe of Wil- = Margaret, Thomas Wood- Elizabeth, bapt. at Wil-  
loughby, 3rd son. Will dan. of thorpe, bapt. 30 loughby 26 Sept. 1596;  
dated 6 April, proved 18 . . . Aug., bur. 1 mar. at Alford, 19 Oct.  
July 1649; (to be) bur. at Foster. Sept. 1601 at 1618, John Hutchin-  
Welton. Willoughby. son.

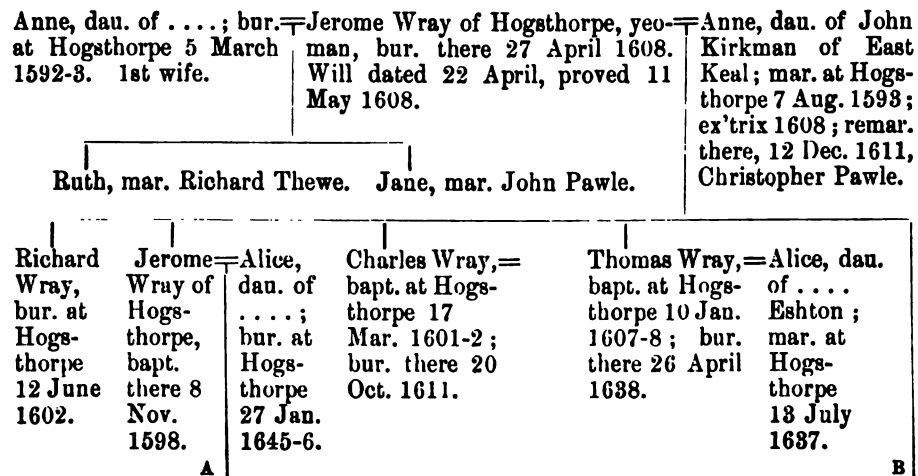
# Worthington of Welbourn.

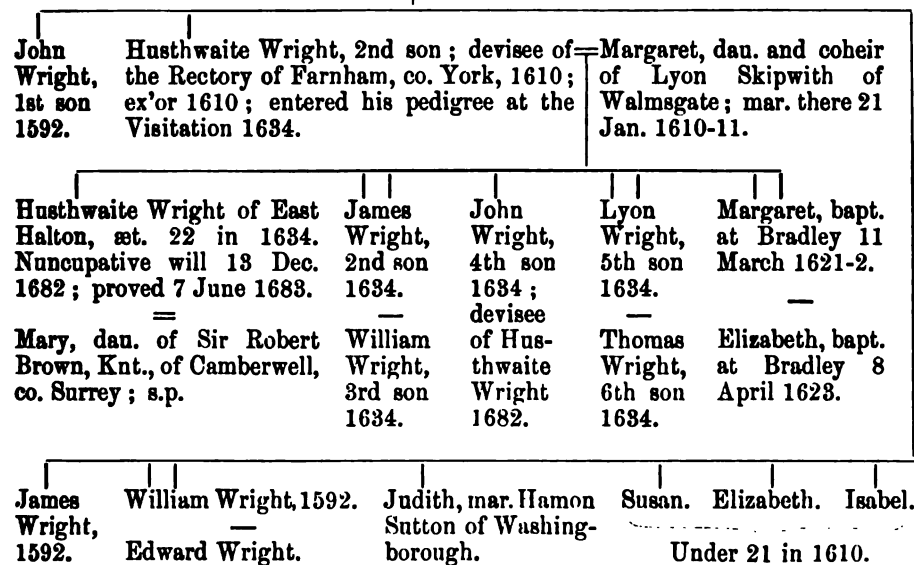
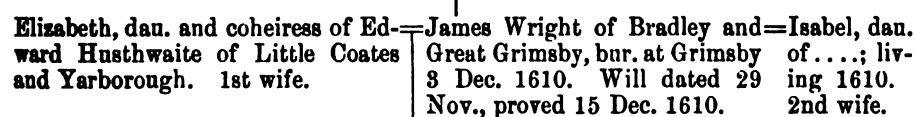
[Harl. MSS. 757, 1486, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three tridents sable, in chief a mullet pierced gules.*

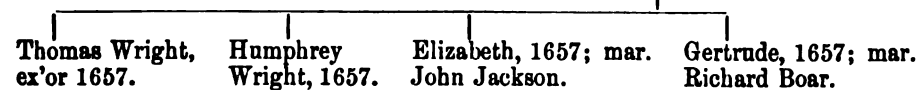


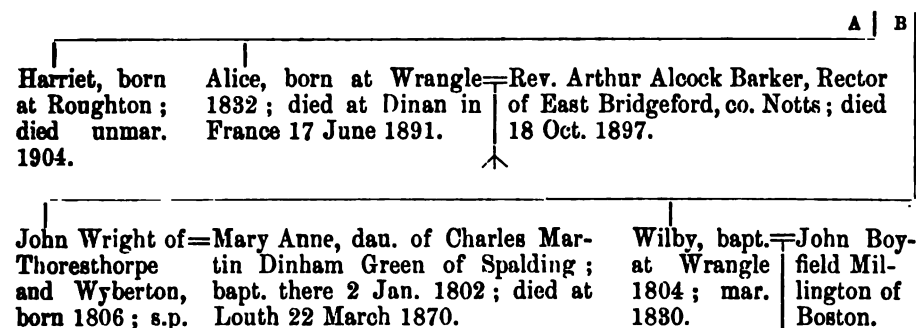
# Wray of Hogsthorpe.





Humphrey Wright of Market Rasen. Will dated 2 June 1657; proved 18 July 1661; (to be) bur. in the church. Frances, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1657.



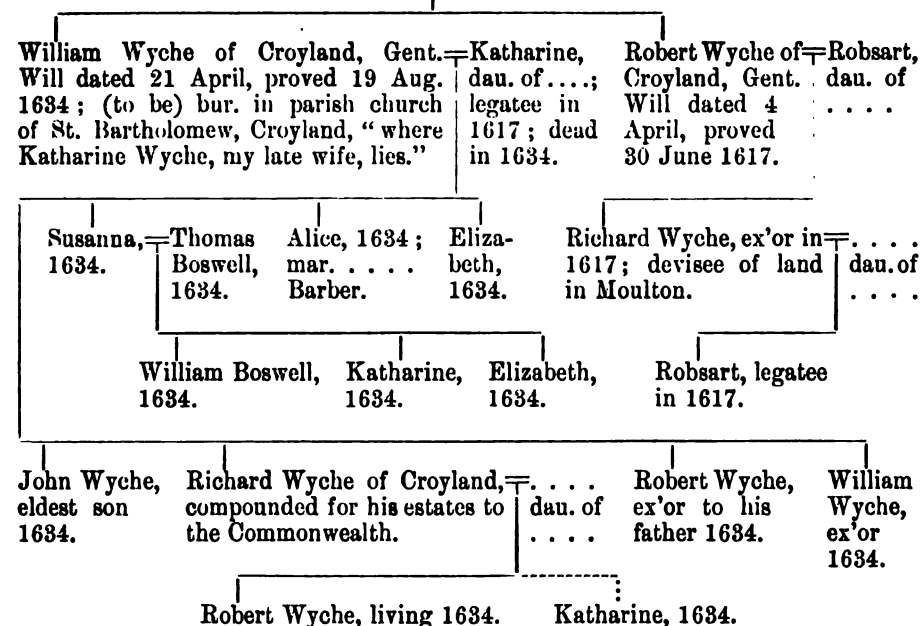


[NOTE.—It is very possible that Richard Wright of Louth was one of the Wrights of Market Rasen, but the proof is as yet incomplete.—A. R. M.]

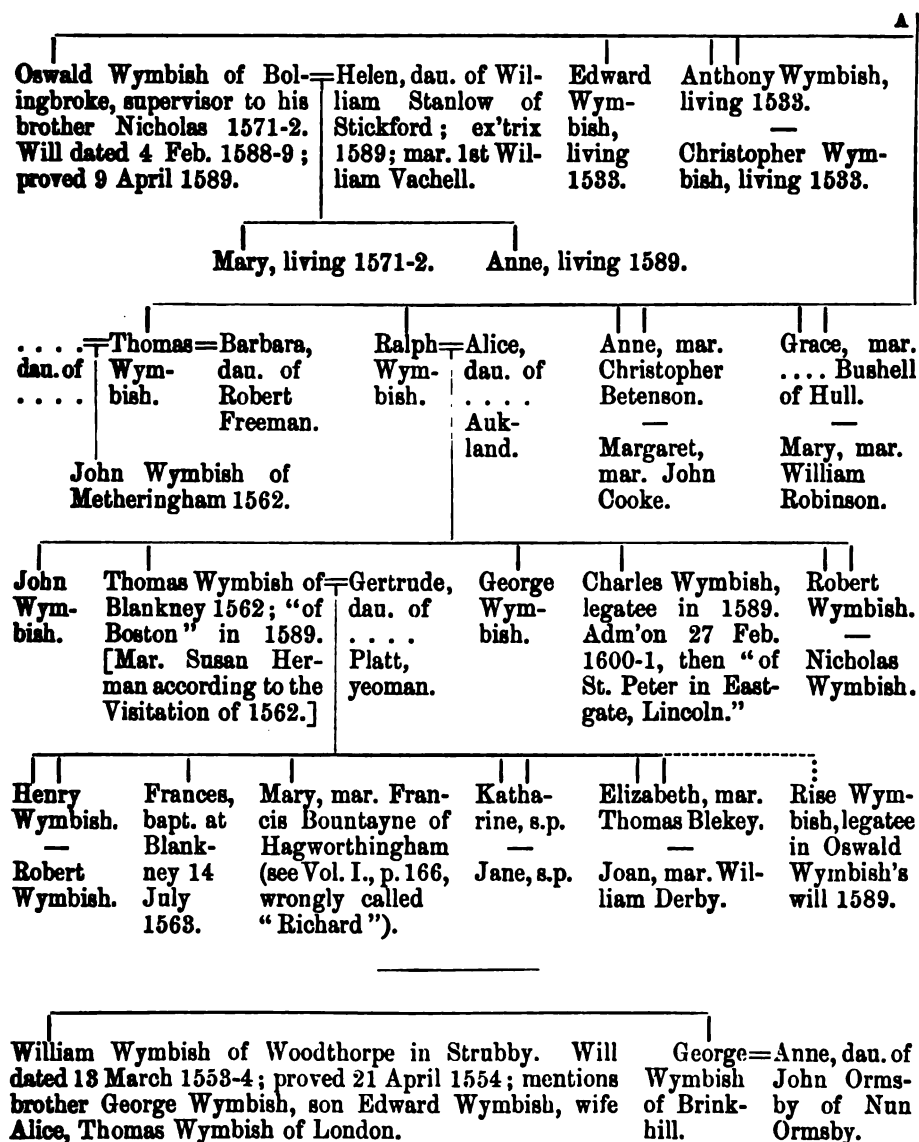
## Wyche of Croyland.

[Lincoln Wills.]

.... Wyche = .... dau. of ....



[NOTE.—In all probability the Wyches of Stamford, whose pedigree follows, descended from the above William Wyche or his brother Robert.—A. R. M.]



Alice Wymbish of Heighington, gentlewoman. Will dated 18 April, proved 26 May 1625; mentions sons Alexander and Thomas Wymbish, dau. Judith Wymbish.

## Wymbish of Nocton.

ARMS.—*Purpure, a lion rampant argent.*

Sir John Limbury, Knt., of Limbury, co. Bedford. = Juliana, dau. and coheir of Philip Darcy of Nocton.

Sir Nicholas Bernak, Knt. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir.

William Wymbish = Agnes, coheir, mar. not later than 1400.

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hugh Wymbish, died s.p. 1st son. | Nicholas Wymbish, 2nd son, Canon Residentiary in Lincoln Cathedral; seised of the manor of Nocton; living 1423; died 14 Jan. 1460-61; inq. p.m. 22 Sept. 1461. Will dated 6 Dec. 1460. | John Wymbish = Margery, dau. and heir of William Blyton. | Robert Wymbish, I.L.D., Sub-Dean of Lincoln Cathedral; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 17 March 1477-8; proved 31 March 1478. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Thomas Wymbish, heir to his uncle Nicholas 1461; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1475; set. 80 in 1503. Will dated 10 June 1505; proved 5 Feb. 1505-6. | John Wymbish, dau. of bish, 1460. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

|                                                                           |                                                               |                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| John Wymbish of Nocton, died 30 Sept. 1526; bur. in Nocton Priory Church. | = Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Ingleby, Knt.; born 1478. | Nicholas Wymbish of Blankney (see that pedigree). |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|

|                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Christopher Wymbish of Nocton, died 1 April 1530. | = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas Byron, Knt., of Clayton, co. Lancaster, and Colwick, co. Notts; ex'trix to her son 1552-3. | Thomas Wymbish, born 1497; living 1527. |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Wymbish of Nocton, born 1521. Will dated 26 Dec. 1552; proved 27 Jan. 1552-3. | = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Gilbert, Lord Talboys of Kyme; remar. Lord Ambrose Dudley. s.p. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                     |                                       |                                     |                                                                                              |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sir Richard Towneley, Knt., of Towneley, co. Lancaster, died 1554 (see "Towneley of Nocton," p. 1006). 1st husband. | = Frances, coheir, died 1 Sept. 1572. | = Alexander Ratcliffe, 2nd husband. | Abraa, coheir (otherwise Aubrey or Audrey), mar. Francis Norton of Norton Conyers, co. York. | Jane, coheir, unmar. 1530. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|

[NOTE.—The Wymbish pedigree in the Visitation of 1562 is very unsatisfactory. It omits the marriage with the Bernak coheiress which brought in Nocton, and ignores William Wymbish.—A. R. M.]

## Yarborough of Alvingham.

[Lincoln Wills.]

William Yarborough of Alvingham, yeoman, = Ellen, dau. of  
had lands in Saltfleetby. Will dated 18 April, . . . ; ex'trix  
proved 5 Sept. 1597. 1597.

|                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                    |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| John Yarborough, 1st son; devisee of land in Alvingham for life with remainder to his sons 1597. | = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . | Thomas Yarborough, devisee of lands in Saltfleetby 1597; supervisor to Charles Yarborough 1611-12. | = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|

|                                  |                                                         |                           |                                                             |              |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Edward Yarborough, 1st son 1597. | Thomas Yarborough, adm'or to his father 1 Feb. 1629-30. | William Yarborough, 1597. | = Isabel Dawson of Briggsley, widow; mar. lic. 2 Nov. 1600. | Mary. Ellen. |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

|                     |                                                                                            |                                                              |                                                     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Richard Yarborough. | Charles Yarborough of Alvingham, yeoman. Will dated 20 Feb. 1611-12; proved 13 April 1613. | = Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1611-12; <i>enquire.</i> | Robert Yarborough, bapt. at Alvingham 17 Aug. 1569. |
| William Yarborough. |                                                                                            |                                                              |                                                     |

|                                                                                                            |                                            |                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Yarborough of Alvingham, 1st son, under 21, 1611-12; s.p. Will dated 1 April, proved 14 July 1645. | = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1645. | George Yarborough, 2nd son, under age 1611-12. | Charles Yarborough, under 21, 1611-12; legatee of his brother William 1645. | Thomas Yarborough, 3rd son, under 21, 1611-12; legatee of his brother William 1645. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

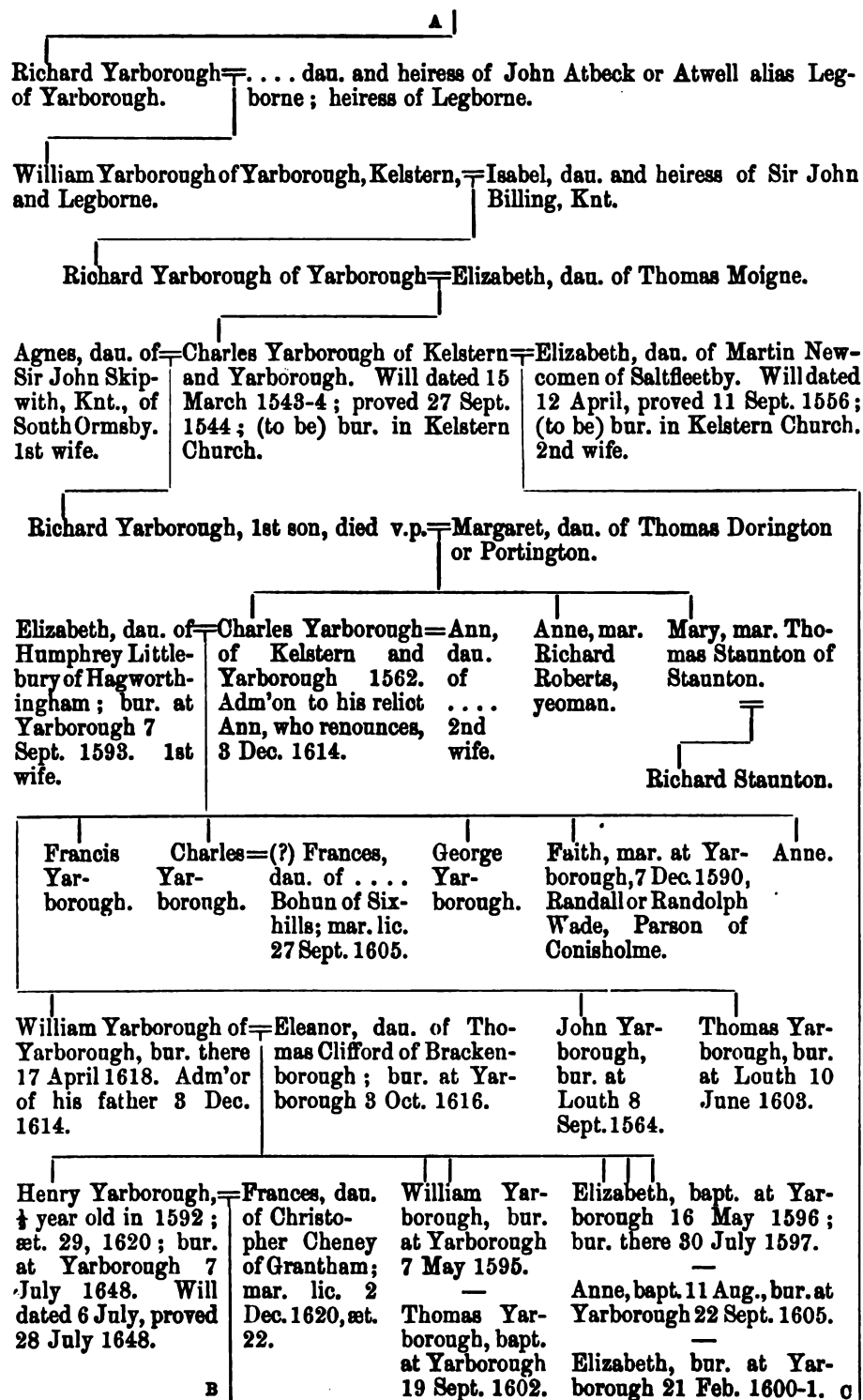
## Yarborough (now Verburgh) of Cockerington St. Mary.

Richard Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. = Margaret, dau.  
Will dated 26 May, proved 19 June 1545. of . . . .

|                                                                                                              |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Robert Yarborough of Cockerington; bur. there 13 Dec. 1593. Will dated 11 Dec. 1593; proved 22 March 1593-4. | = Jenett, dau. of . . . . |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|

|                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| George Yarborough of Covenham St. Bartholomew. Will dated 12 March 1609-10; proved 3 July 1610. Inq. p.m. 17 Aug. 1610. | = Anne Gentle, widow; mar. at Cockerington 8 Aug. 1596. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|





|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                |                                                  |                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                |                                                  |                                                                                                                           |
| Bryan Yarborough of Withern, 4th son, ex'or to his mother 1556; bur. at Strubby 29 Sept. 1578.                                                       | Dorothy, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Withern 9 July 1571.             | Ursula, mar. 1st . . . Wall, 2ndly Thomas Hall of Yarborough; bur. there 15 Jan. 1574-5. | Margaret, mar. John Dyan; bur. at Welton-by-Louth 22 May 1579. | Barbara, mar., 1562, William Derby of Benington. | Bridget, mar. Thomas Radley of Halton (he was bur. at Yarborough 14 April 1591); she was bur. at Yarborough 20 Aug. 1595. |
| George Yarborough, 1556.                                                                                                                             | Samuel Yarborough, bapt. 27 Sept., bur. 31 Dec. 1561 at Withern.  | Adam Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 22 May 1564.                                           | Charles Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 19 Jan. 1566-7.           | John Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 1 Sept. 1568.  | William Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 20 Oct. 1569.                                                                        |
| Bridget, 1556.                                                                                                                                       | Ursula, bapt. at Withern 1 Jan. 1560-61; bur. there 19 Aug. 1564. | Agnes, bapt. at Withern 8 Dec. 1562.                                                     | Susan, bapt. at Withern 20 March 1567-8.                       | Katharine, bur. at Withern 20 July 1571.         | Joan, bapt. at Withern 30 June 1570.                                                                                      |
| [NOTE.—I have omitted the earlier generations, which can be found in the "Visitation of co. Lincoln," printed in 1881, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.—A. R. M.] |                                                                   |                                                                                          |                                                                |                                                  |                                                                                                                           |

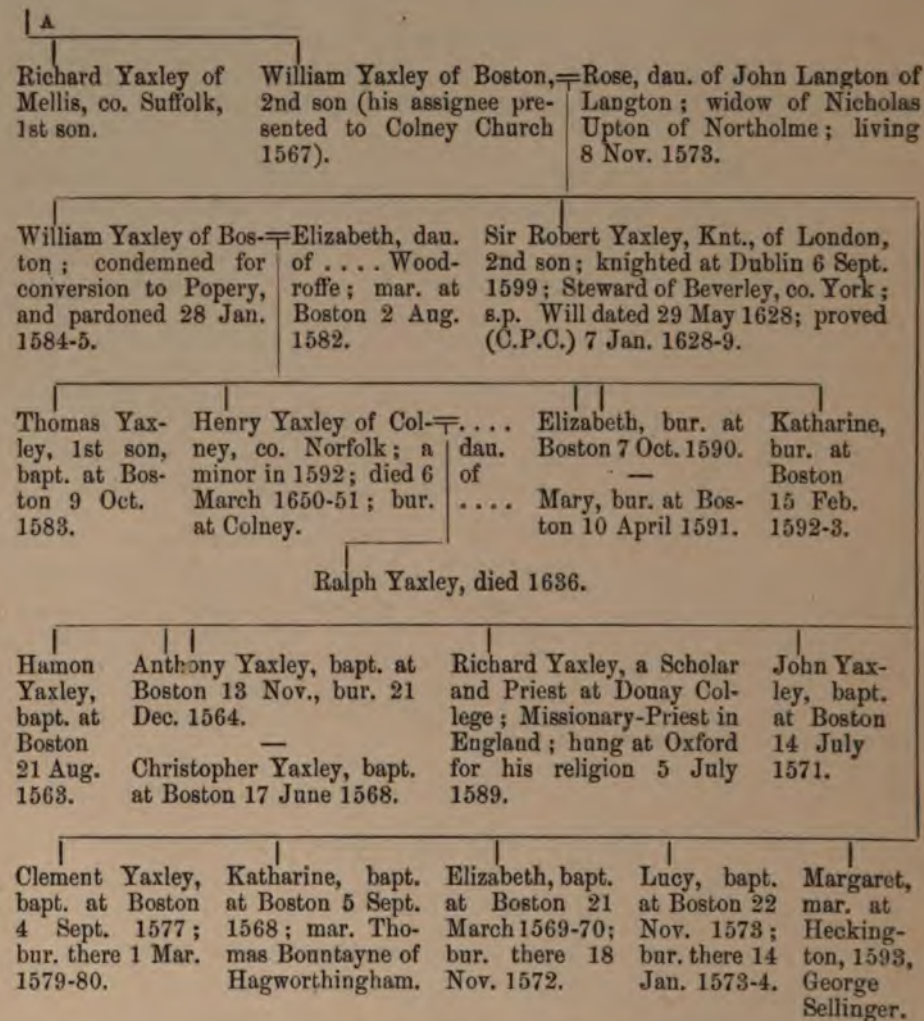
## Yaxley of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 1108, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron between three mullets pierced gules.*

Rose, dau. of . . . Goldwell. 1st wife. Richard Herberd alias Yaxley of Yaxley, co. Suffolk. Alice, dau. of . . . Lyard. 2nd wife.

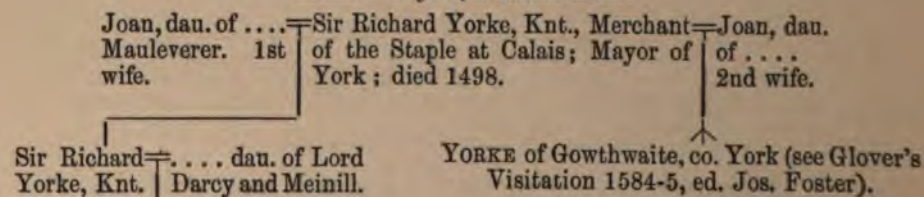
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| John Yaxley, Serjeant-at-Law (chosen 10 Sept. 1496); presented to the Church of Colney, co. Norfolk. | Elizabeth, dau. of John Brome; living a widow 1582; presented to Colney Church. | Alice, mar. Richard Pulvertoft of co. Lincoln.        |
| Anthony Yaxley.                                                                                      | Elizabeth, dau. of John Garneys of Kenton, co. Suffolk.                         | Mary, mar. George Fastolf.                            |
| Robert Yaxley, 8rd son.                                                                              | Mary, mar. George Waller of Wortham, co. Suffolk.                               | Katharine, mar. John Lanye of Cratfield, co. Suffolk. |
|                                                                                                      | Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Sherman of Yaxley, co. Suffolk.                          | Anne, mar. Thomas Holbeche of co. Lincoln.            |



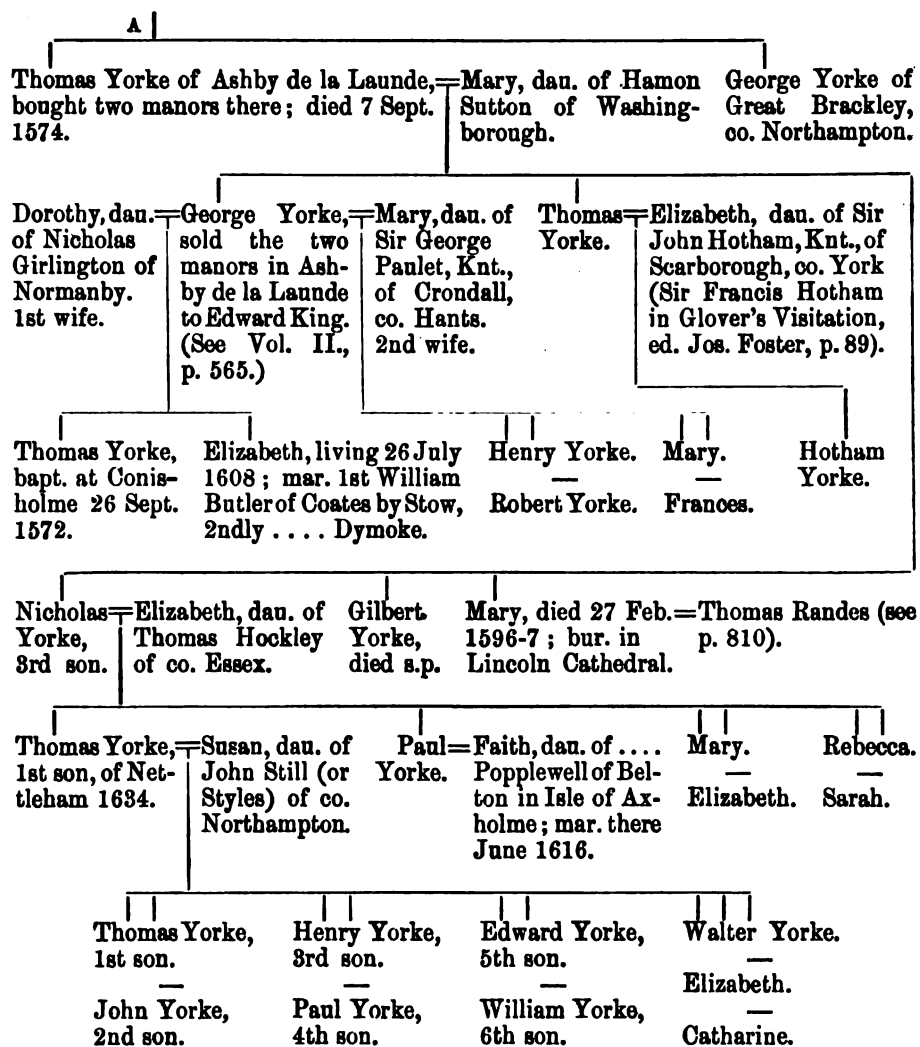
### Yorke of Ashby de la Launde.\*

[Harl. MSS. 1415, 1571.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire azure.*



\* [NOTE.—The "Visitation of Northamptonshire in 1618-19" gives the first two generations differently.—A. R. M.]



## Yorke of Burton Pedwardine and Leasingham.

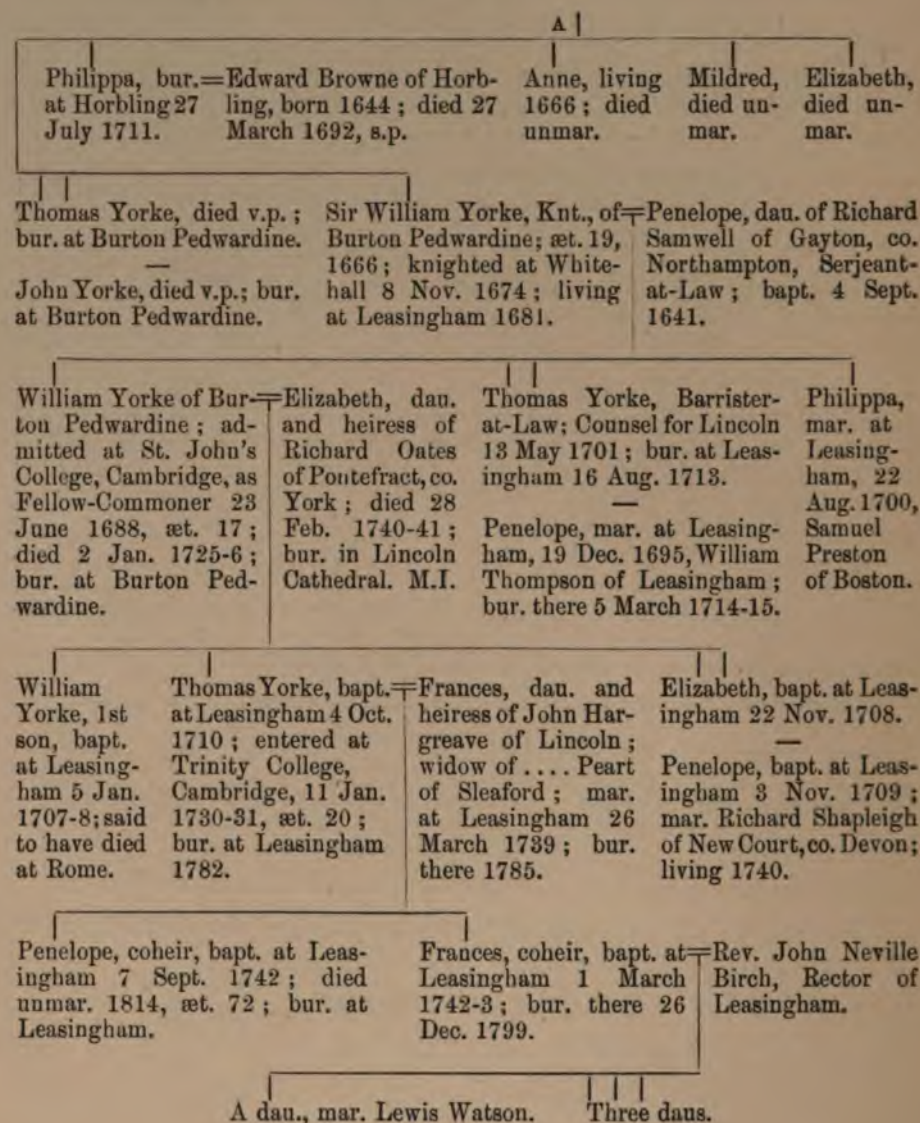
[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (on monumental slab in Lincoln Cathedral).—"Argent, a saltire azure."

Thomas Yorke of Churchover, co. Warwick, farmer. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Clarke of Willoughby, co. Warwick.

William Yorke of Burton Pedwardine and Leasingham, died 16 March 1681-2, æt. 82; bur. at Burton Pedwardine. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Simon Walynn of Burton Pedwardine.





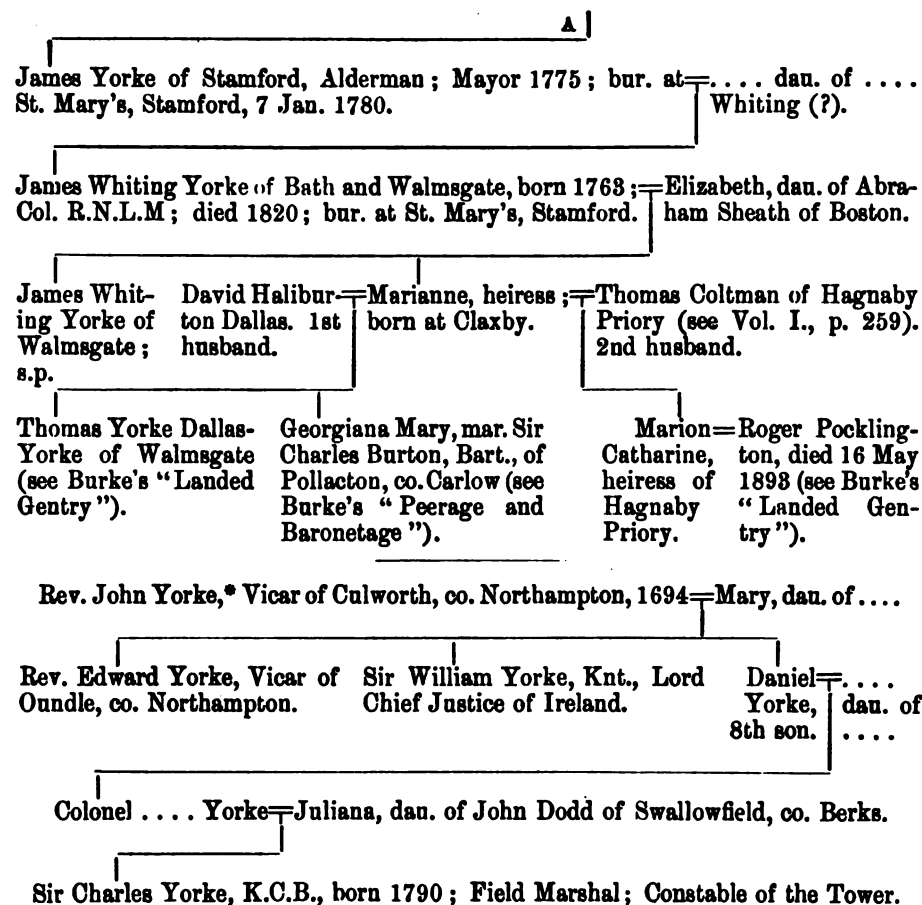
### Yorke (now Dallas-Yorke) of Walmgate.

ARMS.—*Per pale indented argent and or, a saltire between mullets of six points in fesse azure.*

John Yorke of Preston, co. Northampton.

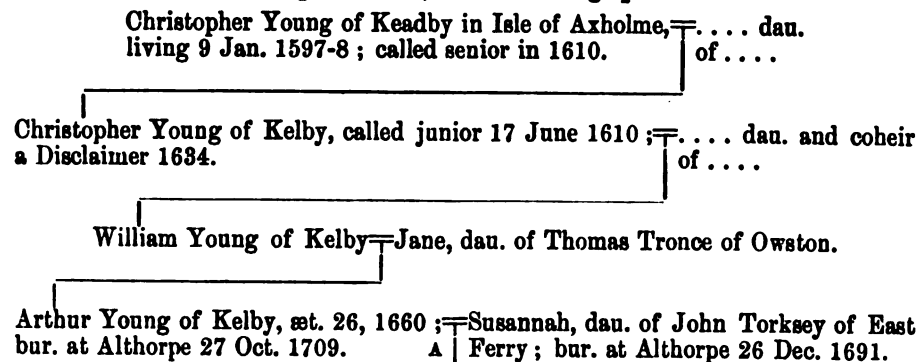
|                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Martin Yorke, matriculated at Trinity College, Oxon, 1700, set. 17; Vicar of Hemington, co. Northampton, 1721, and of Winwick, co. Huntingdon, 1742. | Elizabeth, dau. of Richard (?) Manley of Wilshamstead, co. Bedford. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

A |

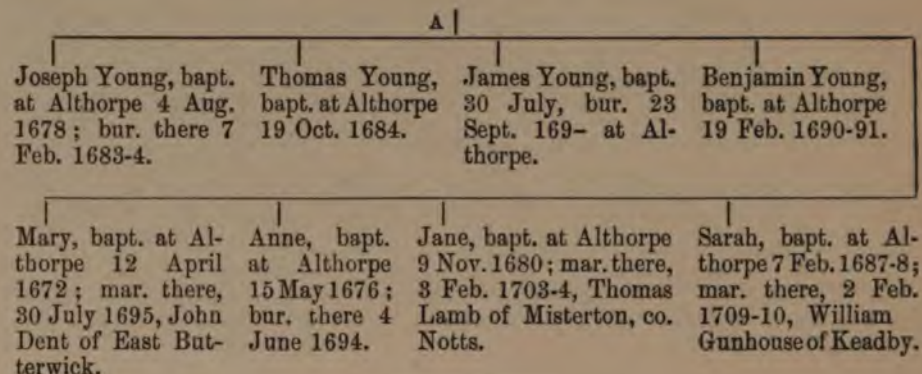


### Young of Keadby.

[MS. D. 28, Herald's College.]



\* It is possible that John Yorke, Vicar of Culworth, and John Yorke of Preston, descended from George Yorke of Brackley (see p. 1125).—A. B. M.



William Young of Fulbeck, yeoman, held the Manor of Daubney's and lands in Fulbeck and Norton Disney; died 1 March 1543-4. Will dated 22 Dec. 1543.

Robert Young, son and heir; æt. 22, 1 March 1543-4. Thomas Young, 2nd son.

John Young = Margaret, dau. of David Langton of Keadby; bapt. of Keadby. 18 Oct. 1684; mar. at Althorpe 1 Feb. 1704-5.

|                                                                 |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| John Young, bapt. 2 Dec. 1705; bur. at Althorpe 31 Jan. 1705-6. | Susannah, bapt. at Althorpe 11 May 1709. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

Jane, dau. of Francis Burton of Dronfield, co. Derby; born 1668; died 24 May 1694; bur. at Althorpe the same day. 1st wife. William Young of Keadby = Susan, dau. of Crowle, bur. at Althorpe 19 June 1719. 2nd wife.

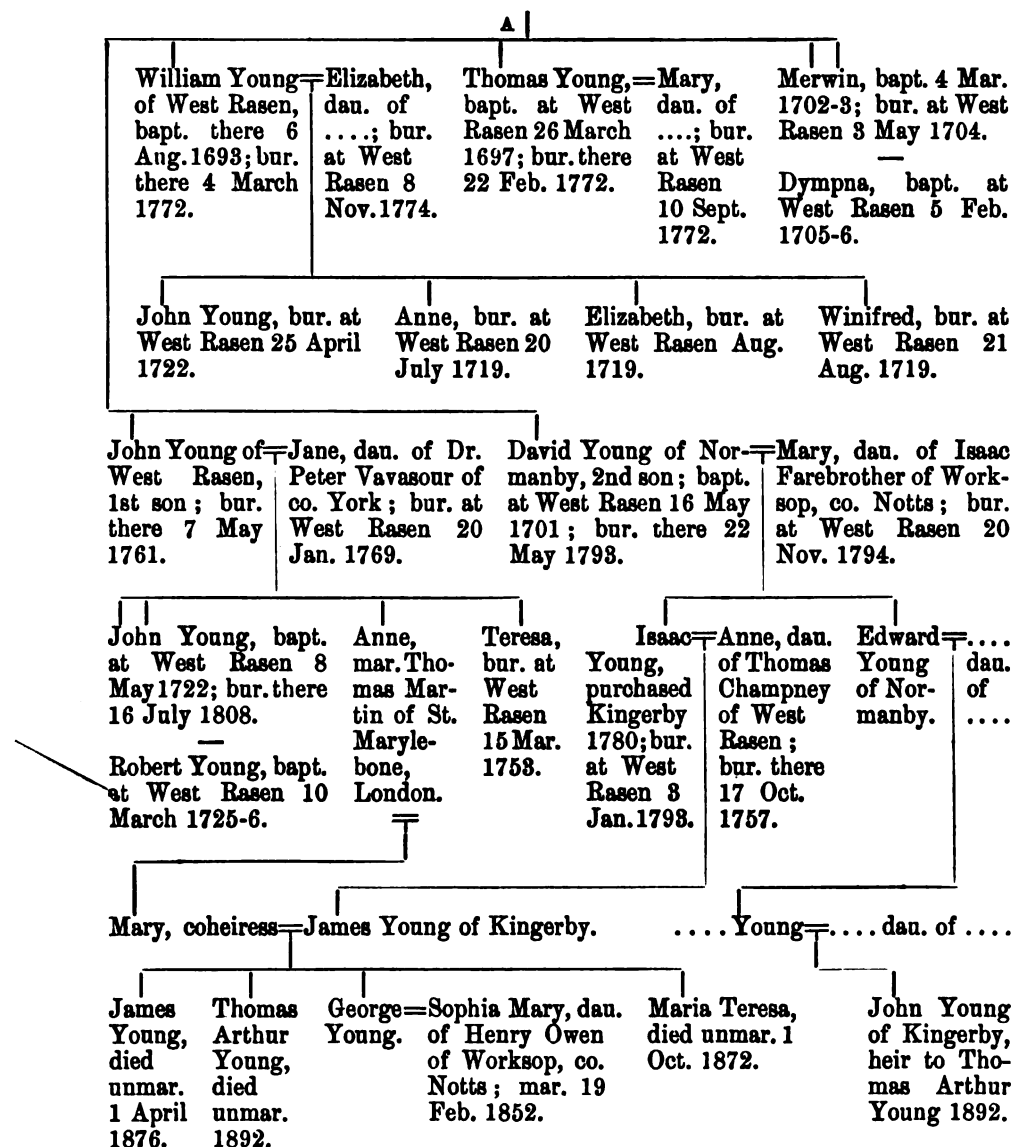
|                                       |                                                                       |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Anne, bapt. at Althorpe 20 Oct. 1692. | Susannah Maria, mar. at Althorpe 3 June 1723; bur. there 15 May 1736. | James Parke, Rector of Althorpe. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|

## Young of Kingerby and West Rasen.

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister ermine and erminois a lion rampant or.*

John Young, bur. at West Rasen 2 Feb. 1707-8. Alice, dau. of . . . Weaver; bur. at West Rasen 22 March 1718-19.

John Young, bur. at West Rasen 26 June 1719. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Thornborough of Kendal, co. Westmorland.




---

END OF VOLUME III.

London; Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN

DEC 15 1918



2.



# The Harleian Society.

---

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.





# Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

## Publication of Inedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

COELOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

### Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.  
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.  
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A.  
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., CLARENCEUX KING-OF-ARMS.  
THE LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.  
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.  
WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., ROUGE CROIX  
PURSUIVANT OF ARMS.  
SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH, Bt., F.S.A.  
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.  
W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

### Secretary and Treasurer.

\*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.  
The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

### Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED,  
21 Lombard Street, E.C.

### Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

### Publishers and Agents:

MR. MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

\* To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.

## Report for the Year 1903.

---

THE Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 30th January 1903, seventeen new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom seven are Subscribers to the Register Section, and one Subscriber has joined the Register Section only.

During the same period the Society has lost four Subscribers (of whom none belonged to the Register Section) by death; twelve Subscribers (four of whom belonged to the Register Section) have resigned; and one Subscriber has resigned the Register Section.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1903 is three hundred and eight, of whom one hundred and seventy-six are Subscribers to the Register Section.

"Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Vol. II., edited by the Rev. Canon A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., forming the fifty-first volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1903.

The Third Volume of "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," containing the remainder and an Index to the whole, is in the press, and will form the volume for 1904.

"The Visitations of Sussex in 1530, 1574, and 1633," under the editorship of W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., is progressing, and will shortly go to press.

"The Visitations of Berkshire," to be edited by W. H. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., is also well in hand.

"The Registers of St. Vedast and St. Michael le Quern," Foster Lane, E.C., Vol. II., containing the Marriages and Burials from 1558 to 1837 and Index to the whole, edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., forming the thirtieth volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1903.

"The Registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, E.C.," transcribed by the Rector, the Rev. J. A. L. AIREY, M.A., and under the editorship of W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., will form the volume for 1904.

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

*Secretary.*

# REGISTER SECTION.

| Dr.                                  | £    | s.  | d. | Cr.                                                                                                | £                                                                                 | s.  | d. |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Balance to 31st December, 1902 ..... | 307  | 5   | 5  | Jan. 30. Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—<br>Balance of Vol. I. Registers of<br>St. Vedast ..... | 53                                                                                | 1   | 2  |
| Subscriptions .....                  | 1902 | 29  | 9  | 0                                                                                                  | Sept. 9. Miss Girdlestone, Indexing Registers<br>of St. Vedast .....              | 13  | 17 |
|                                      | 1903 | 173 | 5  | 0                                                                                                  | Dec. 23. Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—<br>Vol. II. Registers of St. Vedast.. | 190 | 9  |
|                                      | 1904 | 4   | 4  | 0                                                                                                  | Balance .....                                                                     | 262 | 4  |
|                                      | 1905 | 1   | 1  | 0                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |     |    |
|                                      | 1906 | 1   | 1  | 0                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |     |    |
| Books purchased by Subscribers ..... | 189  | 0   | 0  |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |     |    |
|                                      | 28   | 7   | 0  |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |     |    |
|                                      | £524 | 12  | 5  |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |     |    |

# GENERAL BALANCE.

| 1903.                              | £    | s. | d. | 1903.                                  | £   | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------|------|----|----|----------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| To Balance, Ordinary Section ..... | 164  | 1  | 6  | Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank ..... | 426 | 6  | 0  |
| " Register " .....                 | 262  | 4  | 6  |                                        |     |    |    |
|                                    | £426 | 6  | 0  |                                        |     |    |    |

Examined and approved,  
M. W. KER,  
Auditor.

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

January 12th, 1904.

# List of Subscribers

ON 1st JANUARY, 1904,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

---

Those marked (\*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

---

- 17 Apr. 1871. \*The Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. \*The Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., Didlington Hall, Brandon.
- 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 22 Sept. 1899. \*GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Holbrook Hall, Newton Centre, Boston, U.S.A.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman of Council*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- 12 Apr. 1869. RALPH ASSHETON (*Council*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*ATHENEUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 6 Feb. 1886. C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 4 Sept. 1880. \*Lieut.-Col. F. W. T. ATTEE, R.E., F.S.A., The Elms, Pembroke.
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 30 July, 1898. \*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (*Secretary and Treasurer*), The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby.
- 13 Apr. 1897. CHARLES BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Manor Farm, Rackheath, *via* Norwich.
- 27 July, 1871. WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, Enderby, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.

- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.  
 25 Nov. 1882. \*GEEY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.  
 18 May, 1875. \*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 18 Mar. 1874. \*Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.  
 14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 15 Ely Place, Dublin.  
 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BERNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.  
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 3 June, 1899. \*CHARLES DEERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Victoria Villa, Bognor.  
 12 May, 1894. \*The EARL OF DERBY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON, Librarian), Knowsley, Prescott.  
 24 Jan. 1891. \*WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.  
 31 Dec. 1903. GEO. F. DUCK, 602 Keystone Buildings, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.  
 18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, Gorway, Walsall.  
 1 Nov. 1882. Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.  
 7 June, 1878. \*DURHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 8 July, 1889. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.  
 22 June, 1870. \*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.  
 3 Apr. 1889. \*C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, W.  
 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead.  
 5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. W. V. E. FANE, Fulbeck Hall, Grantham.  
 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 4 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.  
 14 May, 1890. \*T. C. COLYER FERGUSSON, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.  
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.  
 12 Sept. 1902. Rev. C. W. FOSTER, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.  
 27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.  
 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.
- 19 Nov. 1892. Lieut.-Col. W. A. GALE, R.E., Rodmell Place, Lewes, Sussex.  
 2 Nov. 1877. The Duke GANDOLFI, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.  
 17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, Thorne's House, Wakefield.  
 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.  
 13 Feb. 1891. \*H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.  
 2 Jan. 1899. JOHN GIBSON, 25 Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.  
 8 Nov. 1890. \*Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bt., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.  
 29 May, 1899. \*HENRY G. B. GOLDWYER, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South Africa.



- Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Elmlea, South Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.  
 31 Dec. 1903. Mrs. FLORENCE E. AUSTEN LEIGH, King's College Lodge,  
 Cambridge.

## LIBRARIES.

- 2 July, 1894. \*ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, M.A.,  
 LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.  
 31 Dec. 1903. \*ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh (J. T. CLARK, Keeper).  
 12 May, 1894. \*BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian),  
 Lavender Hill, S.W.  
 15 July, 1899. \*BERLIN ROYAL LIBRARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford  
 Street, W.C.).  
 12 May, 1894. \*BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN SHEPHERD, Libra-  
 rian), Birkenhead.  
 24 July, 1883. \*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW,  
 Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.  
 20 Jan. 1871. \*BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.  
 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan  
 Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing  
 Cross Road, W.C.).  
 12 May, 1894. \*BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian),  
 Bradford, Yorkshire.  
 22 July, 1893. \*BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS,  
 Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar  
 Square, W.C.).  
 2 July, 1894. \*BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN MINTO, M.A., Librarian),  
 Church Street, Brighton.  
 5 Oct. 1895. \*CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California, U.S.A.  
 (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 2 July, 1894. \*CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (EDWARD FOSKETT, F.R.S.L.,  
 Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.  
 20 Nov. 1873. \*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A.,  
 Librarian), Cambridge.  
 2 July, 1894. \*CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff.  
 3 Mar. 1899. CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ARCHIBALD SPANKE, City Librarian),  
 Tullie House, Carlisle.  
 12 May, 1894. \*CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian),  
 Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.  
 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's  
 Bank, Manchester.  
 22 July, 1893. \*CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown,  
 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 22 July, 1893. \*COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A.  
 (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star  
 Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).  
 22 July, 1893. \*CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.  
 (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta  
 Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

- 25 Oct. 1899. \*NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 23 Dec. 1889. \*NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (BASIL ANDERTON, B.A., Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 22 July, 1893. \*NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- 17 Mar. 1887. \*NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Jan. 1891. \*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
- 7 June, 1875. \*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian), Nottingham.
- 8 June 1903. \*PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Baltimore, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. \*PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian), Plymouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*PORTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. (per Edward A. Norges, Treasurer, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.).
- 2 July, 1894. \*READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.
- 2 July, 1894. \*RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY (R. R. HOLMES, C.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to H.M. The King), Windsor Castle, Windsor.
- 1 Dec. 1899. \*JOHN RYLANDS' LIBRARY, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).
- 12 May, 1894. \*ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE, FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK PACY, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
- 4 Feb. 1891. \*ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. MASON, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 12 May, 1894. \*SIGNET LIBRARY (THOMAS G. LAW, LL.D., Librarian), Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. H. MILMAN, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 2 July, 1894. \*SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
- 29 Oct. 1887. \*SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.).
- 27 Nov. 1889. \*SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1871. \*TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER, The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. \*TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE, The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. \*TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).

- 16 Nov. 1885. \*V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.  
 10 Mar. 1887. \*EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon, North Wales.  
 1 Feb. 1890. \*OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 14 Feb. 1880. \*Colonel JOHN W. B. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.  
 28 July, 1869. Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.  
 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.  
 30 May, 1881. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.  
 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.  
 16 Apr. 1892. \*FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.  
 23 July, 1885. EDGAR POWELL, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.  
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.  
 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).
- 3 Mar. 1900. \*BERNARD ALFRED QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, via Oldham.  
 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.  
 31 Dec. 1903. E. PRESTON RAWNSLEY, J.P., Harrington Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.  
 31 Oct. 1884. \*REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.  
 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.  
 3 Sept. 1886. \*Sir CHARLES H. S. RICH, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A. (Council), Devises Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.  
 11 Sept. 1880. BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.  
 13 Oct. 1883. \*W. P. ROBINSON, 1739 17th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 1 Dec. 1896. \*ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.  
 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.  
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.  
 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, M.A., The Barrows, Cheddar, Somerset.  
 2 Jan. 1901. \*ROYAL SOCIETIES' CLUB (D. LEWIS POOLE, Hon. Sec., 68 St. James's Street, S.W.).  
 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.  
 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.  
 20 Jan. 1871. \*JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.  
 21 Jan. 1901. W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A. (Council), 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.

- 17 Apr. 1886. \*Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.
- 7 Mar. 1898. \*HERBERT R. H. SOUTHAM, F.S.A., Innellan, Shrewsbury.
- 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.
- 30 May, 1884. Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
- 10 Oct. 1884. \*EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 25 Nov. 1885. \*PETER STUBBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham, Gloucestershire.
- 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
- 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
- 12 May, 1894. \*CHARLES M. TENISON, M.B.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
- 13 Apr. 1897. \*JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Stancelyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
- 9 July, 1887. \*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).
- 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOTT, Librarian).
- 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
- 30 May, 1895. Lieut.-Col. W. H. TURTON, R.E., D.S.O. (care of Rev. Zouch H. Turton, 12 Albany Road, Southtown, Great Yarmouth).
- 1 Aug. 1901. \*E. T. TYSON, J.P., Wood Hall, Cookermouth.
- 27 Jan. 1899. ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin (care of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
- 9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
- 1 Feb. 1895. Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
- 28 Feb. 1896. \*Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
- 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.
- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. \*WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
- 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*Sir JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 17 Mar. 1900. FRANCIS WEEB, Gratwicke Hall, Barrow Gurney, Flax Bourton, R.S.O., Somerset.
- 3 Mar. 1900. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*JOHN B. WHITE, 616 East 36th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A.
- 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.

# WORKS PUBLISHED—continued.

- VOL.
- 25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 10s. 6d. 1887
- 26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 10s. 6d. 1887
- 27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 10s. 6d. 1888
- 28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889
- 29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889
- 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1890
- 31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 10s. 6d. 1890
- 32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1891
- 33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1892
- 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 10s. 6d. 1892
- [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1893
- 36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 10s. 6d. 1893
- 37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 1894
- 38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895
- 39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895
- 40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. 1895
- 41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897
- 42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1898
- 43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
- 44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899
- 45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900
- 46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900
- 47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900
- 48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901
- 49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901
- 50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1902
- 51.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1903
- 52.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. [In the Press]
- THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press]
53. THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530, 1574, AND 1633. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press]

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.
- THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.
- THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.
- THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.
- THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.

## WORKS PUBLISHED.

### REGISTER SECTION.

- | VOL.  |                                                                                                                                              |                   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ✓ 1.  | THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.             | 1877              |
| ✓ 2.  | THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.                                                          | 1878              |
| ✓ 3.  | THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s.                                          | 1878              |
| ✓ 4.  | THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.            | 1879              |
| ✓ 5.  | THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s.                                             | 1880              |
| ✓ 6.  | THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s.                                             | 1881              |
| ✓ 7.  | THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s.                                   | 1882              |
| ✓ 8.  | THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 21s.                                                    | 1883              |
| ✓ 9.  | THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.            | 1884              |
| ✓ 10. | THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.           | 1885              |
| ✓ 11. | THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.  | 1886              |
| ✓ 12. | THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 21s.                                      | 1887              |
| ✓ 13. | THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.             | 1887              |
| ✓ 14. | THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. | 1888              |
| ✓ 15. | THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.       | 1889              |
| ✓ 16. | THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 10s. 6d.          | 1890              |
| ✓ 17. | THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.            | 1891              |
| ✓ 18. | THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1854. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS.                               | 1892              |
|       |                                                                                                                                              | [ Out of Print. ] |
| ✓ 19. | THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.                      | 1893              |
|       |                                                                                                                                              | [ Out of Print. ] |

# REGISTERS PUBLISHED—*co*

- VOL.*
- ✓ 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENW. BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENI
  - ✓ 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGA to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, E
  - 22.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, 1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, I
  - ✓ 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 16 J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.
  - 24.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, 1837. Vol. IV. 10s. 6d.
  - ✓ 25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN Edited by THOMAS MASON, Esq. 10s. 6d.
  - 26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.
  - ✓ 27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—C 1569 to 1800. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq.
  - ✓ 28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BU to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq.
  - 29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MIC LANE. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1558 to 1836. Edi DALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21s.
  - 30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MIC LANE. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES and BURIALS. Edite DALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21s.
  - 31.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOP Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATI

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, I  
 THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS RO  
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLI  
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, II  
 THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFO  
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. NICHOLAS, IPS  
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S, COVEI

The Publications of the Register Section will  
 on payment of an extra Subscription of One Gui  
 from Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 1  
 at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and  
 be obtained by applying to W. BRUCE BANNE  
 Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.